

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01276 7254

GENEALOGY

942.006

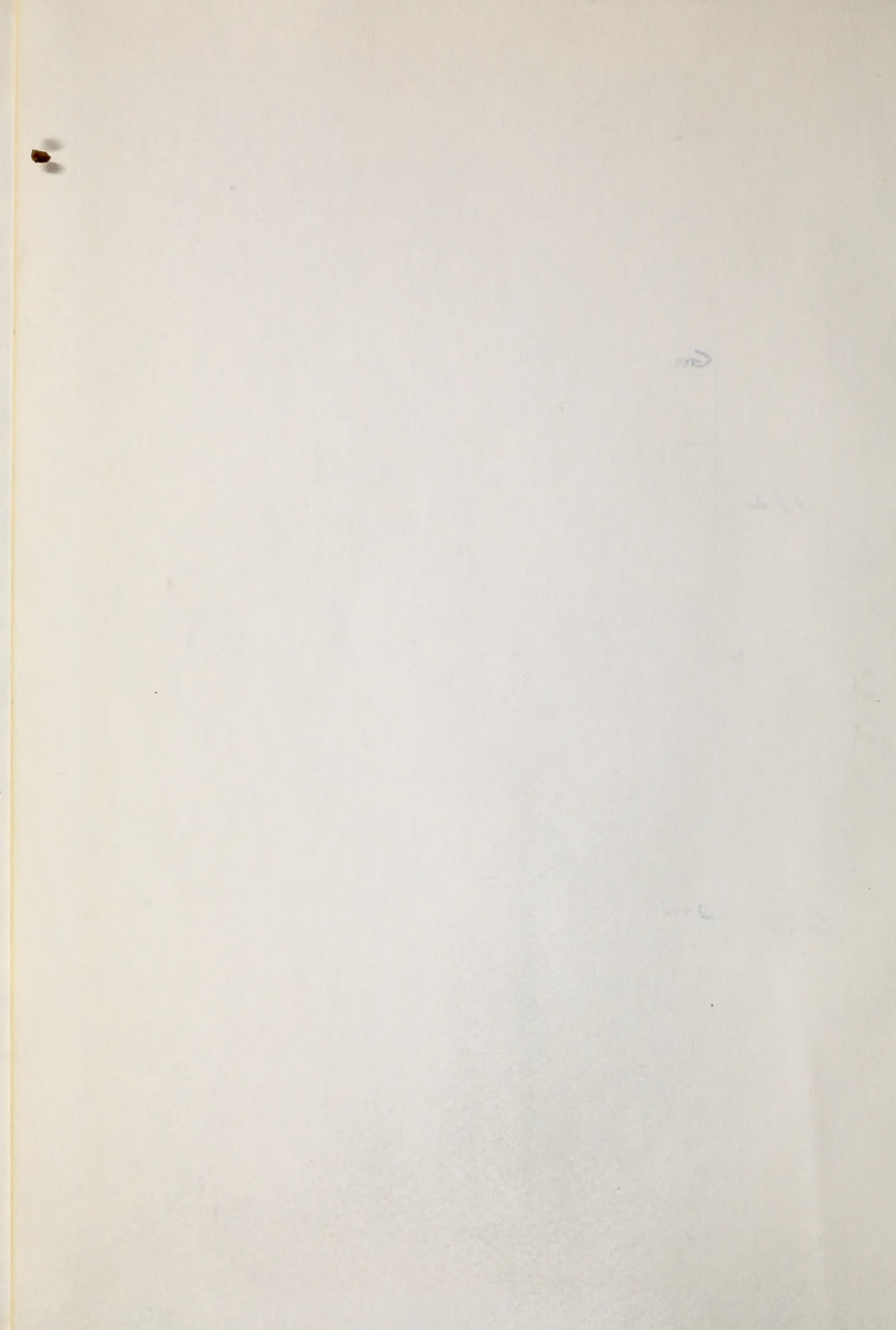
G286A

V.9



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/genealogist09selb>





THE
GENEALOGIST

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL,
ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND
HERALDIC RESEARCH.

NEW SERIES.

EDITED BY

KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A.

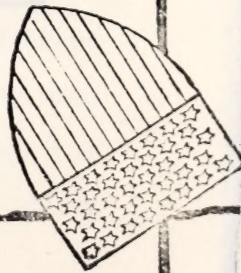
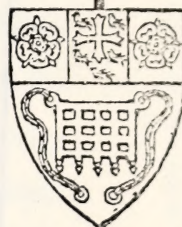
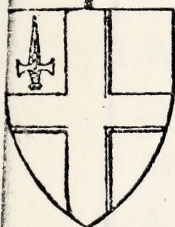
VOLUME IX.

LONDON :

GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co.





THE
GENTEOLOGIST

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENTEOLOGICAL,
ANTHROPOLOGICAL, AND
HERALDIC RESEARCH.

NEW SERIES.

EDITED BY
KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A.

VOLUME IX

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
108, STRAND, COVENT GARDEN.
EXETER:
JAMES HOLLARD & CO.



1
A
N 0633

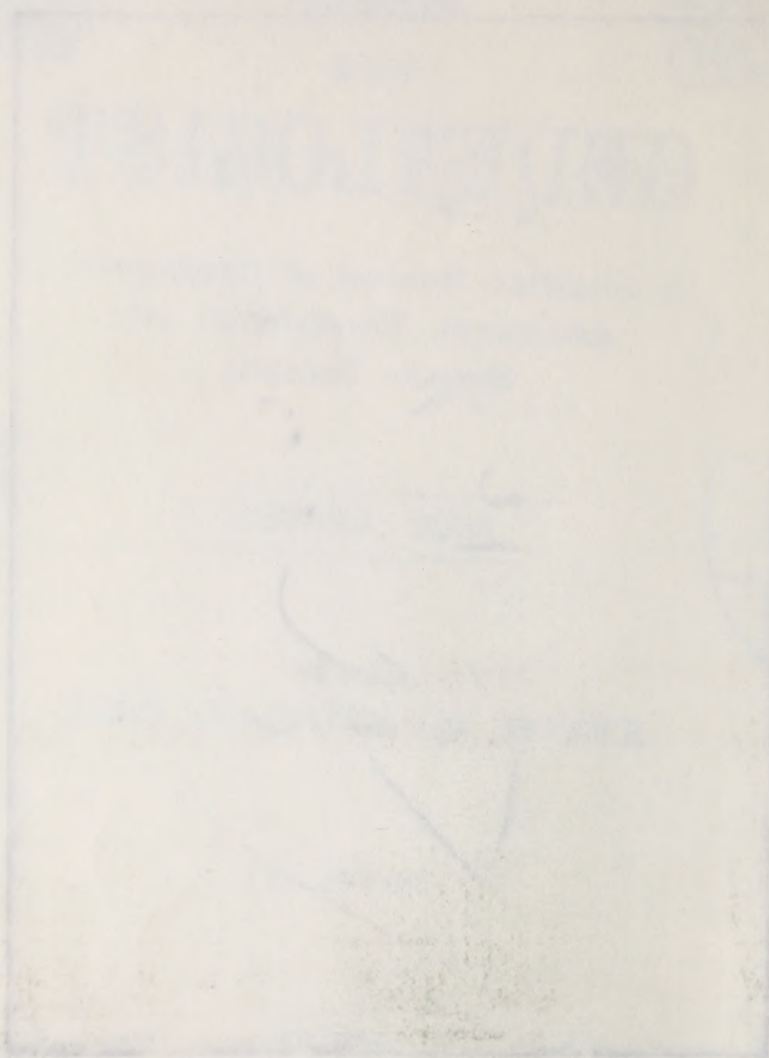
PREFACE

With the completion of this volume, the ninth of the Year Series, I have once again an opportunity of thanking the contributors to *The Genealogist* for the valuable papers they have so generously offered for publication in this Magazine. A glance at the "Contents" will suffice to show that the support hitherto accorded me is maintained, and that some of the papers on genealogical and heraldic questions are of a particularly interesting character.

A slight alteration is proposed in the next volume, namely to substitute for the Registers of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, a transcript of the Parish Registers of the same, which Dr. Marshall has kindly placed at my disposal. The

former, as far as it goes, is complete from the commencement, and it is hoped that an index will be forthcoming for which is already in preparation.

Albert B. Woods
Garter.



Albert B. Smith
President

X 769523

PREFACE.

With the completion of this volume, the ninth of the *New Series*, I have once again an opportunity of thanking the contributors to THE GENEALOGIST for the valuable papers they have so generously offered for publication in this Magazine. A glance at the "Contents" will suffice to show that the support hitherto accorded us is maintained, and that some of the papers on genealogical and heraldic questions are of a particularly interesting character.

A slight alteration is proposed in the next volume, namely, to substitute for the Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, a transcript of the Parish Registers of Ollerton, which Dr. Marshall has kindly placed at my disposal. The former, as far as it goes, is complete from the commencement, and it is hoped that an index will be forthcoming for what is already in print. The object of making this change is to print Registers which are too large for the body of the

PREFACE.

With the completion of this volume, the ninth of the New Series, I have once again an opportunity of thanking the contributors to THE GENEALOGIST for the valuable papers they have so generously offered for publication in this Magazine. A glance at the "Contents" will suffice to show that the support hitherto accorded us is maintained, and that some of the papers on genealogical and heraldic questions are of a particularly interesting character.

A slight alteration is proposed in the next volume, namely, to substitute for the Registers of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, a transcript of the Parish Registers of St. Dunstons, which Dr. Marshall has kindly placed at my disposal. The former, as far as it goes, is complete from the commencement, and it is hoped that an index will be forthcoming for what is already in print. The object of making this change is to print Registers which are too large for the body of the

Magazine, and yet too small to print in monograph form. The transcript of the Ollerton Registers will occupy, with an index, about a hundred pages, and this will be followed by others, thus giving our Subscribers, in addition to the usual volume of THE GENEALOGIST, a series of small Registers separately paged to the body of the Magazine.

KEITH W. MURRAY.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| The Harcourt Family of Gloucestershire. By JOSEPH BAIN, F.R.S., Esq. | 1 |
| Janet Barclay, wife of Sir Thomas Erskine. | |
| By the Hon. A. W. CARRUTHERS HALL, F.R.S., Esq. | 125 |
| By J. H. BAKER, Esq. | 126 |
| By W. A. LINDSAY, Esq., F.R.S., Esq. | 127 |
| By Sir HENRY BAKER, G.C.B., K.C.B. | 128 |
| Pedigree from the Fife Roll. By MRS. GEORGE THE HON. | |
| GEORGE WATSON, Esq. | 129, 130, 131 |
| A Roll of Arms relating to the County of Northumberland. Communicated | |
| by A. RICHARDS, Esq. | 132 |
| Genealogical Notes on the Family of Lee of Quenston. By J. | |
| HENRY LEE, Esq. | 133, 134, 135 |
| The Saint Question of the Kings and Queens of England. Queen Victoria, | |
| 27; Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. Prince Consort to Queen | |
| Victoria, 28; Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 29; Alexandra, Consort of | |
| H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 30. By G.E.C. | 136-137 |
| Henry II, 138; Eleanor, Queen Consort to Henry II, 139; Henry III, 140; | |
| Richard I, and John, 141. By G. W. WATSON, Esq. | 138, 139 |
| Monumental Inscriptions at St. Bernard's, Bath. Communicated | |
| by ARTHUR SOMERSET, F.R.S. | 142 |
| Extracts from the Burial Register of St. James', Bath. Communicated by | |
| A. RICHARDS, Esq. | 143, 144 |
| Inquisitiones Post Mortem temp. Henry VIII. & Charles I. (From | |
| the College of Arms) | 145, 146, 147, 148 |
| Last Words on the Tewkesbury Charter. By J. H. BAKER, Esq. | 149 |
| Dugdale's Villages of Yorkshire, with additions. Edited by | |
| J. W. CLAY, F.R.S. | 150, 151, 152 |

Magazine, and yet too small to print in monograph form. The transcript of the Orléans Registers will occupy, with an index, about a hundred pages, and this will be followed by others, thus giving our Subscribers, in addition to the usual volume of THE GAZETTEER, a series of small Registers separately pagged to the body of the Magazine.

KEITH W. MURRAY.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|--|-----------------------|
| The dormant Barony of Somerville. By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A., SCOT. | ... 1 |
| Janet Barclay, wife of Sir Thomas Erskine. | |
| By the REV. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, F.S.A., SCOT. | 4, 200 |
| " " By J. H. ROUND ... | ... 129 |
| " " By W. A. LINDSAY, Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms ... | ... 193 |
| " " By SIR HENRY BARKLY, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. ... | ... 197 |
| Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls. By MAJOR GENERAL THE HON. | |
| GEORGE WROTTESELEY .. | ... 7, 79, 145, 205 |
| A Roll of Arms relating to the County of Northumberland. Communicated | |
| by A. STROTHER ... | ... 14 |
| Genealogical Notes on the Family of Lee of Quarrendon. By J. | |
| HENRY LEA ... | ... 18, 157, 227 |
| The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England. Queen Victoria, | |
| 27; Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Prince Consort to Queen | |
| Victoria, 28; Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 29; Alexandra, Consort to | |
| H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 30. By G.E.C. ... | ... 27-30 |
| Henry II, 140; Eleanor, Queen Consort to Henry II, 214; Henry (the younger), | |
| Richard I, and John, 215. By G. W. WATSON ... | ... 139, 214 |
| Monumental Inscriptions at Stanton St. Bernard, co. Wilts. Communicated | |
| by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, F.S.A. ... | ... 34 |
| Extracts from the Burial Register of St. James', Bath. Communicated by | |
| A. STROTHER ... | ... 36, 109 |
| Inquisitiones Post Mortem temp. Henry VIII to Charles I. [From | |
| the College of Arms]. ... | ... 41, 112, 177, 244 |
| Last Words on the Tewkesbury Charter. By J. H. ROUND ... | ... 55 |
| Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with additions. Edited by | |
| J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. ... | ... 61, 161, 220 |

CONTENTS

| | |
|------|--|
| Page | |
| 1 | The dominant theory of Somerville. By Joseph Hall, F.R.S., Secy. |
| 150 | Janet Barclay, wife of Sir Thomas Barclay |
| 151 | By the Rev. A. W. Cunningham Hamer, F.R.S., Secy. |
| 152 | By J. H. Norton |
| 153 | By W. A. Lindsay, President of Arts |
| 154 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 155 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 156 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 157 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 158 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 159 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 160 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 161 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 162 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 163 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 164 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 165 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 166 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 167 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 168 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 169 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 170 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 171 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 172 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 173 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 174 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 175 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 176 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 177 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 178 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 179 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 180 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 181 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 182 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 183 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 184 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 185 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 186 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 187 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 188 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 189 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 190 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 191 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 192 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 193 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 194 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 195 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 196 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 197 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 198 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 199 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |
| 200 | By Sir Henry Barclay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. |

| | PAGE. |
|--|--------------|
| Pedigree of Wake. By J. H. ROUND | 77 |
| Who was Margaret, wife of William, 5th Lord Harington, 1418? By the REV. F. J. POYNTON | 78 |
| Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1605-1625. Communicated by JOHN V. L. PRUYN | 87, 172, 232 |
| Topham's Index to Chancery Proceedings, <i>temp.</i> Jac. I. | 93 |
| Monumental Inscriptions in Christ Church, co. Southampton. Communicated by J. T. HYDE | 101 |
| Inspeximus Charters. By R. E. G. KIRK | 138 |
| The Gledstanes of Gledstanes and Cocklaw, 1296-1741. By FLORENCE M. GLADSTONE | 153 |
| Pedigree of the Gaury and Mourier de Lalande Families | 183 |
| In Memoriam—Sir Bernard Burke | 186 |
| The Earldom of Kildare and Barony of Offaley. By J. H. ROUND | 202 |
| Robert, Earl of Leicester. By J. H. ROUND | 219 |
| Descent of Elizabeth Wydville, Queen Consort to King Edward IV. .. | 239 |
| Sir Albert William Woods, K.C.M.G., C.B., Garter King of Arms. | 241 |
| Marriages at Margaret Roding, co. Essex, 1541-1663. Communicated by GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON | 242 |

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Lancaster and York—A Century of English History (A.D. 1399-1485). By SIR JAMES H. RAMSEY OF BAMFF, BART., M.A. | 56 |
| Wells Cathedral: Its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry. By ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A. | 57 |
| The Parish Registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, in the County of York. 1571 to 1800. Edited by JOHN RADCLIFFE. | 57 |
| The Descent of the Ancient Barony of Beauchamp of Somerset. By JOHN BATTEN. | 58 |
| The Heraldry in the Churches of the West Riding of Yorkshire. By the REV. J. HARVEY BLOOM, M.A. | 58 |
| A Cabinet of Gems cut and polished by Sir Philip Sidney; now for the more radiance presented without their setting by GEORGE MACDONALD. ... | 59 |
| The Introduction of Knight-Service into England. By J. H. ROUND, M.A. ... | 125 |
| Accounts of the Obedientiars of Abingdon Abbey. Edited by R. E. G. KIRK. | 186 |
| The History of Ufton Court, of the Parish of Ufton, in the County of Berks, and of the Perkins Family: compiled from Ancient Records. By A. MARY SHARP | 187 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 187 | By A. MARY BURTON | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 186 | The History of Urban Court, of the Parish of Upton, in the County of ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 185 | Accounts of the Dissolution of Abington Abbey. Edited by H. E. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 184 | The Introduction of Knight-Service into England. By J. H. BURTON, M.A. | ... | ... | ... | 183 |
| 183 | more readers presented without their seeing by GEORGE MACKENZIE | ... | ... | ... | 182 |
| 182 | A Catalogue of Coins cut and polished by Sir Philip Sidney; now for the | ... | ... | ... | 181 |
| 181 | Rev. J. HARVEY BRIDGES, M.A. | ... | ... | ... | 180 |
| 180 | The Hierarchy in the Churches of the West Riding of Yorkshire. By the | ... | ... | ... | 179 |
| 179 | JOHN BAYNE. | ... | ... | ... | 178 |
| 178 | The Descent of the Ancient Barony of Beauchamp of Somerset. By | ... | ... | ... | 177 |
| 177 | 1477 to 1800. Edited by JOHN BAYNE. | ... | ... | ... | 176 |
| 176 | The Parish Registers of St. Chad, Southwark, in the County of York. | ... | ... | ... | 175 |
| 175 | J. LAWSON, F.S.A. | ... | ... | ... | 174 |
| 174 | Wells Cathedral: its Monuments, Inscriptions and Heraldry. By ARTHUR | ... | ... | ... | 173 |
| 173 | By Sir JAMES H. HARVEY OF HARVEY BARR, M.A. | ... | ... | ... | 172 |
| 172 | Lancaster and York—A Century of English History (A.D. 1280-1485). | ... | ... | ... | 171 |
| 171 | Women of Notable— | ... | ... | ... | 170 |
| 170 | GEORGE HARVEY JENNINGS | ... | ... | ... | 169 |
| 169 | Marriages at Margaret Road, co. Essex, 1541-1685. Communicated by | ... | ... | ... | 168 |
| 168 | Sir Albert William Woods, K.C.B., Garter King of Arms | ... | ... | ... | 167 |
| 167 | Descent of Elizabeth Wydeville, Queen Consort to King Edward IV. | ... | ... | ... | 166 |
| 166 | Robert, Earl of Leicester. By J. H. BURTON | ... | ... | ... | 165 |
| 165 | The Earldom of Kildare and Barony of Offaly. By J. H. BURTON | ... | ... | ... | 164 |
| 164 | In Memoriam—Sir Bernard Burke | ... | ... | ... | 163 |
| 163 | Refugees of the Gentry and Nobles of the Islands of the | ... | ... | ... | 162 |
| 162 | GLADSTONE | ... | ... | ... | 161 |
| 161 | The Glensides of Glendalough and Coole, 1208-1741. By FRANCIS M. | ... | ... | ... | 160 |
| 160 | Important Churches. By R. E. G. KIRK | ... | ... | ... | 159 |
| 159 | by J. T. HIDE | ... | ... | ... | 158 |
| 158 | Monumental Inscriptions in Christ Church, co. Southampton. Communicated | ... | ... | ... | 157 |
| 157 | Topham's Index to Chancery Proceedings, temp. Jas. I. | ... | ... | ... | 156 |
| 156 | by JOHN V. L. FRY | ... | ... | ... | 155 |
| 155 | Weddings at St. Andrew's, Southwark, 1602-1622. Communicated | ... | ... | ... | 154 |
| 154 | Rev. N. J. FORSYTH | ... | ... | ... | 153 |
| 153 | Who was Margaret, wife of William, 5th Lord Harrington, 1418? By the | ... | ... | ... | 152 |
| 152 | Refugees of Wales. By J. H. BURTON | ... | ... | ... | 151 |

Notices of Books—*continued*.

PAGE.

| | |
|---|----------|
| The Registers of the Parish of St. Mary, Reading, Berks, 1538-1512. Transcribed by GIBBS PAYNE CRAWFURD, M.A., Curate of St. Mary's, Reading | 187 |
| Index Armorial. By A. D. WELD FRENCH | 188 |
| The Gentleman's Magazine Library: English Topography. Edited by GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A. | 188, 254 |
| Choice Passages from the Writings and Letters of Sir Walter Raleigh. By ALEXANDER B. GROSART | 189 |
| The Index Library. | 254 |
| Notes on the Middleton Family of Denbighshire and London. By WILLIAM DUNCOMBE PINK | 255 |

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

| | |
|---|----------|
| Odard the Sheriff and Edulf his father | 59 |
| Astry, Piggot, and Rotherham Families | 59 |
| The Prefix "De" | 126 |
| Le Pohér | 127 |
| Dates of Knighthood | 127 |
| Sir Charles Egerton, Knt. | 127 |
| Courtney Family | 127 |
| Chapman—Fowler | 128 |
| Bodington and Boddington... .. | 128 |
| Scottish Genealogies | 128 |
| D'Evreux grants to St. Peter's of Gloucester | 189 |
| Bermingham, Earl of Louth | 191 |
| Bothwell's first marriage | 191 |
| Courtenay Family | 191 |
| The Fylfot | 192 |
| Eure | 192, 255 |
| Early London Pedigrees | 255 |
| Hospital of Soltra | 256 |

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Portrait of Sir Albert William Woods, Garter King of Arms ... | <i>Frontispiece.</i> |
| Arms of Hippon of Newhall | 62 |
| " " Hopkinson of Loftus | 65 |
| " " Trotter of Skelton Castle | 67 |
| " " Knight of Langold | 69 |

| Notes of Books—continued. | | Page |
|---|--|----------|
| The History of the Parish of St. Mary, Reading, 1558-1812 | Transcribed by Miss Fanny Cresswell, M.A., Clerk of St. Mary's | 187 |
| Reading | ... | 187 |
| Index Archaic. By A. D. Webb, F.R.S. | ... | 188 |
| The Gentleman's Magazine Library: English Topography. Edited by | ... | 188, 204 |
| Gentleman's Magazine, F.R.S. | ... | 188, 204 |
| Chosen Passages from the Writings and Letters of Sir Walter Raleigh | ... | 190 |
| By Alexander H. Grosvenor | ... | 190 |
| The Index Library | ... | 194 |
| Notes on the Middlesex Family of Bonnington and London. By William | ... | 195 |
| Bonnington Park | ... | 195 |
| Notes and References— | | |
| Obit of the Rev. and Right Rev. Bishop | ... | 20 |
| Asquith, Esq., and Bonnington Family | ... | 20 |
| The "Index" to | ... | 190 |
| Is Peter | ... | 197 |
| Index of Knighthood | ... | 197 |
| By Charles Esmond, Esq. | ... | 197 |
| Gentleman's Family | ... | 197 |
| Clarendon—Index | ... | 198 |
| Bonnington and Bonnington | ... | 198 |
| Scottish Genealogy | ... | 198 |
| Deceased Family of St. Peter's of Bonnington | ... | 199 |
| Bonnington, Earl of | ... | 199 |
| Bonnington's last marriage | ... | 199 |
| Gentleman's Family | ... | 199 |
| The Index | ... | 199 |
| Index | ... | 199, 200 |
| Early London Pedigree | ... | 200 |
| Hospital of St. Peter | ... | 200 |
| References— | | |
| Index of Sir Alfred Webb, Esq., Clerk of St. Mary's | ... | 20 |
| Annals of Bonnington | ... | 20 |
| " " History of London | ... | 20 |
| " " History of Bonnington | ... | 20 |
| " " History of London | ... | 20 |

Illustrations—*continued*.

| | PAGE. |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Arms of Jackson of Hickleton | 71 |
| „ Austwick of Pontfract | 73 |
| „ Peebles of Dewsbury | 76 |
| „ Copley of Doncaster | 161 |
| „ Cutler of Stainebrough | 164 |
| „ Hamerton of Preston Jacklyn | 168 |
| „ Gaury and Mourier de Lalande | 183 |
| „ Count de Clermont-Tonnere | 185 |
| „ Percy of Stubbs-Walden | 220 |
| „ Marshall of Doncaster | 223 |
| „ Stringer of Sharleton | 224 |

The Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey,
co. Surrey, pp. 177—240, with an illustration to face page 197.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Index of Persons | 257 |
| Index of Places | 279 |

CORRIGENDA, &c.

Page 72, line 17, *for Robert read Francis*

„ 128, „ 18, from bottom *for Charlate read Charlcote*.

„ 162, „ 25, *add* Inq. p.m. 20 Oct., 6 Hen. VIII., states he died 5 Hen. VIII,
and that George his s. and h. was aged 7 years.

„ 165, „ 24, William Cutler was probably the eldest son of Laurence Cutler of
Dodworth.

„ 167, „ 11, *for Harry read Henry*.

„ 171, *for* lines 12 and 13 *read* :—

2. *Francis* (Frances) *a nun* at Pontoys.

(?) Francis bp. 30 May, bur. 11 June, 1639.

„ 183, line 2, *for da. read niece*.

„ 185, „ 7, *for or read other*.

„ 240, last line *for ex read et*

The Genealogist.

THE DORMANT BARONY OF SOMERVILLE.

By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. SCOT.

The dormancy or extinction of old dignities, or their severance from the lands which gave them a name, are subjects of regret to antiquaries. The barony of Somerville is an instance of the former, the earldom of Caithness, now held without an acre of the old territories of the St. Clairs, is a striking example of the latter. The Somervilles, once great land-owners in Lanark and Roxburgh shires, in which last county they held the barony of Linton, where their ancestor slew the famous "Worm of Linton," have now none of their old possessions in either county. John the 15th Lord Somerville (the neighbour and friend of Sir Walter Scott) had a seat on the Tweed near Melrose, which possibly remains with the family. It was not an old possession, however. The Lockharts of Lee now hold the barony of Carnwath, the scene of a curious story told in *The Memorie of the Somervilles*. Another branch of the Lockharts owns the barony of Cambusnethan, lower down the Clyde, and Linton has been out of the hands of a Somerville since 1602. The chief possessions of the later Lords Somerville were in England, William Somerville, the author of *The Chace*, the last representative of the English stock, having left his estate to his remote Scottish kinsman, the 13th Lord Somerville, early in the last century. According to the records, the first Lord of Parliament was Thomas "dominus de Somerville," a conservator of a truce with England in 1438. The succession descended regularly to Gilbert the 8th Lord, who died in 1618, leaving daughters only, whose issue failed. He is said never to have sat in Parliament. In 1593, while Master of Somerville, he sold the barony of Linton to Walter Ker of Litilden, and in 1602, when he had succeeded his father as Lord Somerville, with consent of his wife and others he sold the baronies of Carnwath and Linton to John, Earl of Mar. Both of these grants are in the Great Seal register. His next brother, Hugh Somerville of Drum, near Edinburgh, was *de jure* 9th Lord, but never took his seat, and the title lay dormant till 1721, when James Somerville of Drum, his direct descendant, claimed and was allowed the dignity by the House of Lords in 1723, as *de jure* 13th Lord. It descended in due course from him to Hugh the 18th Lord, who died young and unmarried in 1868. Having no brothers, his first cousin and heir male, Aubrey John (son of the Rev. William Somerville, a younger brother of Mark the 16th Lord), assumed the title, but took no further steps to establish his right, and died young and unmarried on 28th August, 1870. Since his death the title has lain dormant. Mr. Hewlett, from whose book¹ part of this

¹ *Notes on Dormant or Forfeited Dignities of the Peerage of Scotland* by W. O. Hewlett, 1882.

The Genealogist.

THE DORMANT BARONY OF SOMMERVILLE.

By JAMES EARL, F.R.S. Esq.

The dormancy or extinction of old dignities or their conversion from the hands which gave them a name, are subjects of great importance. The barony of Somerville is an instance of the former; the barony of Caithness now held without name of the old territories of the St. Clairs, is a striking example of the latter. The Somervilles, once great land-owners in Lanark and Roxburgh shires, in which last county they held the barony of Linton, where their ancestors also the barony "Winton of Linton," have now none of their old possessions in either county. John the 13th Lord Somerville (the nephew and friend of Sir Walter Scott) had a seat on the Tweed near Jedburgh, which possibly remains with the family. It was not an old possession, however. The Lockharts of Lee now hold the barony of Caithness, the name of a curious story told in the *Memories of the Somervilles*. Another branch of the Lockharts owns the barony of Caithness, lower down the Clyde, and Linton has been out of the hands of a Somerville since 1602. The chief possessions of the late Lord Somerville were in Roxburgh, Wiltshire, Somerset, the author of *The Caithness*, the last representative of the family stock, having left his estate to his remote Scottish kinsman, the 13th Lord Somerville, early in the last century. According to the records the first Lord of Parliament was Thomas "dominus de somerville," a representative of a time with England in 1492. The succession descended regularly to the 13th Lord, who died in 1618, leaving daughters only, who were united by marriage to the family of Linton, and in 1602, when he had succeeded his father as Lord Somerville with consent of his wife and others he sold the barony of Caithness and Linton to John Earl of Mar. Both of these grants are in the Great Seal register. His next brother, Hugh Somerville of Linton, near Edinburgh, was a very rich Lord, but never took his seat, and the title lay dormant till 1721, when James Somerville of Linton his direct descendant, claimed and was allowed the dignity by the House of Lords in 1722 as a 15th Lord. It descended in the course from him to Hugh the 16th Lord, who died young and unmarried in 1808. Having no children, his first cousin and heir male, Andrew John (son of the Rev. William Somerville, a younger brother of John the 16th Lord), assumed the title, but took no further steps to establish his right, and died young and unmarried on 25th August 1870. Since his death the title has lain dormant. Mr. Herbert, from whose book part of this

information is taken, who is the latest authority on the subject, says that on the death of Aubrey John, the male issue of James the 13th Lord, appears to have become extinct, and the heir male must be sought amongst the descendants of the younger sons of his predecessors, some of whom he indicates; e.g., James, *de jure* 11th Lord, had two younger sons, and Hugh, *de jure* 9th Lord, had one younger son. The descendants of these would require to be extinguished before those of any earlier Lord Somerville could claim with success.

It was said that one of the last two Lords left a considerable estate in trust for the person who should establish his right to the title of Lord Somerville. So the question seems to rest till a claimant turns up.

Some time ago I chanced to take up *The Life of the late Rev. Dr. A. N. Somerville*, by George Smith, LL.D., 1890, where it is said that Dr. Somerville considered himself to be the male representative of the Lords Somerville, though for reasons not given, he withdrew his claim. The biographer says that the Doctor's father, who was a wine merchant, traced his descent from a John Somervell, who was provost of the town of Renfrew for 50 years, and was also owner of the estate of Park in the neighbouring parish of Inchinnan. That this John Somervell was "believed to be the grandson" of another Somerville, the parish minister of Ednam, in Roxburghshire, who was deposed by the synod, for what reason is not said. That he abjured Charles Stewart, and was yet unwilling to accept Oliver Cromwell. This deposed minister was said to be the son of the second son of James 6th Lord Somerville. The biographer adds that when the late Dr. Somerville was ten years old, his father had an interview with Mark Lord Somerville, "who declared that failing direct succession, the Somervells of Park were heirs to the title and estates." The Doctor's father told Lord Somerville that he was the representative of the Park family; whereon Lord Somerville shook hands with him, and expressed his pleasure at the meeting.

This seems but a slender case to support a peerage claim,—the account by a boy of ten, of a complimentary recognition made by Lord Somerville to his father, whether made in his hearing, or told to him by his father, does not appear. Mark Lord Somerville had not long succeeded his half-brother John, the 15th Lord (Sir Walter Scott's friend), in 1819. He was a young man, born in 1786, and could know nothing about the alleged descendants of the deposed minister of Ednam, who died 100 years before he was born, except what the Doctor's father told him. Such scraps of hearsay conversations and traditionary beliefs would be valueless as evidence before a committee of the House of Lords, or indeed any where else. The late Dr. Somerville's withdrawal was probably due to a sense of this.

But let us see if there is any evidence in support of this traditionary descent. In the *Fasti Ecclesie Scotice*, by the Rev. Hew Scott, D.D., vol. i, part 2, p. 459, under "Ednam," is the following:—

"1639. John Somervell, A.M., 2d son of James 6th Lord Somerville, took his degree at the University of Edinburgh, 25th July 1624. Was schoolmaster of Morebattle. Licensed by the presbytery of Lanark, 27 February 1627. Ordained at Kelso 5th, admitted 8th October 1639. Kept out from the manse by the wife of the preceding minister, 2d June 1640; joined protesting party in 1651. Deposed by the

information is taken who is the latest authority on the subject, says that on the death of Andrew John the male line of James the 13th Lord appears to have become extinct, and the heir male must be sought amongst the descendants of the younger sons of his predecessor, some of whom he indicates; viz. James, 4th Earl 11th Lord had two younger sons and Hugh, 5th Earl 8th Lord had one younger son. The descendants of these would require to be extinguished before those of any earlier Lord Somersville could claim with success.

It was said that one of the last two Lords left a considerable estate in trust for the person who should establish his right to the title of Lord Somersville. No question seems to rest till a claimant turns up.

Some time ago I started to take up *The Life of James Mac Donell*, V. Somersville, by George Smith, LL.D., 1890, where it is said that Somersville considered himself to be the main representative of the Lords Somersville, though for reasons not given, he withdrew his claim. The biographer says that the Doctor's father, who was a wine merchant, traced his descent from a John Somersville, who was proved to have lived in London for 50 years, and was also owner of the estate of Park in the neighbouring parish of Islington. That this John Somersville was "believed to be the grandson" of another Somersville, the parish minister of Egham, in Hampshire, who was disposed by the will, for what reason is not said. That he adopted Charles Stewart, and was not unwilling to accept Oliver Cromwell. This deceased minister was said to be the son of the second son of James 6th Lord Somersville. The biographer adds that when the late Dr. Somersville was ten years old, he lived with an intimate with John Somersville, "who declared that being direct descendant, the Somersville of Park were heirs to the title and estates." The Doctor's father told Lord Somersville that he was the representative of the Park family; whereas Lord Somersville took issue with him and expressed his pleasure at the meeting.

This seems but a slender case to support a passing claim—the account is a box of text of a complimentary recognition made by Lord Somersville to his father, whether made in his lifetime or not is not to be taken into account. What Lord Somersville had not long afterwards taken does not appear. What Lord Somersville's family, in 1812, he had another John, the 15th Lord (Sir Walter Scott's family), in 1812. He was a young man, born in 1788 and could know nothing about the alleged descendants of the deceased minister of Egham, who died 100 years before he was born, except what the Doctor's father told him. Such scraps of history, conjectures and traditionary beliefs would be valueless as evidence before a committee of the House of Lords, or indeed any other body. The late Dr. Somersville's withdrawal was probably due to a sense of this.

But let us see if there is any substance in support of this traditionary descent. In the *Annals of Somersville*, by the Rev. H. Scott, LL.D., vol. 1, part 2, p. 428, under "James," is the following:—

"1655. John Somersville, A.M., 6th son of James 6th Lord Somersville took his degree at the University of Cambridge, 20th July 1655. Was rector of St. Dunstons, London, till the suppression of that house, 25 February 1667. Resided at his house, 20, Strand, London, till his death, 1667. He was the son of the 6th Lord Somersville, and was the father of the late Dr. Somersville, who was the father of the present minister, 25 June 1697. James Somersville died in 1667. Buried at the

Synod, in October 1660. Still living, 20 February, 1666. Acquired lands in Teviotdale. Married Margaret Knox, and had two sons, James the elder of whom was drowned while a student of the University of Edinburgh, in the Water of Leith, and Robert the younger, was living in good condition in 1679."

Such is Dr. Scott's account of the reputed ancestor of the late Dr. Somerville. But there is a very important error in it. James the 6th Lord Somerville died in 1569. Unless the minister of Ednam was a centenarian, it is impossible to believe that he only took his degree on 25 July, 1624; 55 years after his father's death, and survived till at least 1666, 97 years after that event! One generation at least must have been omitted by Dr. Scott, and the family tradition, in this respect, is more consistent with dates in making the minister of Ednam the *grandson* (not the son) of the 6th Lord Somerville.

If (as Dr. Scott says) this minister of Ednam left a surviving son Robert, "living in good condition in 1679," the latter is the only possible ancestor for John, the provost of Renfrew. This gentleman died in 1767,¹ and if he was provost for 50 years (as his reputed grandson Dr. Somerville's father said), he could scarcely have held that office before he was 30, which would assign his birth to 1687, or even a few years earlier, for provosts even in unreformed days, were generally men of middle age. It would therefore be necessary for the late Dr. Somerville's heir (if such person exists), to prove that the provost of Renfrew was the son of the above Robert, and further to show how he came to emigrate all the way from Roxburghshire to the obscure burgh of Renfrew; for unless the provost was son of Robert, the case must completely fail. It is to be observed also, that there was already a burgess family of the surname in that little town, contemporary with Hugh, 7th Lord Somerville (who died in 1597), the elder brother (if Scott's *Fæsti* is correct), of the minister of Ednam. On 12th August, 1583, William Somervell, burgess of Renfrew, and others, made a complaint against Malcolm Macilfie, prior of Colonsay and a band of islesmen, for attacking and wounding them with bows and arrows, when peaceably fishing in a Renfrew vessel off the coast of Cantyre (*Burgh Records of Glasgow*, ed. Marwick, 1876, p. 103). In the absence of some very decided evidence to the contrary, it seems far more probable that the provost of Renfrew descended from this local family, than from the baronial Somervilles, and if a search were made in the parish registers of that place, it would in all likelihood reveal the name of the provost's father, as an inhabitant of Renfrew. These registers appear to exist for the last quarter of the seventeenth century, more or less complete, and it is curious that this simple mode of clearing one step in his ancestry did not occur to the late Dr. Somerville or his advisers. It might have either assisted or disposed of the claims advanced both by him and by his biographer, to the male representation of a titled house, without producing, as far as one can see, a particle of legal proof in support of them. For mere beliefs of descent, and complimentary recognitions, can never establish such claims, in absence of the indispensable requisite—written evidence.

Since this paper was written, I have found undoubted evidence that this race of burgesses was settled in Renfrew, at least as early as the

¹ Crawford's Renfrewshire ed. Robertson, p. 383. The estate was sold soon after his death.

time of James, 6th Lord Somerville, who died in 1569. The Registers of the Privy Council of Scotland, which have been printed from 1545 to 1610, give the following. On 29 October 1576, *young*¹ John Somerville is named on the council of the burgh. On 26 November, 1585, William Somervell, burgess of Renfrew, and others, complain to the Privy Council of outrages by Robert, Lord Ros, who with 40 followers had broken into William's house, and shamefully treated his "gud-dochtir," Agnes Brisbane. In 1587 the Privy Council granted suspension of letters of horning, obtained by one John Jackson of Renfrew, against William Somervell *elder*, John Somervell in Tounheid, William Somervell *younger*, and other counsellors of the burgh. On 24 July, 1594, William Somervell, burgess of Renfrew, and others, were fined 100 marks each for not giving suit at last Parliament. From 1600 to 1610, a William Somervell appears to have been a notary and common clerk of the burgh of Renfrew. On 15 May, 1610, Jonet Craufurd relict of John Somervell, *junior*, burgess of Renfrew, found security in 500 marks not to harm Adam Somervell another burgess there. And on 23 November, 1615, this Adam Somervell styled "in Tounheid of Ranthrow" (*i.e.*, Renfrew), was punished with a number of others for usury, taking more than ten in the hundred (*i.e.*, 10 per cent).

When the remaining volumes are printed, it will probably not be difficult to connect the late Doctor Somerville's grandfather, John (the provost of Renfrew for 50 years) with this race of burgesses. It is a far more likely origin for the family than the vague and absolutely unsupported claim to represent the dormant peerage, evidently founded on nothing better than similarity of surname.

JANET BARCLAY WIFE OF SIR THOMAS ERSKINE

The evidence produced during the hearing of the Mar Peerage case brought out the fact that the wife of Sir Thomas Erskine was Janet Barclay, daughter of Sir David Barclay of Brechin by his wife, Christian Monteith, daughter of Elyne, daughter of Gratney, Earl of Mar. Accounts of the family printed in Peerages have styled her Janet Keith, daughter of Christian Monteith by another husband, Sir Edward Keith. It is notoriously difficult to obtain a recognition of any new discovery which affects a long received pedigree. Burke still calls Janet the daughter of Sir Edward Keith, but to account for her being styled Barclay makes her the widow of Sir David Barclay, and mother by him of a daughter, Janet (*sic*), married (1378) to Walter Stewart, Earl of Athole. "G. E. C." in the *Complete Peerage* (*voce* "Erskine, S. B.") follows Burke's lead, but is more cautious about the daughter and leaves her anonymous. Anderson in *The Scottish Nation* (*voce* Erskine of Dun) states that Sir Thomas Erskine married Janet daughter of Sir David Barclay, mother of John Erskine, first Laird of Dun, after the death of Janet Keith, mother of Sir Robert Erskine. The Exchequer Rolls, however (iii. 639) state that Robert Erskine was eldest son and heir of Sir Thomas Erskine and Janet Barclay his wife.

¹ This shows there was an *old* John living.

It may be well to show that, apart from the evidence which was led in the Peerage Case, Janet must have been daughter, not wife of Sir David Barclay. Sir David Barclay married in 1325 Margaret, sister of Sir David de Brechin, who was executed for treason 1320. The King on the occasion of Margaret's marriage granted her brother's forfeited lands of Brechin and Dun to Sir David Barclay, his personal friend; by her he had one son David who succeeded to the estate of Brechin, and a daughter Janet from whom the Maules of Brechin descend. Sir David, the elder, was slain in 1352. About 1368 or 16 years later Janet Barclay became the wife of Sir Thomas Erskine. It cannot be that she was wife of Sir David Barclay, the younger, for he died about 1373, that is, after the marriage with Sir Thomas Erskine he left a daughter Margaret, of whom in 1373, Sir Thomas had wardship and maritagium—she it was who in 1378 married Sir Walter Stewart who *jure uxoris* was Lord of Brechin.¹ To return to Janet, she is styled Janet Barclay during her marriage with Sir Thomas Erskine, and during her widowhood till her death in 1416, sixty-three years after the death of Sir David Barclay. The Scottish custom in all official documents, was, and is, to call women during marriage and widowhood by their maiden name. No instance can be adduced where in such documents a widow invariably used her first husband's name during a second marriage and a second widowhood. There is yet a further fact to be noted, Janet Barclay made a grant of the estate of Dun to John, her second son, by Sir Thomas Erskine. As the daughter of Sir David Barclay she doubtless had Dun as her share of his estates. As his widow it would have been but a jointure not at her disposal. It may be well to show that Sir Thomas Erskine's marriage could not have occurred much before 1368. Fordun states that in 1357, he, with other noble youths, was sent as a hostage to England, where they abode "for a very long time," and on his return he married Mary, daughter of Sir William Douglas. She died in childbed (Fordun), and he married secondly Janet Barclay.

It has not been discovered whether Sir David Barclay was the first or the second husband of Christian Monteith, her husband Sir Edward Keith was slain 1346, so it is quite possible that Sir David was the second husband. Sir Robert Erskine, the father of Sir Thomas by a first wife, married secondly about 1358 Christian Keith,² and, heedless of the Scottish custom as to surnames of women, it has been stated in Peerages that Christian was the widow of Sir Edward Keith. There is no proof of this, and it may be assumed that she was a daughter of Sir Edward Keith by Christian Monteith, and elder sister of the half blood to Janet Barclay, the wife of Sir Robert's son. It

¹ Margaret Barclays line failed and the Brechin lands passed to the heirs of Janet Barclay her father's full sister.

² Nov. 12, 1358—Thomas Earl of Mar confirmed a Charter to Sir Robert Erskine and his wife Christian Keith, of lands in Garioch. Act. Parl.

In 1386, mention is made—"Domine Christian de Keith relictæ quondam Dom. Roberti Erskine." Exch. Rolls iii. 141.

We would refer our readers to a note by the late G. Burnet, Lyon King of Arms, to the preface of the fourth volume of Exchequer Rolls (p. cxviii); our views coincide, inasmuch as Christian Keith, being the *eldest* coheir, would enjoy for her life the heritage of the "Ferme" of Aberdeen, and on her death *sine prole* she would be succeeded by her uterine sister, Janet Barclay.

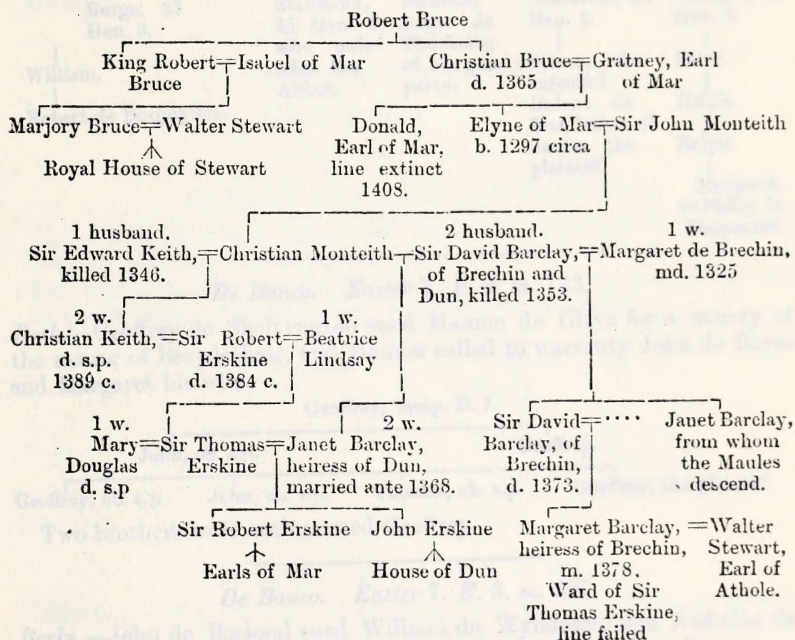
It may be well to show that apart from the evidence which was led in the *Forbes* case, Janet must have been daughter, not wife, of Sir David Barclay. Sir David Barclay married in 1325 Margaret, sister of Sir David de Brechin, who was executed for treason 1330. The King on the occasion of Margaret's marriage granted her husband's lands, lands of Brechin and Dun to Sir David Barclay, his personal friend; but he had one son David who succeeded to the estate of Brechin, and a daughter Janet from whom the branch of Brechin descends. Sir David the elder was slain in 1332. About 1365 or 16 years later Janet Barclay became the wife of Sir Thomas Erskine. It cannot be that she was wife of Sir David Barclay, the younger, for he died about 1373, that is, before the marriage with Sir Thomas Erskine he left a daughter Margaret, of whom in 1373 Sir Thomas had widowhood and marriage—she is now who in 1378 married Sir Walter Stewart who gave her name to the house of Brechin. To return to Janet, she is styled Janet Barclay during her marriage with Sir Thomas Erskine, and during her widowhood till her death in 1416, sixty-three years after the death of Sir David Barclay. The Scottish custom in all official documents was, and is, to call women during marriage and widowhood by their maiden name. No instance can be adduced where in such documents a widow invariably used her first husband's name during a second marriage and a second widowhood. There is yet a further fact to be noted, Janet Barclay could not be the daughter of Sir David Barclay, she died in 1416, a great of the estate of Dun to John, her second son, by Sir Thomas Erskine. As the daughter of Sir David Barclay she died in 1416, her estate of his estate. As his widow it would have been her husband's not at her disposal. It may be well to show that Sir Thomas Erskine's marriage could not have occurred much before 1368. Erskine states that in 1367, he, with other noble youths was sent on a voyage to England, where they abode "for a very long time," and on his return he married Mary, daughter of Sir William Douglas. She died in childhood (Forbes), and he married secondly Janet Barclay. It has not been discovered whether Sir David Barclay was the first or the second husband of Christian Stewart, her husband Sir Edward Keith was slain 1316, so it is quite possible that Sir David was the second husband. Sir Robert Erskine the father of Sir Thomas by a first wife married secondly about 1338 Christian Keith, and heathens of the Scottish custom as to widows of women, it has been stated in *Forbes* that Christian was the widow of Sir Edward Keith. There is no proof of this, and it may be assumed that she was a daughter of Sir Edward Keith by Christian Stewart, and either sister of the half blood to Janet Barclay, the wife of Sir Robert's son. It is thought that Janet Barclay and the Brechin lands passed to the heirs of Janet Barclay, her father's half sister.

Nov. 12, 1552—Thomas Earl of Mar contracted a Quarter to Sir Robert Erskine and his wife Christian Keith of lands in Glasgow. Act. 1552.

In 1562 married a maid—"James Christian de Erskine called quarter Don. Robert Erskine."—*Math. Wells* 66, 141.

We would note one woman in a note by the late Dr. Stewart, James Keith of Ayr, in the possession of the barony of Erskine, who is said to have been a Christian Keith before the other name, would enjoy for her the barony of the "Erskine" of Ayr, and not doubt that Janet Barclay was succeeded by her sister Janet Barclay.

cannot be doubted that these marriages were arranged with due regard to the possible extinction, not only of the descendants of Donald, Earl of Mar, and the succession to the Earldom of the descendants of Elyne of Mar, his sister, but to a far more important contingency. Elyne's mother, Christian Bruce, was sister to the Bruce, and failing his descendants heir to the Crown of Scotland, Sir Robert Erskine was far more likely to marry a young daughter of Christian Monteith than a middle-aged matron¹ and when no issue was born to the marriage her half sister and next heir was a good match for his youthful and lately widowed son. Through this marriage the Mar Earldom came to the house of Erskine, though the higher prize remained with the house of Stewart. The pedigree may be better understood by the following table.



A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN.

¹ Christian Monteith could not have been born later than 1314 for her younger sister Janet Monteith, widow of Malise, Earl of Strathern, buried her second husband, John Campbell Earl of Athole in 1333 ("Complete Peerage" *vide* Athole and Note). In 1358, about which year Sir Robert Erskine married a second time, Christian Monteith, if living, was not less than 44 years old.

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls,

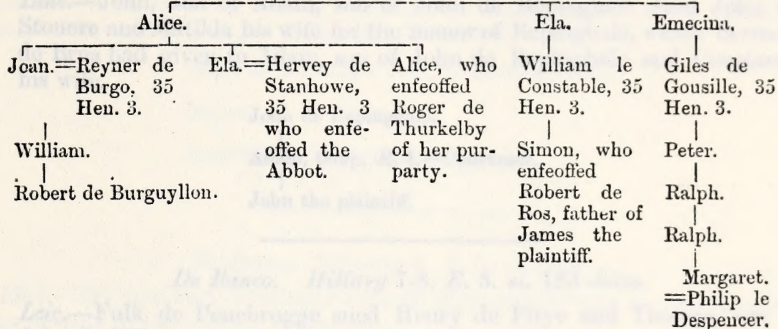
By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 246.)

De Banco. Easter 7. E. 3. m. 77.

Lincoln.—James de Ros sued the Abbot of Croyland for the advowson of the church of Gedeneye. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

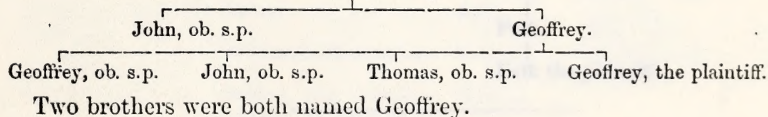
Fulk de Oyry, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Easter 7. E. 3. m. 143.

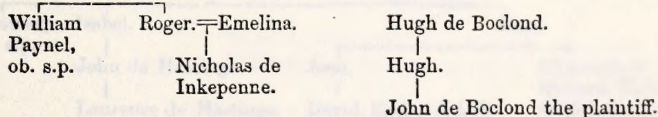
Derb.—Geoffrey de Skeptyngton sued Hamon de Illeye for a moiety of the manor of Breydeshale, and Hamon called to warranty John de Bures and Margaret his wife.

Geoffrey, temp. E. 1.



De Banco. Easter 7. E. 3. m. 297.

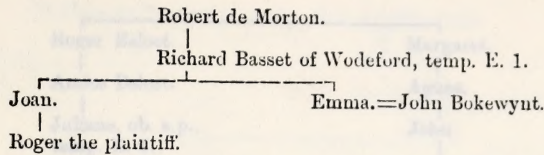
Berks.—John de Boclund sued William de Wyndesore and Nicholas de Inkepenne for land in Inkepenne, the pleadings give these pedigrees:—



De Banco. Hillary 7-8. E. 3. m. 270.

Northampt.—Roger Basset of Byfield sued Thomas Boydyn of Wodeford and Agnes his wife, and Amice sister of Agnes and other tenants, for land in Wodeford near Byfield.

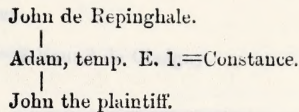
PEDIGREES FROM THE PLEA ROLLS.



The changes of surname should be noted.

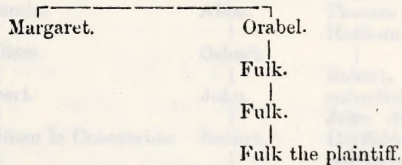
De Banco. Hillary 7-8. E. 3. m. 259 dorso.

Line.—John, son of Adam, son of John de Repinghale sued John de Stonore and Matilda his wife for the manor of Repinghale, which Bernard de Brus had given to Adam, son of John de Repinghale and Constance his wife.



De Banco. Hillary 7-8. E. 3. m. 183 dorso.

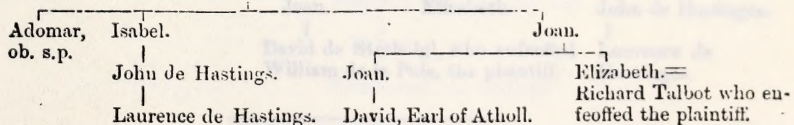
Leic.—Fulk de Penebrugge sued Henry de Pirye and Thomas, son of John de Billeston for the manor of Ayleston which Richard de Harecourt had given to Margaret de Harecourt and her issue, and failing such, to Orabel sister of Margaret and the heirs of her body.



De Banco. Mich. 7. E. 3. m. 186 dorso.

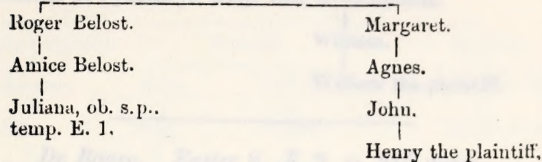
Hereford.—The Prior of Monemouth was sued by Thomas Talbot to permit him to present to the church of Castel Goderich.

Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, temp. E. 1.



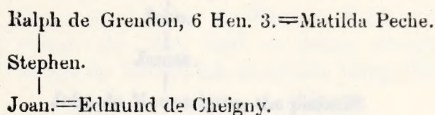
De Banco. Easter 8. E. 3. m. 67.

Ware.—Henry Grefcode of Leycestre sued John Perseval of Somery and Margaret his wife for a messuage and two carucates of land &c. in Budeford.



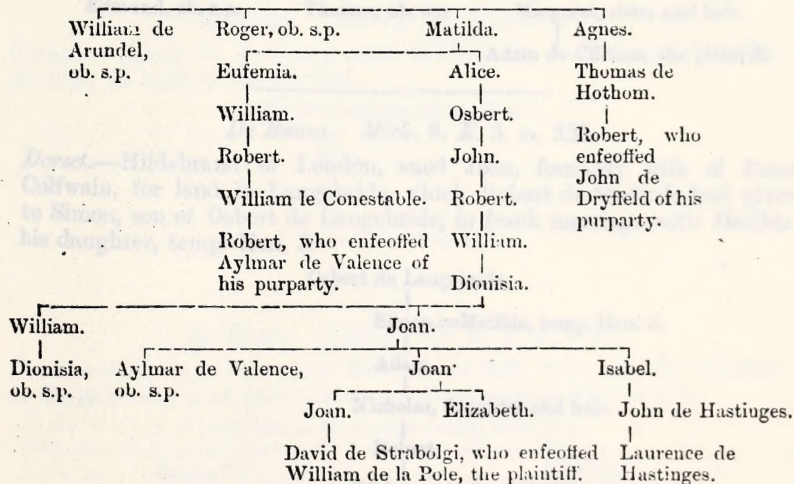
De Banco. Easter 8. E. 3. m. 158.

Derb.—Alice, formerly wife of William de Montegomeri of Cubbeleye sued Edmund de Cheigny for an illegal distress.



De Banco. Trinity 8. E. 3. m. 229.

Ebor.—William de la Pole sued John de Hothom Chivaler, to permit him to present to the Church of Foston.



De Banco. Easter 8. E. 3. m. 214.

Leic.—William, son of William de Pynkeneye of Cusington sued Thomas son of Geoffrey de Cusynton and Roger his son for land in Cusynton, which William de Meisham had given to William de Pynkeneye and Elizabeth his wife.

...THEY'VE BEEN ...

William de Pyukeneye, temp. Hen. 3. = Elizabeth
 |
 William.
 |
 William the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 8. E. 3. m. 215 dorso.

Northampt.—John de Mountsigros sued William in le Wylewes, Henry Hastyngs and other tenants, for land in Est Hadden of which Ascelina, daughter of Hugh Dyne of Est Hadden, was seised when she died, temp. Hen. 3.

Ascelina, temp. Hen. 3.

|
 John.

|
 James.

|
 John de Mountsigros, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 8 E. 3. m. 169.

Norf.—Adam de Cliftone sued Edmund de Cayly for the next presentation to a moiety of the church of Devener.

Adam de Cayly, temp. E. 1.

|
 Edmund, ob. s.p.

|
 Thomas, ob. s.p.

|
 Margaret, sister and heir.

|
 Adam de Cliftone, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 8. E. 3. m. 325.

Dorset.—Hildebrand of London, sued Joan, formerly wife of Peter Colfwain, for land in Langebride, which Robert de Staforde had given to Simon, son of Osbert de Langebride, in frank marriage with Matilda his daughter, temp. Hen. 3.

Osbert de Langebride.

|
 Simon. = Matilda, temp. Hen. 3.

|
 Adam.

|
 Nicholaa, daughter and heir.

|
 Robert.

|
 Hildebrand, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 8 E. 3. m. 288.

Northampt.—The son of John de Nowers sued Beatrice, formerly wife of Henry le Fitz Richault, for the manor of Cotes, near Gildesburgh, which Peter de Goldington had given to William de Nowers and Isabella, his wife, temp. Hen. 3. The pleadings give this pedigree—

William de Fyrmange temp Hen 3. — Richard
 William
 William the first

The House of Fyrmange and William in the House of Henry
 Fyrmange and other tenants for land in the House of which Fyrmange
 daughter of Hugh Fyrmange of the House of which Fyrmange was
 temp Hen 3.

William temp Hen 3.
 John
 James
 John de Montaigne the first

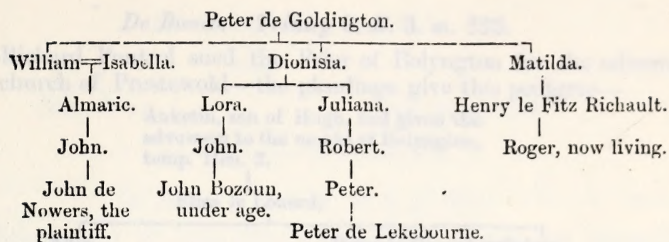
The House of Montaigne and William in the House of Henry
 Montaigne and other tenants for land in the House of which Montaigne
 daughter of Hugh Montaigne of the House of which Montaigne was
 temp Hen 3.

Adam de Goyff temp Hen 3.
 Edmund de Goyff
 Thomas de Goyff
 Adam de Goyff the first

The House of Goyff and William in the House of Henry
 Goyff and other tenants for land in the House of which Goyff
 daughter of Hugh Goyff of the House of which Goyff was
 temp Hen 3.

Robert de Goyff
 Simon de Goyff temp Hen 3.
 Adam
 Nicholas daughter and heir
 Robert
 Robert de Goyff the first

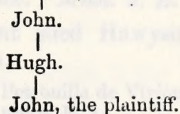
The House of Goyff and William in the House of Henry
 Goyff and other tenants for land in the House of which Goyff
 daughter of Hugh Goyff of the House of which Goyff was
 temp Hen 3.



De Banco. Mich. 8. E. 3 m. 358.

Ebor.—John de Eland sued John de Warren, Earl of Surrey, for land in Hyperum, in which the Earl had no entry except by an unjust disseisin made of Hugh de Eland, his ancestor, temp. Hen. 3.

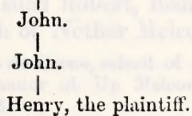
Hugh de Eland, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Hillary. 8-9 E. 3. m. 151.

Cornub.—Henry de Trethewy sued William de Pafford and Gunnilda, his wife, for land in Loftwychie.

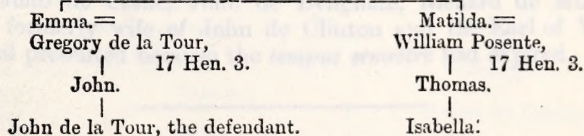
John de Trethewy, temp. Hen. 3.



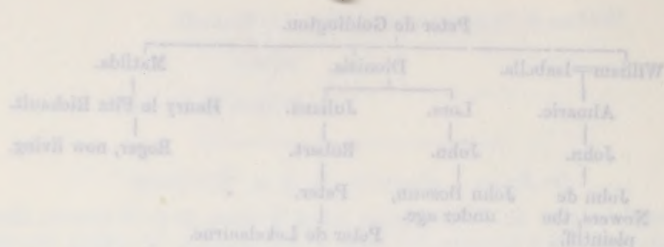
De Banco. Hillary, 8-9. E. 3. m. 184.

Dorset—John de la Tour, and Juliana, his wife, were sued by Geoffrey de Bares for the next presentation to the church of Fromefoghe.

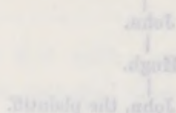
Christina fitz Saviere, temp. Hen. 3.



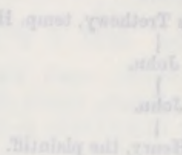
Isabella had enfeofed William de Bares and Lettice, his wife, by a Fine levied in 12 E. 3, and from William the right descended to Geoffrey, his son, the plaintiff.



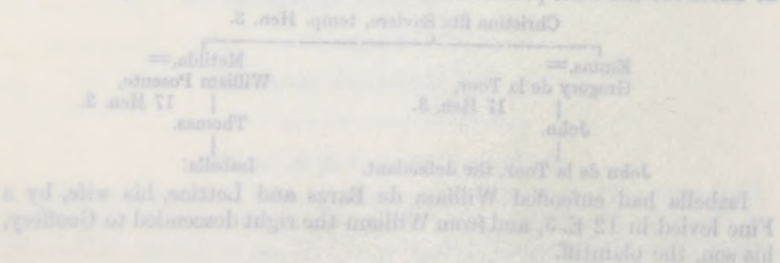
De Boreas. M. 12. E. 3. m. 228.
 Boreas—John de Boreas and John de Boreas, son of Boreas, for land
 in Hyphen, in which the land had no entry except by an unjust
 decision made of Hugh de Boreas, his ancestor, temp. Hen. 3.



De Boreas. M. 12. E. 3. m. 161.
 Boreas—Henry de Boreas and William de Boreas and Gennable,
 his wife, for land in Boreas.



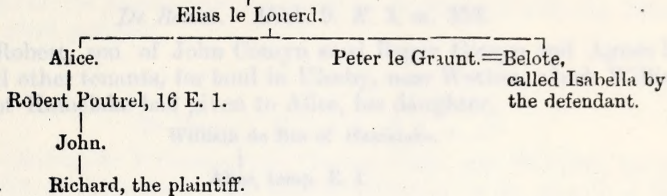
De Boreas. M. 12. E. 3. m. 161.
 Boreas—John de Boreas and John de Boreas, his wife, and by Gennable,
 de Boreas for the next presentation to the church of Boreas.



De Banco. Trinity 9. E. 3. m. 223.

Leic.—Richard Poutrel sued the Prior of Bolyngton for the advowson of the church of Prestewold—the pleadings give this pedigree—

Auketin, son of Hugh, had given the advowson to the monks of Bolyngton, temp. Hen. 3.

*De Banco. Mich. 9. E. 3. m. 279.*

Glouc.—Edmund le Blount sued Hawyse, formerly wife of John de Bucton, for land in Bucton.

Petronilla de Vivionne,
temp. E. 1.

David.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Richard, ob. s.p. | Edmund, the plaintiff. |
|-------------------|------------------------|

De Banco. Mich. 9. E. 3. m. 470.

Dorset.—John de Cerne sued Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, for the next presentation to the church of Nether Melcombe.

Philip de Cerne, seised of a moiety of
the manor of Up Melcombe, temp.
Hen. 3.

|
Henry.

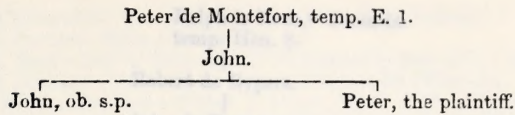
|
John.

|
John, the plaintiff.

The Bishop pleaded that after the death of the last incumbent in 8 E. 3, litigation had arisen respecting the right of presentation between John de Cerne, John de Byngnam, Richard de Mundeville, Margery, formerly wife of John de Clinton and the Earl of Warwick, and he had presented because the *tempus semestre* had expired.

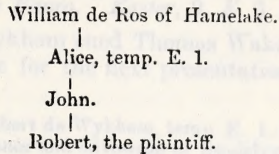
De Banco. Mich. 9 E. 3. m. 492 dorso.

Roteland.—Peter, son of John de Montfort, sued Walter de Jernemuth for the manor of Cotesmore, which William de Cyfewas had given to Peter de Montefort.



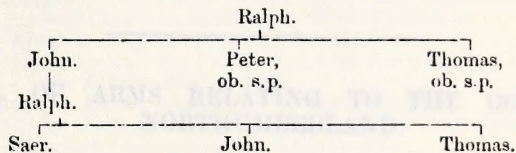
De Banco. Mich. 9. E. 3. m. 353.

Line.—Robert, son of John Comyn sued Roger Comyn and Agnes his wife, and other tenants, for land in Ulseby, near Wotton, which William de Ros of Hamelake had given to Alice, his daughter.



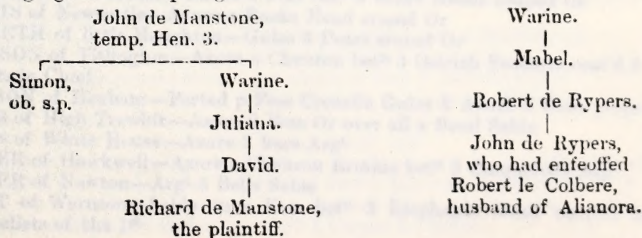
De Banco. Mich. 9 Ed. 3. m. 435.

Line.—Thomas, brother of John, son of Ralph de Rocheford, sued Saer, son of Ralph de Rocheford Chivaler for a third of the manor of Fenne in the vill of St. Botho Skirkek, and Toft, near Freston, as his purparty of the inheritance of Ralph de Rocheford, the said manor being held of the fee of Richemund and partly of the soke of Richemund, which was partible amongst male heirs, and he gave this pedigree—



De Banco. Easter, 9. E. 3. m. 236.

Dorset.—Richard de Manstone sued Alianora, formerly wife of Robert le Colbere for the next presentation to the church of Boclonde Rypers, his ancestor, John de Manstone, having been enfeoffed of a third part of the manor and advowson by Warine de Aula, temp. Hen. 3, the pleadings give these pedigrees—



John
 Peter de Hunsford, temp. E. 1.
 John, ob. s.p.
 Peter, the plaintiff

De Bress. West. D. E. 2. m. 323.
 Alice—Robert, son of John Cogan and Hilary Cogan and Agnes his wife and other tenants for land in Lissie, near Weston, which William de Ros of Hunsford had given to Alice, his daughter.
 William de Ros of Hunsford.
 Alice, temp. E. 1.
 John.
 Robert, the plaintiff

De Bress. West. D. E. 2. m. 485.
 Alice—Thomas, brother of John, son of Ralph de Hunsford, and son of Ralph de Hunsford, Chamber for a third of the manor of Lissie in the vill of St. Bello Schek, and John, near Weston, as his property, of the inheritance of Ralph de Hunsford, the said manor being held of the fee of Hunsford and partly of the wife of Hunsford, which was partible amongst male heirs, and he gave this pedigree—

Ralph
 John
 Peter
 Thomas
 ob. s.p.
 ob. s.p.
 ob. s.p.
 Peter
 John
 Thomas

De Bress. East. D. E. 2. m. 326.
 Doree—Richard de Hunsford and Alice, formerly wife of Robert de Colmore for the next presentation to the church of Hunsford Rectory, his ancestor John de Hunsford, having been entitled of a third part of the manor and advowson by William de Aude temp. Hen. 2. the pleadings give this pedigree—

Richard de Hunsford
 temp. Hen. 2.
 John de Hunsford
 Robert de Hunsford
 John de Hunsford
 Robert de Hunsford
 Richard de Hunsford
 the plaintiff
 Richard de Hunsford
 John de Hunsford
 Robert de Hunsford
 John de Hunsford
 Robert de Hunsford
 Richard de Hunsford
 the plaintiff

Ralph le Rous, = Dionisia.
temp. Hen. 3.

|
Robert de Rypers.

|
John de Rypers,
who had enfeoffed Robert le Colbere.

Mabel of the second pedigree seems to be identical with the Dionisia of the third pedigree.

De Banco. Easter, 9. E. 3. m. 48.

Oxon.—Robert de Wykham sued Thomas Wake, and Nicholaa, his wife, and Giles de Arderne for the next presentation to the church of Swalclyve.

Robert de Wykham, temp. E. 1. held
manor and advowson of Swalclyve.

|
Robert.

|
Robert.

|
Robert, the plaintiff.

Robert de Wykham, the father of the plaintiff, had given the manor and advowson to John de Arderne, and John had enfeoffed Robert de Wykham, and Elizabeth, his wife—Nicholaa had been married to Robert de Arderne.

A ROLL OF ARMS RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

(Concluded from Vol. VIII, page 184.)

OULTON of Morpeth—Varrey 3 Leopards Heads coup'd Or on a Pale Gules
PALFREY of Lyham—Parted per Pale Azure & Ermine an Eagle display'd Or
PAILOR of Fenham—Gules 3 Lions pass^t in Pale Arg^t
PARKER of Emildon—Sable a Bucks Head coup'd betⁿ 2 Flaunches Or
PASTON of Corbridge—Parted p Fess Gules & Ermine 3 Crescs^s in Chief of the 1st
PASTON of Felton—Azure 6 Flower de Lis Or 3. 2. 1 a Chief endedent Gules
PARK of Wharton—Arg^t on a Fess Gules 3 Escalops of the 1st a Canton Ermine
PARR of Brinkley—Arg^t 2 Bars Azure within a Bord invecked Sable
PARTISON of Unthank—Azure a Fess betⁿ 3 Boars Heads coup'd Or
PARTIS of Newcastle—Azure a Bucks Head erased Or
PEARETH of little Haughton—Gules 3 Pears erased Or
PEARSON of Titlington—Azure a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Ostrich Feathers eras'd 3 Round-
lets in Chief
PEIRSON of Hexham—Parted p Fess Crenelle Gules & Azure 3 Suns proper
POTTS of High Trewhit—Azure 2 Bars Or over all a Bend Sable
POTTS of White House—Azure 3 Bars Arg^t
POTTER of Hawkwell—Azure a Cheuron Ermine betⁿ 3 Cinquefoils Arg^t
POTTER of Newton—Arg^t 3 Bells Sable
PRATT of Warnton—Sable on a Fess betⁿ 3 Elephants Head coup'd as many
Mullets of the 1st

- PRESTON of Newcastle—Quarterly Arg^t & Sable a Bendlet Gules
 PRESTON of Preston—Gules 8 Mascels Or 5. 3.
 PROCTER of Rock—Arg^t a Cheuron betⁿ 10 Crosses formee 4. 2. 1 & 2. 1 Sable
 PROCTER of Dunstan—the same as above a Crescent for difference
 PUDSAY of Northumberland—Parted p Saltire Or & Arg^t a Cross formee Azure
 PITFEILD of Newcastle—Azure a Bend ingraill betⁿ 2 Swans Arg^t chained Or
 PUDSEY of Plescis—Checkie Gules & Or a Fess ingraill Arg^t
 PYE of Morpeth—Ermine a Bend Lozengy Gules
 PRESTON of Newcastle—Quarterly Arg^t & Azure a Bend Gules
 PORTER of Newcastle—Sable 2 Bells Arg^t
 PLUMMER of Newcastle—Ermine a Bend Verry cottised Sable
 PEROT of Newcastle—Azure on a Chief endented Or 3 Lozenges Gules
 PREDEUX of Newcastle—Arg^t a Cheuron Sable in Chief a Label of 3 points Gules
 RAMSAY of Park House—Sable a Cheuron Ermine betⁿ 3 Rams Heads coupé Arg^t
 armed Or
 RANDALL of Newcastle—Gules on a Cross Arg^t 5 Mulletts peircé Sable
 RATCLIF Earl of Dartwentwater*—Arg^t a Fess ingraill'd Sable
 RADLEY of Sheilds—Arg^t a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Adders nowed Sable
 RAWLINGS of Newcastle—Sable 3 Swords in Pale 2 with their Points downward
 & the middlemost upwards Arg^t
 REAY of Newcastle—Azure a Roundlet betⁿ 3 Crescents Arg^t
 REED of Chipchase—Or a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Garbs Gules
 REED of Chirton—Or a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Garbs Gules a Crescent for Difference
 REVELEY of Reveley—Or a Lion ramp^t Sable armed Gules
 RIDDEL of Twinbourn—Arg^t a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Garbs Gules
 READ of Hethpole—Azure a Griffon Segreant Or
 RIDLEY of Heaton Esqr—Gules on a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Martlets Arg^t 3 Ogresses
 ROPER of Trimdon—Ermine 2 Cheurons Paly of 8 Or & Gules
 RICHARDSON of Morpeth—Or on a Chief Sable 3 Lions Heads coupé of the 1st
 ROBSON of Newcastle—Azure a Cheuron Ermine betⁿ 3 Boars Heads coupé Or
 ROBERTS of Pont Island—Parted per Pale Arg^t & Gules a Lion ramp^t Sable
 ROBINSON of Hexham—Vert on a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Bucks tripping Or 3 Cinquefoils
 Gules
 RODDAM of Roddam—Gules a Bend Ermine betⁿ 3 Cinquefoils of the 2^d
 RODDAM of Hexham—Arg^t on a Bend Sable 3 Cross Croslets Or
 ROSEDEN of Roseden—Arg^t a Fess betⁿ 6 Martlets Azure
 ROSEDEN of Alnwick—Arg^t on a Fess Gules a Lion pass^t Arg^t betⁿ 3 Pheons Sable
 ROSS of Ross—Gules 3 Water Budgets Arg^t
 RUGLEY of Rugby—Azure a Cheuron betⁿ 6 Martlets Arg^t
 ROGERS of Denton—Party per Fess Gules and Arg^t a Flower de lis in Base Sable
 RIDDELL of Gateshead—Arg^t a Fess betⁿ 3 Garbs Sable
 RUTHERFORD of Newcastle—Arg^t an Orl Gules 3 Martlets in Chief Sable
 SADLER of Newcastle—Or a Lion ramp^t Party per Fess Gules & Azure
 SALKELD of Rock—Vert a Fret Arg^t
 SALKELD of Falladon—Vert a Fret Arg^t a Crescent for Difference
 SALKELD of Newcastle—Arg^t a Fret & a Chief Gules
 SAMPFORD of Hexham—Azure 3 Bars Wavy Arg^t
 SALVIN of Croxdale—Arg^t on a Chief Sable 2 Mulletts Or
 SANDERS of Newcastle—Gules a Cheuron Ermine betⁿ 3 Bulls Heads cabessed
 Arg^t
 SANDERSON of Hely—Paly of Six Arg^t & Azure on a Bend Sable a Sword of the 1st
 SANDFORD of Morpeth—Parted p Pale Sable & Ermine a Cheuron countercharged
 2 Boars Heads in Chief coupé Or
 SCOURFEILD of Eachwick—Gules a Fess ingraill'd betⁿ 4 Martlets Or
 SELBY of Bittlesdown—Barry of 10 Or & Sable.
 SHAFTOE of Eavington—Gules on a Cheuron Arg^t 3 Mulletts Azure
 SIMONDS of Hexham—Sable a Dolphin naiant devouring a Fish Arg^t
 SHAFTOE of Benwell—Gules on a Bend Arg^t 3 Mulletts Azure
 SHERBOURN of Rothbury—Vert a Lion ramp^t Arg^t
 SINGLETON of Newcastle—Arg^t 3 Cheurons Gules betⁿ as many Martlets Sable
 SIMPSON of Newcastle—Arg^t on a Chief Vert 3 Crescents of the Field
 SNOW of Buckton—Parted p Fess Or & Gules 3 Goats erect countercharged
 SKELTON of Wylam—Vert a Fess betⁿ 4 Flower de lis Or

- SOWERBY of Morpeth—Sable 3 Bars Gules on a Bend betⁿ 3 Lioncels Arg^t 3 Annulets of the 1st
- STARKEY of Newcastle—Arg^t a Stork Sable membred Gules.
- STOTE of Jesmound—Quarterly Azure a Lion ramp^t Or, 2^d Arg^t an Orle Azure, 3^d as second, 4th as first
- STEVENSON of Knarsdale—Gules on a Bend Or 3 Lions Heads cabossed Or.
- STORY of Abberwick—Azure a Stork rising proper Arg^t
- STROTHER of Foberry—Arg^t an Eagle display'd with 2 Necks Sable and sometime Gules on a Bend Arg^t 3 Eagles displayed of the 1st
- SURTEES of Gosforth—Ermine on a Canton Gules an Orle Or
- SWINBOURN of Capheaton Barronet—Party per Fess Gules & Arg^t 3 Cinquefoils counter-changed
- STANDISH of Newcastle—Sable 3 Dishes Arg^t
- SWINHOE of Swinhoe—Or on a Chief Azure 3 Boars Heads coupéd of the 1st
- SWINHOE of Mousam—Quarterly Arg^t & Sable
- SYMSON of Walls End—Per Bend Nebule Or & Sable a Lion ramp^t counterchanged
- SOULSBY of . . —Party per Cheuron Gules & Arg^t 2 Boars Heads coupéd in Chief Arg^t
- STOTT of Newcastle—Vert 3 Cones Couchant Arg^t
- STOKELD of Hexham—Azure a Lion rampant Or
- SLIFORD—Arg^t a Fess Vert betⁿ 3 Trefoils slipped of the 1st
- STOTHERD of Morpeth—Arg^t 3 Estoils Sable
- SIMPSON of Hexham—Arg^t on a Cheuron Gules 3 Crescents of the 1st
- STORY of Newcastle—Party per Fess Azure & Arg^t 3 Storks Volant counterchanged
- TALBOT of Cartington—Gules a Lion ramp^t within a Border ingrailed Or
- TEMPEST of Stella—Arg^t a Bend betⁿ 6 Martlets Sable
- ADAM DE TINDALL Lord of Langley Castle—Gules six Poppinjoys Arg^t
- TAYLOR of Swinhoe—Arg^t on a Chief Sable 2 Boars Heads coupéd of the 1st
- THORPE of Alnwick—Arg^t a Fess nebule betⁿ 3 Trefoils slipped Gules
- THIRLWALL of Thirlwall—Gules a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Boars Heads cabossed Or
- THOMPSON of Cammas—Or on a Bend indented Azure 3 Stars Arg^t a Canton of the 2^d
- THORNTON of Netherwitton—Per Cheuron indented Arg^t & Sable a Cheuron in Base of the 1st
- TOMLINS of Morpeth—Arg^t a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Oak Leaves Vert
- THOMLINSON of Whickham—Party per Pale Arg^t & Vert 3 Greyhounds current counterchanged
- TEASDALE of Newcastle—Arg^t a Fess Gules surmounted by 3 Piles Sable a Canton Ermine
- TOLL of Shields—Gules a Fess Crenelle Arg^t betⁿ 3 Talbots Heads spotted & cabossed
- THRELKELD of Tittington—Arg^t a Manch Gules
- TROTTER of Newcastle—Arg^t a Lion ramp^t Azure a Chief Ermine
- TUCKER of Hexham—A Cheuron Crenelle betⁿ 3 Sea Horses Or
- TULLY of Newcastle—Sable a Dolphin naiant Arg^t
- VAUGHAN of Shaftoe—Sable a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Childs Heads coupéd at the Shoulders Arg^t crined Or enwrapped about the Neck with Snakes proper
- USHER of Kinkleside—Sable 3 Lions Paws erased Arg^t
- VILLARS of Timmouth Castle—Arg^t on a Cross Gules 5 Escalops Or
- UMFREVIL Lord of Prudhoe—Azure a Cinquefoil Or betⁿ 8 Cross Croslets Arg^t
- VIPOUT of Tilton—Gules 6 Amulet 3. 2. 1 Or
- VALLENTINE of Whittingham—Gules 2 Bars Azure a Canton of the 1st charged with a Flower de lis Arg^t
- UPTON of Weperdon—Arg^t a Cross Potent Sable
- VERNON of Newcastle—Arg^t a Fret Sable a Canton Gules
- WAITE of Newcastle—Arg^t a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Bugle Horns stringed Sable
- WALKER of Walker—Arg^t a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Crescents Sable on a Canton Or a Dove of the 1st
- WALLIS of Knarsdale—Azure a Bend Crenelle Arg^t
- WALLEYS of Benwell—Gules a Fess Ermine
- WARREN of Morpeth—Checkie Or & Azure a Bend Arg^t
- WARD of Nunnikirk—Azure a Cross Potente Or
- WARD of Benridge—Checkie Or & Azure

- WATSON of Goswick—Arg^t 3 Crescents Or on a Cheuron Azure betⁿ 3 Martlets Sable
- WATSON of North Seaton—the same as Watson of Goswick
- WATSON of Newcastle—Barry of six Arg^t & Gules 3 Crescents in Chief Ermine
- WEARE of Hexham—Arg^t on a Bend Vert betⁿ 6 Cross Croslets fitchee Gules 3 Crosiers Or
- WELDON of Weldon—Party p Fess Or & Azure a demi Lion in Chief Gules a Rose in Base Arg^t
- WHEATLEY of Newcastle—Gules a Lion ramp^t Arg^t on a Chief Or 3 Mullet Sable
- WIDDRINGTON Lord Widdrington—Quarterly Arg^t & Gules over all a Bend Sable
- WIDDRINGTON Sr Thos, Speaker of the Parliament in 1656—Quarterly Arg^t & Gules over all a Bend Sable
- WIDDRINGTON of Horsley—Quarterly Arg^t & Gules over all a Bend Sable
- WHITE of Blagdon—Arg^t 3 Cocks Heads eras^d Sable combed & Watled Gules
- WHITE of Alnwick—Gules a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Boars Heads coup^d Arg^t
- WHITE of Haden Bridge—Parted per Cheuron embattled Or & Gules 3 Roses counterchanged
- WHITFIELD of Whitfield—Arg^t a Bend betⁿ 2 Cottises Sable
- WILLIAMSON of Bewick Esq^r—Or a Cheuron engrail'd betⁿ 3 Trefoils slipped Sable
- WILSON of Hepscot—Sable a Wolf sallient Ramp^t & in Chief 3 Stars Arg^t
- WILSON of Walwick—Gules a Wolf sallient Or 3 Stars in Chief Arg^t
- WILCOCKS of Newcastle—Arg^t a Lion betⁿ 3 Crescents Sable a Chief Checkie Arg^t & Azure
- WILKIE of Brome House—Gules a Fess vair Arg^t & Azure in Chief a Unicorn Head cabossed Arg^t betⁿ 2 Martlets Sable
- WILKINSON of Newcastle—Paly of Six Arg^t & Sable on a Chief Azure a Unicorn of the 1st betⁿ 2 Suns Or
- WINGFIELD of Corbridge—Arg^t on a Bend Gules 3 pair of Wings Arg^t betⁿ 2 Bendulets Sable
- WOOD of Falladon—Azure on a Bend Arg^t 3 Flower de lis Sable
- WRIGHT of Newcastle—Sable a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Bulls Heads cabossed Arg^t
- WREN of Newcastle—Gules a Cheuron Or betⁿ 3 Eagles Heads eras^d Arg^t on a Chief of the 2^d 3 Cross Croslets Sable
- WYLLIS of Sibton—Sable on a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Otters Heads coup^d Arg^t 3 Eaglets displayed of the 1st
- WALWICK of Walwick—Or a Lion ramp^t Regardant Azure armed Gules
- WATSON of Newcastle—Barry of 10 Arg^t & Azure over all a Bend Gules
- WATERS of Bedlington—Arg^t a Fess indented betⁿ 3 Cross Croslets fitchee Azure
- WILLIAMS of Newcastle—Sable a Lion ramp^t Arg^t
- WIDDRINGTON of Hauxley—Quarterly Arg^t & Gules over all a Bend Sable a Mullet for Difference
- WALLIS of Newcastle—Barry of 8 Gules & Arg^t over all a Bend Sable
- WETHERLEY of Hexham—Or on a Chief Gules 3 Bezants
- WOODROFE of Morpeth—Arg^t a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Cross Croslets Gules
- WILCOX of Ovingham—Arg^t a Lion ramp^t betⁿ 3 Martlets Sable

ADDENDA COATS OF ARMS

- ALDWORTH of Morpeth—Arg^t a Griffen Segreant Sable armed Or
- ATKINSON of Newcastle—Azure a Cross betⁿ 4 Lioncels Or
- BATEMAN of Newcastle—Or 3 Stars issuing out of as many Crescents Gules
- BENNET—Gules 3 Demi Lions ramp^t Arg^t betⁿ a Mound Or
- BROOKSBY—Nebule Arg^t & Azure a Canton Gules
- BURTON of Newcastle—Sable a Bend dancette on the Sinister Side 3 Owls Arg^t
- D^r COOPER of Newcastle—Arg^t a Cheuron Ermine voided Gules betⁿ 3 Nettle leaves eras^d Vert
- COOPER of Hexham—Azure a Tortoise erect Or
- COCKBURN of Newcastle—Ermine on a Chief Sable 3 Crescents Or
- DENT of Silton—Or 2 Bars Sable
- DYSON of Hexham—Arg^t on a Bend Azure 3 Eaglets of the Field
- GEE—Quarterly Or & Gules on a Bend Sable 3 Flower de lis Or
- HUDLESTON of Newcastle—Gules a Fret Or

- LAMBERT Dr of Newcastle—Gules a Cheuron betⁿ 3 Lambs pass^t Arg^t a Chief Verrey
 GENC LAMBERT—Gules 2 Bars Ermine in Chief a Lion pass^t Or
 LATIMER of Newcastle—Gules a Cross on a Bend Azure 3 Flower de lis of the 1st
 LATHES of Alnwick—Ermine a Cross raguled Azure
 MADDISON of Newcastle—Arg^t 2 Battle Axes eras'd Salterways Sable
 MORTON of Newcastle—Quarterly Gules & Ermine on the 1st & 4th Quarter a Goats Head erased Arg^t
 MARSHALL of Newcastle—Or a Dexter Arm habited with a Maunch Ermine the hand holding a flower de lis Or
 MATHEWS of Newcastle—Azure a Lion ramp^t Or
 MILBANKS of Newcastle—Gules a Bend Ermine on a Canton Or a Lions head erased Gules
 POWELL of Morpeth—Or a Fess Ermine betⁿ 3 Lioncels ramp^t Azure
 ROWLING of Hexham—Girony of 8 Arg^t & Gules a Bend Or
 ROWLANDS of Corbridge—Azure an Eagle display'd Arg^t
 RUDD of Newcastle—Azure a Lion ramp^t and a Canton Or
 RUMNEY of Newcastle—Arg^t on a Fess Gules & Arg^t 3 Roses Or
 ROBINSON—Vert on a Chevron betⁿ 3 Bucks tripping Or 3 Roses Gules
 BUTTER of Newcastle—Azure 3 Garbs 2.1 Or on a Chief of the 1st a Lion pass^t of the 2^d
 STARKIN of Hartburn—Azure a Stork Arg^t
 STARKEY of Newcastle—Arg^t a Stork Sable
 SUNDERLAND of Newcastle—Per Pale Arg^t & Azure 3 Lions pass^t in Fess counter-changed
 WARMOUTH of Newcastle—Ermine on a Bend betⁿ 2 Lions ramp^t Azure 3 Mullet pierced Or
 WRIGHTSON of Newcastle—Or a Fess counter compone Arg^t & Azure betⁿ 3 Eagles Heads eras'd of the 2^d
 WESTGARTH of Newcastle—Azure 2 Bars Arg^t on a Canton Sable a Goats Head of the 2^d
 WILKINSON—Vert a Fess Ermine betⁿ 3 Unicorns pass^t Arg^t
 WILLIAMS of Hexham—Arg^t 3 Cocks Gules
 WYNNE of Felton—Vert 3 Eaglets display'd Arg^t
 WRAY of Newcastle—Azure on a Chief Or 3 Martlets of the 1st
 WAKE of Newcastle—Or 2 Bars Gules in Chief 2 Tortauxes
 COSYN of Cosyn's House—Ermine a Cheuron ingrail'd Or & Sable

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF

Lee of Quarrendon.

By J. HENRY LEA.

(Continued from Vol. VIII., p. 232.)

Will of SIR HENRY LEE, of Quarrendon, K.G. ; dated 6 Oct., 1609. I, S^r Henrie Lee of Quarendon in the Countie of Bucks, of the most noble order of the garter knight, beyinge in good health, &c. Item I will that my bodie shal be buryed in the Chauncell of the Church of Quarendon aforesaid in the North side of the same Chauncell in a tombe there allreadie prepared by mee, And that my last named Executors shall with in convenient tyme after my decease cause to be made in the Chauncell aforesaid one Tombe for the bodies of my father and mother mentioning there vpon all their Children bestowinge vpon the same tombe £50, and one other tombe for the bodie of my vnclie Thomas Wyatt & shall bestowe thereupon £40. And shall allsoe wthin three yeares next after my decease bestowe £50 vpon a Tombe in the said Chauncell to laye in the bodie of M^{rs} Anne Vavas^r *alias* flinch, And alsoe shall within convenient time next after my decease erect some other Tombes within the wallis of the said Chauncell for the bodies of my brothers Robert Lee, Thomas Lee and Cromwell Lee & of my sister Joyce Cheyney, & shalt bestowe vpon the same

Tombes £10 a peece, but yf any of the said Tombes shall bee made in my lyfe tyme then my Executors not to be chargeable for the makinge of the same. And whereas I doe holde for divers yeares yet induringe by the demyse of the warden and schollars of St. Marie Colledge of Winchester in Oxon the Scite of their Mannor of Weedon in the said Countie of Bucks with all the howses, buildings, demesne landes, meadowes, Leastowe pastures and comons to the same appertayning or demised wth the same, I doe hereby make & ordaine S^r Thomas Vavasor knight & John Walter of the Inner Temple london esquier Exe^{nto}s of my last will & testament as well of for & concerninge my said demise & lease of the said scite of the said Mannor & other the premisses as alsoe of for and concerninge all such househoulde stuffe vtensells & ymplements of howshold (half the plate onlie excepted) as I shal bee possessed of at the tyme of my decease at or in any mansion or Mannor house in weedon aforesaid called Lelius & at or in my mansion howse called Lees rest scituate in the parish of Charleburie in the Countie of Oxon & at or in the messuage or farme in Spillsburie in the said Countie of Oxon wherein one John Powlter deceased did latelie dwell & of for & concerning half of all the plate w^{ch} I shall haue at the tyme of my decease within the Realme of England for & duringe suche terme & time onlie & in such manner & to & vnder suche vses purposes intents & provisions as I by anie writinge under my hande & seale shall at anie tyme duringe my naturall life lymit appoint or declare—And my will and mynde further is that as well the vse & occupation of the said scite of the said Mannor & all other the premises therevnto appertayninge or demised with the same & of the household stuffe vtensells, implements of household & plate aforesaid after my decease & after the determinacion of suche terme or tyme vse purpose or intent as I by any writinge vnder my hand and seale shall lymit appointe or declare as aforesaid touchinge or concerninge the premisses As alsoe the vse & occupacon ymediatlie after my decease of the parsonage & prebend of Alesburie in the said County of Buck wth the appurtenance & of the landes tenents & hereditaments therevnto belonginge whiche I houlde by the demyse or graunte of Benet Wilson gent. & of thirtie acres & a halfe or thereabouts of pasture ground & a little Close called Seagers lyinge within the Manor of Brides-thorne in the said County of Buck which I hold by the demise of the aforesaid warden & schollars, & of the farme & lands in the parishes of Euston & Spillsburie or either of them in the said Countie of Oxon which I holde by lease of years of S^r William Pipe, knight, & of the Mannor of Charleburie in the said Countie of Oxon & of all other the landes tenents and hereditaments in the said Cos. of Bucks & Oxon or either of them whereof I or any other to my vse stand possessed by vertue of any lease or termes of yeeres—& alsoe of all suche other household stuffe vtensells & ymplements of household & of half the plate whereof I shal bee possessed at the tyme of my decease, at or in any mansion or Mannor howses of Quarrendon, Burston & Dichley or anie of them in the said Counties of Bucks & Oxon or elsewhere in the said Counties shall from time to time remayne goe & bee to everie such person & persons as shall next after my decease gane the ymediate freehold of & in my Mannors of Kuarandon, Burston & Dichley by vertue of anie lymitacion contained in one Indenture Tripartite dated the twentieth daye of September last past before the date hereof made between mee of the first ptie, Jerome Nash, gent, of the second ptie & Richard Gosnold, gent, of the third ptie for & during soe longe tyme & such & soe many yeeres of the said severall leases onlie as suche person or persons shall live & haue the ymediate freehold aforesaid by vertue of anie lymitacon in the said Indenture contayned & noe longer, & that after the vse & occupation of the same shall successivelie remayne goe & bee to everie such person and persons as shall from tyme to tyme for the tyme beinge gane the ymediate freehold of the said Mannors of Quarrendon, Burston & Dichley for soe manye yeeres of the said severall leases onelie as such person or persons shall live and gane the ymediate freehold of & in the same Mannors by vertue of anie lymitacon in the foresaid Indenture tripartite. Provided everie suche person beinge of the full age of xxi yeeres shall within two monthes next after the decease of such person as shall then next before dye seized of an estate of freehold of & in the said Mannors deliver a true Inventarie of such of the foresaid leases, household stuffe, vtensells plate and ymplements of household, as such person soe next before dyinge shal be by vertue of this my last will & testament possessed of at the tyme of his decease vnto suche person as shall then next in remainder vnto the said Mannors by force of anye lymitacon contayned in the foresaide Indenture & shall alsoe within the said space become sufficientlie bounden by his Deade

obligatorie in double the value of the same leases household stuffe, vtensells plate & ymplements of household vnto such person whiche shall bee then next in remaynder with condicon that hee shall not at anye tyme duringe his lyfe, waste spoel or imbeasill, or suffer to bee wasted spoiled or imbeaselled (other than by vsuall & reasonable wearinge) anye the said household stuffe, vtensells, plate or ymplements of household to bee contained in the saide Inventorie to above the value of fortie poundes, nor shall doe or willinglie suffer to be done anie acte or thinge for the alienatinge forfeitinge determininge or alteringe of the terme or termes interest or propertie of or in anye the foresaid leases goodes or chattells But shall leave the same at the tyme of his decease vnto such person & persons to whome the vse & occupacon thereof after his decease by force of this my last will & testament ought to remayne goe & bee accordinge to the same intent & meaninge of this my said last will & testament or in defaulte thereof the vse & occupacon of all the same leases, household stuffe, vtensells plate and ymplements of household shall from tyme to tyme then ymedeatlie remayne goe & bee vnto such person whiche shall bee then next in remaynder vnto the said Mannors vpon the lyke Condicions as aforesaid & my will & wynde further is that all & singular the landes tenemens and hereditaments in Stunsfield & elsewhere in the said Countie of Oxon which I hold by Copie of Court Roll shall from tyme to tyme from & after my decease remayne goe & bee to everie such person & persons as shall after my decease gane the ymediate freehold of my said Mansion or Mannor house of Dichley by vertue of anye lymytacoon contained in the foresaid Indenture for & duringe soe longe tyme onelye as such person or persons shall gane the ymediate freehold aforesaid by vertue of anye lymytacoon in the said Indenture containyd & noe longer, and that after the same shall successivelie remayne goe & bee to everie such person & persons as shall from tyme to tyme gane the ymediate freehold of & in the said Mancon or Mannor house of Dichley for & duringe soe longe tyme onelye as such person or persons shall gane the ymediate freehold of & in the saide mancon or Mannor house of Dichley, & for the better executinge & performance of the foresaid devises & legacies & of this my last will and testament (saving of for & concerning my said lease of the said Site and Demesnes of the said Mannor of Weedon & the said household stuff, vtensils & ymplements of household wch shall bee at the tyme of my decease at or in my said Mancon or Mannorhouse called Lelius, my said Mannor house called Lee's rest & the foresaid messuage or farme in Spillsburie & in everie or anie of them, & of half my plate aforesaid for & during said terme & tyme onlie, & during the contynuance of such vses intents & purposes onlye as I by anye writinge under my hand & seale shall lymitt appoynte or declare as aforesaid) I doe make & ordeyne the foresaid John Walter, Henrie Lee sonne & heire apparant of S^r Robert Lee knight sonne & heire of Benet Lee sometyne of Hucket in the said Co. of Buck Esquire, deceased, & John Lee of Lachford in the said Co. of Oxon Esquire, Executors of this my last will & testament, to the intent that they shall consent to the execution of the said legacies accordinglie & performe the residue of this my last will & testament accordinge to the true intent and meaning thereof, & I doe further by this my last will & testament give & bequeath to the ladie Suzan Bourcher (?) the some of two hundrede poundes to be paid vnto her by my last mencoyoned Executors with in one yeere next after my decease (over & besides the some of eight hundred poundes due by me unto her by recognisance) vpon condicon that shee the saide Ladie Susan shall not at anye tyme after my decease recover, gane or clayme anie annuities or Rent charge by mee heretofore granted to her or to anye other to her vse But shall release surrender and yeld upp all her interest clayme and demande in & to every such annuities or Rent Charge (yf any such be) whensoever shee shall bee therevnto required by my Executors or anie of them, Or els the saide gifte & bequest of the said somme of £200 to be voyde Alsoe I give and bequeath to Mrs Elizabeth Suthwell the daughter of Miles Suthwell esquire the some of one hundred pounds to be paid vnto her with in sixe monethes next after the daye of hir marriage or within one yeare next after my decease which of them shall first happen--Alsoe I give & bequeath to my servaunt Richard Nashe £10--To my servaunt Michael Lee tenne poundes, To my servaunt Henrie Trendall £10, To my servaunt Henrie Thorneton £5 & to my servaunte Alice Tate £5--I doe make overseers hereof S^r Edward Cooke, knight, lord cheife Justice of his maiesties court of Comon pleas & S^r Davie Williams knight one of the Justices of his Maties Court of Kings bench desiringe them that they will doe their best endeavors to see this my last will & testament performed, & I doe further will that yf anye ambiguitie shall arise or growe after my decease of or vpon anye matter or thinge in this my last

wyll containyd, The same shal be determyned by my said overseers, And I doe giue to each of my sayd overseers for their paynes to be taken here in the some of tenne poundes, & I doe alsoe giue to the foresaid John Walter, one of my said Executors towards his paynes to bee taken in the execucon of my said last will the some of 20 poundes, & in witness that this is my last will & testament my name beyinge subscribed to everie leafe thereof with my owne hande I haue herevnto putt my seale of arnes & published the same the daye & yere first above written.

(Signed) HENRIE LEE.

Sealed subscribed & published the daye of the date hereof in the presence of vs—
Ed: Dow, Will: Scotte, Thomas Johnes, Richard Nashe, Michael Lee, Richard Gosnolde.

Probate granted 8 May 1611 on the will of Sir Henry Lee Knt of the Most Noble Order of the Garter to Henry Lee, ar., son & heir apparent of Sir Robert Lee, Knt.. Sir Thomas Vavasor, Knt. John Walter & John Lee, gents. And on 13 July following another grant to John Lee, gent. P.C.C. (Wood 41)

It seems probable that "my servaunt Michael Lee" was the second son of Sir Thomas Lee, Knt., of East Claydon and Moreton, co. Bucks, and therefore of no possible relationship to Sir Henry. He died unmarried, and Admon. was granted 13 Sept., 1638, to his elder brother, Thomas Lee, Esq., of Hartwell. (P.C.C. Act Book fo. 17). The following inquisition *post mortem* is from Cole's Escheats in the British Museum (Vol. VI., f. 51).

BUCK. No. 144.

Inq. &c. Stony Stratford 21 May 9 Jac. &c. pt. mort. Henr. Lee ordonis garterij militis, ob. s. p. ap. Spelsburye 12 feb. 8 Jac. 1610.

ESTATES, BUCKS.—Quarrendon, Burston, Brydesthorne, Hardwick, Weedon, Wedone Blackgrove, Blagrove, fletemarston, little marston, wretched marston, preb. Aylesbury.

ESTATES, OXON.—Spillsbury, Ditchley, Wotton.

Henry Lee Rainsford, . . . [obliterated] & her Dno. Henr. Lee et aet. 21 Ann.
Johes Lee de Latchford . . . 6 in remainder.
Robtus Lee de Binfield . . . 5 in rem.

Benedict Lee==
de Huccett in Com.
Buck. Ar.

Robtus Lee, mil.=
fil. et heres.

| | | | |
|--------|------|------------------|--------------|
| Thomas | Robt | Henr. Lee, Ar. | Georgius Lee |
| 3. | 4 in | fil. & her. 1 in | 2 in rem. |
| | rem. | rem. | |

1573, Oct. 29. Commission to Sir Henry Lee, Knt., to administer the goods, &c, of his lawful brother THOMAS LEE of Wedon, co. Bucks, deceased.

P.C.C. Act Book, fo. 37.

Will of ROBERT LEE of Thorne, near Hatfield, co. York., Esq. Dated 27 Jan. 1597; To honble & deare brother Sir Henrie Lee, Knt., £550; to daughter's daughter Dorothee Reynesford £550, so that shee or anie other doe not claime anie other sommes of monie at hands of my Exors, to be paid to her at 21 yrs: to well loved brother Cromwell Lee, Esq., £50 he oweth me of due debt & a £100 more of monie of due debt & a £100 more of monie of due debt of Richard Treadwair, Esq., & alsoo all my plate; to Mistress ffyntch¹ one of the suts of my hangings at Quarrendon which she will choose; to brother Cromwell Lee the other sute of hangings at Quarington; to

¹ Dame Anne ffynch al's Vavasor, the mistress of Sir Henry Lee, provision for whose burial in the Chapel at Quarrendon was made in Sir Henry's will (see page 18) the subsequent destruction of whose monument by the pious neighbours is noticed by Lipscombe (Hist. Bucks., vol. ii, fo. 409); *q. v.* also for account of her connection with Sir Henry, *op. cit.* Queen Elizabeth's Prog., p. 41, from Lodge (vol. iii, p. 16).

my servant John Whallie a house called Lambert Crosse with land belonging to it which I bought of Heytows children, to him & his wife & the longer liver of them without rent, also my red satin doublet & hose & black velvet Jerkin, with my best gowne, also the choice of 3 geldings & £10 of monie; to servant Richard Granger all the rest of my apparrell, with the second gelding next to be chosen after John Wallis & £5 in monie; to servant William Woodhouse & John Barret 5 marks a peece; Item, owing by M^r Doctor Coulepepper vnto M^r Robert Lee £15 for a graie gelding—due more by Hugh East £4. & by widdowe Playsted 40s.; all other goods unbeckeathed I doe whollie and fullie giue vnto my brother Sir Henrie Lee, Knt., whom I ordain Executor of this my will; Mem: there is a debt due vnto me by Robert Gwiste, Esq., the writings whereof are in the hands of Mr. Treadwaie of nine score pounds or thereabouts, which I bestow on my brother Sir Henrie Lee, Knt.; to Richard Granger the house & garth & half an acre of land in Hatfield Woodhouse; Witnesses—Lee Symond, Thomas Bradshaw, Anthonie Trappe, John Whalley. Proved 30 June 1598 by the Exr. named in the will.

P.C.C. (Lewyn 57).

Will of CROMWELL LEE of Holliwell, co. Oxon, Esq.; Dated 30 Nov. 44 Eliz.; To Hon. brother Sir Henry Lee 10 best oxen & two hundred & two score pounds which he oweth me; to brother Sir Richard Lee best silver bowl with a cover; to nephew Lee Simons my second bowl; to goddau. Sir William Spencer's daughter my third bowl; to Mr. Ralph Hutchinson of St. Johns my fourth bowl; to Jerome Nashe of Old Woodstocke my fifth bowl; to Thomas Browne of New Woodstocke my sixth bowl; to Rowlande Searchfeild of St. Johns College my silver salt; to my base sonne Robert Lee all leases, indentures &c. of warden & fellows of Marten College in Oxon & all furniture &c.; to servant Joane Hopkins *alias* Hatton all my milch kine, wood posts &c. at Cutstowe, & all howsehold stuff at Woodstocke & Cutstowe; to Alice Hopkins ten pounds at 20 years or marriage; base sonne Robert Lee & servante Jone Hopkins *alias* Hatton Residuary Legatees & Executors¹; my Debts are these—to M^r Jerome Nashe £50; to Francis Richardson £20; to Edward Raynolds £10; to Z. Paighnton £18—x^s; to Thomas Browne of Woodstocke 5 quarters of barley; to John Gobblett £7; to M^{res} Werbadge 10 qrs. of barley; to Jackman vij bushels of barley; to M^r Wollwaie for rente for iij yeares 40^s. Witnesses, Raphe Hutchinson, John Eveleghe, Thomas Allwin, Francis Richardson. Proved 18 December 1601.

Inventory M.CCCxli—viii—iiij^d.

Oxford Wills, (Ser. I, vol 14, f 142)

Will of GYLES SYMONS of Clay-next-the-Sea, co. Norfolk; Dated 3 March, 1595. To be buried in Parish Church of Clay next to Aunt Stortes; my dau. Elizabeth, wife of Lawrence Tanfield, Esq.; Elizabeth, dau. of my son Lawrence; my dan. Lettys, wife of Ambrose Evans, gent.; my dau. Joyce, wife of William Whitewood, gent.; Elizabeth dau. of my son Ralph Symonds, gent.; my sons Lee, William, Nicholas & Isaac Symonds; my eldest son Raphe Symonds; Exors. sonns Lee and William; Overseer Lawrence Tanfield, Esq.; my sister Elizabeth; Ann, wife of son Raphe; bequests to poor of Cley, Hindleveston, Whatnell, Houghton-next-Walsingham, all in co Norfolk; Proved 5 October 1596.

P.C.C. (Drake 74).

Will of SIR HENRY PAGET, Knt., Lord Paget of Bewdesarte; Dated 27 November 1568. My bro.-in-lawe Sir Henry Lee, Knt., standeth bounde to mee by obligacion & by certain other assuerance for the payment or answering of the yerely some of 200 marcs to & for the mayntenance & finding of my suster Lee, his wife, will that all such bends &c concerning same in 2 months after my decease be delivered & assured to my brothers Thomas & Charles Paget to be employed for benefit of said sister Lee; my wife Katherine Res. Leg. and Extrix; Lany Anna my mother; my father Lord Paget, deceased; my dau. Elizabeth; Overseers:—bro. Thomas Paget, Henry Knyvett, John Vaughan & Richard Cupper, Esqrs.; my friend, Mr Edward Cary one of the Queens Maties privy chamber. Proved 4 May 1569.

P.C.C. (Sheffield 19).

¹ Any doubt as to the relation existing between the testator and the principal legatee, Joane Hopkins, may be set at rest by reference to a scurrilous epitaph composed at his death by some of the College men and quoted in full by Wood (*vide* Ath. Oxon. vol i. fo. 715). It is too frank for repetition.

According to pedigrees of Suffield (Norf.) and Yeldham (Essex) branches of the Fitz-Simon *alias* Symonds family, it appears that William Symonds of Wendron, Cornwall, married 1st. Margery, daughter of Thomas Fowler of Ricot, Oxon, gent., & 2nd. Joan, daughter of Robert Lea of "Quarrendon," co Bucks., Esq. He died in 1559 leaving by his second wife an only son Anthony Symonds of London, merchant, born in 1525, who married in 1571 Jane, sister of Giles Symonds of Clay, co Norf., (whose wife was Katherine, daughter of Sir Anthony Lee of Burston, Knt., M.P. for Bucks.) and died in 1586. The Symonds Pedigree was made in 1587 and as these marriages were but of recent occurrence it is not likely that confusion was made with other members of the Lee family. Probably Robert Lea was father of Sir Anthony Lee.¹

The foregoing is from an article on the Symonds family in the "Herald & Genealogist" but, while quite agreeing with its author that it is unlikely that an error should have been made in a sixteenth century pedigree as to the particular Lee family referred to, the writer must differ from the conclusion drawn that this Robert was the father of Sir Anthony, as his daughter Jane (the only possible Joan) was living unmarried in 1537, or twelve years after the birth of her conjectured son. It seems far more probable that this Robert was the Constable of Quarrendon in 1471,² and either a son of Benedict who predeceased his father, or a grandson by one of the other sons alluded to in his will whose issue is as yet unidentified.

Will of SIR JOHN CLERKE, of Thame, Oxon., Knt³; Dat. 21 Jan. 1538. To be buried in Thame Church on South side of Chancell near wall with a tomb in an arch; to my wife Agnes hir apparel & Jewels & all debts yet due to Executors of Nicholas Pynchion by the Earl of Huntington, Lord Mounteioye. Sir William Spencer & one Cocks of Calyndon in Essex, and certain plate; to my son Nicholas my manor of North Aston [& recites former grant of manor of Abbotts Aston to same]; to my son Ambrose my ferme in Blakisley, Northants [both sons under 25]; Exors. Sir Robert Dormer, Knt., & Christopher Wescott; Witnesses:—John Jenings, Jno Knight, and William Burte.

Codicil:—To my son Ambrose Clerke a pair of gold beades & to my dau.-in-law Elizabeth Clerk a golde cross &c." which Elizabeth my wife by my late agreement did giue and bequeath vnto them."; a stone to be laid vpon my late wife Elizabeth at Blakesley. Proved 19 May, 1539. P. C. C. (Dingeley 27).

This will, while that of a gentleman in no way connected with the Lee family in question, is introduced here on account of the conclusive negative proof which it gives of this fact. It has been stated⁴ that he had married Jane the daughter of Benedict Lee of Quarrendon, but the will of the latter already cited (Genealogist, vol. VIII., p. 226), shows that he had no child of that name, while the present will proves that the testator never had a wife Jane. His wife Anne, who survived him, married again to Richard Calarde, Esq., of Islington, co. Middx., who in his will (P.C.C. Pynning 14) names a wife Anne, widow of Sir John Clerk.

¹ Herald & Genealogist, III, p. 286.

² Quorundon Court Rolls—20. A.D. 1471-72, *op. cit.* Jordan's Hist. of Enstone Oxon., fo. 80.

³ See Harl. Soc. Pub. V, 21, for his inscription.

⁴ History of Thame Church by Rev. F. G. Lee, London, 1883, p. 307.

Nuncupative will of ROBERT CHEYNEY of Chesham Boyes, co. Bucks, Esq., dated 9 Dec. 1552. Firste he bequeathed his soule to almighty god and his body to be buried accordingly, and he didd give and bequeathe vnto the daughter of Xpofer Lydcote esquier one Hunderth marks of lawful money. Then he being demanded of whether he wold giue any more frome his sonne he saied he wold giue no more. And then he being further demanded who shoulde be his executours he answered and saied his sonne and heyre shulde be his sole executour, and his daughter p'sent and hering the premysses. Witnesses:—Xpofer Lydcott, Mr. Thoms Pannell, clerk, Willm Harper, Willm Tucker, Richard Clyff and others.

Probate 10 Mar. 1552 by Robt. Good. Not. Pub., Att'y for John Cheyney the Exor. named in will. *Sententia sup valore dicti test'i.*, same date, names John Newdigate, Rich. Duncombe & Thomas Cheynye. P. C. C. (Tashe 5).

Will of JOHN CHEYNEY of Chesham Boyes, co. Bucks., Esq., dated 24 June, 27 Eliz. My wife Winefred [deceased]; my eldest son John Cheyney my son Francis Cheyney & his wife Mary; my son John's sons John, Francis & Edmond Cheyney; my sons Thomas & Henry Cheyney; to my daughters unmarried at my decease each £300; my son-in-law Master William Roe. To poor of Alisbury, Tring, Wendover, Great Missenden, Denham, Burnham next Hichem & Beckansfeild; my lands in Helpstropp &c. in parish of Drayton Bewcham; patron of Tring, Hertf. Executor my son-in-law William Roe & if he refuse, my son Francis. Overseer—Mr. Thomas flarmor of Great Marlowe. Witnesses:—Robert Chaloner, Rector of Agmondesham, John Trafford, Robt. Hearon, Tho. Newman, Edw. fleyde, Thomas Coppum & Ralffe Westwicke. Probate 18 Mar. 1585 to Exor.

P.C.C. (Windsor 16).

These wills are introduced here, although making no direct reference to the Lee family, on account of the very close connection by marriage which existed between the two families, and which naturally led the writer to hope much information might have been gained from them.

Robert Cheyney of Chesham Bois was the son of John Cheyney of Drayton Beauchamp and Chesham Bois, co. Bucks, and of Cogenho, co. Northants, by Margaret, dau. of Robert Ingylton of Thornton, Chancellor of the Exchequer. He was born about 1487, and died 9 Dec., 1552, the same day on which his nuncupative will is dated.¹ He married first, Elizabeth, dau. of John Webb, and widow of Fulke Odell (or Wodhull) who died 20 Dec. 1516.² Two of the daughters of this marriage, Elizabeth and Mary (the latter called incorrectly in the pedigrees Isabel and Elizabeth³) married respectively Benedict Lee of Hulecott and Roger Lee of Pittston, brothers of Sir Robert Lee, Knt. He married secondly, Mary, dau. of John Sylam of Bramingham *alias* Bramhanger in the parish of Luton, co. Beds., and widow of John Lock, Citizen and Mercer of London.⁴ He left issue by both wives.

John Cheyney, who married Joice Lee the dau. of Sir Anthony Lee, the sister of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., seems to have been the son John named in the will of John, the son of Robert, here given and therefore grandson of the first testator named.

Will of LEE SYMONDS of Dycheley, co. Oxford, gentleman; dated 20 Jan 1605. To Honble Master Sr Henrye Lee knt., all debts due to me from him which is £35 6s; to Mr Trappes owte of the debt he oweth 40s.; to my 3 younger brothers

¹ Inq. p. m. 7 Edw. VI., no. 2.

² Brass in Chesham Bois Church.

³ Will of Roger Lee, P.C.C. Tashe i, 12, *vide* Vol. viii, p. 230.

⁴ Mar. Lic. 5 Jan. 1520. Vic. Gen. Book "Foxford"—Harl. Soc. Pub. xiv, 1.

Compassive wife of ROBERT CHENEY of Chesham House, co. Bucks, Eng., dated 2 Dec. 1852. From the foregoing facts it is probable that she was the daughter of Robert Cheney, and he this gift and bequest to her. Then it being known that Robert Cheney was the son of John Cheney, it would follow that the wife of Robert Cheney was the daughter of John Cheney. This is the case, and the wife of Robert Cheney was the daughter of John Cheney. The name and family of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852.

WILL of JOHN CHENEY of Chesham House, co. Bucks, Eng., dated 2 Dec. 1852. My wife I bequeathed (to her) my whole estate, my real and personal property, and he this gift and bequest to her. Then it being known that Robert Cheney was the son of John Cheney, it would follow that the wife of Robert Cheney was the daughter of John Cheney. This is the case, and the wife of Robert Cheney was the daughter of John Cheney. The name and family of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852.

These wills are introduced here, although making no direct reference to the last family, on account of the very close connection by marriage which existed between the two families, and which naturally led the writer to hope much information might have been gained from them. Robert Cheney of Chesham House was the son of John Cheney of Chesham House, and (as shown by the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852, and also by the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852, the same day on which his uncles' wills were made, he married first Elizabeth, daughter of John Cheney, and after of John Cheney (who died 30 Dec. 1816). Two of the daughters of this marriage, Elizabeth and Mary (the latter called daughter in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852, and also in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852, married respectively Benjamin son of Robert Cheney, and Henry son of Robert Cheney, and after of John Cheney. He married secondly Mary, daughter of John Cheney, and after of John Cheney. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852.

WILL of JAMES CHENEY of Chesham House, co. Bucks, Eng., dated 2 Dec. 1852. My wife I bequeathed (to her) my whole estate, my real and personal property, and he this gift and bequest to her. Then it being known that Robert Cheney was the son of John Cheney, it would follow that the wife of Robert Cheney was the daughter of John Cheney. This is the case, and the wife of Robert Cheney was the daughter of John Cheney. The name and family of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852. The name of the wife of Robert Cheney is given in the will of Robert Cheney, dated 2 Dec. 1852.

1. See p. 10, vol. 1, p. 10.
2. See p. 10, vol. 1, p. 10.
3. See p. 10, vol. 1, p. 10.
4. See p. 10, vol. 1, p. 10.
5. See p. 10, vol. 1, p. 10.

£135 to be equally divided; to my sister Ladye Tanfeild £20; to my godson, my sister Vrsula Symonds' eldest sonne £10; to my honorable freinde Mrs Vavasor¹ £10; to Mrs Kate Sherly & Mrs Maudlyn [*sic*] for rings each 20s.; to my cosin Mrs Margaret Lee² the same; to Mr Richard Nashe the same; to Mr Rainsford for ring 6s. 8d.; to Thomas Jones & William Dunsford for rings each 13s. 4d.; to John Whittin for ring 20s.; to Mr. Jerome Nashe & Thomas Rawlins, gents, each the same; to Mr. Michaell Lee for ring 13s. 4d.; in every ring to be written *Nosce te ipsum* wth 2 letters for my name; to my bro. William my seale Ringe of Armes; to poor at Funeral £3; for breaking vp of ground in Church 20s.; ringers, 20s.; bearers 13s. 4d.; to my vncle Sr Richard Lee a Dunne Nagge in Parke at Woodstock; to my cosin Mr. Henrye Lee³ of the Northe a Sorrell Horse Colte in Burston Parke; to my bro. William a mare Colte coloure graye in Sr Lawrence Tanfeild his grounde; to Richard Cleaver my greatest trunk of apparell; to Thomas Jones all my Bookes. Executors:—my brother William Symonds, & Mr. Richard Nashe. Proved 27 Jan. 1607 by Exors. P.C.C. (Windebank 7).

Nuncupative will of SIR ROBERT LEE of Stratford Langton, co. Essex, Knt. "Memorandum that Sr Robert Lee Knight of Stratford Langton in ye countie of Essex, in the month of August anno Domini one thousand six hundred and sixteen and abowte the sixteenth day of the same monthe a little before his deathe, beyng of perfect mynd and memorye, spake these wordes or the like in effect, viz." To my wife all household goods. To my sonn Thomas Lee my woods at Hardum in Sussex.⁴ To my sonn George Lee £50 to be paid on a certain bond & £50 to be paid out of my stock. To my sonn Robert Lee £50 to be paid by my wife, Dame Lucie Lee, into the hands of my sonn Edward Lee for the use of my said son Robert, to whom I give all my apparrell. Owe to Mr. Joseph Lake for my daughter Lake's portion. Debts "owing in this town of Stratford Langton to the Brewer, the Baker, the Butcher & the Chaundler, fortie pounds." Owe to Eaton, the tailor, for a dublett and a payer of hose. To be buried at Hardwick. Proved by Dame Lucie Lee, the relict, 30 August 1616. P.C.C. (Cope 81).

Will of DAME LUCE LEE, of Hardwicke, co. Bucks, widowe; dated 19 Jan. 1617. To be buried in Parish Church of Hardwicke. To poor of parish xx s. To use of the church xxs. To my daughter the ladie Lea "one irishe little chaire wrought with irishe sticke." To my son Edward Lee "a siluer cupp with a couer, called maudlin cupp and my great brason and irons." To my son Thomas Lee one siluer bowle & fower siluer spoones, bedstead with its furniture, linen, &c. To my daughter Mary Halle a bed &c. already in her own possession "also one little siluer bowle to drinke beare in." To William Halle the younger xl. s. To Lea Hall eleaven sh. To daughter Alice Lacke 2 siluer spoones & one little siluer goblet to drinke wine in. To servant Stokes xx s. To seruant Alice Gander xl s. To my son George Lee "silver basoun & ewre, 2 siluer pottes, called colledge pottes, 2 siluer saltes, 2 siluer tankards & one siluer greate bowle, 6 siluer spoones, one siluer box with a siluer sugar spoone & all my plate unbequeathed." My said son George to be Residuary Legatee & sole Executor. Overseer, my son Edward Lee. Witness, Richard Hodge. Proved 26 April 1623 by Executor.

Archdeacon of Bucks, (Vol. 1623-5, fo. 14).

Will of SIR HENRY LEE of Ditchley, co. Oxon., Knight & Baronet; dated 30 March 1631. To my wife Dame Elinor Lee "all such household stuffe & furniture as doe belong to any twee chambers in my dwelling house at Ditchley which she shal choyce of & all her jewels," also coach & harness & 4 best horses. To my son & heir

¹ See note to will of Robert Lee, Esq., of Thorne, Yorks, page 21.

² Perhaps the daughter of Capt. Thomas Lee of Narragh, co Kildare in Ireland, who had expiated his share in the conspiracy of Essex at Tyburn four years before the date of this will. But this Margaret was, in 1603, already married to Sir Charles Manners, Knt., with whom and her brother Sir Henry Lee she joins in deed of land in Longford in that year.

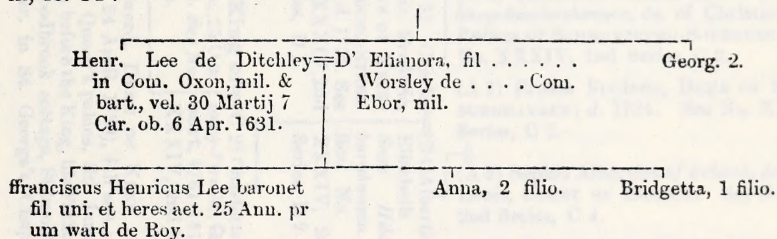
³ Base son of Robert Lee Esq of Thorne—see Hunter's S. Yorks I. 176 and Foster's Yorks. Visit. 306.

⁴ Hardham in Sussex is probably intended. The Parish Register of that place has been searched without result.

Francis Henry Lee, [a minor] all plate & other household goods. My manors, lands, tenements &c. in the counties of Oxon & Bucks, settled by Deed dated 20 March 1630-1 upon Sir Thomas Penniston of Coggs, Knt. & Bart., Sir Edward Terill of Thornton, Knt. & Bart., Sir Edward Verney of Cleiden, Knt., Edward Lee of Hardwick, Clerk, Francis Gregory of Hordley, Esqr., William Hall, Gentn. & George Pickering, Gentn., for the use of my son Francis Henry Lee, or in default of issue of the said Francis Henry, two parts of same to go to my eldest daughter, Bridgett, & one part to my younger daughter, Anne, or in default of their issue, to my brother George Lee, Esq. & in default of his issue to Robert Lee of Bynfeild, co. Berks, Esqr., or in default of his issue, to the right heirs of me the said Sir Henry Lee, Knt. To my brother George Lee £10 to buy plate & to my "good brother Edward" the same sum. My sister Mrs Mary Hall and her sister Lake; my kinsman & servant Lee Hall. To be disposed in blacks at discretion of Executrix £100. To be bestowed on a tomb for mee in the parish church of Spellesbury £100. To poor of Hardwick, Wedon, Beerton, Abbots-Aston. Wadsden & Spellsbury. [Recites a settlement of of his mansion of Bridesthorn alias Burston in parish of Ashton-Abbotts, dated 27 Apr 1614]. My wife sole Executrix. Proved 5 May 1631 by Executrix.

P.C.C. (St. John 59).

The following is from Cole's Escheats in the British Museum (Vol, iii, fo. 14 :—



Will of EDWARD LEE of Hardwicke, Clerke [*Rector of Hardwicke*]; dated 1 Nov 1641. To poor of Hardwicke & Weedon £6-13-4. To poor of Aylesbury 40s. To Mr Bartin, Minister of Aylesbury, to preach a funeral sermon at burial 20s. To Merton College St. Augustine's Works. To Sir Nathaniel Brent, Warden of same College, a Ring of 20s. To Lady Lee late wife to Sir Francis Henry Lee, Bart., my nephew, deceased, my gilded bible in octavo & "I giue vnto her my seale ring of our ancestor's arms, humbly intreating her to keep it for the vse of the heire of our howse & to deliver it to him at the age of one & twenty yeares." To my sister Lake, now wife of Mr. Henry Lake of Buckland, bedstead, bedding & furniture which are in the newe chamber, & my middle siluer bowle & 10s. for a ringe. To Mr. Lake, her husband, 10s. for a ringe. To my god-daughter Lucy Lake 20s. for ringe. To all other children of my sister Lake to by ringes 10s. apiece. To my nephews George & Henry Lee, sons of my brother George, deceased, & to their two sisters, my neices, 10s. apiece for a ringe. To my sister Mrs. Mary Hall a bedstead & 20s. for a ringe. To Mr. Coates, Minister of Whitchurch, best Tabby Casock & 10s. for ringe. To Mr. George Pickering & to Mr. John Cary each 10s. for a ringe. To the wife of William Theed of Whitchurch 20s. & stufle gowne faced with velvet. To my two sisters, each of them a mourning vaille. To my cosen William Hall's wife, my deaths head ringe. To neighbor John Reddinge 10s. for ringe. To my cosen Bassett & his wife each 10s. for ringe. Residuary Legatees my nephews William Hall & Lee Hall. William Hall sole Executor. Overseers:—Daniel Chatburn & Mr. Pickeringe.

Codicil, same date—To my good friends and allies Sir Edward Tirrell & Lady Tryon. & Mrs. Anne Lee, daughters of my brother, Sir Henry Lee, Knt. & Bart., each 10s. for a ringe. Witnesses:—ffra: Stevens, Michael Parrott, Eliz: Vawdrey. Proved 2 Dec 1641 by Executor.

Archdeacon of Bucks (Vol. 1641, fo. 26).

1623 March 29. Commission issued to Edward Lee, Clerks, the natural and legitimate brother of THOMAS LEE of St. Martin near Ludgate, but intestate & a bachelor deceased, to administer the goods &c. Account rendered 2 A. 1624.

P.C.C. Adm. Act Book, fo. 14.

(To be continued.)

Seize Quarters
of
Queen Victoria,
&c., &c.,
1837.

No. XXXIX, 2nd Series.

(D 1) *H. R. II.* Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathearn (so cr. 24 April, 1793), 4th son; *b.* 2 Nov. 1767 in the Queen's palace, St. James' park. He *d.* (6 days before the King, his father), 23 Jan. 1820, at Woodbrook cottage, Sidmouth, Devon, and was *bur.* in St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

(D 2) Mary Louisa Victoria, of *Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld*, 4th and *last* da., sister of Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (No. XL, 2nd Series, D 1); *b.* 17 Aug. 1786; *m.* firstly, 21 Dec. 1803, Emrich Charles, reigning Prince of Leiningen, by whom, who *d.* 4 July, 1814, she had issue. She *m.* secondly, 29 May, 1818 at Coburg, and again 11 July following at Kew, co. Surrey, *H. R. II.* the Duke of Kent. She *d.* 16 March, 1861, aged 74 at Frogmore, Berks., and was *bur.* (as was her husband), in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, but was removed 1 Aug. to a "mausoleum," newly made at Frogmore.

(C 1) George III, King of Great Britain, &c., 25 Oct. 1760 to 29 Jan. 1820. See No. XXXIII, 2nd Series.

(C 2) Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Queen Consort, 1761-1818. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series.

(C 3) Francis Frederic Anton, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Count of *Rensselaersdorf*; *m.* 1777; *d.* 1831; second wife. See No. XL, 2nd Series, C 1.

(C 4) Augusta Caroline Sophia, Countess of *Erbach*; *b.* 1724; *d.* 1796. See No. XL, 2nd Series, B 4.

(B 1) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, son and heir ap.; *d.* (before his father), 20 March, 1750/1, aged 41. See No. XXXIII, 2nd Series, D 1.

(B 2) Augusta Louise Frederic, of *Saxe-Gotha*; *b.* 1736; *d.* 8 Feb. 1772, aged 52. See No. XXXIII, 2nd Series, D 2.

(B 3) Charles Louis Frederic, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; *d.* 1752. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series, D 1.

(B 4) Albertina Elizabeth of *Hildburghausen*. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series, D 2.

(B 5) Ernest Frederic, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld; *b.* 1724; *d.* 1800. See No. XL, 2nd Series, B 1.

(B 6) Sophia Antonetta, of *Brunswick-Wolfenbützel*; *b.* 1719; *d.* 1802. See No. XL, 2nd Series, B 2.

(B 7) Henry XXIX, Count of *Reuss-Ebersdorf*; *b.* 1724; *d.* 1779. See No. XL, 2nd Series, B 3.

(B 8) Caroline of *Erbach*; *b.* 1727; *m.* 1764; *d.* 1796. See No. XL, 2nd Series, B 4.

(A 1) George II, King of Great Britain, &c., 11 June, 1727 to 25 Oct. 1760. See No. XXXI, 2nd Series.

(A 2) Caroline of *Anspach*, da. of John Frederic, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach; Queen Consort, 1727 to 1737. See No. XXXII, 2nd Series.

(A 3) Frederic II, Duke of Saxe-Gotha; *b.* 1676; *d.* 1732. See No. XXXIII, 2nd Series, C 3.

(A 4) Magdalena Augusta, of *Anhalt-Zerbst*, da. of Charles William, Prince of Anhalt-Zerbst; *b.* 1679; *m.* 1696; *d.* 1740. See No. XXXIII, 2nd Series, C 4.

(A 5) Adolphus Frederic, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; *d.* 1708. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series, C 1.

(A 6) Christiana Amelia Antonia, of *Schwarzburg-Sondershausen*, da. of Christian William, Prince of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series, C 2.

(A 7) Ernest Frederic, Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen; *d.* 1724. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series, C 3.

(A 8) Sophia Albertina of *Erbach*, da. of George Louis, Count of Erbach. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series, C 4.

(A 9) Francis Josias, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld; *d.* 1764, aged 67. See No. XL, 2nd Series, A 1.

(A 10) Anne Sophia, of *Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt*, da. of Louis Frederic, Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. See No. XL, 2nd Series, A 2.

(A 11) Ferdinand Albert II, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, March to Sep. 1735; *d.* 1735, aged 55. See No. XXXVI, 2nd Series, B 1.

(A 12) Antonetta Amelia, of *Brunswick-Wolfenbützel*, da. of Louis Rudolph, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, 1731 to 1735. See No. XXXVI, 2nd Series, B 2.

(A 13) Henry XXIX, Count of Reuss-Ebersdorf; *d.* 1747, aged 48. See No. XL, 2nd Series, A 5.

(A 14) Sophia Theodora, of *Castell*, da. of Wolfgang Theodoric, Count of Castell; *m.* 1721; *d.* 1777. See No. XL, 2nd Series, A 3.

(A 15) George Augustus, Count of Erbach-Furstenau; *b.* 1691. See No. XL, 2nd Series, A 7.

(A 16) Ferdinanda Henrietta, of *Stolberg-Geudern*, da. of Louis Christian, Count of Stolberg-Geudern; *m.* 1719. See No. XL, 2nd Series, A 8.

Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, &c., only da. and heir; *b.* 24 May, 1819 at Kensington palace, and *ban.* as "Alexandrina Victoria," the Emperor Alexander of Russia being one of her sponsors; *suc. to the throne* 20 June 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV; Crowned 28 June 1838; proclaimed Empress of India, 1 Jan. 1877, at Delhi; living 1892; whom God preserve.

Seize Quarters of
 No. XI, 2nd Series.
 Prince Albert of
 Saxe-Coburg & Gotha,
 Prince Consort to
 Queen Victoria.

(B 1) Ernest
 Frederic, Duke
 of Saxe-Coburg
 Saalfeld, son
 and heir; b. 8
 April, 1749; d.
 8 Sep. 1800.

(B 2) Sophia
 Antonetta of
 Brunswick-Wol-
 fenbützel; b. 23
 Jan. 1824; m. 23
 April, 1749; d.
 17 May, 1802.

(B 3) Henry
 XXIV (or XXVI)
 Count of Reuss-
 Ebersdorf; b. 23
 Jan. 1724; d.
 1779.

(B 4) Caroline
 of Saxe-
 Weimar; b. 1727;
 m. 1754; d.
 1796.

(B 5) Ernest
 Duke of
 Saxe-
 Gotha; b. 1745;
 d. 20 April,
 1801.

(B 6) Maria
 Charlotte
 Ernestina of
 Saxe-Meiningen;
 b. 11 Sep. 1751;
 m. 1769; d.
 1821.

(B 7) Frederic
 Prince of
 Saxe-Coburg-
 Gotha; b. 1745;
 d. 14 April, 1785;
 b. 10 Dec. 1766;
 d. 1 Feb. 1837.

(B 8) Louisa
 of
 Saxe-Gotha, 2d
 daughter and
 co-heir; b. 9
 March, 1756;
 m. 1 June, 1775;
 d. 1808.

(A 1) Francis Josias, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld; b. 25 Sep. 1697; joint reigning Duke 1735-45; sole reigning Duke 1745-64; d. 16 Sep. 1764.

(A 2) Anne Sophia of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, da. of Louis Frederic, Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt; b. 11 Sep. 1700; m. 2 Jan. 1723; d. 11 Dec. 1780.

(A 3) Ferdinand Albert II, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, March to Sep. 1735; d. 2 Sep. 1735, aged 55. See No. XXXVI, 2nd Series, B 1.

(A 4) Antonetta Amelia of Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, da. of Louis Rudolph, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, 1731 to 1735; m. 15 (5) Oct. 1712. See No. XXXVI, 2nd Series, B 2.

(A 5) Henry XXIX, Count of Reuss-Ebersdorf; b. 11 July, 1699; d. 1747.

(A 6) Sophia Theodora of Castell, da. of Wolfgang Theodor, Count of Castell; b. 12 May, 1703; m. 7 Sep. 1721; d. 1777.

(A 7) George Augustus, Count of Erbach-Fürstentau; b. 16 June (or Jan.), 1691; d.

(A 8) Ferdinanda Henrietta of Stolberg-Gedern, da. of Louis Christian, Count of Stolberg-Gedern; b. 1 Oct. 1699; m. 1719; d.

(A 9) Frederic III, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, Knight of the Black Eagle; b. 14 April, 1699; d. 1772.

(A 10) Louisa Dorothea of Saxe-Meiningen, da. of Ernest Louis, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen; b. 10 Aug. 1710; m. 8 Aug. 1729; d. 1767.

(A 11) Antony Ulric, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen; d. 27 Jan. 1763, aged 75. See No. XXXVIII, 2nd Series, C 1.

(A 12) Charlotte Amelia of Hesse-Philippstadt, da. of Charles, Prince of Hesse-Philippstadt; m. 26 Sep. 1750; second wife. See No. XXXVIII, 2nd Series, C 2.

(A 13) Louis, Prince of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Knight of the Black Eagle; b. 6 Aug. 1725; d. 12 Sep. 1778.

(A 14) Charlotte Sophia of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, da. of A 1 and A 2; b. 24 Sep. 1731; m. 14 May (or 25 April), 1755; d. 2 Aug. 1810.

(A 15) John Augustus, Prince of Saxe-Gotha, brother to A IX, being 4th son of Frederick II, Duke of Saxe-Gotha; b. 17 Feb. 1704; d. 1767.

(A 16) Louisa of Reuss-Schleiz, da. of Henry I, Prince of Reuss-Schleiz; b. 1726; m. 1752; d. 1758.

(C 1) Francis Frederic Anton, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, son and heir; b. 15 July, 1750; d. 9 Dec. 1806.

(C 2) Augusta Caroline Sophia of Reuss-Ebersdorf; b. 1757; m. 13 (or 15) June, 1777; d. 16 Nov. 1831, second wife.

(C 3) Emilie Augustus, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, son and heir; b. 22 Nov. 1772; d. 17 May, 1822.

(C 4) Louisa Charlotte of Saxe-Mecklenburg-Schwerin; b. 19 Nov. 1779; m. 1797; d. 4 Jan. 1801; first wife.

(D 1) Ernest Antony Charles Louis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha; b. 2 Jan. 1784; see his father in 1806 as Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and became, under the treaty of succession dated 12 Nov. 1826, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha; d. 29 Jan. 1814.

(D 2) Dorothea Louisa Paulina Charlotte Frederica Augusta of Saxe-Coburg-Altenburg; b. 21 Dec. 1800; m. 31 July, 1817; d. 30 Aug. 1831; first wife.

Albert, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, &c., 2nd and youngest son; b. 26 Aug. 1819 at Rosenau, near Coburg, and *lup.* as "Francis Albert Charles Augustus Emmanuel"; Consort to Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, &c., whom he m. 10 Feb. 1840, at the Chapel Royal, St. James; *cr.* Prince Consort by letters patent, 26 June, 1857; d. at Windsor Castle, 14 Dec. 1861; *bur.* at Frogmore, Berks.

Seize Quarters of
H.R.H.
ALBERT EDWARD,
Prince of Wales.

No. XLI, 2nd Series.

(B 1) Francis (B 2) Augustus
Frederick Anthony,
Duke of SAXE-
COBURG-SAAL-
FELD; b. 1750;
d. 1806. See No.
XLI, 2nd Series,
C 1.

(B 2) Augustus
Caroline Sophia
of Reuss-Ebers-
dorf; b. 1757; m.
1777; d. 1831;
second wife. See
No. XLI, 2nd
Series, C 2.

(B 3) Paulus
Leopold Augustus,
Duke of
Saxe-Gotha-
Altenburg; b.
1772; d. 1822.
See No. XLI, 2nd
Series, C 3.

(B 4) Louisa Char-
lotte of Mecklen-
burg-Schwerin;
b. 1779; m. 1797;
d. 1801; first wife.
See No. XLI, 2nd
Series, C 4.

(B 5) George
III, King of
Great Britain,
b. 1738; d. 1820.
See No. XXXIII,
2nd Series.

(B 6) Charlotte
Stralitz, Queen
Consort, 1761-
1818. See No.
XXXIV, 2nd
Series.

(B 7) Francis
Frederick Anthony,
Duke of SAXE-
COBURG-SAAL-
FELD; b. 1750;
d. 1806. See
No. XLI, 2nd
Series, C 1.

(B 8) Augusta
Caroline Sophia
Reuss-Ebersdorf;
m. 1777; d.
1831; second
wife. See No.
XLI, 2nd Series,
C 2.

(A 1) Ernest Frederic, DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD; d. 1800. See No. XLI, 2nd Series, B 1.

(A 2) Sophia Antonetta of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, da. of Ferdinand Albert II, DUKE OF BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. See No. XLI, 2nd Series, B 2.

(A 3) Henry XXIV (or XXVI,) COUNT OF REUSS-EBERSDORF; d. 1779. See No. XLI, 2nd Series, B 3.

(A 4) Caroline of Erbach, da. of George Augustus, COUNT OF ERBACH-FURSTENAU. See No. XLI, 2nd Series, B 4.

(A 5) Ernest Louis, DUKE OF SAXE-GOTHA; d. 1804. See No. XLI, 2nd Series, B 5.

(A 6) Maria Charlotte Amelia Ernestina of Saxe-Meiningen, da. of Anthony Ulric, DUKE OF SAXE-MEININGEN. See No. XLI, 2nd Series, B 6.

(A 7) Frederic Francis, DUKE OF MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN; d. 1837. See No. XLI, 2nd Series, B 7.

(A 8) Louisa of Saxe-Gotha, da. of John Augustus, PRINCE OF SAXE-GOTHA. See No. XLI, 2nd Series, B 8.

(A 9) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, s. and h. ap. of King George II; d. (before his Father), 20 March, 1750/1, aged 44. See No. XXXIII, 2nd Series, D 1.

(A 10) Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, da. of Frederic II, DUKE OF SAXE-GOTHA. See No. XXXIII, 2nd Series, D 2.

(A 11) Charles Louis Frederic, DUKE OF MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ; d. 1752. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series, D 1.

(A 12) Albertina Elizabeth of Saxe Hildburghausen, da. of Ernest Frederic, DUKE OF SAXE-HILDBURGHAUSEN. See No. XXXIV, 2nd Series, D 2.

(A 13) Ernest Frederic, DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD. Same as A 1.

(A 14) Sophia Antonetta of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. Same as A 2.

(A 15) Henry XXIV (or XXVI,) COUNT OF REUSS-EBERSDORF. Same as A 3.

(A 16) Caroline of Erbach. Same as A 4.

(C 1) Ernest Antony (C 2) Dorothea Louisa Pan-
Charles Louis, DUKE OF Hesse-Cassel, Frederick
Saxe-Coburg AND
Gotha; b. 1784; d.
1844. See No. XLI,
2nd Series, D 1.

(C 3) H.R.H. Edward, DUKE OF
KENT AND STRATHMORE (so cr.
24 April, 1799), 4th son; b. 2
Nov. 1767; d. 23 Jan. 1820.
See No. XXXIX, 2nd Series, D
1.

(D 1) Albert, PRINCE OF SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA, 2nd and (=) 2) Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of
youngest son; b. 26 Aug. 1819; m. 10 Feb. 1840; cr. Prince
Consort, 25 June, 1857; d. 14 Dec. 1861. See No. XLI, 2nd
Series.
No. XXXIX, 2nd Series.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, &c., &c., eldest son and heir apparent; b. 9 Nov.
1841, at Buckingham palace, and bur. 25 Jan. 1842, at St. George's chapel, Windsor.

SEIZE QUARTIERS.

| No. XII, 2nd Series. |
|--|
| Size of quarters of Alexandra, (of Denmark), Consort to II. R. II. ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales. |

(A 1) Charles Antony Augustus, DUKE OF SLES-
WICK HOLSTEIN-SONDERBORG-BECK; *b.* 10 Aug.
1727; *d.* 12 Sep. 1759, at Stettin.

(A 2) Frederica Charlotte Antonetta Amelia,
COUNTESS OF DOHNA-LEISTENAU; *b.* 3 July. 1738;
m. 30 May. 1754; remar. the COUNT DE MOLTKE;
d. 21 April, 1786.

(A 3) Charles Leopold, COUNT OF SCHLIEBEN, Sei-
gneur de Gerdanen, Prussian Minister of War; *b.* 3
Feb. 1723; *d.* 16 April, 1788.

(A 4) Maria Eleanora, COUNTESS OF LEHNDORFF;
b. 5 Feb. 1723, at Königsberg; *m.* 18 June, 1747;
d. 2 Feb. 1800, at Königsberg.

(A 5) Frederic II, LANDGRAVE OF HESSE-CASSEL;
b. 14 Oct. 1720; *d.* 31 Oct. 1785.

(A 6) Mary, PRINCESS OF GREAT BRITAIN, sister of
A 8, da. of King George II and Caroline, his
wife (see No. XXXI and No. XXXII, 2nd Series);
b. [22 Feb.], 5 March, 1723; *m.* [8 May], 28 June,
1740; *d.* 14 Jan. 1772 at Hana; first wife.

(A 7) Frederic V, KING OF DENMARK AND NORWAY,
(1746-66); *b.* 31 March, 1723; *d.* 14 Jan. 1766.

(A 8) Louisa, PRINCESS OF GREAT BRITAIN, sister
of A 6, da. of King George II and Caroline
his wife. (See No. XXXI and No. XXXII, 2nd
Series); *b.* [7] 18 Dec. 1724; *m.* [30 Nov.] 11
Dec. 1743; *d.* [8] 19 Dec. 1751; first wife.

(A 9) Frederic II, LANDGRAVE OF HESSE CASSEL;
same as A 5.

(A 10) Mary, PRINCESS OF GREAT BRITAIN; same
as A 6.

(A 11) Charles William, PRINCE OF NASSAU-USIN-
GEN General in the Army; *b.* 9 Nov. 1735; *d.* 17
May, 1803.

(A 12) Caroline Felicita, COUNTESS OF LEININGEN-
DAGSBURG; *b.* 22 May, 1734; *m.* 16 April, 1760;
d. 8 May, 1810.

(A 13) Frederic V, KING OF DENMARK AND NORWAY
(1746-66); same as A 7.

(A 14) Juliana Maria, DUCHESS OF BRUNSWICK-
WOLFENBUTTEL; *b.* 4 Sep. 1729; *m.* 8 July, 1752;
d. 10 Oct. 1796; second wife.

(A 15) Louis, DUKE [PRINCE] OF MECKLENBURG-
SCHWERIN; *b.* 6 Aug. 1725; *d.* 12 Sep. 1778, at
Schwerin.

(A 16) Charlotte Sophia, DUCHESS OF SAXE-COBURG-
SAALEFELD; *b.* 24 Sep. 1731; *m.* 14 May, 1755; *d.*
2 Aug. 1810, at Schwerin.

(B 1) **Frederic** (B 2) **Frederica**
Charles Louis, Amelia, COT-
TESS OF SCHIR-
BERG; *b.* 28 Feb.
1757; *m.* 9 Mar.
1780, at Königs-
berg; *d.* 29 Mar.
1816.

(B 3) Charles
LANDGRAVE OF
HESSE-CASSEL,
Gov. of the prov-
inces of Sleswick
and Holstein [2nd
son]; *b.* 19 Dec.
1744; *d.* 17 Aug.
1836.

(B 4) Louisa,
PRINCESS OF
DENMARK [sister
to Christian VII,
King of Den-
mark, 1766-
1808]; *b.* 30 Jan.
1750; *m.* 30 Aug.
1766; *d.* 12 Jan.
1831.

(B 5) Frederic
LANDGRAVE OF
HESSE CASSEL
[third son]; *b.*
11 Sep. 1747; *d.*
20 May, 1837.

(B 6) Caroline
PRINCESS OF NAS-
SINGEN [Nas-
sau-Saarbrück
in Usingen]; *b.*
4 April, 1762;
m. 2 Dec. 1786;
d. 18 Aug. 1823.

(B 7) Frederic
PRINCE OF DEN-
MARK [2nd son of
his father, and
only son of his
mother]; *b.* 11
Oct. 1753; *d.* 2
Dec. 1805.

(B 8) Sophia
PRINCESS OF
MECKLENBURG-
SCHWERIN; *b.*
28 Aug. 1758;
m. 21 Oct. 1774;
d. 29 Nov. 1794.

(C 1) Frederic
Leopold, DUKE OF
HOLSTEIN-SONDER-
BORG-BECK; *b.* 4 Jan. 1785;
d. 17 Feb. 1831.

(C 2) Louisa
PRINCESS OF
CASSEL; *b.* 28 Sep.
1783; *m.* 23 Mar. 1810
at Sleswick; *d.* 13 Mar.
1867.

(C 3) William,
LAND-
GRAVE OF HESSE-CAS-
SEL [son and heir]; *b.*
24 Dec. 1787; *d.* 5 Sep.
1867.

(C 4) Louisa Charlotte,
PRINCESS
OF DENMARK [sister to Christian
VIII, and aunt to Frederic VII,
Kings of Denmark 1839-63]; *b.*
30 Oct. 1789; *m.* 10 Nov. 1810;
d. 28 Mar. 1861.

(D 1) Christian IX, KING OF DENMARK [for the VASOVIAS AND OF THE GOTHS], &c. (D 2) Louisa Wilhelmina Frederica
4th son; *b.* 8 April, 1818. [He suc. to the crown of Denmark on the death of
King Frederic VII, 15 Nov. 1863, by virtue of the treaty of London, dated 8 May,
1852, and of the law of the Danish succession, dated 31 July, 1853. Living 1892.
m. 26 May, 1842.

Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, PRINCESS OF DENMARK [and by marriage PRINCESS OF WALES; eldest dau.]; *b.* 1 Dec. 1844
m. 10 March, 1863 [at St. George's Chapel, Windsor], II. R. II. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, &c.; living 1892.

NOTES TO THE SEIZE QUARTIERS.

No. XL, 2nd Series. **Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg and Gotha.**

(A 1). He was 4th but 2nd surv. son of John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld (*d.* 24 Feb. 1729, aged 70) being by his second wife, Charlotte Joanna, da. of Josias, Prince of Waldeck. He reigned jointly with his elder brother (of the half blood) Christian Ernest, till the death of the latter, *s.p.*, in 1745. Their father, the said John Ernest, was the 7th son of Ernest (the Pious), Duke of Saxe Gotha and Elizabeth Sophia, his wife, great-great-grandparents of **King George III.** (No. XXXIII., 2nd Series, A 9 and A 10), and ancestors (consequently), one generation further back, to (his niece) **Caroline**, Queen Consort to King George IV. (No. XXXVI., 2nd Series), being also great-great-grandparents (the same generation as they were to her husband's *father*, George III.) to **Adelaide**, Queen Consort to King William IV. (No. XXVIII, 2nd Series, A 1 and A 2).

(A 2). She was one of 13 children. Her mother was Anne Sophia 1st da. of Frederick I., Duke of Saxe Gotha by Magdalena Sibylla, his wife, great grandparents of **King George III.** (No. XXXIII., 2nd Series, B 5 and B 6).

(A 5). He was son and heir of Henry X, Count of Reuss-Ebersdorf (*b.* 29 Nov. 1662 and *d.* 10 July 1711) by Erdmuth Benigna (*b.* 13 April 1670 and *m.* 29 October 1694) da. of John Frederic, Count of Solms-Laubach. An interesting account is given in "*Les Souverains du monde*" (1734) vol. iii. pp. 104-119, of the family of *Reuss*, a name therein stated to have been taken by Henry, Provost of Plauen, from his having been taken captive in the Holy Land by a Saracen, who sold him to a merchant of Russia, from which country, after 12 years captivity, he escaped, in 1240, "*habillé à la Russe, ou Reusse.*" The above account is also given by Peter Beckler in his Genealogy of the house of Reuss tho' others state that the name was first assumed by Henry (*this* Henry's ancestor) the 2nd son of Henry the Rich (hereafter mentioned) or (according to some) by a certain Seigneur of Plauen living in 1115. The very early period of time at which the family began to be called *Advocates*, is indicated by Alb. Cranzius (*Saxon. lib. ix. c. 52*) as follows "*Terra est Advocatorum non longe a Saxonia superiore, quam primus Henricus, Romanorum Rex, [Emperor of Germany, 918-936] subjecit Monasterio Dominarum in Quedlinburg; constituent quatuor per terræ angulos totidem Advocatos nobiles, qui Barones dicuntur, de Wyda, de Gera, de Russe [Graitz? et] de Plauen.*" It is not improbable that in memory of this gift from the Emperor *Henry*, the Fowler, all the males of this race were thenceforth named *Henry*; it is certain that the 4 sons of Henry the Rich, "*anno domini 1193, Dominus de Wyda et totius terræ Advocatus*" (Paul Lange, Monk of Bozan near Zeitz in Misnia, in *chronico Ziticensi* 968-1515, p. 791, edit. Pistor, 1583) were all so named as was their posterity ever afterwards. The commonly received tradition, however, is that the name of Henry was given them by their mother, Bertha, Countess of Tyrol, to commemorate her

NOTES TO THE SEINE QUARTERS

No XL, 2nd Series. Prince Albert of Baviere Coburg and Gotha.
 (A 1). He was the son and son of John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-
 Gotha (d. 24 Feb. 1757, aged 70) being by his second wife Charlotte
 Joanne, da. of Louis, Prince of Waldeck. He reigned jointly with his
 elder brother (of the last blood) Christian Ernest, at the death of the
 latter, e.g., in 1745. Their father, the said John Ernest, was the 7th
 son of Ernest (the Pious), Duke of Saxe-Gotha and Elizabeth Sophia, da.
 wife, great-granddaughter of King George III. (No. XXXIII, 2nd
 Series, A 3 and A 10), and ancestors (consent), and generation
 further back to his niece, Caroline, Queen Consort to King George
 IV. (No. XXXVI, 2nd Series, being also great-granddaughter (the
 same generation as they were to her husband's father, George III.) to
 Adelaide, Queen Consort to King William IV. (No. XXVII, 2nd
 Series, A 1 and A 2).
 (A 2). She was one of 13 children. Her mother was Anne Sophia,
 da. of Frederick I, Duke of Saxe-Gotha by Magdalena Sibylla, da.
 wife, great-granddaughter of King George III. (No. XXXIII, 2nd
 Series, B 5 and B 6).
 (A 3). He was son and heir of Henry X, Count of Hesse-Rotenburg
 (d. 29 Nov. 1662 and c. 10 July 1711) by Elizabeth, daughter of
 April 1670 and on 29 October 1691) da. of John Frederick, Count of
 Solms-Laubach. An interesting account is given in "Les Souverains
 du monde" (1734) vol. II, pp. 104-110, of the family of Hesse, from his
 lineage stated to have been taken by Henry Ernest of Platen, from his
 having been taken captive in the Holy Land by a Saracen, who sold him
 to a merchant of Hesse, from which captivity, after 12 years captivity,
 he escaped in 1240, "holding a cross as a banner". The above account
 is also given by Peter Becker in his Genealogy of the house of Hesse
 (the other states that the name was first assumed by Henry (A's
 Henry's ancestor) the brother of Henry the High (further mentioned)
 or (according to some) by a certain Solomon of Platen living in 1110.
 The very early period of time at which the family began to be called
 Hesse is indicated by Abt. Christian (Hesse III, ix, c. 52) as follows:
 "Tunc est Advocatium non longe a Saxonia superioribus partibus
 Hainichen, Hainichen fluv. [Hainichen of Germany, 918-938] subjecti
 Monasterio Hainichen in [Hainichen]; constantibus quatuor partibus
 angulis totidem Hesse, quod Hesse dicitur de Hesse, da.
 Gars, da. Hesse [Gars] et de Hesse". It is not improbable that in
 memory of this gift from the Emperor Henry the Fowler, all the males
 of this race were thenceforth named Henry; it is certain that the 4
 sons of Henry the High, "who died in 1130, Domain de Hesse, or
 totius terrae Advocatium" (Hainichen, fluv. of Hainichen near Noll) were
 named in German: Hainichen 988-1010, p. 701, Gars, Hainichen 1010-1015
 all so named as was their territory, even afterwards. The community
 received tradition, however, is that the name of Henry was given them
 by their mother, Hainichen, daughter of 1745, in commemoration her

relationship to Henry VI., Emperor of Germany, 1190 to 1198. As to this conjecture (on which the Monk of Bozan is silent) no connection is known between Engilbert who in 1193 was Count of Tyrol, and the Imperial house of Hohenstauffen. It was not till 1282 that the Counts of Tyrol became connected with the Emperors of the House of Austria. Each of the 4 sons of Henry the Rich inherited one of the 4 Baronies or Provostships above mentioned, but the line of Graitz became extinct in 1236, that of Weida in 1535, and that of Gera in 1550, leaving that of Plauen alone remaining, of which line was Henry the Pacific (living in the middle of the 16th century) ancestor of all of the numerous existing branches of the Reuss family.

The *numbering* of these various individuals all alike named Henry is a matter of great intricacy. It is stated in the "*Encyclop. Brit.*" (last edit.) that in the elder (Greiz) line it begins again (*de novo*) when No. 100 is reached, while that in the younger line (Schleiz) opens and closes with the century. This, as regards the *present* day, may be correct, but is certainly not so historically. As to the *senior* line which became divided in the 3rd generation, reckoning the said Henry the Pacific as the first, the numbering seems to have been *separate* in each "*brood*" (if one may use that term) till the 6th generation (births from 7 Aug. 1649 to 4 Oct. 1678), which was numbered (VI. to XVI.) *throughout*, the survivors in the previous generation being (possibly) reckoned as Henry I. to V. In the 7th generation of this line the numbers again recommenced, while (so far from the numbers recommencing when No. 100 is reached) Henry, *b.* 20 March, 1878, is numbered as only XXIV.—As to the *junior* line, which first became split up in the 5th generation, on the same principle of reckoning, the numbering of that generation as given by Rittershusius (1664) is totally different from that given by Imhoff (1693) and others, shewing that, at first, each "*brood*" was numbered *separately* and that, at some date between 1664 and 1693 (this system no doubt leading to some confusion), the numbering was *changed* so as to proceed continuously, *irrespective of brood*, in order of *birth*. This generation (No. 5) was then, according to the new system, numbered, *together* with the next generation (No. 6) in strict order of birth (26 March 1639 to 11 July 1699) the numbers extending from I. to XXIX. In the next generation (No. 7) the numbering *began again* on the same system, (Henry *b.* 1695 in *that* generation being called Henry I., while Henry, *b.* subsequently, *viz.*, in 1699 in the *previous* generation was called Henry XXIX.) and such numbering was carried on without a break till the close of the 18th century. At the commencement of the 19th century it again began, but this time, no priority was given to the *previous* generation, *e.g.* Henry, *b.* 1855, was numbered as XXIII., while his *uncle* Henry, *b.* 1868 was numbered as XXXI.¹

(A 6). Her father (who was *b.* 6 [16] Jan^r 1641 and *d.* 8 April 1709) *m.* 7 March 1693, for his second wife, Dorothea Renata, da. of Maximilian Erasmus, Count of Zinzendorf. She was *b.* 23 Sep. 1669 and *m.* 7 March 1693.

(A 7). He was the 11th child of George Albert, Count of Erbach-Fürstenau, by Anne Christina Dorothea, da. of Philip Godfrey, Count of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg.

¹ *Ex inform.* G. W. Watson ; See Vol. viii, pp. 109, 161, and 237.

(A 8). Her mother, the second wife of her father, was Christina, da. of Gustavus Adolphus, Duke of Mecklenburg in Gustrow.

(A 9). He was son and heir (one of 16 children) of Frederic II, Duke of Saxe Gotha, by Magdalene Augusta, da. of Charles William, Prince of Anhalt-Zerbst.

(A 10). Her mother, the first wife of her father, was Dorothea Mary, da. of Frederic I., and sister of Frederic II. (next above named) the father of Frederic III. (A IX.), all of them Dukes of Saxe Gotha.

(A 13). He was 2nd son of Christian Louis, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (formerly Duke of Gustrow) who *suc.* to that dignity 28 Nov. 1747, on the death, s.p. of his eldest brother, Charles Leopold, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and who himself *d.* 30 March 1756. His mother was Gustava Caroline, da. of Frederic I., Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.

(A 16). Her mother was Juliana Dorothea Louisa, da. of Euchaire Casimir, Count of Löwenstein-Virneburg, *b.* 8 July 1694, *m.* 7 March 1721. The said Henry I. (*b.* 10 March 1695) was son and heir of Henry XI. Prince (or Count) of Reuss-Schleiz (*b.* 12 April 1669; *d.* 28 July 1726) by his first wife (*b.* 3 March 1675; *m.* 1 Sep. 1692 and *d.* 26 Oct. 1714) Jane Dorothea, da. of Sigismund Richard, Count of Tettenbach.

No. XLII., 2nd Series. **Alexandra, Princess of Wales.**¹

(A 1). He was s. and h. of Peter Augustus, Duke of Sleswick-Holstein-Sonderborg-Beck, by his second wife, Sophia, da. of Philip, Landgrave of Hesse-Phillipsthal, which Peter Augustus (*b.* 1695; *d.* 1755) was 5th s. of Frederic Louis, Duke of Sleswick-Holstein-Sonderborg-Beck (*b.* 1653; *d.* 1727/8), the 2nd s. of Augustus Philip, Duke of the same (*b.* 1612; *d.* 1675), the 5th s. of Alexander, Duke of Sleswick-Holstein-Sonderborg (*b.* 1573, *d.* 1627), the 3rd s. (the two elder ones dying s.p.) of John, Duke of the same (*b.* 1545, *d.* 1622), which John was 3rd s. of Christian III., King of Denmark, (1533-39), the 5th King of Denmark of the race of Oldenburg. This family deduces its descent, in the male line, from Elimar I., Count of Oldenburg, s. and h. of Hojo, a Frisian, Lord of Pottenburg and Menneburg in Frisia, by Rixa, da. of John, Count of Oldenburg (1017), and aunt of Frederic, the last Count of Oldenburg of the house of Ringelheim, said to have been descended in the male line from Witikind the Great, Duke of Saxony. Elimar I. was ancestor of the succeeding Counts of Oldenburg (1120 to 1440) of whom, the ninth in descent from him, was Theodoric (Dietrich) the Fortunate, who *d.* 1440, leaving by Hedwig, heiress (1459), of Sleswick-Holstein (da. of Gerard, Duke of Sleswick,² Count of Holstein, &c.), a son and heir, Christian, who received the Duchy of Holstein from the Emperor, and who became Christian I., King of Denmark (1448), Norway (1450), and subsequently (1457) of Sweden (*b.* 1426, *d.* 1481) whose 4th s. Frederic I., became eventually, (1523-33), King of Denmark and Norway, being *suc.* in 1533 by his s. and h. Christian III. above named.

(A 2). She was in all probability his first cousin, *viz.*, a da. of

¹ This set of Seize Quartiers has been kindly furnished by "Edward Von Fehrenthiel and Gruppenberg, Major A.D." (of Breslau), at the request of M. Klemme, Librarian of the Foreign Office, Vienna.

² Sleswick is the spelling adopted by Mr. Freeman.

Charles Floris, Count of Dolna in Lisnau, who m. 11 April 1736 (some 2 years before her birth) Sophia Henrietta, da. of Frederic Louis, Duke of Sleswick-Holstein-Sonderborg above-named. (A 5). He was only surv. s. of William VIII., Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, by Dorothea Wilhelmina, da. of Maurice William, Duke of Saxe Zeitz. He was el. K.G., 20 Mar. 1740/1. There is some scandal about him in Walpole's letters. (A 7). He was only s. and h. of Christian VI., King of Denmark (1730-46) by Sophia Magdalena, da. of Henry, Margrave of Brandenburg-Culmbach.

(A 11). He was s. and h. of Charles, Prince of Nassau Saarbruck in Usingen, by Christina Wilhelmina, da. of John William, Duke of Saxe Eisenach.

(A 14). She was da. of Ferdinand Albert II., Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, by Antonetta Amelia, da. of Louis Rudolph, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbittel the great-great-grandparents of Albert, Prince Consort to Queen Victoria. See No. XL., 2d Series, A 3 and A. 4.

(A 15 and A 16). Great-great-grandparents of Albert, Prince Consort to Queen Victoria. See No. XL., 2nd Series A 13 and A. 14.

(B. 4) She was sister, *of the whole blood*, to Christian VII., King of Denmark, 1766-1808 (the father of Frederic VI, King of Denmark, 1808 to 1839), and sister, *of the half blood*, to Frederic, Prince of Denmark (B. 7) the father of Christian VIII., King of Denmark (1839-48), who was father of Frederic VII, King of Denmark, 1848 to 1863, on whose death, s.p., 15 Nov. 1863, the line of Kings descended from Frederic III., eldest son of Christian III., (who reigned from 1534 to 1559) became extinct, and the crown passed to Christian IX., 8th in male descent from John, Duke of Sleswick-Holstein-Sonderborg the 3d son of the said Christian III. See A 1 It is to be observed that, though (in 1863), when the extinction of the elder line of the house of Oldenburg took place, the Crown of Denmark had been upwards of four centuries in that family, the succession thereto, which had been elective from the earliest times, was not rendered hereditary, *by right*, until the year 1660.

(B. 7). He was elected Coadjutor of the Bishopric of Lubeck, 4 Dec. 1756. It is to be remarked that this Bishopric "since 1586, had been occupied by princes of the ducal house of Holstein. The zeal with which they opposed the secularisation of this Church induced the Chapter to engage, in 1747, with the Bishop, John of Holstein, to choose successively 6 bishops from his line."¹

G. E. C.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF STANTON ST. BERNARD, CO. WILTS.

East window of Chancel.

Raising of Lazarus—Resurrection of our Lord—raising of Jairus' daughter
Quarterly 1 and 4, Gules, a bend vair. 2 and 3, Argent, on a fess azure three wolfs heads erased or, in chief a lion passant gules, an annulet for difference; impaling, Argent, on a fess sable between three lions heads erased gules as many crosses bottony fitchy of the field. Crest, An heraldic tiger passant on a tilting spear or, an annulet

¹ See p. 32, note "1."

for difference. Carpe diem. In memory of Henry Crowther, | late curate of this parish, who died July 23, 1850, | and Jane, his beloved wife, who died 12 May, 1867.

North wall of Chancel.

Crest. An ostrich's head coupé below the neck proper.

Argent, on a fess gules between three Saltires coupé sable as many fleurs-de-lis of the field ; impaling, per fess or and argent, a lion rampant gules. M.I.¹

J.S.J. | Michael Smith, Generosus, | Pietatis, Virtutis, Charitatis | Exemplum haud vulgare, | obiit Maij 5th An. Ætat. 74, | Dñi 1720. | Unică Prole, eadem Femineâ ; Superstite, | A Barbarâ, | conjuge Secundâ, | Thomæ Powel, Generosi, Filiâ ; Procreatâ : | Quæ ut Marito Dilectissimo | justa perageret, | Hoc condidit Monumentum, | Ob Utriusq' Memoriam : | Quos Tumulo tandem Sociandos, | Mors sola potuit Sejungere.

A painted window. Isabella Mary Majendie, born 27 Feb^r, 1841, died 8 Mar, 1859^r | Georgianna, born 17 Dec^r, 1842, died 3 Oct., 1844. | George Herbert, son of Rev^d G. T. Ward, Vicar, | died 28 Feb^r, 1856, | aged 9 years.

A painted window on South side of Chancel.

George John Majendie, B.D. Preb Sarum, | Died 2^d Nov^r, 1842, aged 47, | for 9 years vicar of this parish, | afterwards rector of Heddington.

On floor of Chancel.

M.S. | obiit May the 5th | A. Dom. 1720. | Ætatis 74

A brass plate. Beneath this Place | Lies Mr John Shorthose, Vic. | And Priscilla, his Wife, |

She 4 Feb. 1712.

Died

He 18 Jan. 1721.

H.S.E. | Thomas Craponin, Artibus Magister, | hujus Ecclesiæ Vicarius, Obijt | 16^o die Iunii, Anno Ætatis 52. | Annoq' Domini | 1667.

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas, Son of Thomas & | Pridget Lavington. He died May the 29, 1751 | Aged 66 years. | M.I.

Also Ann Lavington his Wife, | She died July the 28, 1756. Aged 67. | Also in Memory of | Thomas Lavington, Son of | Thomas and Ann Lavington, | who died Feb. ye 10th, 1777, | Aged 57. And of Jane Walter, Widow of Thomas Walter, and | Daughter of Thomas and Ann Lavington, who died | 25 May, 1800, Aged 87 years.

East wall of Nave.

John Booth, sonne of Thomas Booth, of Gossop, | in Cheshire, descended from Sir Tho^s Booth, of Barton, in Lancash. K^t. So improved is Ancient Stock by | his wisdom & Piety, that he served in matters of | High trust Lodow, Duke of Lenox & Richmond, | & after that Frances, Dowager of the same, with | approved faith & Integrity untill his Death. He | Maryed Christian, Coheire to W^m Unwing, Descend^d | ed from Rob^t Unw. of Horton, Esq., by whome he | had 8 Children, of which 7 Deceased young, & | Barbara Maryed to George Vaughan Esq. He dyed | July 15, 1635. M. I.

1. Argent, three boars heads erased and erect sable, a mullet for difference ; impaling, Azure, a crescent argent between three fleurs-de-lis or, in chief as many tusks proper. M. I.

2. BOOTH, a crescent on the mullet for difference. M.I.

North wall of Nave.

Sacred to the Memory of | Henry, | third Son of William and Anne Tayler, | who died at Rickmansworth | in the County of Hertford, | April 16th, 1843, Aged 29 Years.

¹ M.I. signifies that the coat or inscription is supplied from the printed M.I. of Wilts, 1821.

This Tablet is erected to the memory of | William Tayler, | who died April 18th. 1826, Aged 49 years. | And Anne, his Wife, | who died Jan^y 9th, 1828, Aged 54 Years. | Also Anne, their Daughter, | died Sept^r 12th, 1825, Aged 23 Years. | And of Sarah, their second Daughter, | who died at North Tedworth December 25th, 1841, | Aged 29 Years.

On floor of Nave.

In Memory of | Hugh Lavington, | and of Lettice, his wife; | He died Nov. 30th, 1746, | Aged 62 Years. | She died Nov^r 3rd, 1757, | Aged 65 Years.

Here Lyeth ye Body of | Daniel Dyke, Sen^r, | Who departed this Life | Nove. ye 26th, A.D. j707, | Aged 83 years. | Here Lyeth also Margery, his | Wife, who Died Jan^y ye 13th, j727. | They had Six Children, whereof Two | Only Survived them, viz : | Daniel & Margery.

In Memory of | William Lyddall, | Who died May 26th, j750, | Aged 56. | Also In Memory of | Barbara, the Wife of | William Lyddall, | who departed this Life | March the 11th, 1780, | Aged 77 Years. | In Memory of | Mary, the wife of | Joseph Stroud, | who died Jan^y 26th, 1795, Aged 63 Years.

Here lieth ye Body of Jane, late | Wife of Emanuel Mugg, M.A., Rector of Stockton | in Warwickshire, and Vicar of Inckborough in Worcestershire. | the only Daughter of | Henry Reeks, Apothecary in Oxford. | She Died June j7th, | j736.

In Memory of | Mary, the Wife of Anthony Robbins, | And Daughter of | Mr Richard Smith, | And Mary his Wife, | Who Dyed Dec^r ye 1st, | Aged j9. | Also of Mary, ye Daughter of | Anthony and Mary Robbins, | Who Dyed Sept^r ye j5th, | Aged j Year and j0 Months.

1659. | Here Lyeth the | Bodie of Jefferie Bvrdon of this | parish, Gent : In libris doctvs, amore | pians, who departed | the thirteenth day of Ianuarie, | in the eightie | second yeare of | his age.

Under this Stone Lyeth the Body of Thos. Church, | Gent. who Departed this Life July 11, 1762. Aged 68. He was warm and constant in his Devotions to God, | Kind to his wife, Affectionate to his Relations. Cha | ritable to the Poor, Honest and Beneficent to all men. | Reader, if thou desirest happiness here and hereafter, | go and do Likewise.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

EXTRACTS FROM THE BURIAL REGISTER OF ST. JAMES', BATH.

(Continued from page 252.)

- 1657 Aug 1—Mr. Frederick Roe of ye pish of St. Margaretts in Westminster
 1658 March 22—John Long of Tatewicke in ye pish of Swainswicke
 1659 July 18—John Sturdivant of ye pish of Timsborough
 1660 July 11—John Eastmead a stranger
 1676 Aug 13—Mr John Clay a Londoner
 " 28—Stephen Pearsson a londoner
 1677 Aug 24—Andrew Winman of Gottonburg in Sweden
 1678 Aug 7—William the son of William Robbins was buried in the Churchyard of St James the 7th day of August 1678 concerning whome I certified M^r Sheerston Churchwarden of the said parish immediately upon the expiration of the eight days limited by the Act of Parliam^t that I had receiv'd no certificate from any Justice of the peace of his being buried in woollen according to the said Act made in the 30 year of the Reign of King Charles the second
 Jos Glanvill Rector

¹ M.I., has 'pietatis.'

This Tablet is erected to the memory of William Taylor, who died April 1860.
Aged 40 years. And Anne, his wife, who died Jan. 1860, Aged 34
Years. Also Anne, their daughter, who died Nov. 1860, Aged 25 Years. And of
Sarah, their second daughter, who died Nov. 1860, Aged 25 Years.

On the 2nd of June
In Memory of Hugh Taylor, and of his wife, the first Mrs. Taylor,
1748. Aged 70 Years. And the 2nd Mrs. Taylor, Aged 65 Years.

Here I wish to bury of Hugh Taylor, who died the 1st of June, 1860.
Aged 70 Years. And Anne, his wife, who died Jan. 1860, Aged 34
Years. Also Anne, their daughter, who died Nov. 1860, Aged 25 Years. And of
Sarah, their second daughter, who died Nov. 1860, Aged 25 Years.

In Memory of William Taylor, who died May 20th, 1750. Aged 65
Years. And of his wife, the first Mrs. Taylor, who died the 1st of
March 1750. Aged 70 Years. And of his daughter, the first Mrs. Taylor,
who died Jan. 1860, Aged 25 Years.

Here I wish to bury of Hugh Taylor, who died the 1st of June, 1860.
Aged 70 Years. And Anne, his wife, who died Jan. 1860, Aged 34
Years. Also Anne, their daughter, who died Nov. 1860, Aged 25 Years. And of
Sarah, their second daughter, who died Nov. 1860, Aged 25 Years.

In Memory of Mary, the wife of Anthony Taylor, who died the 1st of
June, 1860. Aged 70 Years. And of her daughter, the first Mrs. Taylor,
who died Jan. 1860, Aged 25 Years. And of her daughter, the first Mrs. Taylor,
who died Jan. 1860, Aged 25 Years.

1860. Here I wish to bury of Hugh Taylor, who died the 1st of June, 1860.
Aged 70 Years. And Anne, his wife, who died Jan. 1860, Aged 34
Years. Also Anne, their daughter, who died Nov. 1860, Aged 25 Years. And of
Sarah, their second daughter, who died Nov. 1860, Aged 25 Years.

Under this Stone lies the Body of Hugh Taylor, who died the 1st of
June, 1860. Aged 70 Years. And of his wife, the first Mrs. Taylor, who
died the 1st of March 1750. Aged 70 Years. And of his daughter, the first
Mrs. Taylor, who died Jan. 1860, Aged 25 Years. And of his daughter, the
first Mrs. Taylor, who died Jan. 1860, Aged 25 Years.

And the following

EXTRACTS FROM THE BURIAL REGISTER OF ST. JAMES, BATH.

(Continued from page 29.)

| | |
|------|---|
| 1867 | Aug 1-30 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1868 | March 23 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1869 | July 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1870 | July 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1871 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1872 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1873 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1874 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1875 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1876 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1877 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1878 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1879 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1880 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1881 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1882 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1883 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1884 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1885 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1886 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1887 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1888 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1889 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1890 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1891 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1892 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1893 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1894 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1895 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1896 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1897 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1898 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1899 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |
| 1900 | Aug 15 Buried the Body of St. Margaret in Westminster |

- 1678 Aug ...—Carew Shepheard was buried the ... day of August 1678 & on the 30th day of the said month I receiv'd a certificate from the Mayor of oath made before him that the said Carew was not wrapt in Linen nor in any materiall but of sheeps wooll only according to the late Act of Parliamt^t
- Jos Glanvill Rector
- 1678 Sept 10—Henry Spering of the parish of St Peter & Paul victualler
 1679 May 29—Elizabeth the wife of Joseph Lorraine a stranger
 1680 Aug 18—John Plummer a stranger
 1681 Oct 8—M^r fferdinando Linsie
 1686 Aug 24—Mary ye wife of Thomas Woodman Sen^r
 „ Dec 7—Richard Deverell
 1687 July 5—Thomas Presence a stranger
 „ March 23—Ann ye daughter of Robert Southy
 1688 July 1—M^{rs} Margaret Hurle a stranger
 „ Nov 20—M^r Richard Carwardin
 1690 Sept 28—Anthony Rogers a soldier
 1692 May 12—John Bisco a ministers son that died at Thomas Smiths ye Taylor
 „ Oct 4—M^{rs} Jane Hodgson a stranger
 1693 April 26—William Houldenbee Gent of St. Andrews parish in houlborn in London
 „ May 14—M^{rs} Katherin Lion of London that died at John Willsheirs in ye Abbey Green buried in ye Church
 „ Nov 5—John a stranger that died at Edward Guests in ye stable
 „ March 22—M^{rs} Elinor ye wife of M^r Wallter Gibbes Alderman
 1694 Dec 27—Ann ye wife of Toby hathaway
 „ Feb 10—Toby Hathaway
 1695 Oct 6—John Bailly yt died at ye Lepers Bath
 1696 June 30—M^r Lawrance Line
 „ July 24—Mary Suger ye widdow of John Suger Late Sextone
 „ Aug 31—William Penbertun ye Lord brooks postillion
 1697 Sept 2—M^r Thomas Coads of Exeter y^t died at M^r John Bence his house
 „ Nov 25—John green a stranger yt died at ye 3 turnes
 1698 April 7—Jane ye daughter of Saintjon Smith
 „ June 7—Thomas Leea a man of Kings Norten in Staffordsheire
 „ Aug 5—Edward Wren a poor man yt died at ye poor folks Bath
 „ Dec 22—Phillip ye soun of Phillip Carey
 1700 Aug 22—Thomas Twiford M^r Wallter Joans his apprentice
 „ Sept 13—M^r James Baron a stranger yt died at Richard Marchants was carried away to be buried at Wells. M^r James Baron was of London
 „ „ 26—William Windouce of Christchurch parish in hampsheir in Winton was buried from M^r Carus house
 „ feb 26—Sarah Curliss buried from Margrems called Londonderie
 1702 May 22—Elizabeth ye wife of W^m Witherby
 „ 30—Joan Chatterton widow of the blue Alms
 1702 Sept 13—Peter Watts a poor boy yt was drowned in the River that came from Sheppen Mallard
 „ „ 24—Elizabeth Thorn one of the Ladies of Honno^r servants
 „ Dec 4—Mary Lewis ye daughter of a Soldier yt came out of Ireland that died at ye gunn
 „ May 7—Robert Edgar a minister yt died at the 3 tun Lodging was carried to Stogummer in Som^{rs}sheire to be buried
 1703 Dec 25—Roger Garnham Gent yt died at M^r Thomsons house was carried away to be buried at Cheefly in Barksbeir
 „ feb 16—Walter Joans a Scotchman yt died at ye Hospitall
 1704 June 12—M^r John Hicks a Clergieman
 „ Aug 11—Sarah ye daughter of John Robince ye quaker was carried to ye Parish of Foord to be buried
 „ Nov 10—Mary ye daughter of Lord Baker
 „ Jan 8—from M^r Nobles house was buried M^r Edward Harrice of St Pauls Coven Garden London
 1705 feb 26—Joseph Smith Bath guide

- 1706 April 29—Giles child a stranger was buried from ye bear it was Sr Jacob Banks his coachman
 „ May 7—Margaret Howard one of the black Alms
 „ Jan 6—Mr Wallter Gibbes Alderman
 „ feb 14—Manuell Jeffries of Stok Cleinson in Cornwell
 1707 Dec 8—Mr Thomas Smith Merchant Taylor
 „ 17—John Smith Tapster at ye hart
 1708 Sept 13—Mr George ffethergill of Ripon Parish in Yorksheir
 1709 March 30—Mr Wallter Noble in ye Chancell
 „ May 4—Mr John Marks that was drownnd
 „ Dec 17—Mr George Stoodly a Cleargey man
 „ Jan 10—Thomas Tovey ye day Bellman
 „ 13—Roger Heles Esq in ye chancell
 1710 March 5—Mary the wife of Lord Baker
 1711 July 21—Robert Bollmerch of Coditon
 „ March 19—Mrs Joan Noble w^{do}
 1713 Sept 17—Mr Joseph Wead of St Giles in ye fields of London
 „ Oct 4—Anthony Flemmin of Ireland
 „ 23—Mr Rogers his wife one of the Players
 „ Dec 2—Mrs Mary Hinds of Norton Burten in Dosset Parish in Warwickshire
 „ Aug 2—Mr Samuel Sherley of Wickersley near Rotherham in Yorksheir
 1715 March 5—Mrs Catherine Stocker a stranger
 1716 Aug 24—Tuckers child y^t was scarded
 1717 June 14—Generall Meredeth his Lady Mary she died at Mr^s Streets in west-gate street and was buried in ye Chancell
 „ July 25—Mrs Shusanna Price of London
 „ Sept 1—A Soldier buried from ye bear a sergent
 „ July 8—A man of the Lord Harleys from the Laumb
 1718 feb 25—Dam Christian Fox was carried away
 „ March 21—Mr Robert Andrues a stranger
 „ 28—Ewen Joan son of Will Lucas
 „ May 20—Gideth wife of Nathaniel Crouch
 „ June ...—Mr Alderman Tho Gibbs
 „ July 8—My Lord Harleys serv^t
 „ Oct 31—John Knight of Voxley
 „ Nov 4—Humphry Eade a stranger
 „ 7—Will Vine of Foxley
 „ Jan 23—Olfie wife of John Chapman
 „ Feb 25—Dame Christian ffox was carried away from Mr Tho Bushels in the green [entered twice]
 „ March 21—Mr Robert Eldreus a stranger [entered twice]
 „ 22—Nathaniel son of Joseph James a black
 1719 April 6—Ann daughter of Tho Carwardins
 „ May 21—Richard Wentworth a stranger from ye hospital
 „ 31—Two Gentlemens servants that was Drownnd
 „ Aug 25—Lord Baker was buried in ye Church Yard
 „ Sept 9—Mr Henry Nelson Clerk died att Gerard Mauchents
 „ Dec 8—Beniamine Perriet
 „ 21—Mrs Vrina Mabson of Antego
 1720 March 31—A souldiers child
 „ May 9—Mrs Mary Can that died at ye Lam was carried away to be buried at Asfordy in Lestersher
 „ Sept 16—Mrs Sarah Dalrymple
 „ 29—Mrs Cath Ewbank Died at Edw^d Marchants was carried away
 „ Dec 8—Mr W Biggs died at Mr W Swallows carried away
 1721 May 30—A poor man buried from ye Lepers Bath
 „ March 3—Mrs Elizabeth Hill a Scholar of Mr^s Stags was carried away
 1722 April 29—Elizabeth Lock Serv^t to ye Dutch^s of Bolten from Mr Chivers
 „ May 22—Mr Allens Serv^t a Black Boy
 „ June 6—Mr Leonard Sheldon from Mr Swallows
 „ 15—Mrs Frances daughter of Mr Vincent
 „ 21—Mr John Marietto from Mr Gristes Apothecary
 „ 25—Mr Henry Broad a Super Vis^r

- 1722 Sept 9—M^{rs} Sarah Skinner from M^{rs} Bassetts
 „ Oct 26—M^r George Bellamy a stranger
 „ Dec. 31—The Lady Bluntre died at M^r Davis in ye Abbey Green and was carried away
- „ March 6—M^{rs} Barbara Yonge from M^{rs} Vaughns in the Chancel
- 1723 April 26—Azariah Champwin a stranger
 „ May 2—S^r John Williams died at M^r Vaughns and was carried away
 „ „ 7—Joⁿ Chamberlin Serv^t to M^r Naish
 „ „ 13—Marmaduke Fawks a stranger child
 „ June 11—S^r John Gaskine was carried away from the Bell Tree house
 „ Aug 8—M^r John Johnson a stranger from the Lamb
 „ „ 12—M^r Dodge died at Thos Frys and was carried away
 „ Sept 10—M^r Lewis Fortin from ye Bell Tree house
 „ „ 24—M^{rs} Pargiter died at M^r Knights and was carried away
 „ Oct 10—M^{rs} Cath Newland died and was carried away
 „ „ 14—Charles Dering Esq died at M^r Roswell Gibbs and was carried away
 „ „ 16—The Lady Har^t Ogle was buried in the Chancel
 „ „ 26—M^r Tho Samborn was carried away
 „ Nov 2—Joseph Davey Esq was carried away
 „ Nov 14—M^r Rich^d How was carr^d from Serg^t Masters
 „ „ 21—The Lord Harvey died at M^r Joness' and was carried away
 „ Dec 19—M^{rs} Tent was carried away
- 1725 May 28—Nicholas Kemp Esq
 June 22—M^{rs} Eliza Lloyd
- 1726 April 29—Charles Mounteny Esq
 „ Sept 1—Tempest Holmes Esq in the Chancel
 „ Jan 25—M^{rs} Elizabeth Price from D^r Parkers
 „ Feb 4—Capt Charles Sinklo a stranger
- 1727 April 20—John Maccallester a stranger
 „ Oct 7—Thomas Golepp Esq
- 1728 June 10—The Reverend M^r Harry Penton
 „ Dec 5—S^r John Smith in the Chancel
 „ Jan 20—M^r Morris Williams a stranger
- 1729 Jan 5—Sarah Ord
- 1730 July 19—The Honble M^r James Bruce
 „ Oct 8—Anne Boswell
 „ Jan 27—Anne Muxworthy
- 1731 Sept 25—The Rev^d M^r William Wake A M Rector of Walgrove and Vavington in the county of Northampton and Prebendary of the Churches of Lincoln and Salisbury
- 1731 Oct 12—The Rev^d M^r Peter Wood
- 1732 April 9—The Lady Anne Cornwallice in the Church
- 1733 Aug. 8—The Lady Curnorkeys servant
 „ Nov 18—John Jurdin Esq
- 1735 March 31—M^r Gorton
 „ May 5—The Rev^d M^r William Sherwin
- 1737 July 8—The Lady Buttler carried away
 „ Oct 10—Anthony Gels to children
 „ Nov 6—The Rev^d M^r Lamplugh
- 1738 Jan 1—George Lort a Squ^{rr} from M^r Bushes
- 1739 Sept 30—The Rev^d M^r Hunt
 „ Feb 1—M^{rs} Elizabeth Allen from M^{rs} Self
 „ „ 5—Anne Carr
- 1740 June 24—M^{rs} Lutlice was carried to Swanwick
 Sept 3—M^{rs} Elizabeth Adderley
- 1742 April 10—M^r Richard White
 „ Aug 11—Counselor Smith carried away
 „ Oct 9—Do^c John Blinman
- 1743 May 23—M^{rs} Mary Reynolds
 „ Nov 14—Thos Knewport from ye Lamb
- 1744 Feb 15—The Rev^d M^r Richardson Put
- 1746 May 17—The Rev^d Do^c Tompson
 „ Oct 22—Do^c Unjack

| | |
|------|---|
| 1772 | Sept 8—Mr. Ralph Nelson from Mr. Bannister |
| " | Oct 20—Mr. George Johnson a stranger |
| " | Dec 21—The Lady Hamilton died at Mr. Bannister's and was buried |
| " | March 4—Mr. Richard Jones from Mr. Topham in the Channel |
| 1773 | April 20—Annexed to a stranger |
| " | May 2—Mr. John Williams died at Mr. Topham and was buried |
| " | May 7—The Gentleman's name to Mr. Nash |
| " | May 13—Mr. Hamilton's name a stranger died |
| " | June 11—Mr. John Gledhill was buried away from the Bell Two hours |
| " | Aug 2—Mr. John Johnson a stranger from the land |
| " | Aug 13—Mr. Joseph died at 11 o'clock and was buried |
| " | Sept 10—Mr. Joseph died in the Bell Two hours |
| " | Sept 24—Mr. Richard died at Mr. Topham and was buried |
| " | Oct 10—Mr. John Johnson died and was buried |
| " | Oct 11—Charles died at Mr. Bannister's and was buried |
| " | Oct 15—The Lady died at Mr. Topham in the Channel |
| " | Oct 22—Mr. Topham was buried |
| " | Nov 2—Joseph died and was buried |
| " | Nov 14—Mr. John died at Mr. Topham and was buried |
| " | Dec 12—Mr. Topham was buried |
| 1773 | May 28—Richard from Mr. Topham |
| " | June 22—Mr. Topham died |
| 1774 | April 20—Annexed to a stranger |
| " | Sept 1—Thomas died in the Channel |
| " | Jan 25—Mr. Richard died from Mr. Topham |
| " | Feb 4—The Gentleman's name a stranger |
| 1775 | April 20—John Hamilton a stranger |
| " | Oct 7—Thomas died |
| 1776 | June 10—The Gentleman's name a stranger |
| " | June 2—Mr. John died in the Channel |
| 1777 | Jan 20—Mr. Richard Williams a stranger |
| 1778 | Jan 2—Annexed to a stranger |
| 1779 | July 10—The Gentleman's name a stranger |
| " | Oct 2—Annexed to a stranger |
| " | Jan 21—Annexed to a stranger |
| 1781 | Sept 22—The Lady M. Williams A M. Bannister of Wiltshire and Viscount in the county of Northampton and Bedfordshire |
| | Churches of London and Salisbury |
| 1781 | Oct 12—The Lady M. Bannister |
| 1782 | April 2—The Lady M. Bannister in the Channel |
| 1783 | Aug 2—The Lady M. Bannister a stranger |
| " | Nov 10—John died |
| 1784 | March 21—Mr. Topham |
| " | May 2—The Lady M. Bannister |
| 1785 | July 2—The Lady M. Bannister buried |
| " | Oct 10—Annexed to a stranger |
| " | Nov 6—The Lady M. Bannister |
| 1786 | Jan 1—Annexed to a stranger |
| 1787 | Sept 20—The Lady M. Bannister |
| " | Feb 1—Mr. Bannister died from Mr. Topham |
| 1788 | June 21—Mr. Bannister was buried at 2 o'clock |
| " | Sept 2—Mr. Bannister a stranger |
| 1789 | April 10—Mr. Bannister died |
| " | Aug 17—Annexed to a stranger |
| " | Oct 6—The Lady M. Bannister |
| 1790 | May 28—Mr. Bannister |
| " | Nov 14—The Gentleman's name a stranger |
| 1791 | Feb 12—The Lady M. Bannister |
| 1792 | May 17—The Lady M. Bannister |
| " | Oct 22—The Lady M. Bannister |

- 1746 Oct 23—Mr Thos Pendrill
 1747 June 18—The Rev^d Mr Samuel Watson
 " Nov 13—William a Postillion to Mr King
 " " 30—William Plaisted Gentleman & Citison of London
 " Jan 5—Mrs Mary Legrott
 1748 Sept 21—Capt Thos Wansell
 " Jan 13—Robert King Esq
 " Feb 1—The Rev^d Mr Hughs
 1750 April 18—George Carter Esq
 " Oct 2—Mr George Wyatt
 " " 7—Capt Plumer
 " Nov 11—The Rev^d Mr William Thickness
 " Jan 10—Richard Chatterton
 " " 16—John Love Esq
 " " 31—The Lady Chester in ye Chancle
 1751 June 2—Sr Oswald Mosley was carried away
 " Oct 12—Mr Walgrate Grauey Pelin
 " " 27—Rev^d Mr Walton
 " " 31—Mr Cary was carried away
 1752 March 16—John Sumers Esq
 " Nov 1—The Rev^d Mr Folkner
 1753 Feb 26—Thomas Gibbs Esq
 " June 2—The Rev^d Mr Culpepper Savage
 " Aug 15—Capt John Lloyd
 " Nov 29—Edward Elsemere Esq
 " Dec 8—Mr Ernest Hetling
 " " 11—Mr Aldmⁿ Thos Atwood Sen^r
 " " 14—Mr John Murray
 1754 May 30—John Randal ye Sexton
 " June 28—The Rev^d Mr John Taswell
 " Nov 9—The Rev^d Mr Francis Harrison
 1755 March 20—The Rev^d Dr Ward
 " July 17—Mrs Dorothy Fotherley
 " Nov 1—Thomas Atkinson Esq
 " " 12—Mr George Ellis of London
 1756 Feb 26—John Fraigneau Esq
 " March 17—Edmund Jennings Esq
 " April 14—Samuel Handley Esq
 " " 27—Anthony Rogers Esq
 " June 3—Alexander Dickinson Esq
 " July 21—Henry Holcombe Esq
 1757 Feb 22—Mr Charles Rotton
 " Nov 29—The Rev^d Mr Robert Jealous
 1758 Feb 5—Rice Price
 " " 25—Mr Thos Pomfret
 " Nov 6—Mrs Julia Elizth Carey
 1759 June 3—Mrs Frances Cadogan
 " Sept 19—Dr George Stepney
 1760 Jan 14—John Vatchel a child
 " Nov. 5—Mr Daniel Scott
 " " 11—Mr Tobias Salmon
 " Dec 31—Mrs Elizabeth Brudenell
 1761 Feb 24—Robert Parkinson Esq
 " Oct 27—Dr Walter Chittick
 " Nov 28—Mr William Clements
 1762 Feb 11—John Stevens Esq
 " " 12—Capt Charles Stuart
 " March 21—Elizabeth Gunning
 " May 2—Christopher Robinson Esq
 " " 11—Henry William Moore Esq
 " " 12—The R^t Honourable Mary Countess Dowager of Laubury was buried
 in ye N Yard

(To be continued.)

| | |
|------|--|
| 1746 | Oct 23—Mr. Thomas Foulsham |
| 1747 | June 18—The Rev. Mr. Samuel Watson |
| " | Nov 13—William Foulsham & William Foulsham |
| " | Nov 13—William Foulsham & William Foulsham |
| " | Jan 5—Mr. Mary Foulsham |
| 1748 | Sept 21—Capt. Thomas Foulsham |
| " | Jan 13—Thomas Foulsham |
| " | Feb 1—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |
| 1750 | April 18—George Foulsham |
| " | Oct 2—Mr. George Foulsham |
| " | " 7—Capt. Foulsham |
| " | Nov 11—The Rev. Mr. William Foulsham |
| " | Jan 10—Richard Foulsham |
| " | " 18—John Foulsham |
| " | " 21—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |
| 1751 | June 2—Mr. George Foulsham |
| " | Oct 12—Mr. William Foulsham |
| " | " 27—Rev. Mr. Watson |
| " | " 31—Mr. Foulsham |
| 1752 | March 18—John Foulsham |
| " | Nov 1—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |
| 1753 | Feb 28—Thomas Foulsham |
| " | June 2—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |
| " | Aug 18—Capt. John Foulsham |
| " | Nov 23—Richard Foulsham |
| " | Dec 8—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | " 11—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | " 14—Mr. Foulsham |
| 1754 | May 30—John Foulsham |
| " | June 23—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |
| " | Nov 2—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |
| 1755 | March 20—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |
| " | July 17—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | Nov 1—Thomas Foulsham |
| " | " 12—Mr. Foulsham |
| 1756 | Feb 28—John Foulsham |
| " | March 17—Richard Foulsham |
| " | April 14—Richard Foulsham |
| " | " 27—Richard Foulsham |
| " | June 2—Richard Foulsham |
| " | July 21—Richard Foulsham |
| 1757 | Feb 21—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | Nov 20—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |
| 1758 | Feb 2—Richard Foulsham |
| " | " 22—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | Nov 8—Mr. Foulsham |
| 1759 | June 2—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | Sept 18—Mr. Foulsham |
| 1760 | Jan 14—John Foulsham |
| " | Nov 8—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | " 11—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | Dec 21—Mr. Foulsham |
| 1761 | Feb 21—Richard Foulsham |
| " | Oct 21—Mr. Foulsham |
| " | Nov 28—Mr. Foulsham |
| 1762 | Feb 11—John Foulsham |
| " | " 12—Capt. Foulsham |
| " | March 21—Richard Foulsham |
| " | May 2—Richard Foulsham |
| " | " 11—Henry Foulsham |
| " | " 12—The Rev. Mr. Foulsham |

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

Temp. Henry VIII. to Charles I.

The value of Inquisitions *post mortem* must be so patent to all topographers and genealogists that no apology is necessary in introducing the following abstracts to the readers of this magazine. The volumes from which they are taken form part of the collection of the late Sir Charles Young, Garter King of Arms, in the library of the Heralds College, and were evidently compiled from Cole's *Escheats* in the British Museum. The description and locality of the lands have been omitted, the county in which they were situated only is given.

For the purpose of easy reference they are arranged alphabetically, but as the spelling of the surnames has been strictly adhered to, the reader should look for all variations when searching for any particular name. As it has been found advisable to abbreviate these abstracts as much as possible, the following is given *in extenso* to serve as an example of the remainder.

ALFREY, John; will [dated] 5 May 1586; ob[iit] 26 May 28 Eliz.—Inq[uisition taken] at Lewes 15 Sep. 1 Jac. I.—[lands in the county of] Sussex—[Heirs] John, posth[umous] s[on] & h[eir], born 5 Aug. 28 Eliz., 1. [daughter] Elizabeth, 2. Joan, 3. Agnes.

The usual abbreviations are used throughout, such as *aet.* for *aetatis*, *cons.* for *consanguineus* or *consanguinea*, &c.

ABAROWE, John, gent.—Inq. 14 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Somerset.

ABARROW, John, ob. 9 Jan. 32 Eliz.—Inq. at Frome 29 Sep. 37 Eliz.—Somerset.—Anthony s. & h., *aet.* 30.

ABBOT, Richard; ob. 29 June 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Norwich 11 Oct. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Norfolk—William s. & h., *aet.* 6.

ABBOTT, William, Esq., ob. 1 Dec. 11 Eliz.—Inq. 5 Oct. 12 Eliz.—Devon—

William Abbott=
s. & h. Ob. v.p. |

William Abbott=Aune
s. & h. *Aet.* 30.

ABDY, Roger, gent., ob. 20 June 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Strand 15 Nov. 37 Eliz.—Kent & London—

Edmund s. & h.=Sarah Venstre,
Aet. 30 widow.

ABOROUGH, John; ob. 28 Sep. 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Yewelchester (Ilchester) 29 Oct. 31 Hen. 8.—Somerset—John s. & h., *aet.* 17.

ABORROUGH *alias* ATTEBERGH, John, ob. *ult.* Dec. 3 Ed. 6—Inq. at Wynton 28 July 4 Ed. 6—Southampton—

Erasmus—
1 son, ob.
v.p.

Edward s. & h.
cons. & h. of
John, aet. 7.

ABRAHALL, John, of Eaton Tregose, Esq., ob. 1 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Ross 28 July 9 Eliz.—Hereford—John s. & h. aet. 55, 7 Eliz.

ABRAHALL, John, Esq., ob. 31 Dec. last—Inq. at Rysse 4 May 35 Eliz.—Hereford—Edmund 2 son, and

John Abrahall, Esq.—Dorothy, d. of Paul Dayrell
s. & h. by Frances of Hillington Dayrell, co.
... his wife. Aet. 48, Bucks, Esq., brother of Fran-
35 Eliz. cis Dayrell, gent. Married
28 Sep. 14 Eliz.

John s. & h., aet. 22, 35 Eliz.

ACCLOME, William, Kt., ob. 21 July 1637—Inq. at York 16 Jan. 13 Car. I.—York—John s. & h., aet. 19.

ACKLAND, Anthony, Esq., ob. 12 June 10 Eliz.—Inq. 6 Oct. 10 Eliz.—Devon—Baldwin Acland s. & h. aet. 35.

ACKLANE, John, ob. 8 Dec. *ult.*—Inq. at Exeter Castle 18 Oct. 31 Hen. 8.—Devon.

John, 1 son,—
ob. v.p.

John, s. & h., cons. & h. of his
grandfather; aet. 17.

ACOURT, John, ob. 27 Jan. *ult.*—Inq. at Shaftesbury 21 July 34 Eliz.—Dorset and Devon—William s. & h. aet. 24.

ACTON, Griffin—Inq. at Bridgnorth 6 Oct. 21 Hen. 8—Salop—Richard cons. & h., aet. 8.

ACTON, Griffin, gent. s. & h. of Thomas, ob. 19 Hen. 8—Inq. at Salop 28 Ap. 22 Hen. 8—Salop—William s. & h. aet. 16.

ACTON, Thomas, ob. 8 Dec. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Shrewsbury 19 June 30 Hen. 8.—Salop—John s. & h. aet. 13.

ACTON, Robert, Kt., ob. 29 Sep. *ult.*—Inq. at Stanley St. Leonard 11 Ap. 1 Eliz.—Glouc.

Henry Acton, Esq.,—Bridget, d. of Robert
s. & h., aet. 30. Townsend, Kt.

ACTON, HENRY, ob. 19 Feb. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Bromsgrove 29 Ap. 5 Eliz.—Worc., Glouc., & Montgomery—Robert, s. & h., aet. 7; Valentine Acton s. & h. of Henry, by Constance his 2nd wife, aet. 1

ACTON, William, ob. 7 May *ult.*—Inq. at Wenlock Magna 28 July 9 Eliz.—Salop—Robert s. & h. aet. 33.

ACTON, Robert, gent., ob. 4 Feb. 1631—Inq. at Evesham 4 Ap. 8 Car. I.—Worcester—George s. & h. aet. 11, 4 Feb. 1631.

ADAM, Henry, ob. 10 July 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Pontefract 17 Oct. 4 Eliz.—York—Philip, s. & h., aet. 3.

ADAMS, John, ob. 14 Aug. *ult.*—Inq. at Sherborne 21 Sep. 34 Eliz.—Dorset—Richard Adams, brother & h. aet. 30.

ADAMS, Tristram, ob. 9 Nov. *ult.*—Inq. at Chard 30 Mar. 35 Eliz.—Somerset—John s. & h. aet. 7.

ADAMS, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 22 Oct. 1628—Inq. at Pembroke 2 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Pembroke—William s. and h. aet. 20 in 1628.

ADAMS, William, 25 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at York Castle 28 Mar. 14 Car. I.—York—William s. and h., aet. 11; 3 other sons, and 1 dau.

ADDAMS, William, ob. 10 Dec. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Pocklington 13 Oct. 24 Eliz. 1582—York—Thomas Clerke, cons. & h. of William Addams, his great uncle, aet. 1 month.

ADDINGTON, Ralph, *Idiota et fatuus*, cons. & h. of Tho. Addington, ob. 26 Ap. *ult.*—Inq. 6 June 6 Eliz.—Essex—John Addington of Bideford co. Devon, gent. s. of Christopher, brother of William father of said Ralph, cons. & h. aet. 28.

ADEE, John, yeoman, ob. 1 Ap. 1 Eliz. at East Congray—Inq. at New Sarum 16 May 1 Eliz.—Wilts—

Nicholas—Alice d. of William
ob. v.p. } Berey.

William, s. & h., cons. & h. of John,
aet. 12½.

ADEE, John, gent., ob. 1 Ap. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at New Sarum 18 Jan. 2 Eliz.—Wilts—Simon s. & h. aet. 45, now married to Alice Hill, widow; and

Nicholas—Alice, d. of William Berry
& cons. of Wm. Smith of
Minfeld, co. Glouc.

William (see next Inq. p.m.).

ADEE, Nicholas, yeoman, ob. ult. Dec. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at New Sarum 18 Jan. 2 Eliz.—Wilts—William s. & h. now aet. 13.

ADEE, Simon, ob. 20 Aug. last—Inq. at Estlakington 2 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Wilts—Robert s. & h. aet. 25.

ADELMARE, *alias* CESAR, Charles, Kt., ob. v.p. 6 Dec. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Huntingdon 1 Ap. 21 Car. I.—Huntingdon, Herts, & Kent—Julius, 1 son, ob. 5 days after his father; Henry, 2 son, brother & h., aet. 14, 2 Oct. 1644.

AGARD. Matilda FERRERS *alias* AGARD, ob. 29 June 6 Hen. 8—Inq. at Chelmsford 4 Mar. 7 Hen. 8—Essex—

John, s. & h., —Dorothy
ob. 16 July, 7
Hen. 8.

Humphrey, s. & h., aet. 17,
7 Hen. 8.

AGARD, John, of Foston, gent., ob. 18 Ap. 10 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lichfeild—Stafford—Clement s. & h., aet. 3, 10 Hen. 8.

AGARD, George, ob. 18 May last—Inq. at Birmingham 26 Sep. 14 Hen. 8—Warwick—Stephen s. & h., aet. 9; John.

AGARD, George, ob. 18 May last—Inq. at Daventry 8 Oct. 14 Hen. 8—Northampton—Stephen s. & h. aet. 9, 14 Hen. 8.

- Adams, John, ob. 14 Aug. 44—bur. at Shenandoah 21 Sep. 34 E.H.—
 Dorset—Richard Adams, brother & h. sec. 30.
 Adams, Tithonus, ob. 2 Nov. 44—bur. at Grand 30 Mar. 35 E.H.—
 Somerset—John & h. sec. 7.
 Adams, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 22 Oct. 1828—bur. at Pembroke 2 Jan. 4
 Car. I.—Pembroke—William & h. sec. 20 in 1828.
 Adams, William, 22 Jan. 13 Car. I.—bur. at York Castle 28 Mar. 14
 Car. I.—York—William & h. sec. 11; 3 other sons and 1 dau.
 Adams, William, ob. 10 Dec. 2 E.H.—bur. at Fockington 13 Oct. 24
 E.H. 1822—York—Thomas Clarke, son & h. of William Adams,
 his great uncle, sec. 1 month.
 Anagnostos, Ralph, Abbot of Abney, son & h. of Tho. Abington, ab.
 26 Apr. 44—bur. 6 June 6 E.H.—Essex—John Abington of Bedford
 co. Devon, gent. & of Christchurch, brother of William father of said
 Ralph, son & h. sec. 28.
 Annet, John, yeoman, ob. 1 Apr. 1 E.H. at East Gogrey—bur. at New
 Sarum 16 May 1 E.H.—Wilt.—
 Nicholas, John, d. of William Berry
 ob. v.p. 1847.
 William & h. sec. 2, son & h. of John,
 sec. 1847.
 Annet, John, gent., ob. 1 Apr. 1 E.H.—bur. at New Sarum 18 Jan.
 2 E.H.—Wilt.—Simon & h. sec. 13, now married to Alice Hill,
 widow; and
 Nicholas, John, d. of William Berry
 & son of Wm. Smith of
 Milsford, co. Glouce.
 William (see next pag. p.m.).
 Annet, Nicholas, yeoman, ob. 10 Apr. & 5 P.M. 2 Mar.—bur. at New
 Sarum 18 Jan. 2 E.H.—Wilt.—William & h. now sec. 13.
 Annet, Simon, ob. 29 Aug. 44—bur. at Salisbury 2 Nov. 4 E.H.—
 Wilt.—Robert & h. sec. 28.
 Annet, John, Esq., ob. v.p. 6 Dec. 18 Car. I.—bur.
 at Huntington 1 Apr. 21 Car. I.—Huntingdon House & Kent—
 John, 1 son, ob. 5 days after his father; Henry, 2 sons, brother &
 h., sec. 14 2 Oct. 1844.
 Annet, Matthew, yeoman, ob. 29 June 6 E.H. 8—bur. at
 Cheltenham & Mar. 7 E.H. 8—Essex—
 John & h. sec. 20.
 ob. 18 July 7
 E.H. 8.
 Annet, John, ob. 10 Apr. 10 E.H. 8—bur. at Salisbury
 10 E.H. 8.
 Annet, George, ob. 18 May 44—bur. at Bathampton 20 Sep. 14 E.H. 8
 Annet, Stephen & h. sec. 3, John.
 Annet, George, ob. 18 May 44—bur. at Bathampton 20 Oct. 14 E.H. 8—
 Bathampton—Stephen & h. sec. 3, 14 E.H. 8.

AGARD, George, ob 18 May *ult.*—1st Inq. 26 Sept. 14 Hen. 8—Warw.
—Stephan 1 s. & h. aet. 9.

2nd Inq. 8 Oct 14 Hen. 8—Northampton—John, 2nd s.

AGARD Stephen, Esq. ob. 29 Oct. 4 Eliz—Will 1 Oct. 1562—Inq. 27
July 6 Eliz.—Bedford—1. Richard s. & h. aet. 19; 2. Nicholas; 3.
George.

AGATE, Henry; ob. 1 Ap. 1641, 17 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 18
Aug. 17 Car. 1—Sussex—Mary d. & h., aet. 7 months.

AGMONDESHAM, John, ob. 10 Ap. 13 Hen. 8—Will 13 Ap. 10 Hen. 8—
1st Inq. 8 Nov. 16 Hen. 8—Surrey—Edmund, s. & h. aet. 7.

AGMONDESHAM, John, ob. 10 Ap. 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Guildford 8 Nov.
16 Hen. 8—Surrey—also Inq. at Whitchurch 18 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—
Bucks:—Edmund, s. & h., aet. 7.

AGMONDSHAM, John, Esq., ob. 1 Aug. 40 Eliz. at Rowbarnes in Surrey—
Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 25 Oct. 40 Eliz.—Essex—Mary (wife
of William Muschamp of Godleman, Esq.) sister & h. aet. 21.

AISHECOMB, John, of Lidford, Esq., ob. 7 Sep. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Reading
7 Nov. 34 Eliz.—Berks—Oliver s. & h., aet. 40.

AISSE, John, ob. 19 Aug. 32 Hen. 8—Inq. at Wells 31 Mar. 32 Hen.
8.—Somerset—John s. & h., aet. 14, married to Isabella; 1. Mary; 2.
Joan.

AKEROID, John, ob. 10 Aug. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 4 Oct. 38
Eliz.—York—Henry s. & h., aet. 18.

AKERSALL, John, ob. 3 Aug. 1580—Inq. at Beverley 29 Oct. 24 Eliz.—
York—

William Akersall=
brother & h., aet.
30.

John

James

AKURST, John, ob. 29 Aug. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Lewes 6 Oct. 34 Eliz.—
Sussex—

Edward, 1 son, ob. 29=
March, 34 Eliz.

John, s. & h., aet. 18.

ALANBRIDGE, Thomas, gent., ob. 19 Aug. 1 Mary—Inq. at Dorchester
10 Oct. 4. Eliz.—Dorset—John, s. & h. aet. 40.

ALBANY, Francis, Esq., *lunaticus*—Inq. at Shrewsbury 27 Mar. 9 Car. I.
—Salop—Sarah Albany only d. & h. apparent, aet. 7.

ALBERIE, Thomas, gent. ob. 19 Nov. 1625—Will 16 Nov. 1625—Inq. at
'Le Quest howse ext. Temple barr'—Middlesex—1. Henry, s. & h.,
father of Thomas; 2. William; 3. John; Elizabeth wife of Gerard
Heard, of London, gent.

ALBERTON, William, ob. 22 Oct. *ult.*—Inq. at Frampton on Severn 29
Nov. 31 Hen. 8—Glouc.—Thomas s. & h., aet. 12.

ALCHORNE, John, ob. 1 Jan. *ult.*—Inq. at East Grinstead 31 Aug.
8 Jac. I.—Sussex—John s. & h., aet. 18.

ALCOCK, Thomas; ob. 30 Ap. 1636—Inq. at Cannock 19 Sep. 12 Car. I.
—Stafford—Elizabeth d. & h. posth: 23 July 1635.

- ALCOCK, Thomas ; ob. 8 Ap. 1638—Inq. at Cannock 21 Sep. 14 Car. I.—Stafford—George s. & h., act. 19, 31 Jan. *ult.*
- ALDERFULL, John, gent., ob. 29 Sep. *ult.*—Inq. at Worcester 7 Nov. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Worcester—John, s. & h., act. 21.
- ALDERSEY, William ; will 22 Oct. 1616 ; ob. 26 Oct. 14 Jac. I.—Inq. at Chester Castle 25 Ap. 15 Jac. I.—Chester & Denbigh—Richard, 1 son, ob. 1 Jan. 1615, leaving issue by Elizabeth, Elizabeth 1 d. & coh., act. 3, and Mary 2 d. & coh., act. 8 months ; Alice wife of John Leech.
- ALDERSEY, Thomas, cons. & h. of William TERRY ; ob. 17 June 1639—Inq. at Deptford 2 Nov. 15 Car. I.—Kent—Terrey Aldersey s. & h. of Thomas, act. 21, 13 Sep. 1639.
- ALDHAM, Thomas ; will 31 Mar. 24 Eliz., ob. 1 Ap. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 7 June 24 Eliz.—Suffolk & Norfolk—John s. & h., act. 15 ; Thomas ; four daughters.
- ALEE, Christopher, Citizen & Cutler of London—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Oct. 16 Eliz.—London—John Alee, s. & h. of Cuthbert Alee, and cons. & h. of Christopher.
- ALEXANDER, William MILWARD *alias* ALEXANDER s. & h. of William Milward *alias* Alexander, gent., who ob. 8 July 37 Hen. 8., then aged 1 year 8 m. 2 w. & 3 days, & is now aged 21—Commission to prove age & Inq. at Caversham 26 Feb. 7 Eliz.—Oxford.
- ALEXANDER, John, of Frampton, yeoman ; will 29 Dec. *ult.* ; ob. 12 Jan. *ult.*—Inq. at Boston 20 Mar. 10 Eliz.—Lincoln—John Rawlet, his cons. & h. act. 60.
- ALEYN, Edmund, Esq., ob. 28 Feb. 1631—Inq. at Stratford 24 June 9 Car. I.—Essex—Edmund s. & h. act. 1.
- ALEYNS, Henry, clerk, ob. 3 Oct. last—Inq. at Norwich 27 Mar. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Norfolk—[lands devised to be sold ; *vide* Cole's "Escheats."]
- ALFREY, Henry, *ideota*, from birth—Inq. at East Grinstead 6 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Sussex—Edward s. & nearest h., act. 10.
- ALFREY, Henry, *ideota*, ob. 6 Mar. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 19 Aug. 16 Eliz.—Sussex—Edward, s. & h. act. 27.
- ALFREY, John ; will 5 May 1586 ; ob. 26 May 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Lewes 15 Sep. 1 Jac. I.—Sussex—John, posth. s. & h., born 5 Aug. 28 Eliz. ; 1. Elizabeth ; 2. Joan ; 3. Agnes.
- ALFREY, William, of Hartefeld, ob. 23 Mar. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 12 May 34 Eliz.—Sussex—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p. $\overline{\text{—}}$

John, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather ; act. 5.
- ALINGTON, John, Esq., will 10 Jan. 1558 ; ob. 17 Jan. following—Inq. at Norwich 22 May 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Robert s. & h., act. 15 ; Elizabeth ; Bridget ; Mary.
- ALLAINBRIGG, Thomas, ob. 12 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Frome 29 Sep. 37 Eliz.—Somerset—Stephen s. & h., act. 6.
- ALLATSON, Robert ; ob. 6 Jan. 1635—Inq. at Killam 29 Ap. 12 Car. I.—York—Robert s. & h., act. 8.
- ALLEN, Thomas, clerk, ob. 8 Aug. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Inq. at the Guildhall 9 May 8 Eliz.—London—

Alcock, Thomas; ob. 8 Apr 1638—bur. at Gainsk 21 Sep 14 Car. I.—
 Stafford—George & A. H. and 18, 31 Jan. 1638.
 Alcock, John; gent., ob. 29 Sep. 1641—bur. at Worcester 7 Nov.
 3 & 4 Feb. 1641—Worcester—John & A. H. and 31.
 Alcock, William; with 22 Oct. 1610; ob. 26 Oct. 1641—bur. at
 Chester Castle 25 Apr 16 Jan. 1—Chester & Lancashire—Richard 1 son,
 ob. 1 Jan. 1612 leaving issue by Elizabeth, Elizabeth 1 & 2 son,
 and Mary 3 & 4 son, and 8 daughter; Alice wife of John Laski,
 ob. 17 Jan. 1639—
 Alcock, Thomas; gent. & A. H. of William Tresser; ob. 17 Jan. 1639—
 bur. at Bolton 2 Nov. 16 Car. I.—Kent—Terry Aldersey & A. H.
 of Thomas, and 21, 13 Sep. 1639.
 Alcock, Thomas; with 21 Mar. 24 Elix., ob. 1 Apr 24 Elix.—bur. at
 Burgh St Edmunds 7 June 24 Elix.—Burgh St Edmunds—John & A. H.,
 and 16; Thomas; four children.
 Alcock, Christopher; Clerk & Currier of London—bur. at the Oldbath
 27 Oct. 16 Elix.—London—John Alder & A. H. of Christopher Alder, and
 sons & A. H. of Christopher.
 Alcock, William; Merchant who Alexander & A. H. of William Mil-
 ward who Alexander; gent., who ob. 8 July 27 Hen. 8, then aged 1
 year 8 at 2 w. & 3 days & is now aged 21—Commission to prove age
 & bur. at Gainsk 20 Feb. 7 Elix.—Oxford.
 Alcock, John; of Langston, yeoman; with 20 Dec. 16; ob. 12 Jan.
 16—bur. at Bolton 20 Mar. 10 Elix.—Lincoln—John Hawter, his
 son & A. H. and 60.
 Alcock, Edmund; Esq., ob. 28 Feb. 1631—bur. at Stratford 24 June 9
 Car. I.—Essex—Edmund & A. H. and 1.
 Alcock, Henry; clerk, ob. 3 Mar. 1631—bur. at Norwich 27 Mar. 1 & 2
 Feb. & Mary—Norfolk—lands devised to be sold; wife John's
 "Essex."
 Alcock, Henry; clerk, from birth—bur. at East Grinstead 6 Nov.
 4 & 5 Feb. 2 M.—Sussex—Edmund & A. H. and 10.
 Alcock, Henry; clerk, ob. 6 Mar. 16 Elix.—bur. at West Grinstead 19
 Apr. 16 Elix.—Sussex—Edmund & A. H. and 27.
 Alcock, John; with 5 Mar. 1586; ob. 20 May 28 Elix.—bur. at Laver 15
 Sep. 1 Jan. 1—Sussex—John gent. & A. H. born 5 Aug. 28 Elix.; 1.
 Elizabeth; 2 John; 3 Anne.
 Alcock, William; of Haverhill, ob. 23 Mar. 34 Elix.—bur. at Hingham
 12 May 34 Elix.—Sussex—
 John & A. H. ob. 1637.
 John & A. H. and 10 of his
 children; and 2.
 Alcock, John; Esq., with 10 Jan. 1558; ob. 17 Jan. following—bur. at
 Norwich 25 May 1 Elix.—Norfolk—Robert & A. H. and 15; Elizabeth;
 Bridget; Mary.
 Alcock, Thomas; ob. 12 Jan. 25 Elix.—bur. at Rye 20 Sep. 37
 Elix.—Sussex—Stephen & A. H. and 6.
 Alcock, Robert; ob. 6 Jan. 1662—bur. at Rye 29 Apr. 12 Car. I.
 York—Robert & A. H. and 2.
 Alcock, Thomas; clerk, ob. 2 Aug. 4 & 5 Feb. 2 M.—bur. at the Oldbath
 2 May & Elix.—London—

- John Allen =
b. & h.
|
Robert Allen, s. & h. =
|
Elizabeth, ux. Chri. Edwards, Dorothy, ux. Edw. Hungerford,
d. & coh., aet. 32. d. & coh., aet. 29.
- ALLEN, Charles, Esq., ob. 2 July 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Derby 29 Sep. 35 Eliz.—Derby—Stephen s. & h., aet 11.
- ALLEN, George; ob. 20 Oct. 1630—Inq. at Cannock 11 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Stafford—Robert s. & h., aet. 13, 31 Oct. *ult.*
- ALLERTON *alias* SERELL, Christopher, ob. 10 June *ult.*—Inq. at Exeter Castle 3 Oct. 25 Eliz—Devon—Christopher s. & h. aet. 12.
- ALLEYN, John, junior, gent., ob. 22 July 1558.—Inq. at Stratford 26 June 15 Eliz.—Essex, Suffolk, & Kent.—Edmund Alleyn, s. & h., aet. 19.
- ALLICOCK, Thomas; ob. 29 Aug. *ult.*—Inq. at Northampton 16 Jan. 20 Jac. I.—Northampton—John s. & h., aet. 30.
- ALLIN, Griffith; ob. 2 June 1640—Inq. at Abington 17 Ap. 17 Car. I.—Berks—Griffith s. & h. then aet. 6 months.
- ALLINBRIGGE, Thomas, ob. 16 May 1627—Inq. at Leeds 12 Ap. 10 Car. I.—York—Anne 1 d. & coh, aet. 10; Mary 2 d. & coh., aet 7; Elizabeth 3 d. & coh., aet. 3; Dorothy 4 d. & coh., aet. 2.
- ALLOT, Robert, of Lowthe, Esq., ob. 16 Jan. 6 Eliz.—Inq. 11 Sept. 12. Eliz.—Lincoln—Thomas s. & h. aet. 20.
- ALLOT, Robert, of Bentley, yeoman, ob. 14 Oct. *ult.*—Inq. at Rotheram 5 Sep. 4 Jac. I.—York—John s. & h., aet. 43; Bertram.
- ALPHO, John, senior, ob. 9 May *ult.*—Will 17 June 20 Hen. 8—Inq. at Barnstaple 23 Oct. 20 Hen. 8—Devon—

- John, s. & h. =
ob. v.p.
|
Cecily, Joan, Katherine Agnes,
aet. 19 aet. 14. aet. 12½. aet. 3½.
- ALRED, Thomas, of Kingston upon Hull, Esq., ob. 13 May 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Beverley 21 Sep. 4 Eliz.—York—John s. & h., aet. 10.
- ALSOP, Robert, ob. 16 May 1559; will 4 May 1559—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Oct. 9 Eliz. 1567—London—Thomas s. & h., aet. 17; Robert.
- ALSOPP, Thomas, born, in 1538—Inq. at Canterbury 1 Ap. 12 Eliz.—Commission to prove age—Kent.
- ALSOPP, Robert; ob. 25 Oct. 9 Car. I.—Inq. at Derby 21 Ap. 12 Car. I.—Derby—Durant Alsopp s. & h. then aet. 20.
- ALSTON, Peter, Esq., will 26 Mar. 1628; ob. 3 Ap. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Ipswich 19 Sep. 4 Car. I.—Suffolk—Peter s. & h. aet. 20; Thomas; Edward.
- ALTHAM, Sutton, Esq., ob. s. p. a minor & ward of the King 19 July 1630—Inq. at Stratford Longhorn 2 Nov. 6 Car.—Essex, Warwick, Hereford, Kent, Middlesex, and London—Elizabeth sister & coh., aet. 10; Francis 2nd sister and coh., aet. 9.
- ALTHAM, Edward, Kt., will 8 May 1632; ob. 28 May 1632—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 6 Oct. 8 Car. I.—Essex, Hertford, Kent, and Norfolk—James s. & h., aet. 18, 24 July *ult.*

ALVEY, Robert; ob. 15 Ap. 1635—Inq. at Nottingham 7 Sep. 11 Car I—Nottingham—Robert s. & h. then aet. 18.

AMADYS, William; will 12 June 1553 7 Ed. 6; ob. 12 Sept. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter 15 July 5 Eliz.—Devon—1. John s. & h., then aet. 18; 2. William; 3. Charles; 4. Richard.

AMBROSE, James, gent., ob. 19 June 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Preston 18 Ap. 35 Eliz.—Lancaster—

John Ambrose, s. & h., = Elizabeth, only d. & h. of
aet. 25 y, 9 m. William Fleming, Esq.

AMCOTTES, Alexander, Esq., ob. *ult.* Jan. *ult.*—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 23 Ap. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—1. John s. & h. aet. 47; 2. Robert; 3. Paul; 4. Vincent; 5. Matthew.

AMCOTTES, William; will 27 Aug. 1639; ob. 14 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Lincoln 2 Nov. 15 Car. I—Lincoln—William s. & h., aet. 14; John; 3 daughters.

AMCOTTES, Vincent; ob. 2 Feb. 1637—Inq. at Lincoln 26 Sep. 16 Car. I.—Lincoln, Middlesex, & London—Vincent s. & h., then aet. 12.

AMERYDITH, Griffin; ob. 5 Dec. *ult.*—Inq. at Exeter Castle 19 Mar. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Devon—Edward s. & h., then aet. 25.

AMEREDITH, Edward, ob. 13 June *ult.*—Inq. at Exeter Castle 3 Oct. 4 Jac. I.—Devon—Thomas Ameredith, Esq., s. & h., aet. 40.

AMYAS, Percival, Esq., ob. 2 May 2 Hen. 8—Inq. at Wakefeild 20 Jan. 2 Hen. 8—York—

John Amyas, s. & h. =
of Percival

Robert = Elizabeth, d. of Roger Wombwell
of Wombwell, Esq.

ANCKETILL, Francis; ob. 19 Oct. 1635—Inq. at Wincanton 15 Mar. 11 Car I.—Somerset & Dorset—Brereton Ancketill s. & h. aet. 1.

ANDERSON, Henry; ob. 6 Ap. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Newcastle upon Tyne 30 Ap. 5 Eliz.—Durham, & Newcastle on Tyne—Bertram s. & h., aet. 55.

ANDERSON, William, of Flixborough, Gent., ob. 18 Oct. *ult.*—Inq. at Glanford Brigg—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 26.

ANDERSON, Henry; ob. 6 Aug. 1605—Inq. at Durham 8 Mar. 3 Jac. I.—Durham—Barbara 1 d. & coh., wife of William Gascoygne, Kt., aet. 30, 8 Mar. 3 Jac I; Elizabeth 2 d. & coh., wife of Isaac Anderson, aet. 25; Isabel 3 d. & coh., wife of Thomas Liddell, Gent., aet. 24.

ANDERSON, Henry, Kt., ob. 13 Ap. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at Westminster 6 June 3 Jac. I.—Middlesex—Richard s. & h. aet. 19.

ANDERSON, Francis, Kt., ob. 22 Dec. *ult.*—Married 1st. Judith Soame, ob. 4 July 1608; 2nd. Etheldreda Boteler—Inq. at the Quest house in parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, 18 June 14 Jac. I.—Middlesex, Bedford, Lincoln, Huntingdon, & Derby—Edmund s. & h. aet. 10; & Stephen (by first wife); John & Frances (by 2 wife).

ANDERSON, Edmund; ob. 4 Ap. 1638—Inq. at the Guildhall 26 May 14 Car. I.—Kent, Essex, Huntingdon, Bedford, Middlesex, Lincoln, & London.—Dorothy d. & h., then aet. 6.

ANDREW, Edmond, ob. 13 Dec. last—Inq. at Sleaford 3 Ap. 22 Jac.—Lincoln—Edmond s. & h. aet. 20; William

ALVER, Robert; ob. 15 Apr. 1633—bur. at Nottingham 7 Sep. 11 Car. 1
—Nottingham—Robert & h. then not 18.
ANADYE, William; with 12 June 1633 7 Ed. 6; ob. 12 Sep. 2 Eliz.—
bur. at Exeter 12 July 5 Eliz.—Burton—L. John & h., then not 18;
2. William; 3. Charles; 4. Richard.
ANANSON, James, gent.; ob. 19 June 32 Eliz.—bur. at Preston 18 Apr.
32 Eliz.—Lancaster—

John Anson, a. 4 h.—Elizabeth only 4 & h. of
William Anson, Esq.
not 22 y. 6 m.

ANOSTER, Alexander, Esq.; ob. 14 Jan. 1633—bur. at Lincoln Castle 23
Apr. 3 & 4 Pl. 4 M.—Lincoln—L. John & h. not 47; 2. Robert;
3. Paul; 4. Vincent; 5. Matthew.
ANOSTER, William; with 27 Aug. 1639; ob. 14 Sep. 19 Car. 1—bur. at
Lincoln 3 Nov. 19 Car. 1—Lincoln—William & h., not 14; John;
3 daughters.

ANOSTER, Vincent; ob. 2 Feb. 1637—bur. at Lincoln 26 Sep. 16 Eliz. 1.
—Lincoln, Middlesex & London—Vincent & h., then not 12.
ANOSTER, William; ob. 5 Dec. 1633—bur. at Exeter Castle 19 Mar. 4 Ed.
5 Pl. 4 M.—Burton—Richard & h., then not 35.
ANOSTER, Richard; ob. 13 June 1633—bur. at Exeter Castle 3 Oct. 4
Jac. 1.—Burton—Thomas Anosteric, Esq., & h., not 40.
ANON, Richard, Esq.; ob. 2 May 2 Hen. 8—bur. at Walsby 20 Jan.
2 Hen. 8—York—

John Anson & h.
of Exeter

Robert Anson, d. of Roger Wombwell
of Wombwell, Esq.

ANOSTER, Francis; ob. 19 Oct. 1635—bur. at Westminster 23 Mar.
11 Car. 1.—Somerset & Dorset—Burton Anosteric & h., not 1.
ANDERSON, Henry; ob. 6 Apr. 2 Eliz.—bur. at Newcastle upon Tyne 30
Apr. 5 Eliz.—Burton & Newcastle on Tyne—Burton & h., not 55.
ANDERSON, William, of Fitzburgh, Gent.; ob. 18 Oct. 1633—bur. at
Lincoln 18 Dec.—Lincoln—Thomas & h., not 30.
ANDERSON, Henry; ob. 8 Aug. 1605—bur. at Durham 8 Mar. 3 Jac. 1.—
Durham—Burton 1 & h. not, wife of William Anderson, Esq., not
30; 2. Mar. 1 Jac. 1; Elizabeth 2 & h. not, wife of Isaac Anderson,
not 25; Isabel 3 & h. not, wife of Thomas Liddell, Gent., not 34.
ANDERSON, Henry, Esq.; ob. 13 Apr. 3 Jac. 1—bur. at Westminster 8
June 3 Jac. 1.—Middlesex—Richard & h. not 19.

ANDERSON, Francis, Esq.; ob. 22 Dec. 1633—bur. at Exeter 1st. Judith Somers,
ob. 4 July 1608; 2nd. Elizabetha Bowler—bur. at the Quent house
in parish of St. Clement, London without the bar of the New Temple,
London 18 June 14 Jac. 1.—Middlesex, Bedford, Lincoln, Hunting-
don & Derby—Richard & h. not 10; 2. Stephen (by first wife);
John & Francis (by 2 wife).

ANDERSON, Richard; ob. 4 Apr. 1638—bur. at the Church 26 May 14
Car. 1.—Kent, Hertford, Bedford, Middlesex, Lincoln, 2
London—Richard & h., then not 6.
ANDERSON, Richard; ob. 13 Dec. 1633—bur. at Sherford 3 Apr. 22 Jac.—
Lincoln—Richard & h. not 30; William

ANDREWES, Richard, Esq., ob. 24 Mar. *ult.*—Inq. at Rugby 10 Nov. 30 Hen. 8—Warwick—Richard, s. & h., aet. 10.

ANDREWES, Richard; ob. 24 Mar. *ult.*—Inq. at Northampton...31 Hen. 8.—Northampton—Richard s. & h., aet. 19, married to Anne Collys.

ANDREWES, Richard; will 8 Oct. 1554; ob. 20 Jan. 1 & 2 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Winchcomb 31 Aug. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Glouc.—John s. & h., aet. 23; Edmund.

ANDREWES, John; ob. 11 May 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Plympton 14 Ap. 7 Eliz.—Devon—

John, s. & h. = Joane, ob. 7 dec. = Nicholas Irishe,
6 Ed. 6. 2 hus.

John, s. & h., aet. 30, 11 May aforesaid.

ANDREWES, Roger, Citizen & Innholder; will dated 31 Aug. 1558; ob. 27 Sep. 1558—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Jan. 1566—London—John s. & h., aet. 33.

ANDREWES, Stephen, ob. 1 Mar. 2 Eliz.—Inq. 7 July 6 Eliz.—Norfolk—William Andrewes of "Mag. Jernemuthe" brother & h. aet. 30.

ANDREWES, William; will 4 Jan. 10 Car. I; ob. 10 Feb. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Abingdon 6 June 15 Car. I.—Berks—William s. & h., aet. 9 months; Jane.

ANDROWE, William, of Bideford, merchant; will 27 Oct. 1571; ob. 24 Dec. 13 Eliz.—Inq. at Torrington 3 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Devon—George, s. & h. aet. 35; William; John.

ANKETILL, William, ob. 6 Ap. 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Middelton Abbis 10 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Dorset—

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|------|
| Thomas, s. & h., ob. v.p. | = Joan, d. of John Gawer, Esq. | William 2 son | Peter 3 son | Alice | Anne |
| George, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather. | | | | | |

ANNE, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 May 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 6 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—York—Martin Anne, brother & h., aet. 24

ANNE, Martin, Esq., ob. 25 Nov. *ult.*—Inq. at Selby 3 Jan. 25 Eliz.—York—George s. & h., aet. 30.

ANNESLEY, George, ob. 17 Jan. 5 Jac. I.—Inq. at Newport Pagnall. 16 Sep. 6 Jac. I.—Bucks—James s. & h., aet. 40, married to Mary; George, married to Frances; Ralph.

ANSTRUTHER, Robert, Kt., ob. 6 Jan. 20 Car. I.—Inq. at York 13 Jan. 21 Car. I.—York—Robert s. & h., aet. 15.

ANTON, John, of Halton; ob. 9 July *ult.*—Inq. at Boston 20 Sep. 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—Thomas s. & h., aet. 24.

ANWILL, William; ob. 10 Feb. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 18 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Denbigh & Carnarvon—

David Anwill, s. & h. =
ob. v.p.
Jane, d. & h., aet. 8.

AP HARRY, Thomas, of Pudston, Esq., ob. 22 Dec. 14 Hen. 8.—Inq. 31 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Hereford—1. George ap Harry, cons. & h. aet. 10; 2. Roger; 3. Hugh; 4. James; 5. John.

- AP HARRY, Thomas, Esq., ob. 22 Dec. 14 Hen. 8—Inq. at Hereford 30 Oct. 15 Hen. 8—Hereford—1. Richard ap Harry, s. & h., ob. v.p. father of George ap Harry (s. & h. of s^d Richard) cons. & h. of Thomas, aet. 10 on 2 Dec. last; 2. Roger; 3. Hugh; 4. James; 5. John.
- AP JOHN, Thomas, gent., ob. 20 May 1. Ed. 6—Inq. 4 Sep. 12 Eliz.—Nottingham—Henry ap John, s. & h. aet. 12, 1 Ed. 6.
- APLEYARD, Roger, Esq., son of Michael Appleyard, Kt., ob. 8 July 20 Hen. 8—1st Inq. at Hertford 18 Nov. 21 Hen. 8—Hertford—John s. & h. aet. 1, 26 Jan. last. 2nd Inq. at Norwich 20 June 22 Hen. 8—Norfolk—John s. & h. aet. 1, 26 Jan. 20 Hen. 8.
- AP OWEN, John, ob. 25 Nov. 33 Hen. 8—Inq. at Pembroke 29 Oct. 35 Hen. 8—Pembroke—Mark Ap Owen s. & h., aet. 38.
- AP OWEN, Matthew; will Oct. 1557; ob. 3 Nov. *ult.*—Inq. at Haverfordwest 15 Jan. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Pembroke—James Ap Owen s. & h., aet. 11; one other son, and five daughters.
- AP OWEN, Richard; ob. 6 Mar. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Llanhaden 19 Ap. 7 Eliz.—Pembroke—Catherine Ap Owen, d. & h., aet. 25 weeks.
- APPLEBY, Anthony, of Gilfeld, gent., ob. 12 Jan. *ult.*—Inq. at York Castle 20 July 35 Eliz.—York—William s. & h. aet. 7.
- APPLBY, John, gent., married Cecily . . . , ob. 10 Nov. 2 Hen. 7—Inq. at Shap 4 Oct. 11 Hen. 8—Westmorland—

Thomas Appulby—
brother & h.

Richard, s. & h. ob. v.p.—
married Christian

Alexander, s. & h., cons. & h. of said John
Appulby. Aet. 18, 11 Hen. 8.

- APPLBY. Cicily, wife of Charles Morland, 1st husband John Appulby, ob. 2 Jan. . . . Hen 8—Inq. at Carlisle 3 Sep. 11 Hen. 8—Cumberland—

Thomas Appulby—
brother of John A.

Richard, s. & h.—

Alexander, s. & h.

- APPULTON, Robert, gent.—Inq. 29 Oct. 13 Hen. 8—Somerset—Elizabeth, wife of . . . Buller; Joan, wife of . . . Pyne, having issue Augustine, s. & h. aet. 12; Edith Cannon, having issue, Alice aet. 18, and Mary aet. 16; Joan, wife of . . . Stroud; Isabella wife of . . . Pyne. Coheirs of Robert Appulton.

- APPULTON, Robert gent. Inq. at Montacute 29 Oct. 13 Hen. 8—Somerset—Elizabeth wife of . . . Bullar, eld. daur; Joan wife of . . . Stroud; Isabella Pyne; Joan wife . . . Pyne, having issue Augustin Pyne s. & h. aet. 12; Edith wife of . . . Canon, having issue, Alice, 1 d. & h. aet. 18, & Mary 2 d. & h. aet. 16.

- APPULTON, Roger, Esq., ob. 26 Feb. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Walden 19 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Essex—Henry, s & h. aet. 18.

INQUIRIES POST MORTEM.

At HART, Thomas, Esq., ob. 22 Dec. 14 Hen. 8.—bur. at Hertford 30
 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Hertford—J. Richard ap. Hart, s. & h., ob.
 y.p. father of George ap. Hart (s. & h. of s. Richard) cons. & h. ob.
 Thomas, nec. 10 on 2 Dec. last; s. Roger; s. Hugh; & James; &
 John.
 At JOHN, Thomas, Esq., ob. 30 May. 1. Ed. 6.—bur. 4 Sep. 13 Ed. 6.—
 Nottingham—Henry ap. John, s. & h. nec. 13. 1 Ed. 6.
 At RYAN, Roger, Esq., son of Richard, Esq., ob. 3 July. 20
 Hen. 8.—bur. at Hertford 14 Nov. 21 Hen. 8.—Hertford—John s.
 & h. nec. 1. 20 Jan. last. Bur. bur. at Warwick 20 June 22 Hen. 8.—
 Norfolk—John s. & h. nec. 1. 20 Jan. 20 Hen. 8.
 At OWEN, John, ob. 25 Nov. 23 Hen. 8.—bur. at Pembroke 20 Oct. 25
 Hen. 8.—Pembroke—John ap. Owen s. & h., nec. 28.
 At OWEN, Matthew; s. ob. 1357; ob. 7 Nov. nec.—bur. at Haver-
 foreest 15 Jan. 4 & 5 Ed. 6. M.—Pembroke—James ap. Owen s. &
 h., nec. 11; one other son, and five daughters.
 At OWEN, Richard; ob. 6 Mar. 6 Ed. 6.—bur. at Llanbaban 19 Apr. 7
 Ed. 6.—Llanbaban—Llanbaban ap. Owen, s. & h., nec. 25 weeks.
 At OWEN, Anthony, of Gillingham, ob. 12 Jan. nec.—bur. at York Castle
 20 July 30 Ed. 6.—York—William s. & h. nec. 7.
 At OWEN, John, cons. married Cecily, ob. 10 Nov. 2 Hen. 7
 —bur. at Ship + Oct. 11 Hen. 8.—Westminster—

Thomas Apollon
 brother & h.

Richard, s. & h. ob. y.p.
 married Christian

Almshouse, s. & h. cons. & h. of said John
 Apollon: Dec. 18. 11 Hen. 8.

At RYAN, Cecily, wife of Charles Richard, 1st husband John Apollon, ob.
 2 Jan. ... Hen. 8.—bur. at Carlisle 3 Sep. 11 Hen. 8.—Canterbury—

Thomas Apollon
 brother John &

Richard, s. & h.

Almshouse, s. & h.

At RYAN, Robert, cons.—bur. 22 Oct. 13 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Elizabeth
 wife of ... Robert; cons. wife of ... Tyne, having issue Augustine s. & h.
 nec. 12; Elizabeth (s. cons.) having issue Alice nec. 18, and Mary nec. 19;
 John, wife of ... St. Andrew; Isabella wife of ... Tyne. Cons. of Robert
 Apollon.
 At RYAN, Robert, cons. bur. at Monmouth 20 Oct. 13 Hen. 8.—Somerset—
 Elizabeth wife of ... Robert; cons. wife of ... St. Andrew; Isabella
 Tyne; John wife of ... Tyne, having issue Augustine Tyne s. & h. nec. 12;
 Elizabeth wife of ... Canon, having issue Alice, s. & h. nec. 15, & Mary 2
 d. & h. nec. 16.

At RYAN, Robert, Esq., ob. 20 Feb. 4 & 5 Ed. 6. M.—bur. at Walsden
 19 Jan. 6 Hen. 8.—Haver—Henry s. & h. nec. 18.

APRECE *alias* AP RYS, Robert; will 13 Jan. 1554; ob. 22 June *ult.*—Inq. at Huntingdon 19 Aug. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Huntingdon—William s. & h., aet. 50, married to Elizabeth Latymer.

APRICE, Robert; ob. 6 May 20 Car. I.—Inq. at Huntingdon 14 May 21 Car. I.—Huntingdon, Norfolk, & Lincoln—Robert s. & h., aet. 6.

APSLEY, Margaret, widow, first the wife of William WELLES—Inq. at Basingstoke 3 Nov. 4 Hen. 8—Southampton—John Welles s. & h. aet. 36.

APSLEY, George; 13 Feb. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 15 Ap. 4 Jac. I.—Sussex—William s. & h., aet. 10.

APSLEY, Edward, Kt., will 20 Dec. *ult.*, ob. 4 Jan. 7 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 7 Mar. 7 Jac. I.—Sussex and Huntingdon—Edward s. & h., aet. 5; three daughters.

APSLEY, Michael, Esq., will 1 Sep. 1618—Inq. at East Greenwich 12 Feb. 16 Jac. I.—Kent & Middx.—Edward Apsley, Esq., cons. & h. of Michael, aet. 14 y. 5 m. 19 days, 12 Feb. 1618.

APULTON, Roger, ob. s. p. 4 May 7 Hen. 7—Inq. at Dertford 27 July 1 Hen. 8—Kent—Roger s. of Thomas Apulton (brother of Roger) aet. 40.

ARCHARD, John, ob. 3 Ap. 13 Hen. 8—Inq. 5 Aug. 14 Hen. 8—Salop—Richard s. & h. aet. 16.

ARCHARD *alias* ARCHER, Edmund; ob. 28 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Marlborough 7 May 17 Car. I.—Wilts—Edmund s. & h., aet. 9; 2 other sons; 3 daughters.

ARCHARDE, John, ob. 3 Ap. 13 Hen. 8—Inq. 5 Aug. 14 Hen. 8—Salop—Richard s. & h. aet. 16.

ARDEN, Peter, s. & h. of John, ob. 20 May 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Poklyngton—York—Ralph Arden brother & h. of Peter, then aet. 18.

ARDERN, William, Esq., ob. 7 June 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Warwick 27 June 37 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Edward s. & h., aet. 12.

ARDERNE, John, ob. s. p. 17 Dec. 1605; will 5 June 1605—Inq. at Woodstock 3 June 5 Jac. I.—Oxford & Berks—Thomas, brother & h., aet. 60.

ARDERNE, Thomas, ob. s. p. 31 Aug. 9 Jac. I.—Inq. at Oxford 12 Nov. 14 Jac. I.—Oxford—Henry brother & h., aet. 60.

ARDERNE, Henry, ob. 4 May *ult.*—Inq. at Oxford 22 Aug. 20 Jac. I.—Oxford & Somerset—Margaret d. & h., aet. 10 y. 11 m. 14 days.

ARMESTEAD, William, clerk; ob. 19 Oct. 14 Car. I.—1st Inq. at East Dereham 24 Sep. 15 Car. I; 2nd at Norwich 10 Jan. 15 Car. I; 3rd at East Dereham 16 Ap. 16 Car. I.—Norfolk—William s. & h., aet. 18.

ARMSTRONGE, Hugh, Esq., will 9 Nov. 14 Eliz., ob. at Wishaw 22 Dec. *ult.*—Inq. at Nottingham 23 Sep. 15 Eliz.—Nottingham—Gabriel s. & h. aet. 16; Helen, wife of Edward Turvile; Jane, wife of Francis Fitz Herbert; Lucy, wife of Nicholas Raynes.

ARNEY, Thomas, of Horton, gent., ob. 3 Jan. *ult.*—Inq. at Sherborne 17 Ap. 6 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Robert s. & h., aet. 7; Roger; Robert; Anne.

ARNOLD, Robert, Esq., ob. 9 May 1626—Inq. at Ilminster 2 Sep. 4 Car. I.—Somerset—Ralph s. & h. aet. 24.

ARSCOTTE, John, will 1 Jan. *ult.*, ob. 14 of same month.—Inq. at Cullompton 14 Feb. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Devon—John s. & h., aet. 3, 26 Aug. *ult.*

- ARSCOTT, John, of Ekebockland, gent., ob. 10 May 6 Eliz.—Inq. 3 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Devon—Philippa d. & h. aet. 8 months.
- ARSCOTT, Richard, Esq., will 1 Aug. 20 Eliz.—ob. 19 Aug. *ult.*—Inq. at Exeter Castle 26 Mar. 21 Eliz.—Devon & Cornwall—Tristram s. & h., aet. 34.
- ARSCOTT, John, of Holsworthy, ob. 12 Dec. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 31 Oct. 34 Hen. 8.—Devon—John s. & h., aet. 47.
- ARSCOTT, Arthur, of Tetcott, Esq., will & ob. at Tetcott 23 Jan. 1617—Inq. at Exeter Castle 16 July 16 Jac. I.—Devon & Cornwall—Edmund Arscott, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30, married to Mary d. of William Walrond, Esq.
- ARSCOTT, Tristram, of Annery, Esq., ob. 7 Ap. 1621—Inq. at Torrington Magna 31 Aug. 19 Jac.—Devon & Cornwall—John Arscott, Esq., s. & h. in tail, aet. 30 ; Tristram.
- ARTINGTON, Robert ; ob. 17 Dec. *ult.*—Inq. at Selby 23 Ap. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—York—Francis s. & h., aet. 7.
- ARTHURE, John, of Clopton, gent., ob. *ult.* Jan. 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Bedminster 21 June 14 Hen. 8—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h. aet. 13, 14 Hen. 8 ; Richard ; Edward ; Elizabeth ; Anne ; Jane ; Katherine ; & Margaret.
- ARTHURE, John, of Cloxton, gent., ob. *ult.* January 13 Hen. 8—Inq. 21 June 14 Hen. 8—Somerset—1. Thomas s. & h. aet. 13 ; 2. Richard ; 3. Edmund ; 1. Elizabeth ; 2. Anne ; 3. Jane ; 4. Katherine ; 5. Margaret.
- ARTHURE, Edward, Esq., ob. 30 Mar. 37 Eliz.—Inq. 15 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Somerset—Mary aet. 16, Dorothy aet. 15, Margaret aet. 12, 3 daughters & coheirs.
- ARUNDELL, John, Kt., ob. 12 July 3 Hen. 8—Inq. at Truro 11 Oct. 3 Hen. 8—Cornwall—John s. & h. aet. 16, husband of Mary d. & h. of John Bevill.
- ARUNDELL, John, of Efford, Kt.—Inq. at Exeter 20 Ap. 3 Hen. 8—Devon.
- ARUNDELL. Philippa wife of Humphrey Arundell, Esq., ob. 8 June last (1 ux. Fra. Harris, Ar.)—Inq. 15 Oct. 16 Hen. 8—Devon—William Harris s. & h. aet. 20.
- ARUNDELL, William, Earl of, ob. 20 Jan. *ult.*—Inq. at Reigate 30 Ap. 36 Hen. 8.—Surrey—Henry, Earl of Arundell, s. & h.
- ARUNDELL, Alexander & Richard, sons of John Arundell, *ideotae*—Inq. 26 Oct. 1 Ed. 6—Cornwall—Thomas, brother & h.
- ARUNDELL, Philippa, widow, ob. 17 July *ult.*—Inq. at Bodmin 11 Jan. 1 Mary—Cornwall—John Bevyll, Esq., s. & h. of Philippa aet. 30.
- ARUNDELL, John, Kt., s. & h. of John Arundell, Kt., ob. 7 Nov. *ult.*—Inq. at Lostwithiel 17 Jan. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Cornwall—John Arundell, Esq. s. & h., aet. 50.
- ARUNDELL, John, Kt., ob. 6 Oct. *ult.*—Inq. at Exeter 18 Ap. 3 Eliz.—Devon—Roger, 1 son, ob. v.p. leaving John s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 3 ; John ; five daughters.
- ARUNDELL, Lady Elizabeth Woodhouse, wife of John Arundell, ob. 26 June 5 Eliz.—Inq. Aug. 6 Eliz.—Norfolk—Ursula wife of William Coton of Sudley, Esq., act...
- ARUNDELL, Alexander, Esq., *ideota* ob. s.p. 26 Mar. 5 Eliz.—Inq. 6 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Devon—

- Anscombe, John of Ekebrookland gent., ob. 10 May 6 Eliz.—bur. 2 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Devon—Philip & d. h. nec 8 months.
- Anscombe, Richard Esq., will 1 Aug. 30 Eliz.—ob. 19 Aug. 31—bur. at Exeter Castle 30 Mar. 31 Eliz.—Devon & Cornwall—Trenton & d. h. nec 34.
- Anscombe, John of Holworthy, ob. 13 Dec. 33 Eliz.—bur. at Exeter Castle 31 Oct. 34 Hen. 8—Devon—John & d. h. nec 47.
- Anscombe, Arthur of Trecott, Esq., will & ob. at Trecott 23 Jan. 1617—bur. at Exeter Castle 16 July 16 Jac. 1—Devon & Cornwall—Edmund Anscombe, Esq., & d. h. nec 30 married to Mary d. of William Warbrock Esq.
- Anscombe, Thomas of Anbury, Esq., ob. 7 Apr. 1621—bur. at Trestington Magna 31 Aug. 19 Jac.—Devon & Cornwall—John Anscombe, Esq., & d. h. in tail nec 30; Trenton.
- Anscombe, Robert; ob. 17 Dec. 31 Jac.—bur. at Selby 23 Apr. 4 & 5 Jac. & M.—York—Francis & d. h. nec 7.
- Anscombe, John of Treston, gent., ob. 11 Jan. 13 Hen. 8—bur. at Boscaminster 21 June 14 Hen. 8—Somerset—Thomas & d. h. nec 15, 14 Hen. 8; Richard; Edward; Elizabeth; Anne; Jane; Katherine; & Margaret.
- Anscombe, John of Clifton, gent., ob. 22 January 13 Hen. 8—bur. 21 June 14 Hen. 8—Somerset—1. Thomas & d. h. nec 13; 2. Richard; 3. Edmund; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Anne; 6. Jane; 7. Katherine; 8. Margaret.
- Anscombe, Edward, Esq., ob. 30 Mar. 37 Eliz.—bur. 13 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Somerset—Mary nec 16 Dorothy nec 15 Margaret nec 12 3 daughters & coheirs.
- Anscombe, John, Esq., ob. 12 July 3 Hen. 8—bur. at Trecott 11 Oct. 3 Hen. 8—Cornwall—John & d. h. nec 16 husband of Mary d. & of John Bevil.
- Anscombe, John, of Ekeford, Esq.—bur. at Exeter 30 Apr. 3 Hen. 8—Devon.
- Anscombe, Philip wife of Humphrey Anscombe, Esq., ob. 8 June 1587 (1. ex. Sir. Harris Ar.)—bur. 15 Oct. 16 Hen. 8—Devon—William Harris & d. h. nec 20.
- Anscombe, William, Esq., ob. 30 Jan. 31 Jac.—bur. at Reigate 30 Apr. 36 Hen. 8—Somerset—Henry, Esq., of Treston, & d. h.
- Anscombe, Alexander & Richard sons of John Anscombe, widower—bur. 26 Oct. 1 Eliz. 6—Cornwall—Thomas brother & d. h.
- Anscombe, Philip, widow, ob. 17 July 31 Jac.—bur. at Bodmin 11 Jan. 1 Mary—Cornwall—John Bevil, Esq., & d. h. of Philip nec 30.
- Anscombe, John, Esq., & d. h. of John Anscombe, Esq., ob. 7 Nov. 31 Jac.—bur. at Exeter 11 Jan. 4 & 5 Jac. & Mary—Cornwall—John Anscombe, Esq., & d. h. nec 20.
- Anscombe, John, Esq., ob. 6 Oct. 31 Jac.—bur. at Exeter 18 Apr. 3 Eliz.—Devon—Hagney 1 son, ob. 1. Margaret John & d. h. com. & d. h. of his grandfather nec 3; John; two daughters.
- Anscombe, Lady Elizabeth Westons, wife of John Anscombe, ob. 26 June 5 Eliz.—bur. Aug. 6 Eliz.—Cornwall—Thomas wife of William Colton of Bodley Esq. nec.
- Anscombe, Alexander, Esq., nec. ob. 30 Mar. 5 Eliz.—bur. 6 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Devon—

Thomas Arundell of—
Talfarne, brother of
Alexander

John, s. & h., cons. & h. of
Alexander, aet. 15.

ARUNDELL, Charles, Kt., ob. s.p. at Paris in France 9 Dec. 30 Eliz.—
Inq. at Wincanton 11 Mar. 30 Eliz.—Somerset—Matthew Arundell,
Kt., brother & h., aet. 40.

ARUNDELL, Geoffrey; ob. 15 Ap. 14 Jac. I.—Inq. at Wells 18 Aug. 15
Jac. I.—Somerset—Geoffrey s. & h., aet. 15.

ARUNDELL, George; ob. 29 Nov. 1636—Inq. at Stratton 29 Ap. 13
Car. I.—Cornwall & Devon—Charles s. & h., aet. 19.

ARUNDELL, George; ob. 29 Nov. 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 4 Ap.
14 Ap. 14 Car. I.—Devon & Cornwall—Charles s. & h., aet. 19.

ASCOUGH, Francis, Kt., ob. 22 Oct. *ult.* at Lincoln—Inq. at Howden 27
June 7 Eliz.—York—William Ayscough, Esq., s. & h., aet. 21.

ASCUE, William, Kt., ob. 20 Mar. 1 Hen. 8—Inq. at Castor 30 Sep. 2
Hen. 8—Lincoln—William s. & h. aet. 18.

ASHBURNHAM, Laurence, Esq., ob. 31 Aug. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Lewes 13
Mar. 9 Eliz.—Sussex—Adam s. & h., aet. 10.

ASHBURNHAM, John; ob. 14 Oct. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 15 Sept.
43 Eliz.—Sussex—John s. & h., aet. 20.

ASHEBURNEHAM, Adam, of Broomham in the parish of Guestling in
Sussex, Esq., ob. at East Peckham in Kent 5 June 39 Eliz.—Inq. at
East Greenwich 18 Ap. 39 Eliz.—Kent—Laurence, s. & h., aet. 14.

ASHBYE, Gervas, of Sherborne, gent., ob. 29 Nov. 16 Eliz.—Inq. at
Sherborne 20 Ap. 16 Eliz.—Dorset—Mary d. & h. aet. 2, 27 Sept.

ASSHBY William; ob. 28 Aug. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Horncastle 30 Oct.
32 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

.. Beche=Alice, sister of
Wm. Asshby.

William, s. & h., cons. & h.
of William.

ASSHBY, Thomas, of Hartild, Esq., ob. 30 Jan. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at St. John's
Street 10 May 1 Eliz.—Middlesex—George s. & h., aet. 26.

ASHEBY, Robert; ob. 20 Mar. 1637—Inq. at High Holborn 15 June 14
Car. I.—Middlesex—Robert s. & h., aet. 11.

ASHE, Nicholas, ob. s. p.—Inq. at Tavistock 21 Oct. 19 Hen. 8—Devon
—Thomas Ashe, brother & h. aet. 7, 19 Hen. 8.

ASHECOMBE, William, Kt., ob. 27 Dec. 1627—Inq. at Burford 18 Ap. 4
Car. I.—Oxford—1. Hester, d & coh. aet. 12, 1627; 2. Anne, aet. 7½;
3. Katherine aet. 6½; 4. Mary aet. 3¼; 5. Frances aet. 2; 6. Margaret
aet. 3 months, 1627.

ASHECROFTE, Richard, gent., ob. 4 July 1630—Inq. at Huntingdon 30
Sep. 6 Car. I.—Huntingdon & Bedford—Richard s. & h. aet. 4, 1630.

ASHEFELD, George, ob. 20 Aug. 9 Hen. 8—Inq. at Hemmow 12 Oct.
10. Hen. 8—Suffolk—Robert s. & h. aet. 8, 10 Hen. 8.

ASHFELD, Margery, widow; ob. 10 Ap. *ult.*—Inq. at Dunstable 15 Nov.
16 Hen. 8.—co. Bedford—Inq. at Stowmarket 29 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—
Suffolk—Robert s. & h., aet. 14.

Thomas, brother of
Alexander

John & A. H. sons & A. H.
Alexander, son 15.

Assand, Charles, Kt., on 24th at Paris in France 9 Dec 30 E.H.—
Ing at Winton 11 Mar 30 E.H.—Sons—Mother—Grandfather
Kt. brother & A. H. son 10.
Assand, Geoffrey; on 15 Apr 14 Jac. I.—Ing at Wells 18 Aug 15
Jac. I.—Sons—Geoffrey & A. H. son 15.
Assand, George; on 29 Nov 1838—Ing at Stratton 29 Apr 15
Car. I.—Gowall & Jarrow—Charles & A. H. son 18.
Assand, George; on 29 Nov 15 Car. I.—Ing at Kester Castle & Apr
14 Apr 14 Car. I.—Doran & Gowall—Charles & A. H. son 18.
Assand, Thomas, Kt., on 23 Oct 15 at Lincoln—Ing at Howden 27
June 7 E.H.—York—William & George, Esq., & A. H. son 21.
Assand, William, Kt., on 30 Mar 1 Hen. 8.—Ing at Custer 30 Sep 2
Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William & A. H. son 18.
Assand, Thomas, Esq., on 31 Aug 7 E.H.—Ing at Lewes 15
Mar 9 E.H.—Sons—Adam & A. H. son 10.
Assand, John; on 14 Oct 33 E.H.—Ing at Howden 15 Sep
43 E.H.—Sons—John & A. H. son 30.
Assand, Adam, of Howden in the parish of Gillingham in
Sons, Esq., on 24 Feb 1 Hen. 8.—Ing at Howden 15 Jan 30 E.H.—Ing at
East Gillingham 18 Apr 33 E.H.—Kest—Lancaster & A. H. son 14.
Assand, Thomas, of Howden, gent., on 29 Nov 16 E.H.—Ing at
Howden 30 Apr 16 E.H.—Dorset—Mary & A. H. son 27 Sep
Assand, William; on 28 Aug 32 Hen. 8.—Ing at Howden 30 Oct
32 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

Beche—Alan, son of
Wm Beche

William & A. H. sons & A.
of Winton.

Assand, Thomas, of Howden, Esq., on 30 Jan 1 E.H.—Ing at St John's
Street 10 May 1 E.H.—Middlesex—George & A. H. son 36.
Assand, Robert; on 30 Mar 1637—Ing at High Holborn 15 June 14
Car. I.—Middlesex—Robert & A. H. son 11.
Assand, Nicholas, on 24th at Tavistock 21 Oct 19 Hen. 8.—Doran
—Thomas, Esq., brother & A. H. son 15 Hen. 8.
Assand, William, Kt., on 27 Dec 1637—Ing at Howden 18 Apr 4
Car. I.—Oxford—1 Hen. 8. & son 12 1637; 2 Anne, son 15;
3 Katherine, son 16; 4 Mary, son 21; 5 Thomas, son 2; 6 Margaret,
son 3 months 1637.
Assand, Michael, gent., on 4 July 1630—Ing at Huntington 30
Sep 6 Car. I.—Huntington & Bedford—Robert & A. H. son 4 1630.
Assand, George, on 20 Aug 9 Hen. 8.—Ing at Howden 12 Oct
10 Hen. 8.—Bedford—Robert & A. H. son 10 Hen. 8.
Assand, Mary, widow; on 10 Apr 16—Ing at Howden 15 Nov
16 Hen. 8.—on Bedford—Ing at Howden 29 Oct 16 Hen. 8.—
Bedford—Robert & A. H. son 11.

ASHEFIELD, Humphrey, Esq., ob. 6 Jan. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at New Woodstock 8 Jan. 17 Eliz.—Oxford—

John Ashfield, Esq.—
s. & h., ob. v.p.

Humphrey Ashfield, Esq., s. & h.,
cons. & h. of his grandfather; aet. 21.

ASHEFIELD, Humphrey, Esp., ob. 20 June 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Oxford 25 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Oxford—Thomas Ashefield, Esq., s. & h., aet. 14 years 9 months.

ASHEFORD, Nicholas; ob. 2 June *ult.*—Inq. at Wells 18 Sep. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Somerset—Inq. at Totton Magna 17 July 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Devon—Nicholas Aysheford s. & h., aet. 50.

ASHFORD, Robert, Esq., ob. 11 Mar. *ult.*—Inq. at Plymouth 30 June 23 Eliz.—Devon—Arthur Ashford, Esq., s. & h. aet. 24.

ASHTON, John, gent., Auditor of the King's lands—Inq. at Horndon 19 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Essex—Elizabeth d. & h. aet. 15.

ASHTON, Dorothy, ob. s. p. 27 Ap. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Preston in Amounderness 8 Jan. 36 Eliz.—Lancaster—Anne, sister & coh., wife of William Danse, aet. 53; Margaret sister & coh., wife of Richard Holland, Esq., aet. 51.

ASHTON, Anne, ob. 2 May 1618—Inq. at Standish 25 Jan. 19 Jac. I.—Lancaster—Thomas Ashton s. & h. aet. 16; Alice; Juliana;

ASHTON, John, gent., ob. 18 Aug. 21 Jac. I.—Inq. at Preston in Amounderness 7 Oct. 22 Jac. I.—Lancaster—Hamlett Ashton s. & h. aet. 3, 22 Jac. I.

ASKE, William, Esq., ob. 23 Aug. last—Inq. at Richmond 2 Oct. 4 Hen. 8—York—

Roger Aske, s. & h.—Meriara Wicliffe
ob. v.p.

Anne, aet. 9. Elizabeth, aet. 7.

Cons. & h. of William.

ASKE, William, Esq., ob. 23 Aug. 4 Hen. 8—Inq. at the Castle of Newcastle 16 Oct. 4 Hen. 8—Northumberland—

Roger, ob. v.p.—

Anne, aet. 9. Elizabeth, aet. 7.

ASKWYTH, Henry, of Newstead, gent., will 22 Nov. 1561; ob. 1 June *ult.*—Inq. at York Castle *ult.* Aug. 4 Eliz.—York—Christopher s. & h. aet. 36.

ASKWYTH, Christopher, gent., ob. 8 Dec. *ult.*—Inq. at New Malton 1 Ap. 12 Eliz.—York—Richard s. & h., aet. 12.

ASKWYTH, William; ob. 31 May *ult.*—Inq. at Thirsk 12 Sep. 11 Car. I.—York—William s. & h., aet. 14.

ASLABY, Francis, of Southdawton, Esq., ob. 12 Oct. *ult.*—Inq. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—York—Ralph s. & h. aet. 21.

Asbury, Henry, Esq., of 6 Jan. 12 Eliz.—buried at New Wood-
stock 2 Jan. 17 Eliz.—Oxford—

John Asbury, Esq.,
a & b, of v.p.

Henry Asbury, Esq., a & b,
sons & b. of the preceding; see 11.

Asbury, Henry, Esq., of 20 June 22 Eliz.—buried at Oxford 22
Oct. 24 Eliz.—Oxford—Thomas Asbury, Esq., a & b, son of 14 years 2
months.

Asbury, Nicholas; of 2 June 24—buried at Wells 18 Sep. 4 & 5 Feb.
& M.—Somerset—buried at Totteridge 17 July 4 & 5 Feb. & M.—
Devon—Nicholas Asbury, a & b, son 20.

Asbury, Robert, Esq., of 11 Mar. 24—buried at Plymouth 30 June 22
Eliz.—Devon—Arthur Asbury, Esq., a & b, son 24.

Asbury, John, gent., son of the King's lands—buried at Hoxton 19
Feb. 24 Mar. 8—Hoxton—Elizabeth 4 & b, son 15.

Asbury, Dorothy, of 27 Apr. 22 Eliz.—buried at Preston in Lancashire
between 2 Jan. 28 Eliz.—Lancashire—John, son & son, wife of
William James, son 23; Margaret, sister & son, wife of Richard Hob-

land, Esq., son 21.
Asbury, Anne, of 2 May 1618—buried at Stanfield 25 Jan. 19 Jan. 1—

Lancashire—Thomas Asbury a & b, son 16; Alice; John;
Asbury, John, gent., of 18 Aug. 21 Jan. 1—buried at Preston in Lancashire
between 1 Oct. 22 Jan. 1—Lancashire—Hannah Asbury a & b, son 2.

22 Jan. 1.
Asbury, William, Esq., of 22 Aug. 24—buried at Richmond 2 Oct. 1 Hen.

8—York—

Robert Asbury, a & b—Thomas Whitby
son v.p.

Asbury, son 2.
Elizabeth, son 7.

Over 2 b. of William

Asbury, William, Esq., of 22 July 1 Hen. 8—buried at the Castle of New-
castle 16 Oct. 1 Hen. 8—Yorkshire—

Robert, son v.p.

John, son 4.
Elizabeth, son 5.

Asbury, Henry, of Newcastle, gent., will 22 Nov. 1561; of 1 June
24—buried at York Castle 24 Aug. 1 Eliz.—Yorkshire—

24
Asbury, Christopher, gent., of 8 Dec. 24—buried at New Malton 1 Apr.
12 Eliz.—York—Elizabeth a & b, son 12.

Asbury, William; of 31 May 24—buried at Throck 12 Sep. 11 Jan. 1—
York—William a & b, son 11.

Asbury, Francis, of 24 Sep. 24—buried at Pontefract
12 Oct. 24—York—Elizabeth a & b, son 21.

ASLABIE, Ralph, Esq., ob. 24 May *ult.*—Inq. at York Castle 31 July 15 Eliz.—York—

Ursula, only d. & h.—Marmaduke Cholmley
aet. 10 years, 2 of Brainesby, Esq.
months.

ASPELON, John, ob. 22 Jan. *ult.*—Inq. at Chelmsford 18 Feb. 4 Hen. 8.—Essex—Robert s. & h. aet. 13.

ASPINALL, James—Inq. at Blackburn 8 Sep. 11 Car. I.—Lancaster—Agnes 1 d. & coh., aet. 40, married to John Halstede; Katherine 2 d. & coh., aet. 30, married to Francis Webster; ... 3 d. married to ... Ryley, with issue, Thomas aet. 21 and John aet. 15, coheirs of their grandfather.

ASSORDBY, John, ob. 15 Nov. 19 Hen. 8—Inq. at Glanford Brigg 2 Jan. 19 Hen. 8—Lincoln—Andrew s. & h. aet. 13; John; George; and Margaret.

ASTELEY, Thomas, ob. s.p. 23 Ap. 35 Hen. 8.—Inq. at St. John's Street 31 May 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Middlesex—Jane Asteley, wife of Ric. Mansfeld, aet. 38; Sibilla Asteley, wife of Arthur Vesey, aet. 32.

ASTELEY, Thomas, ob. 19 Oct. *ult.*—Inq. at Norwich Castle 16 Sep. 36 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—John s & h., aet. 30.

ASTELEY, Gilbert; ob. 18 Sep. *ult.*—Inq. at York Castle 4 Dec. 31 Eliz.—York—Thomas s. & h., aet. 26.

ASTELEY, Thomas; ob. 11 Dec. 1 Jac. I.—Inq. at Coleshill 10 Jan. 2 Jac. I.—Warwick—Thomas s. & h., aet. 19.

ASTELL, William, of Nuneaton, gent., ob. 20 July last—1st Inq. at Birmingham, 30 Sep. 21 Hen. 8—Warwick—William Astell s. & h. aet. 16—2nd Inq. at Leicester 25 Sep. 21 Hen. 8—Leicester—Richard s. & h. aet. 5.

ASTON, Bridget, relict of Thomas Aston, & sister & h. of Thomas Harwell, Esq., ob. 20 Nov. *ult.*—Inq. at Newport on Wednesday before the feast of the Purification B.V.M. anno 1 Mary—Salop—John Aston, Esq., s. & h. aet. 36.

ASTON, William; will 11 Nov. 10 Car. I; ob. 18 Nov. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Cannock 11 Oct. 15 Car. I.—Stafford—Frances d. & h., aet. 11, 9 Aug. 1639.

ASTRY, Henry, Kt., ob. 25 Ap. 1630; will 31 Mar. 1630—Inq. at Ampt-hill 4 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Bedford—1. William s. & h. aet 15; 2. Francis; 3. Henry; 1. Anne; 2. Barbara; 3. Mary.

ASTREY, William, Esq., ob. a minor s. p. 24 Nov. 1632—Inq. at Leighton Bussard 20 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Bedford—Francis brother & h., aet. 13.

ATHELAND, Robert, ob. 10 Nov. *ult.*—Inq. at Donnington 21 Oct. 38 Hen. 8—Lincoln—

John, s. & h. ob. =
1 July, 30 H. 8.

Alice, d. & coh., cons. & coh.
of her grandfather; aet. 12.

Margaret, d. & coh.
aet. 9.

ATHERTON, John, Kt., ob. 1 July *ult.*—Inq. at Leeds 10 Sep. 15 Eliz.—York—John s. & h. aet. 16; Richard.

ASTOR, John, Esq., ob. 24 May 1841—bur. at York Castle 21 July 1841—York—

Uxbridge, only 4 & 5. (Uxbridge, Esq.)
 and 10 years 2. (Uxbridge, Esq.)
 months.

ASTOR, John, ob. 22 Jan 1841—bur. at Chesham 18 Feb 1841—Hen. 2.
 —Essex—Robert & 1. 1841.

ASTOR, James—bur. at Blackburn 8 Sep. 11 Oct. 1—Lancaster—
 Agnes 1 & 2. ob. 10, married to John Halsted; Katherine 2 & 3.

Agnes 1 & 2. ob. 30, married to Francis Webster; ... 3 & 4. married to ...
 Ryley, with James Thomas and 21 and John and 13. copiers of their
 grandfather.

ASTOR, John, ob. 15 Nov. 18 Hen. 2—bur. at Chesham 18 Feb 1841—
 19 Hen. 2—Lincoln—Andrew & 1. 1841; John; George; and

Margaret.
 ASTOR, Thomas, ob. 23 Apr. 23 Hen. 2—bur. at St. John's Street
 31 May 2 & 1. 1841—Middlesex—John Astor, wife of his

Margaret, see 28; Sibylla Astor, wife of Arthur Vane, see 25.
 ASTOR, Thomas, ob. 19 Oct. 1841—bur. at York Castle 18 Sep.

26 Hen. 2—York—John & 1. 1841, see 30.
 ASTOR, Gilbert, ob. 18 Sep. 1841—bur. at York Castle 1 Dec. 31 Eliz.

—York—Thomas & 1. 1841, see 30.
 ASTOR, Thomas, ob. 11 Dec. 1—bur. at Chesham 10 Jan.

2 Jan. 1—Worcester—Thomas & 1. 1841, see 19.
 ASTOR, William, of Worcester, gent., ob. 20 July 1841—bur. at

Birmingham 30 Sep. 21 Hen. 2—Worcester—William Astor & 1.
 see 18—bur. at Leicester 28 Sep. 21 Hen. 2—Leicester—

Richard & 1. 1841, see 30.
 ASTOR, Bridget, wife of Thomas Astor, & sister & 1. of Thomas Har-

well, Esq., ob. 20 Nov. 1841—bur. at Worcester on Wednesday before
 the feast of the Purification 11 V.M. anno 1 Mary—Ship—John

Astor, Esq., & 1. 1841, see 30.
 ASTOR, William, with 11 Nov. 10 Oct. 1—ob. 18 Nov. 10 Oct. 1—bur.

at Cannon 11 Oct. 1841—bur. at Worcester 11 Oct. 1841, see 11, 2.
 Aug. 1839.

ASTOR, Henry, Esq., ob. 25 Apr. 1839; with 31 Mar. 1839—bur. at Ample-

hill 4 Oct. 6 Oct. 1—bur. at Amplehill—William & 1. 1841, see 15, 2. Francis;
 3. Henry; 1. Anne; 2. Barbara; 3. Mary.

ASTOR, William, Esq., ob. a minor & 1. 21 Nov. 1832—bur. at Leighton
 Bassard 20 Nov. 8 Oct. 1—bur. at Leighton—Francis brother & 1. 1841.

ASTOR, Robert, ob. 10 Nov. 1841—bur. at Donnington 21 Oct. 28 Hen.
 2—Lincoln—

John & 1. 1841, see 30.
 1. John & 1. 1841, see 30.
 John & 1. 1841, see 30.
 John & 1. 1841, see 30.
 John & 1. 1841, see 30.

ASTOR, John, Esq., ob. 1 July 1841—bur. at Chesham 18 Feb 1841—
 York—John & 1. 1841; Margaret.

ATHIN, William, of Pelint *alias* Plenynt, Esq., ob. 7 Nov. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Liskeard 1 May 35 Eliz.—Cornwall & Devon—Thomas s. & h., act. 19.

ATKIN, William, ob. 17 Nov. 1630—Inq. at Richmond 24 Ap. 7 Car. I.—York—Thomas s. & h., act. 5½.

ATKINS, Richard; ob. 17 Mar. *ult.*—Inq. at Gloucester 4 Ap. 2 Jac. I.—Glouc.—John s. & h., act. 9.

ATKINS, Henry, Kt., will 6 May 1638; ob. 8 July 1638—Inq. at Guildford 30 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Surrey, Bucks, Northampton, Essex, Midd^x, Bedford, & London—Richard s. & h., act. 12, 29 Sep. 1637; Henry; Thomas.

ATKINSON, Robert, of Hinton *juxta* Rudbye, ob. 8. 26 Eliz.—Inq. 21 July 28 Eliz.—York—Charles s. & h. act. 4.

ATKINSON, Edward, gent., ob. 26 Ap. 1623.—Inq. at Lincoln 30 Sep. 9 Car. I.—Lincoln—Edward s. & h. (by first wife) act. 7, 26 Ap. 1623; Thomas eld. son (by second wife) born 20 Aug. 1622.

ATKIRK, George, ob. 28 Jan. 5 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 26 May 8 Hen. 8.—York—William s. & h., act. 21.

ATKIRK, Laurence, ob. s. p. 10 Mar. 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. at East Rasen 20 Aug. 20 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

George Atkirk, =
brother of Laur. }

William Atkirk, s. & h. =
ob. 15 Hen. 8. }

Paul Atkirk, s. & h., act. 7.

ATTEBERGH, *vile* Aborrough *alias* Attebergh.

ATWOOD, John, gent., ob. Friday after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle 21 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Towne Mallinge—Kent—William Attwood s. & h. act. 22.

ATTWOOD, Thomas, ob. 21 Ap. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Henley in Hardon 1 Aug. 15 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Thomas s. & h., act. 2.

ATWOOD, Edmund; will 4 Nov. 4 Eliz; ob. 17 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Staplegate 8 Sep. 6 Eliz.—Kent—1. William s. & h., act. 47; 2. Robert; 3. Walter; 4. Nicholas.

(To be continued.)

LAST WORDS ON THE TEWKESBURY CHARTER.

It is more than time to bring to an end the controversy on this subject. The only ground for prolonging it so far has been that an important principle was at stake—the infallibility of “inspeximus” charters. Mr. Kirk now requests me “to confess to a considerable amount of wholesale blundering and unjust accusation.” I have no blundering to confess, nor anything to retract. I do not swerve one hair’s breadth from my original argument that unless, and until, my *catena* of charters is demolished, the Tewkesbury *inspeximus* charter is worthless, and its evidence disproved. Mr. Kirk sees this difficulty, but declines, in spite of miscellaneous bluster, to upset my charters.

The only mistake which I have committed is that of wasting time in arguing at all on such a question. To hold that the evidence of *insperimus* charters must not be questioned is simply to throttle historical research. That it can and should be questioned has long been familiar to scholars. I may refer Mr. Kirk to Sir Francis Palgrave and to the ridicule he poured on these "fabrications," which, though they deceived mediæval lawyers, "now reveal the secret fraud to the lynx-eyed antiquary."

"The real question," says Mr. Kirk, "is whether King Edward I. and his Chancellor were liable or likely to have been imposed upon," and after scornfully rejecting such a possibility, Mr. Kirk proceeds :—

"Nor does Mr. Round produce any recorded instances of an early King having been imposed upon by a spurious charter, as he was challenged to do. Surely he can have no difficulty in doing this if, as he professes to believe, the fact is, or should be, familiar."

It is always rash to provoke your opponent into a crushing rejoinder. I need only meet Mr. Kirk's challenge by observing that Riley, long ago, pointed out that even so late as the days of Richard II., the critical faculty was so undeveloped that an *Insperimus* of July 7, 1393, (Patent Rolls) recites and confirms the charters of Ethelbald and Edred to Croyland, as recorded in "Ingulf,"—two of the most notorious impostures on record. In Mr. Riley's word :—

A charter of *Insperimus* and confirmation was granted by the unsuspecting officials of King Richard II . . . and with the object of obtaining that confirmation, these two charters were fabricated . . . the forgery of ecclesiastical and other documents, there seems reason to believe, had, in the 14th and 15th centuries, become an established trade in the Metropolis.

So much for *Insperimus*.

As to "unjust accusation," I have nothing to withdraw in my article on Adeliza, "the Viscountess," with its comments on Mr. Kirk's amazing suggestion that she might have derived that title from her (supposed) grandfather Thorold. I observe that Mr. Kirk cannot deny the blunder, though he considers it "disgraceful" in me to have commented on it. I leave his language to speak for itself.

J. H. ROUND.

Notices of Books.

LANCASTER AND YORK.—A Century of English History (A.D. 1399-1485),
By Sir James H. Ramsey of Bamff, Bart., M.A. Oxford (at the
Clarendon Press): London and New York (Henry Frowde).
2 vols. 8vo.

Twenty-one years has been exclusively devoted by Sir James Ramsey to collecting and arranging materials for the early history of England, and it is now our good fortune to receive from his pen the first portion of his work. The hundred years here covered are as interesting and full of stirring event as any similar period in our history, and those who

The only mistake which I have committed is that of wasting time in arguing at all on such a question. To hold that the evidence of the specimens character must not be questioned is simply to throw the question back. That it can and should be questioned has long been familiar to scholars. I may refer Mr. Kirk to Sir Francis Palgrave and to the ridicule he poured on these "fabulous," which, though they derived medieval lawyers, "now reveal the secret found in the fragments of antiquity."

"The real question," says Mr. Kirk, "is whether King Edward I. and his Chancellor were likely or likely to have been imposed upon," and after scornfully rejecting such a possibility, Mr. Kirk proceeds:—

"Nor does Mr. Round produce any convincing instance of an early King having been imposed upon by a spurious charter, as he was challenged to do. Surely he can have no difficulty in doing this if he is prepared to believe the fact is or should be established."

It is always rash to provoke your opponent into a crushing rejoinder. I need only meet Mr. Kirk's challenge by observing that little long ago pointed out that even so late as the days of Richard II. the chroniclers were so undeveloped that an Assize of July 7, 1383, (written in the charter and confirmed the charter of Edward and Edward I. as recorded in "Inchb.")—two of the most notorious impostures on record. In Mr. Kirk's words:—

A charter of Assizes and confirmations was granted by the magnifying officials of King Richard II. and with the object of obtaining that confirmation, the charter was fabricated. The history of contested and other documents, from which reason to believe, had in the 14th and 15th centuries, become an established rule in the history.

So much for Assizes. As to "just account," I have nothing to withhold in my article on Abbeys, "the 7th century," with its comments on Mr. Kirk's amazing suggestion that she might have derived that rule from her (supposed) grandfather Thord. I observe that Mr. Kirk cannot deny the blunder, though he considers it "disgraceful" in me to have committed on it. I leave his language to speak for itself.

J. H. BROWN.

Notes of Books.

LACASTER AND YORK.—A History of English History (A.D. 1200-1400). By Sir James H. Ramsay, Bart., M.A. Oxford (at the Clarendon Press); London and New York (Henry Fowler). 2 vols. 8vo.

Twenty-one years have been exclusively devoted by Sir James Ramsay to collecting and arranging materials for the early history of England and it is now our good fortune to receive from his pen the first portion of his work. The hundred years covered are as interesting and full of stirring events as any single period in our history, and those who

read these volumes will find a clear and able account of the struggles at home and abroad which marked the reigns of the later Plantagenet Kings. In these volumes there are at least two features which must strike the reader at once. One is the large amount of new light thrown on the numerous battles which were fought at this period, the other the references in the form of foot notes which are given for every statement. The latter must always be of the greatest assistance to the student, as it affords an opportunity of immediate verification of any point on which he may wish to assure himself. A list of authorities is quoted at the beginning of each volume, and tabulated pedigrees, maps, plans of battle-fields and portraits, illustrate the text.

We must not only congratulate the author on the success of his work, which we do most heartily, but also the reading world on getting such a valuable addition to historical literature.

WELLS CATHEDRAL: ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

By Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A. London (Mitchell and Hughes). Roy. 8vo.

Having constantly pointed out the importance of printing monumental inscriptions, we need hardly say how gladly we welcome this handsome volume, the work of Mr. Arthur Jewers. As a rule inscriptions are used as adjuncts to county histories and parish registers, but in this instance they take the chief place, being supplemented by pedigrees, notes, and extracts from registers. Mr. Jewers has wisely adopted the best and only satisfactory course in not omitting the more modern inscriptions, and by giving all that now exist within the Cathedral Precincts, which, however, does not include the cloisters, where there are many monuments of interest which were moved when the Cathedral was restored. The inscriptions here given are as they now stand, with all their imperfections, except where gaps could be filled from Mr. Fielder's MS. The notes are from original sources with the exception of extracts from "Somerset Wills" now in print, and Mr. Weaver's "Somerset Incumbents." The heraldry is very well shown by numerous illustrations and blazons. The pedigrees, which add very much to the value of the work, occupy in some cases several pages, the most important being the descent of Margaret, Lady Hungerford, *temp.* Ed. III. from Drokensford, Clyvedon, and Malherb; pedigrees of Parker, de Button, Gould, Payne, Pinder, Church, Sherston, Still, Barnard Jenkins, Bull and Strangways, and a table showing the descendants of Bishop Beadon.

THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ST. CHAD, SADDLEWORTH, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK, 1751 to 1800. Edited by John Radcliffe. Uppermill (Printed for the Author by John Moore). 8vo.

This is the second volume of the Saddleworth parish registers which has appeared under the able editorship of Mr. Radcliffe, and makes, with its predecessor, as complete a work as could be desired. The large increase in the parish during the latter half of the eighteenth century is evidenced by the 500 odd pages which this period occupies in print, but in spite of the labour such a work must have entailed, Mr. Radcliffe, in the spirit of one who considers that if a thing is worth doing at all it is worth doing well, has added nearly another hundred pages of matter

supplementary to the registers. For instance we get the banns of marriage published at Saddleworth of persons married elsewhere, baptisms and burials from Dobercross, Friarmere and Lydgate chapels, biographical notices of incumbents, monumental inscriptions and other essential adjuncts to a work of this class. No trouble has been spared, even in the indexing, which is particularly good, to produce a really valuable addition to the rapidly increasing number of printed parish registers.

THE DESCENT OF THE ANCIENT BARONY OF BEAUCHAMP OF SOMERSET.
By John Batten. Taunton (T. M. Hawkins, printer). 8vo.

This pamphlet is a reprint from the Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæological Society, and begins by tracing the descent of the Beauchamps of Somerset from Robert de Beauchamp, living in the 11th century. His son Robert, we are told, died shortly before 1196, more than a hundred years after his father witnessed a charter, which is possible but unlikely. It is the only weak spot we can see in the pedigree here given, suggesting nothing more than the omission of a generation. The evidences adduced by Mr. Batten in support of the descent of this family are drawn from the best sources, and, as far as we can see, prove the pedigree from the second Robert de Beauchamp. In some cases he is able to correct errors in pedigrees to be found in the Harleian collection, such as the following:—Harl. MS. 1095 gives the second Robert a son Simon, whereas it is made clear that Simon was his son-in-law, thus shewing that the representation of the line passed into the Valletort family. Again, Margaret, wife of John de Beauchamp, the second Baron, instead of being a daughter of a Courtenay is, by the help of "Rawlinson's Inquisitions" (Harl. MS., 4120), proved to have been a daughter of John St. John, Lord of Basing, by Isabel de Courtenay. The main object of the paper, however, is an attempt to prove that the Barony of Beauchamp of Somerset is not extinct, but is still in abeyance. The task Mr. Batten sets himself is to establish three points. Firstly that the abeyance into which the barony fell in 1361 terminated in favour of Roger Seymour, ancestor of Edward, Duke of Somerset, who was executed and attainted. This is clearly proved by the fact that John de Meriet, one of the two heirs of John, the last lord, had an only child Elizabeth, with whom his line failed. Secondly, that the title was not forfeited by an Act of 5th Edward VI., nor by the attainder of the said Duke; and thirdly, that if forfeited, it was restored by an Act of 7th Edward VI. If the arguments here used in support of the second and third points are those which the House of Lords would accept, and there is good reason for such a supposition, then the Barony of Beauchamp of Somerset now lies in abeyance between the daughters of the 12th Duke of Somerset. We recommend anyone interested in genealogy or peerage cases to carefully peruse this very interesting paper.

THE HERALDRY IN THE CHURCHES OF THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.
By the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A. Part I. Hemsworth (C. E. Turner). Cr. 8vo.

To the student of heraldry this catalogue of the West Riding Churches with their armorial ensigns contained in them should be found useful and interesting in spite of some of the blazons being a little

puzzling. For instance, on page 51 the arms of Browne, Lord Kilmaine, are blazoned in two different ways, and the terms *surmounted* and *over-all* appear to have no distinction. The arms of Lowther are given as *six annulets in pile*, whereas the more usual and correct blazon is *six annulets 3, 2, 1*. We only notice these points on account of the work being essentially heraldic, and in no way to detract from its value. As far as we know there is no complete synopsis of the heraldry in the Yorkshire churches, and therefore this, the first part of what promises to be a useful book of reference, deserves a favourable reception at the hands of collectors of heraldic works.

A CABINET OF GEMS, cut and polished by Sir Philip Sidney; now, for the more radiance presented without their setting by George MacDonald. London (Elliot Stock). 16mo.

A charming little collection of extracts from the writings of Sir Philip Sidney will be found in this fascinating pocket volume, chiefly taken from "The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia." Sidney's writings are not so well known, but that these "drops," as they are called in the preface, should be refreshing to many readers.

Notes and Queries.

ODARD THE SHERIFF AND EDULF HIS FATHER, (N.S. V. 25.)—It is interesting to note that according to Florence of Worcester, King Athelstan in A.D. 926, "expelled Aldred the son of Eadulf from the royal town which is called in the English tongue Bebbanbirig." There is I suppose no reason to doubt that Mr. Stevenson, the Editor, was right in identifying "Bebbanbirig" as Bamborough. It seems therefore not unlikely that there was before the Norman Conquest a family of hereditary wardens of Bamborough. Is not some such position implied by the phrase "Vice-comes de Babenchurch" (N.S. V. 26), which I take to be distinct from "Vice-comes Northymbrensiūm." An hereditary claim to such a position would explain the adoption of "Vice-comes" as a surname. I would also note in passing that the name of "Aldred" is not far removed from Hildred.

"TruYTE" is surely the Norman rendering of the "dred" of Hildred's name. It would in accordance with English (Norse) customs for a son of Hildred to bear for his name "dred" with a different prefix, making some such name as Edred from which the first syllable would easily be clipped off.

In N.S. VIII. p. 202, footnote 7, "Glassam" should surely be "Glasani," Glassanby being named after Glassan, as Gamelsby after Gamel. Moreover "Glassam" does not make sense. WILLIAM F. CARTER.

ASTRY, PIGGOT, AND ROTHERHAM FAMILIES.—[Fourth deponent] "Robert Pygot, of Bechehampton, in the countey Buk', esquire, brother on to Jane Rotheram, nowe wyffe of George Rotheram, and fiather in lawe unto Wylliam Astry, by reyson that the seyd Wylliam hath maryed Isabell the dowghter off the said Robert—sworne & examined vppon his othe seyth, that to hys knowlege the seyd Wylliam was of the age of xiiiijth yerres & more att the tyme of the dethe off

Thomas Astry hys ffather; and seyth that the seyd Wylliam was at scole att Lowghton, in the countey of Buk', at ye tyme of the dethe of Thomas hys ffather, & long affore. And after the seyd Thomas dysceassyd, the seyd Robert Pygott, by agrement & concent of the seyd Jane, immediatly after the dysceasse of the seyd Thomas, fette the seyd Wylliam from ye seyd scole, & put hym ther wher as he thought best ffor the moste saffegarde of the seyd Wylliam. And the seyd Robert made the seyd Jane priuey wher as he had put the seyd Wylliam, wher w'all she was contentyd; and fforther more contentyd to paye for the borde of the seyd Wylliam, and vppon maryage had betwene the seyd Wylliam & Isabell the dowghter of the seyd Robert. And the seyd Jane, in her wydowhode, was contentyd vppon communycacon of the seyd maryage, for to allowe hym for the borde of the seyd Wylliam. And, ouer that, the seyd Robert gaue vnto George Rotherham, husbonde on to ye seyd Jane, the summe off xli., as ytt apperyth by indentur of couenauntes, to vs the seyd Commyssyoners schewyd, datyd the viijth day of ffebruary in ye xiiijth yere of our soueraygn lorde that nowe ys, bytwene the seyd George Rotheram & the seyd Robert Pygott, made for the maryage of the seyd Isabell, whyche maryage was accomplyched affore the date of the seyd indenturs, as yt apperyth by the seyd indentur; and also as yt apperyth by a boke of Artycles of Agrement bytwene the seyd Robert Pygott, of the one part, & the seyd Jane, in her wedowhode, on the other part, for the assent & ffavor ffor maryage to be had betwene the seyd Wylliam & the seyd Isabell. And fforther more yt apperyth by hys seyd Artycles that the seyd Jane was agreable that the seyd Robert scholde haue the custody & kepyng of the seyd Wylliam, w'out lette or intervyption of the seyd Jane, during the nonage of the seyd Wylliam, And also the maryage of the seyd Wylliam, w^t maney other dyuers Artycles in the seyd byll conteyned, whyche byll was schewyd also affore vs by the seyd Robert, & vs wythout date."

The foregoing is the most important deposition among a set at the Public Record Office. Its reference some years ago stood thus:—"Ancient Miscellanea of the Exchequer—Augmentation Records, 20 Henry VIII J.R. 22849, Parcel 918."

The document is headed: "The deposycions takyn att Hychyn, the xxth day off Marche, the xxth yere of Kyng Henry the viijth, Affore John Docwra, Thomas Knyghton, Thomas Puryent & Wylliam Pulter, accordyng to the quenes graces Comysyon to them dyrected, ffor the part of George Rotheram ayents William Astry."

Other deponents depose as follows:—

The 6th, that it was presented at a Court, holden 27 June, anno 11 Henry VIII., that Thomas was dead, and that William Astry was his son and heir.

The 5th, that the said William was at the said Court found to be fourteen years of age.

The 1st, that Thomas Astry held the lands of the Queen's grace for lx years. The seizure of them into the lord's hands was in anno 12, and they were granted again to said George and Jane in anno 13.

The 2nd, that the said William is now about 24 at thys day, as he hath harde by the report of the Norsse of the seyd Wylliam."

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.

The last Visitation of Yorkshire was made by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms, in 1665 and 1666. The record of the same from a MS. copy was printed by the Surtees Society (Vol. xxxvi) in 1859, and was edited by the late Robert Davies, F.S.A. It is now out of print and scarce.

An account of what has become of all the families who appeared at the Visitation, so as to show which have become extinct, and which have passed into the female line, has long been desired.

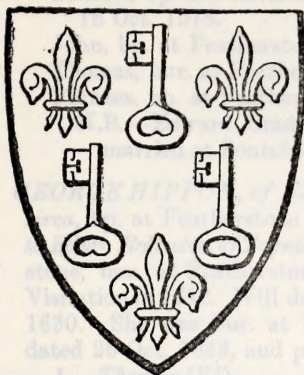
As much information has in the last few years become available by the publication of Wills, Parish Registers, Marriage Licences and other Documents, an attempt is now made to continue the pedigrees as far as possible, for although they cannot be made perfect, yet it is thought they can be put on such a basis that fresh matter arising can be easily added.

The editor does not now purpose to go into the history and account of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation to Yorkshire. That has been already ably done by Mr. Davies in his preface to the Surtees Volume already alluded to, which anyone interested in the Visitation is recommended to study.

He has to thank the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A., Dr. Sykes, F.S.A., and Mr. A. Scott Gatty, F.S.A., for numerous entries from parish registers not printed, and begs that if any other gentlemen have information from similar, or other sources, concerning the Dugdale families, they will kindly afford him a sight of it, so as to make the pedigrees as perfect as possible.

It remains only to state that the work of Dugdale is printed in *italics*, and the additional matter in ordinary type.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 8^o Aug. 1665.

Hippon
of
Newhall.

ARMS :—Az. three fleurs-de-lis and as many keys erect or.

- I. RICHARD HIPPON, died seised of lands in Featherstone, called Newhall, 27 Hen. VIII. as appeareth by his office. (Visitation 1612). He had issue—
- II. ANTHONY HIPPON, of Newhall, aged 50 years at the death of his father, mar. Alicia, dau. William Gascoigne of Lasingcroft, and was bur. at Featherstone 8 Feb. 156²₉, Inq. p.m. 28 Aug. 3 Eliz. He had issue—
 - Robert Hippon (III).
 - Richard, second son, who had issue—
 - Anthony a captain, bp. at Featherstone 6 June 1563.
 - John.
 - Katherine, bp. at Featherstone 21 July 1564.
- III. ROBERT HIPPON, of Newhall, mar. Ann, dau. of Edward Banister of Hawthwaite, aged 38 yrs. at his father's death, bur. at Featherstone 26 Feb 156³₉. They had issue—
 - Richard, son and heir, but passed over.¹
 - Edward (IV).
 - John.
 - William.
 - Henry.

} as per Visitation 1612.
- IV. EDWARD HIPPON, of Newhall, mar. Alice dau. of Henry Talbot of Bashall, bur. at Featherstone 22 Aug. 1588, being a widower. They had issue—
 - George (V).
 - Robert, bp. at Featherstone 16 Mar. and bur. 2 May 157⁴.

¹ The following entries are in the Featherstone Register :—

1589. Sep. 12. Francis and George sons of Mr. Rich^d Hippon bapt. and bur. 13th.

1591. Ap. 7. Eliz. d. Richard Hippon bap. and bur.

1594. Feb. 19. Ann dau. Rich. Hippon, bapt.

Francis, bp. at Pontefract 10 June 1578, bur. at Featherstone 18 Oct. 1578.

John, bp. at Featherstone 31 May 1587.

Thomas, bur. at Featherstone 4 Dec. 1597.

Frances, bp. at Featherstone 16 June 1582.

N.B.—Edward Cradock, D.D. and Frances Hippon were married at Pontefract 26 Oct. 1601.

V. *GEORGE HIPPON, of Newall in com. Ebor died in a^o 1627, vel circa*, bp. at Featherstone 24 Nov. 1579, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter to Edw^d Rolleston of Toynton in co. Linc.* 11 Aug. 1599 at Featherstone, bur. at Featherstone 8 Mar. 1627 $\frac{7}{8}$. He appeared at the Visitation of 1612. Will dated 20 Aug. 1627, pr. at York 22 Apr. 1630. She was bur. at Featherstone 3 Nov. 1643. Her will dated 26 Oct. 1643, and pr. 1 Mar. 1647. They had issue—

1. *Thomas (VI).*

2. *Francis Hippon, died in Ireland unmarried*, bp. 10 June 1621 at Featherstone, had an annuity of £10 per ann. in his father's will.

3. *John Hippon*, bp. 29 Dec. 1627, mentioned in will of his nephew Edward in 1689. (He may be the John Hippon of Pontefract, bur. at Featherstone 23 June 1693).

1. *Anne, wife to Francis Corker of Hessell in com. Ebor*, æt. 12 at Visitation 1612.

2. *Barbara, wife of Raphe Oglethorpe*, bp. at Featherstone 4 Sept. 1601.

3. *Margaret, wife unto George Thimbleby (Thimbleby) of Snyderdal*, bp. at Featherstone 25 Dec. 1606, mar. there 12 Oct. 1655.

4. *Alice*, bp. at Featherstone 22 Jan. 160 $\frac{5}{8}$. Had £100 in her father's will. (There is an Alice Hippon bur. at Featherstone 25 Aug. 1691).

5. *Bridget, wife of Richard Scolah*, æt. 1 at Visitation 1612. Edward, bp. 3 Sept. 1604, bur. 16 Nov. 1608 at Featherstone.

Anthony, bp. 16 Feb. 161 $\frac{6}{7}$, bur. 26 July 1617 at Featherstone.

Mary [? wife of Wm. Briggs (Hunter)], bp. 11 Dec. 1618 at Featherstone. Mentioned in her mother's will.

William, bp. 13 Apr. 1625, bur. 29 Dec. 1627 at Featherstone.

VI. *THOMAS HIPPON, of Newhall in Fetherston, æt. 52 an. 8 Aug. a^o 1665*, bp. at Featherstone 25 April 1613, mar. at Wragby, *Anne, daughter and heire to John Horncastle of Fetherston*, 25 Oct. 1635, bur. at Featherstone 19 April 1685. She was bur. there 17 Sept. 1672. They had issue—

1. *George Hippon, æt. 29 ann. 8^o Aug. a^o 1665*, bp. at Featherstone 25 Oct. 1636, bur. there 17 Feb. 1673.

2. *Edward (VII).*

3. *Francis*, bp. 8 April 1650.

4. *Robert*, bp. 3 April 1654, and bur. at Fetherstone 16 July 1681. Will 6 Apr., pr. 19 July 1681 at York. Mentions his father, brother Edw., and uncle John, and sister Alice Slater and Hannah Revel.
 1. *Elizabeth*, 2d wife of Langdale Sunderland, Esq., bur. at Fetherstone 26 Feb. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 2. *Hannah*, wife of Rich. Revel of Stannington, bp. 13 Jan. 164 $\frac{3}{8}$, and mar. at Featherstone 23 June 1668.
 3. *Alice*, wife of Rev. Caleb Slater, Vicar of Featherstone, bp. 30 Apr. 1656, and mar. at Featherstone 23 May 1678. Mary, bp. 6 Dec. 1638, and bur. 3 Oct. 1654 at Featherstone.
- Anne, bp. 31 Dec. 1640, and bur. 31 Oct. 1660 at Featherstone.

VII. *EDWARD HIPPON*, of Newhall, bp. at Featherstone 10 Sept. 1643, mar. 1 April 1673 Maria, daughter of Richard Tancred, bur. within the Altar Rails at Featherstone 1 Feb. 1690. Will 20 Jan., pr. at York 27 Mar. 1689. She d. 25 Sept. 1706, and was bur. at St. Peter's Church, Leeds, M.I. They had issue—

George (VIII).

Robert, a captain in Ireland, bp. at Featherstone 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. unm.

Henry, bp. 23 July 1687, bur. 12 Dec. 1688 at Featherstone.

Anne, bp. 13 Jan. 167 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. 15 Aug. 1681 at Featherstone.

Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Priestley of Leeds, bp. at Featherstone 24 June 1678, mar. there 12 Sept. 1697.

Mary, wife of Obadiah Nicholson of Normanton, where they were married. Bp. at Featherstone 24 Apr. 1683.

VIII. *GEORGE HIPPON*, of Newhall, born 26 Dec., bp. 27 Dec. 1674, mar. at Rotherham 29 Sept. 1702 Mary, dau. of Robert Hooley, of Brightside in Sheffield, bur. at Featherstone (?) 25 Aug. 1719; (?) she bur. 23 Oct. 1744.

They had issue—

John, bp. 21 Oct., bur. 26 Oct. 1704 at Featherstone.

Thomas (IX).

Elizabeth, wife of John Vavasour, of Oulton near Leeds, bp. at Featherstone 22 Nov. 1710, mar. there 2 Aug. 1738.

IX. *THOMAS HIPPON*, of Newhall, bp. at Featherstone 3 Aug. 1708, mar. whilst a schoolboy, at Rotherham School, Elizabeth . . . (Hunter). Bur. at Featherstone 7 Mar. 1732. They had issue—

George (X).

Edward, bur. 16 Aug. 1632 at Featherstone, d. young.

X. *GEORGE HIPPON*, bp. at Featherstone 30 Apr. 1730, mar. 23 May 1753 Mary, dau. of George Crosfield, of Whitwood Moor, (Hunter), d. 11 Oct., bur. 14 Oct. 1794. She was bur. at Castleford 27 Sept. 1787 (Hunter). They had issue—

Edward, bp. at Featherstone 4 Mar. 176 $\frac{1}{2}$ (XI).

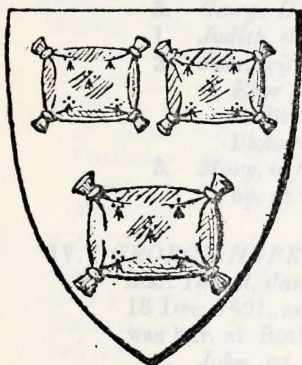
Mary, bp. at Featherstone 1 July 1755.

Betty, bp. at Featherstone 25 July 1759.

Mr. Hunter states:—"The family became reduced and sold their estate at Featherstone to Sir E. Winn. They went to live at Dewsbury, and Mr. Radcliffe continued the pedigree to 1810, and I believe entered it at the College." In the will of Edward Hippon 1689, the land is mentioned as mortgaged to John Savile. The pedigree has been compared with that by Mr. Hunter in his "Minorum Gentium."

AOBRIGGE AND MORLEY
WAPENTAKE.

Leedes 11 Aug. 1665.



Hopkinson

of

Loftus.

ARMS :—Vert three cushions ermine.

CREST :—(None.)

Respite given for these Arms.

- I. *WILLIAM HOPKINSON* came out of *Lincolnshire* into *Yorkshire* and settled at *Folby* (Foulby in Wragby). He married *Jane*, daughter of *John Foster of Folby* in *y^e county of Yorke*. They had issue—
Thomas Hopkinson (II).
Alice, wife of *John Crosland*.
- II. *THOMAS HOPKINSON* of *Folby* died in *a^o 1589, vel circa*. He married *Isabella*, daughter of *George Moody of Winterset in com. Ebor*, and had issue—
Francis, died unmarried.
George (III).
Elizabeth, wife unto *John Otley*.
Isabell, wife unto *John Herst*.

III. *GEORGE HOPKINSON* of *Loftus* (Lofthouse, near Wakefield), in co. *Ebor*, died circa, 1650. He was probably bp. at Wragby, 22 August 1573, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter and coheire of *John Walker* of *Lofthouse*, 1 wife, and had issue—

George, died young.

Elizabeth, wife to *William Richardson* of *Bierley*. She was bp. at *Rothwell* 27 Dec. 1603 & d. s.p., bur. at *Bradford*.

He mar. *Judith*, da. unto *John Langley* of *Horbury*, 2 wife, at *Horbury* 28 Jan. 1604. She was bur. at *Rothwell* 27 Dec. 1623, and he at the same place 29 Jan. 1650. By this second marriage he had issue—

1. *William*, bp. at *Rothwell* 24 June 1610, died young.
2. *John Hopkinson* of *Loftus*, æt. 54 ann 11^o Aug. 1665. The Antiquary. Born 11 Aug., bp. at *Rothwell* 29 Nov. 1611, d. s.p. Feb. 28; bur. at *Rothwell* 4 March 1681, M.I.

3. *Richard*, bp. at *Rothwell* 16 April 1615, died young.

4. *Thomas*, bp. at *Rothwell* 30 July 1617, died young.

5. *George Hopkinson* (IV).

1. *Judith*, died young.

2. *Jane*, wife of *Richard Richardson* of *North Bierley* in com. *Ebor*; mar. at *Bradford* 26 May 1629, d. Oct. 19, & bur. at *Bradford* 22 Oct. 1662, from whom descended the *Richardsons* of *Bierley* and *Miss Richardson Curre*.

3. *Mary*, wife of *Will. Rookes*, of *Royds Hall*, near *Bradford*, bp. at *Rothwell* 4 Jan. 1629.

IV. *GEORGE HOPKINSON* of *Loftus*, bp. at *Rothwell* 30 Mar. 1606, mar. *Isabell*, daugh. of *Robt. Abbot*. She was bp. at *Featherstone* 18 Dec. 1621, and bur. at *Rothwell* 20 Jan. 1687 (*Banks*). He was bur. at *Rothwell* Sep. 7 1669, having had issue—

1. *John*, æt. 11 an. 11^o Aug. a^o 1665, bur. at *Rothwell* 12 May 1670.

2. *George*, bp. at *Rothwell* 22 May 1662; bur. at *Rothwell* 14 Oct. 1670.

3. *William* (V).

George, bur. at *Rothwell* 11 Nov. 1660.

Robert, bp. at *Rothwell* 9 Aug. 1657; bur. 23 Dec. 1658.

Francis, bur. at *Rothwell* 29 Nov. 1658.

1. *Anne*, wife of her cousin, *John Rookes*, of *Royds Hall*, bp. at *Rothwell* 28 Sept. 1658, mar. 27 May 1684; bur. at *Wibsey* 26 Ap. 1687.

2. *Isabell*, bp. at *Rothwell* 16 Ap. 1661.

V. *WILLIAM HOPKINSON*, of *Lofthouse*, heir to his uncle *John Hopkinson*, the Antiquary, bp. at *Rothwell* 12 Aug. 1663, d. s.p. before 1684, leaving as his heiress his sister *Ann Rookes*. He was the last heir male.

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25° Aug. 1665.



Trotter

of

Skelton Castle.

ARMS:—Argent, a chief ermine, over all a lion rampant azure.

CREST:—A lion's head erased argent, collared ermine.

- I. ROBERT TROTTER, of Skelton Castle, purchased a third of Skelton from the Conyers family, 20 Eliz. (Graves). Arms granted to him by William Flower, Norroy, 16 Feb. 1587, bur. at Skelton 8 Apr. 1611, mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Pudsey, of Bolton, and had issue—
Sr Henry (II).
 Catherine, wife of Nich. Conyers of Boulby; mar. lic. 1593.
 Mary, wife of Geo. Metcalfe of Firby; mar. lic. 1608.
 Elizabeth, wife of George Mennell of Pickhall; mar. lic. 1602.
- II. *Sr HENRY TROTTER of Skelton Castle in com. Ebor, Kt obijt circa annu. 1625.* Knighted 8 Aug. 1617. Entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1612, bur. at Skelton 30 Oct. 1623, mar. Catherine, dau. of Anthony Wytham of Cliffe in com. Ebor. and had issue—
Robert, died young, æt. 5 in 1612, bp. at Skelton 20 Mar. 1607.
George (III).
Dorothy, died unmarried, bp. at Skelton 17 June 1612, mentioned in her brother George's will.
Elizabeth, wife of George Nevill of . . . in com. Hertf.
 (?) Robert,¹ bp. at Skelton 2 Apr. 1621.
 (?) Son,¹ bp. at Skelton June 1622.
- III. *GEORGE TROTTER, of Skelton Castle, Esqr died 5° Apr. 1647.* Bp. at Skelton 23 July 1609, bur. 7 Apr. 1647 at St. Mary's Beverley (C.B.N.) Will 5 Mar. 1646, pr. at York; mar. Ursula, daugh. of *Sr Richard Cholmeley in co. Ebor. Kn^t 1 wife.*
Henry, died unmarried.
 He mar. Mary, daughter of *Sr Edw. Boyse of Fredvill in com. Cantij, Kn^t 2 wife*, who re-married Clement Fulthorpe of Tunstall (Surtees' Durham). They had issue—

¹ These sons are not mentioned in the Visitation, but George Trotter in his will 1646 leaves his brothers Robert and Thomas 20/- each, and his sisters-in-law Mrs. Mary and Mrs. Margt Trotter also 20/-.

Edward (IV).

Hugh, in his father's will.

George, in his father's will.

Mary, wife of *John Fullthorpe* of *Tunstall* in com. *Palat, Dunelm*,
arm; bur. 6 May 1713 (Surtees' Durham).

IV. *EDWARD TROTTER*, of *Skelton Castle* in com. *Ebor. Esq^r æt. 27 ann. 25 Aug. a^o 1665*; b. 19 Mar. 1637, d. 8, bur. 12 Feb. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ at *Skelton M.I.*, mar. *Mary*, daugh. of *Sr John Lowther* of *Louth* in com. *Westmerl, K^t and Bart.*, she d. 17 Nov. 1681, bur. at *Egglescliffe* (Surtees' Durham). They had issue—

1. *John* (V).

1. *Mary*, b. 3, bp. 8 Mar. 1660 at *Skelton*.

2. *Catherine*, wife of *Wm. Bower* of *Bridlington*, b. 18, bp. 20 Mar. 1661, bur. 18 June 1742 at *Bridlington*.

3. *Elizabeth*, b. 26, bp. 27 Apr. 1663.

4. *Margaret*, b. 18, bp. 24 Jan. 1664.

5. *Theophila*, b. 11, bp. 18 Oct. 1666.

6. *Mary*, b. 30 Mar., bp. 7 Apr. 1668 (?)

7. *Margaret*, wife of *George Lawson* of *Harlsey*, b. 6, bp. 12 May 1670 at *Skelton*, bur. 30 Aug. 1729 at *Harlsey*.

2. *George*, b. 17, bp. 18 Jan. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ at *Skelton*.

3. *Henry*, b. 31 May, bp. 9 June 1673 at *Skelton*.

8. *Hannah*, wife of *Charles Perrot, Esq.*, Lord Mayor of *York*, b. 7, bp. 12 Nov. 1674 at *Skelton*, mar. in *York Minster* 26 Jan. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at *St. Martin's, York* 23 June 1718 (*Skaife*).

9. *Frances*, b. 18, bp. 28 Sept. 1676 at *Skelton*.

10. *Ann*, b. 29, bp. 31 Jan. 1677 at *Skelton*.

11. *Elinor*, b. 5, bp. 16 Sep. 1679 at *Skelton*.

He mar. secondly *Ann*, widow of *Sir Edw. Chaloner* of *Guisborough*, but by her had no issue—

V. *JOHN TROTTER, Esq.*, of *Skelton Castle*, æt. 5 an. 25^o Aug. a^o 1665, b. 28 Jan., bp. 4 Feb. 1659 at *Skelton*, d. v.p. of gout, bur. at *Skelton* 23 Dec. 1701 M.I., mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of *Godfrey Lawson* of *Leeds* 15 Feb. 1680, who d. at *Durham* 23 Sept. 1726 æt. 63, and was bur. at *St. Mary-le-Bow* in that city as per M.I. at *Skelton*. They had issue—

1. *Lawson* (VI.)

2. *Edward Trotter, LL.B.*, Rector of *Kirkby-Sigston*; Preb. of *Ripon*, b. 17, bp. 18 Aug., 1684 at *Skelton*, bur. at *Kirkby-Sigston* 8 July 1729, mar. *Eleanor Purchase* (?) who was bur. at *Northallerton* 24 May 1759. They had issue—

John, bp. at *Kirkby-Sigston* 27 July 1712, bur. at *Skelton* 23 July 1724 (?)

Edward, bp. at *Kirkby-Sigston* 30 June 1715, bur. at *Northallerton* 4 July 1761 (?)

Elizabeth, wife of *Sir Alexander Bannerman* of *Elsick, N.B.*, bp. at *Northallerton* 5 Sept. 1710, mar. at *Kirkby-Sigston* 5 Sept. 1728.

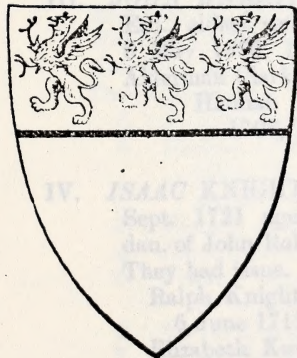
3. John, Grocer and Citizen of London, b. 5, bp. 21 Apr. 1687 at Skelton.
4. George, Officer in the Army, b. 8, bp. 12 Mar. 1688.
5. Henry, Fellow of Jesus Coll. Camb., Rector of Graveley, co. Camb., b. 20, bp. 26 June 1689 at Skelton.
6. Robert, b. 18, bp. 28 Dec. 1691 at Skelton; d. inf.
1. Elizabeth, b. 17, bp. 19 May 1681, (?) bur. at York Mins-ter 2 Dec. 1723.
2. Mary, wife of Thos. Purchas, Esq., of Blaithwaite, b. and bp. 16 May 1683.
3. Margaret, b. 20, bp. 26 Jan. 1685, d. inf.
4. Catherine, wife of Joseph Hall, Esq., of Durham, who purchased Skelton Castle, b. 14 Sept., bp. 12 Oct. 1693 at Skelton, mar. 14 Dec. 1716 at Skelton, d. 29 Sept. 1740, bur. at Crossgate Church, Durham.

VI. LAWSON TROTTER, Esq., of Skelton Castle, which he sold to his brother-in-law Joseph Hall, Esq., in 1727 (Graves). He lived afterwards in France and died intestate (see Taylor's Wakefield Rectory Manor); bp. 6 Apr. 1682 at Skelton, mar. at Ackworth Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Lowther, Esq., of Ackworth Park, 6 Feb. 1710, she was bur. 1 May 1712 at Skelton. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bp. 25 Jan. 171½ at Skelton.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL
WAPENTAKE.

Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.



Knight
of
Langold.

ARMS:—Or, on a chief sable three griffins segreant of the field.

CREST:—An eagle displayed or.

Qu. for proofe of these Armes?

- I. WILLM KNIGHT of . . . near Newbury in com. Southampt. descended from the family of the Knights of S^t Denis near Suthampt., married Alice, daughter of . . . Worthington of . . . and had issue—
S^t Raphe. (II).
Dina, wife of Joseph Payne of Letwell in com. Ebor.

- II. *S^r RAPHE KNIGHT of Langold in co. Ebor. K^t, ætatis 47 ann. 10 Apr. a^o D. 1666.* A distinguished Officer on the Parliamentary side. Knighted. Bought Langold about 1650; d. 21 Apr. 1691, æt. 71, bur. at Firbeck, M.I., mar. 1st at Rotherham *Fayth, daughter (and heir) of William Dickenson of Rotherham in com. Ebor Clerke*, 23 June 1646. She d. 18 Apr. 1671, aged 54, bur. at Firbeck, M.I. He mar. secondly . . . widow of John Rolleston of Sokeholme near Warsop, gent.

By his first wife he had issue—

1. *John (III).*
2. *Isaac (IV).*
3. Ralph, bp. at St. Johns 2 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$, d. young.
4. *Raphe*, mar. but left no issue.
William, d. young.
William, d. young.
Thomas, living 1689.
Dickinson, d. 10 Jan. 1746 aged 76, bur. at Firbeck, M.I.
1. *Hesther*, bp. at Rotherham 11 Ap. 1647, mar. John Clarkson of Kirton, Esq.
2. *Christian*, bp. at St. John's . . . 1650, mar. Jonathan Staniforth of Firbeck, Gent.
3. *Bridget*, mar. Richard Taylor of Wallingwells, Esq.
4. *Fayth*, mar. Charles Cornwallis of Bevercotes, Esq.
5. Faith, d. young.
6. Alice, d. young.
7. Anne, living 1689.

- III. *JOHN KNIGHT ætatis 17 annorū 10 Apr. a^o 1666* of Langold, Esq., eldest son and heir, bp. at Rotherham 21 June 1648, d. 6 May 1695, bur. at Firbeck, M.I., mar. Mary, daughter of Alderman Clarkson of London, and had issue—
Hannah Knight, only child, mar. at Eckington 10 Apr. 1708, Thomas Stones of Mosborough, Esq.

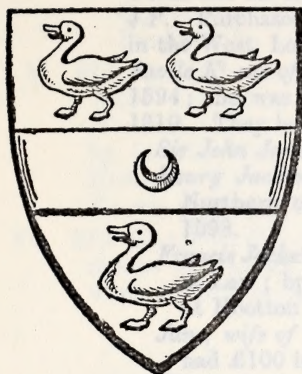
- IV. *ISAAC KNIGHT*, Esq. of Langold, succeeded his brother, d. 13 Sept. 1721 aged 68, bur. at Firbeck. He mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Robinson of Denston, co. Suff. who d. 1767 aged 84. They had issue.

Ralph Knight, of Langold, Esq., only son, bp. at St. John's 6 June 1712, d. unmarried 1768.

Elizabeth Knight, only daughter, d. 1784 æt. 74, having mar. Henry Gally, D.D., Rector of St. Giles in the Fields, and chaplain in ordinary to King George II. He died 7 Aug 1769. She succeeded to her brother's estate, and her two sons John Gally, and Henry Gally took the name of Knight, and successively inherited Langold (see Hunter's South Yorkshire, i, 299).

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL
WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster 4 Aug. 1665.



Jackson

of

Hickleton.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six.

1. Gules, a fess between three shovellers argent, a crescent for difference (Jackson).
2. Azure, a chevron checky argent and gules (Woodhall).
3. Argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the first, a mullet for difference (Savile).
4. Sable, a cross pattée or (Golcar).
5. Argent, a bend sable between an eagle displayed vert in chief and a cross fleury of the second in base (Rushworth).
6. Argent, a cross moline sable (Copley).

CREST:—A shoveller proper.

- I. **JOHN JACKSON**, of *Edderthorp in com. Ebor. died in Febr. a° 1590*. An Attorney in great practice in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, d. 17 Feb. 1590 æt. 64, bur. at Darfield, M.I., mar. *Helen, daughter of John Wilkinson of Bolton-upon-Dearn in com. Eborum*; she d. 28 Feb. 1590 æt. 52, bur. at Darfield, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Sr John Jackson (II).*
2. *Thomas Jackson, of Knottingley in co. Eborum*; (? mar. lic. 1592, Thomas Jackson of Edderthorpe gent. and Mary Bentley of Halifax at Halifax).
3. *Richard Jackson, citizen of Lond.*
4. *Roger, citizen of London.*¹
5. *Francis, citizen of London.* An apprentice to a merchant of Hull before 1590 (Hunter).
6. *William, citizen of London.*
7. *Benjamin, citizen of London.*
1. *Catherine, wife unto Raphe Elliot of Goldthorp in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of . . . Turven of Tickhill in co. Ebor.*
3. *Edith, y^e wife of Williā Elvish of Bolton in co. Ebor.*
4. *Marg^t died young.*
5. *Margaret, y^e wife of Rob. Ramsden of Hemsworth in co. Ebor.*
6. *Anne, died unmarried.*
7. *Helen, wife of Thomas Darley of Brereley in co. Ebor.*

¹ The late Mr. Rowland Jackson of Barnsley printed a pedigree of a branch of the family of Jackson, descended from Roger Jackson, and settled at Edderthorpe.

- II. *S^r JOHN JACKSON*, of Edderthorp, *K^t* one of the counsell at Yorke and the King's Attorney there. Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn. J.P. Purchased Hickleton. Bur. 29 Oct. 1623 at St. Dunstan's in the West, London, mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest daughter of *S^r John Savile K^t* one of the Barons of the Exchequer, at Elland 23 Dec. 1594; she was bur. at St. Dunstan's in the West 13 June 1610. They had issue—

Sir John Jackson (III).

Henry Jackson, died without issue. Clerk of Assize for the Northern circuit (Hunter), bp. at Belfreys, York, 11 Feb. 1598.

Francis Jackson, of Hooton Paynell in com. Eborum. Barrister at Law; bp. at St. Dunstan's aforesaid 28 May 1610, bur. at Hooton Paynel 9 Mar. 1668.

Jane, wife of *S^r Francis Thorney of Fenton in co. Nott., K^t*, had £100 in the will of her uncle, Sir J. Savile.

Elizabeth, first married to Robert Williamson of Walkringham in com. Nott. afterwards to *S^r Richard Hutton of Hooton-Paynell in co. Ebor K^t*. Bp. at Belfreys 10 June 1606; bur. at Hooton Paynel 21 Mar. 1681.

Lucie, wife of *Henry Tindall of Brotherton in com. Ebor.* had £100 in the will of her uncle, Sir J. Savile, bp. Belfreys 1 Mar. 1605.

Savile, bp. at Belfreys 3 Jan. 1604.

Frances, bp. at Belfreys 24 June 1607.

- III. *SIR JOHN JACKSON*, of Edderthorpe *Kn^t* died in a° 1638, or thereabouts. Treasurer for lame soldiers. M.P. for Pontefract 1623, d. 2 July 1637, will 12 Apr., pr. at York August 1637, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Sir Francis Thorney of Fenton in co. Nott. K^t*, 1st wife; mar. *Fienes*, daughter to *S^r Thomas Waller K^t*, Governour of Dover Castle, 2^d wife. Bur. at Hickleton (Hooton Paynel Register) 17 Nov. 1651. They had issue—

Sir John Jackson (IV).

Rowland Jackson, died unmar^d. To have an annuity of £100 under his father's will.

Margaret, had portion of £1000.

Jane, died unmarried, had portion of £1000.

- IV. *SIR JOHN JACKSON*, of Hickleton in com. Ebor. Bart æt. 34 ann. 4^o Aug. a° 1665. Created Baronet 31 Dec. 1660; mar. *Katherine*, daughter of *William Boothe*, son and heir apparent to *Sir George Boothe of Dunham in com. Cestr. K^t & Bart.*; she b. 11 May 1624, d. 1667 (Hunter). They had issue—

John (V).

Katherine, had £5 in her brother's will 1679.

Vere, wife of John, son of Sir William Adams of Scawsby and Owston.

Fienes, wife of Nicholas Maleverer, Esq., son and heir of John Maleverer of Letwell, Esq., mar. at Brodsworth, 24 Nov. 1673.

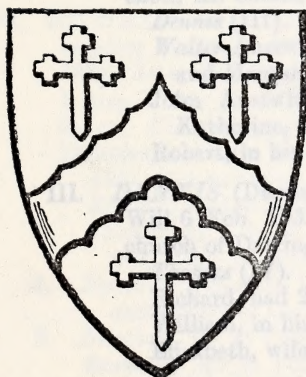
He mar. secondly Lucy, daughter of Henry Tindall of Brotherton, Esq., widow of Sir William Jopson of Heath. They had issue—Bradwardine (VI).

Elizabeth, bp. at Hooton Paynel 27 May 1673, d. young.

- V. **SIR JOHN JACKSON**, of Hickleton, 2 Bar^t., *æt.* 11 ann. 4^o Aug. 1665. Completed the ruin of his family by his extravagance (Hunter), mentioned in his will "my debts are great." B. 15, bp. 31 Mar. 1653 at Womersley, d. unm. 6 Feb. 1679, bur. at Hickleton, M.I. Will 19 Jan. 1679, pr. at York 23 Apr. 1680. He was succeeded in the Baronetcy by his half brother.
- VI. **SIR BRADWARDINE JACKSON**, 3 Bar^t., one of the Commissioners of land tax, temp. Queen Anne, living unm. 1727, d. s.p. when the title became extinct.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.



Austwick
of
Pontfract.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron engrailed between three cross crosslets fitchée argent.

THOMAS AUSTWICK, Bayliff of Pontfract tempore Edw. 3
he had

JOHN AUSTWICK, m. Joane, they had

ROBERT AUSTWICK, Mayor of Pontfract a^o 5 Henry 7.

Dugdale begins the pedigree of Austwick as above, but it is manifestly incorrect, as there ought to be more generations between the first Thomas and Robert. John was also brother not father of Richard. It ought probably to stand as under.

I. . . . AUSTWICK had issue—

ROBERT AUSTWICK (II).*JOHN AUSTWICK* of Pontefract, "tinctor." Will 2 June 1482, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1482, mar. *Joane* . . . They had issue—

Sir John (Dominus), had 10/- in his father's will.

William, in his father's will.

Hugh Austwick, of Pontefract, Mercer. Mayor of Pontefract 1505. Will 3 Nov. 1515, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1516;

mar. *Margaret* . . . They had issue—

John.

Hugh.

Sir Richard.

George.

Isabell.

Sir Richard, in his brother John's will.

Alice, wife of . . . Shuttleworth, in her brother Robert's will.

II. *ROBERT AUSTWICK*, mayor of Pontfract a° 5° Henr. 7 1489.Will 7 May 1505, pr. at York 26 July 1508, mar. *Catherine*, daughter of *Dionis Leventhorpe*, a widow a° 20 H. 7. Her will 26 Aug., pr. at York 31 Oct. 1506, to be bur. in the entrance to the choir, All Saints, Pontefract. They had issue—*Dennis* (III).*Walter* Austwick, mar. . . . and had issue Robert, Elizabeth, and Margaret, mentioned in their grandmother's will.*John* Austwick, mar. *Katherine* . . . and had issue *Katherine*, in her grandmother's will.*Robert*, in his father's and mother's will.III. *DENNIS* (Dionise) *AUSTWICK* Mayor of Pontfract a° 1508.

Will 6 Feb. 1533, pr. at York 14 Feb. 1535, to be bur. in the church of Darrington. Mar. . . . and had issue—

Thomas (IV).*Richard*, had 20s. in his father's will and lands at Castleford.*William*, in his grandmother's will.*Elizabeth*, wife of *John Hyrste*, in her father's will.IV. *THOMAS AUSTWICK*, Mayor of Pontfract in a° 1542 et. 1543.Will 5 July 1569, pr. at York 13 Apr., 1570, to be bur. at Pontefract, mar. *Isabell* . . . and had issue—*Alan* (V).*Katherine*.*Margaret*.*Jane*.V. *ALAN AUSTWICK*, Mayor of Pontfract in a° 1589 and 1594,to whom *Edw. Talbot, Esq^r* (afterwards Earle of Shrewsbury) gave the mace. Bur. at Pontefract 28 Feb. 1617, Adm. 27 July 1617; mar. *Mary Corker* at Wragby Nov. 1580, who was bur. at Pontefract 28 May 1621, Adm. 9 May 1622. They had issue—*Thomas* (VI).

Dorothy, wife of George Boothe, of Glossop in co. Derb., mar. at Featherstone 13 Sept. 1610.

Elizabeth, wife unto George Ethrington, mar. at Darrington 8 Sept. 1618.

- VI. *THOMAS AUSTWICK, Mayor of Pontfret in a° 1621 et. 1640. Died in March 1648. One of the volunteer defenders of Pontefract Castle at the siege. Bp. at Pontefract 15 Mar. 158 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{8}$. Will 7 Sept. 1646, pr. 1649, mar. Sarah daughter of Edward Morehouse of Simondley in co. Derb. They had issue—*

Alan Austwick, lieutenant of horse in the service of K. Charles the First, and one of the persons excepted for life upon the render of Pontfract Castle, 21 Martij 1648. Died unmarried a° 1655. Buried at Standon in Wiltshire (? Herts).

Richard (VII).

Thomas, died without issue.

Jane, bur. at Pontefract 1 Dec. 1697.

Sarah, y^e wife of John Sale of Darton in com. Ebor.

Thomas Austwick must have married secondly Alice . . . whose nuncupative will is dated 5 May 1650, mentioning Richard Austwick her "son-in-law" (? bur. Pontefract 28 June 1650).

- VII. *RICHARD AUSTWICK, now Mayor of Pontfract æt. 35 ann. et amplius 8^o Aug. 1665. Grocer in the Corn Market, Mayor 1664-78-91, bur. 25 Jan. 169 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will 8 July 1694, pr. at York 1 Aug. 1698; mar. Isabell, daughter of Rich. Stable, of Tanshelte in co. Eborum, at Kippax 9 Nov. 1656, who was bur. at Pontefract 16 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—*

Alan, died an infant, b. 30 Aug., bur. 21 Sept. 1657.

Richard, died an infant, bur. at Pontefract 6 Aug. 1660.

Thomas, æt. 4 an. 8 Aug. 1665, bp. at Pontefract 2 May 1661, bur. there 16 Sept. 1691.

1. *Sarah, wife of John Waddington of Wakefield, gent., joint exor. and heiress of her father, bp. Pontefract 30 May 1663.*
2. *Elizabeth, bp. at Pontefract 6 July 1665.*
Susanna, bp. at Pontefract 3 Sept. 1667, bur. there 6 May 1672.

Allen, bp. at Pontefract 20 June, bur. there 26 Dec. 1670.

Dorothy, bp. at Pontefract 20 June 1670, bur. there 20 Apr. 1671.

Catherine, bp. at Pontefract 25 Aug. 1673, bur. there 27 Aug. 1673.

The wills as above have been printed in full by Mr. Richard Holmes in the "Black Friars of Pontefract, 1891." Many thanks are due to him for Pontefract information.

Agbrigg and Morley Wap.

Halifax 2^o Apr. 1666.

Peebles

of

Dewsbury.

ARMS :—Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three parrots vert a fleur-de-lis.
An escutcheon of pretence: vert, a saltire engrailed or (Franke).

- I. **JOHN PEEBLES**, Dr in Divinity, and B^{pp} of . . . in Scotland, obiit circa ann. 1604, mar. Jane, daughter to Will^m Middleton of . . . in Scotland. They had issue—
- II. **ANDREW PEEBLES**, Dr in Divinity and Chaplaine to K. James wth whom he came first into England a^o 1603, dyed in a^o 1632, mar. Anne, daughter of William Ramsey of Drackton in Scotland Esq^r. They had issue—
 1. John Peebles (III).
 2. Andrew Peebles of Would-Newton in co. Ebor, marr. Beatrice daughter to . . . Conyers of . . . in com. Ebor.
- III. **JOHN PEEBLES**, Batchelour in Divinity and Rector of Would-Newton in com. Ebor. æt. 70 ann. 2^o Apr. 1666, mar. Sarah, daughter of William Booth of . . . in co. Cestr. gent. at Halifax 7 Jan. 161^s, who was bur. at Wakefield 24 Feb. 1667 (?). They had issue—

John (IV).
Grace, bp. at Halifax 12 Dec. 1619.
Mary, bp. at Halifax 27 Oct. 1622.
Alice, bp. at Halifax 21 Sept. 1630.
- IV. **JOHN PEEBLES**, or Peables, of Dewsbury in com. Ebor, Esq^r one of the gentlemen of the privy Chamber in ordinary to his Ma^{tie} K. Charles the 2^d æt. 35 ann. 2^o Apr. 1666. J.P. Clerk of the Peace, West Riding. Purchased the Manor of Dewsbury. Nicknamed "the Devil of Dewsbury" for his persecution of dissenters; (?) bp. Halifax 8 May 1627, bur. at Dewsbury 12 Mar. 1684 æt. 54, M.I., d. intestate. Adm. granted at York to his three sons in-law 3 Apr. 1685. He mar. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire to Robert Franke of Alwoodley in com. Ebor, she d. 25 Jan., bur. at Dewsbury 28 Jan. 1681 æt. 49 M.I. They had issue—

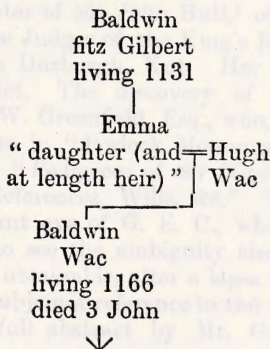
John Peebles, æt. 1 anni & dim 2^o Apr. 1666, b. 8 Oct., bp. at Dewsbury 21 Oct. 1665, d. 10 Mar. and bur. there 14 Mar. 1672.

1. *Elizabeth*, wife of Rev. Joseph Richardson, Rector of Dunsfold, Surrey, Lord of the Manor of Dewsbury in her right; b. 18 Aug., bp. at Dewsbury, 9 Sept. 1657 mar. there 7 Aug. 1683, bur. at Dunsfold 14 Oct. 1726.
2. *Jane*, died young, b. 22 Aug., bp. at Dewsbury, bur. there 2 Sept. 1659.
3. *Anne*, wife of William Turner, b. 6 Dec., bp. at Dewsbury 19 Dec. 1661, mar. there 13 Oct. 1681.
4. *Mary*, wife of Martin Allott of Bilham Grange, bp. at Dewsbury 5 Jan. 1663, mar. there 4 July 1682, d. 6 May 1696 (Hunter).

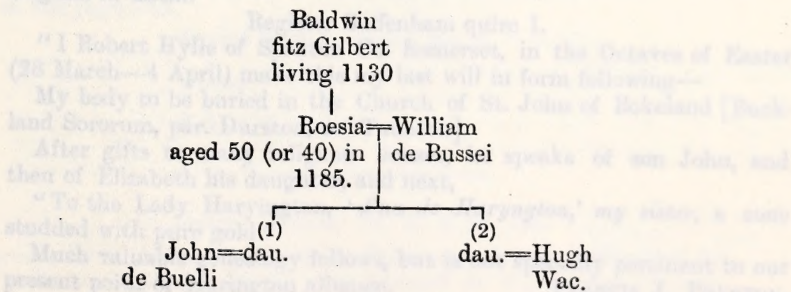
It is believed that the entries from the Halifax and Wakefield registers are properly placed, as they suit in all particulars. There is an entry in Wragby register "1608, Aug. 7, Anthonye, son of Mr. Audrey Peble, bp." which may refer to this family.

THE PEDIGREE OF WAKE.

The pedigree given by Dugdale, and generally accepted, is this:—



But in the *Rotulus de Dominabus* (to which he does not refer) the pedigree is entirely different and is as follows:—



Dugdale is wrong, of course, in stating that Baldwin Wac was the tenant in 1166, when the fief was held *jure uxoris* by his father Hugh. It is remarkable enough that Hugh should have held it when his

mother-in-law was only some 20 or 30 (more probably the latter) years old. William de Bussei appears on the Roll (Lincolnshire) at least as late as 8 Hen. II. (1162). It seems clear, in any case, that Dugdale has omitted a generation. He emphasises his error by asserting that Baldwin Wac "had that Christian name from Baldwin fitz-Gilbert his grandfather by the mother."

Of course, this error may have been corrected before.

J. H. ROUND.

WHO WAS MARGARET, WIFE OF WILLIAM, V. LORD HARINGTON, 1418?

This question has been put beyond doubt since the publication of Mrs. Halliday's work, "Porlock Monuments," and as I assisted the late Mrs. Halliday in the genealogical portion of her book, I am glad to have an opportunity of calling attention to this additional piece of information. The opportunity has been occasioned by the appearance of the fourth volume of "The Complete Peerage," by G. E. C., in which, on page 169, "Porlock Monuments" and the ambiguity attaching to this Lord Harington's alliance are both alluded to, especially in foot note to "Margaret," marked (e). William, 5th Baron Harington, married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Hull,¹ of Kyton, in Holcombe Rogus, Devon, one of the Judges of the King's Bench, 1389-1407, by Dionysia, daur. of Sir John Durburgh, Knt. Her brother was Robert Hylle, of Spaxton, Somerset. The discovery of this alliance is due to the researches of B. W. Greenfield, Esq., who, in 1883, supplemented, so to say, the pedigrees in "Porlock Monuments" with a privately printed tractate, entitled "Pedigrees of Sir Nigel Loring, K.G., and Hylle of Spaxton, with References, Wills, &c." This brochure seems to have escaped the vigilant eye of G. E. C., who will now rejoice as he reads the *Genealogist* to see the ambiguity cleared up. As Mr. Greenfield's tract may not be obtainable, after a lapse of ten years, by all interested in the subject, I subjoin a reference to the will which clenches the matter, and is given in full abstract by Mr. Greenfield, and well worthy of perusal.

"Will of Robert Hylle of Spaxton Co. Somerset translated from the original in Latin.

Register Suffenham quire 1.

"I Robert Hylle of Spaxton Co. Somerset, in the Octaves of Easter (28 March—4 April) make this my last will in form following—

My body to be buried in the Church of St. John of Bokeland [Buckland Sororum, par. Durston, nr. Taunton].

After gifts to many religious houses, he speaks of son John, and then of Elizabeth his daughter, and next,

"To the Lady Haryngton, '*d'na de Haryngton, my sister, a zone studded with pure gold.*'"

Much valuable genealogy follows, but is not specially pertinent to our present point of Harington alliance.

FRANCIS J. POYNTON.

¹ Hull is the local Somerset pronunciation of Hill. Compare with this Bishop's Hull of modern days, near Taunton, also known as *Hill* Bishop. The village stands on rising ground.

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(Continued from p. 14.)

De Banco. Hillary, 9-10. E. 3. m. 275.

Kent.—Ralph Sanzaver sued Henry de Gray for the next presentation to the Church of Croxton. The pleadings give this pedigree:—

Ralph Sanzaver, temp. Ric. 1.

Hugh, temp. Hen. 3.

Ralph, temp. Hen. 3.

Ralph, temp. E. 1.

Ralph, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary, 9-10. E. 3. m. 286 dorso.

Ebor.—Isabella, formerly wife of William le Rous of Ingmanthorp, sued William son of John Gra of York for land in Steneton.

Richard de Steneton, temp. E. 1.

Richard.

Elena,
ob. s.p.

William le=Isabella,
Rous. the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary, 9-10. E. 3. m. 348.

Northampt.—A Record of a suit heard before the Justices Itinerant at Northampton in 3. E. 3 & moved by writ of certiorari into Banco, in which Richard de St. Lys (Sancto Licio) sued John de Deen Chivaler for land in Haryngworth.

Richard de St. Lys, temp. Hen. 3.

William.

Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 35.

Linc.—Philip de Albini sued Nicholas Belon and Robert de Stanford for land in Brendebroghton, and he sued Richard de Waldegrave Chivaler for two parts of the manor of Brendebroghton, and advowson of the church of the same, which Oliva daughter of Alan fitz Jordan had given to Oliver de St. George and Amabel his wife.

PEDIGREES FROM THE PLEA ROLLS.

Oliver de St. George. = Amabel.

John

John.

Philip de Albini, the plaintiff.

It will be seen that one of the descendants of Oliver de St. George had taken the name of Albini.

De Banco. Trinity, 10. E. 3. m. 238.

Somerset.—Robert de Chippelegh sued Richard Gyvernay for a moiety of the manor of Lymington.

Stephen.

William de Welyngton,
died s.p.

Avice,
aunt and heir of William.

Robert.

John.

Robert de Chippelegh,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity, 10. E. 3. m. 165.

Devon.—Henry Earl of Lancaster as guardian of the heir of Robert de Kirkeham sued John Bishop of Exeter for the next presentation to the church of Maneton.

Nicholas de Kirkeham, temp. E. 1.

Robert = Thomasine = John de Chuddelegh,
second husband.

Nicholas, in ward to the Earl.

De Banco. Mich., 10. E. 3. m. 357.

Oxon.—Geoffrey le Archer and Ralph Basset of Weldon sued John Wyard for the manor of Staunton Harecourt, in which he had no entry except by Roger de Mortimer of Wyggemore, to whom Roger de Mortimer of Chirk had demised it, and who had unjustly disseised John de la Wade their kinsman, & whose heirs they are.

John de la Wade,
ob. s.p. tem. E. 1.

Cecily.

Edmund.

Geoffrey le Archer,
the plaintiff.

Alianora.

Richard.

Ralph Basset,
the plaintiff.

Elizabeth,
ob. s.p.

Joan,
ob. s.p.

De Banco. Mich., 10. E. 3. m. 363.

Somerset.—John Strech and Elizabeth his wife sued Ralph de Middeldyne for the manor of Athelardeston.

William Crispyn. = Joan, held the manor
temp. E. 1.

Roger.

John Strech = Elizabeth
the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich., 10. E. 3. m. 333 dorso.

Linc.—Robert de Colville sued Simon Pecche, who had been called to warranty by Isolda formerly wife of Gilbert Pecche, for the manor of Corby.

Roger de Colville, temp. E. 1.

Edmund.

Robert the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich., 10. E. 3. m. 348.

Warw.—Ela formerly wife of William le Botiller of Wemme, and John de Peyto junior, and Alice his wife sued William le Botiller of Wemme, Chivaler, for the manor of Wylve which Hugh de Hardeburgh had given to Nicholas de Hardeburgh & his issue, and who having died s.p. the right reverted to the donor and his heirs.

Hugh de Hardeburgh.

Roger.

Ela = William le Botiller.
the plaintiff.

Isabella.

Dionisia,
ob. s.p.

Isabella.

Alice = John de Peyto.

Verdict for the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 244.

Derb.—John son of William de Muscamp sued Robert de Lathebury for and in Wylyngton which William Michel had given to William de Muschamp & Margaret his wife temp. E. 1.

William de Muscamp = Margaret.

William.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 157.

Northumb.—John de Brempton sued Robert de la Vale for an illegal distress in Brempton. The pleadings give these pedigrees :—

Waldeve de Brempton.

John, held the manor of Brempton of Robert de Bidlesdone.

||

John, the plaintiff.

Robert de Bidlestone.

Eva.=Ralph de Feritate.

Margery.=Henry de la Vale
ancestor of Robert
the defendant.

Robert de Feritate.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 105 dorso.

Lanc.—Richard, son of Adam de Laylond sued William de Walton for two parts of the moiety of the manor of Laylond which Richard, son of Warine Busschel had given to Thomas de Laylond & Alice his wife.

Warine Busschel.

Richard.

Thomas.=Alice.

Richard,
ob. s.p.

Adam.

Richard, the defendant.

In another plea he sued John de Croft & Emma his wife for $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the moiety of the same manor and gave the same descent.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 108 dorso.

Linc.—John, son of Thomas de Shepelay sued Ada, formerly wife of John de Wynceby for the manor of Benyngton near St. Botolph.

Reginald de
Benyngton, tem. Hen. 3.

Alice.

Thomas.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 281.

Berks.—Robert de Stoke and Margaret his wife sued John de Bures and Hawise his wife, for land in West Compton, in which they had no right except by a demise made by Arnolph Gernoun grandfather of Margaret & whose heir she was, for a term which had expired. The pleadings give the following pedigree :—

Arnulph Gernoun, temp. Hen. 3.

|
Margaret.

|
Robert=Margaret.
de Stoke
the plaintiffs.

Hawise claimed by a grant made by E. 1. to Robert de Mussegros her father in 1276 of the manors of Hampstede, Aldeworth, Cumpton, and Alvescote, & a rent of £15 7s. 6d. in Coddessmore, for which Robert de Mussegros had given in exchange the castle of Boureth and the Cantred of Tradery (in Wales?)

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3. m. 303.

Ebor.—Robert de Stodhagh sued Henry le Scrop the elder, for land in Horneby, which Thomas de Stodhagh had given to John de Horneby & Olive his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, & which should revert to him, the issue of John & Olive having failed.

Thomas de Stodhagh, tem. E. 1.

|
Thomas.

|
Alan.

|
Robert, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter, 10. E. 3, m. 106.

Linc.—John, son of Richard de Hudelston sued Reginald de Donyngton Chivaler and John his son for land in Randeby which Ralph de Neville had given to John de Hudeleston his grandfather.

John de Hudeleston.

|
Richard.

|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 35 dorso.

Ebor.—Richard, son of John de Ros sued Roger, son of Richard, and Beatrice his wife, and other tenants, for lands in Horneseburton.

William de Stuteville, temp. Hen. 3.

|
Emma.

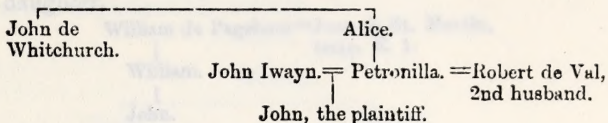
|
Richard.

|
John.

|
Richard de Ros,
the plaintiff.

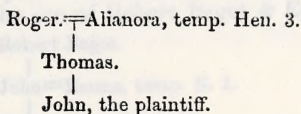
De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 493.

Warw.—John, son of John Iwayn sued Robert de Vaal of Lodynton for the manor of Brocton, which John de Whitchurch had given to John Iwayn & Petronilla his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.



De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 230.

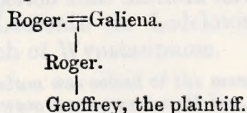
Kent.—John de Lovetot sued Margaret, daughter of Adam de Lovetot, & other tenants, for land in Great Wilburham which Ralph fitz Fulk had given to Roger de Lovetot in frank marriage with Alianora his daughter, temp. Hen. 3.



The defendants called to warranty John, son of Adam de Lovetot.

De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 261 dorso.

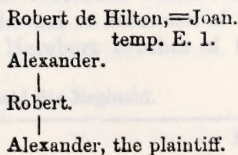
Suff.—Geoffrey de Colville sued Matilda Lambernans and other tenants in Carleton Colville for land which Adam de Walpole of Shipmedwe and Roger de Wolyngton of Barsham had given to Roger de Colville Chivaler & Galiena his wife, temp. E. 1.



In another plea he sued Bartholomew de Burghersh & Cecily his wife for the manor of Carleton Colville and gave the same descent.

De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 332.

Essex.—Alexander de Hilton sued Ralph Silvestre & Mary his wife, and other tenants for land in Lalleford.



De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 404 dorso.

Southampt.—Mary daughter of John de Pageham sued John Goion, the younger, for land in Fontelegh Pageham and Tycchefeld which Hugh de St. Martin Chivaler had given to William de Pageham in frank marriage with Joan his daughter.

William de Pageham=Joan de St. Martin,
temp. E. 1.
|
William.
|
John.
|
Mary, daughter & heir
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 10. E. 3. m. 478.

Linc.—Robett Bagot of Hacumby sued Adam son of Alan Vinter of Spaldyng for land in Pyncebek, which William son of Walter de Spaldyng had given to John son of Robert Bagot & Emma his wife.

Robert Bagot.
|
John=Emma, temp. E. 1.
|
William.
|
Robert Bagot, the plaintiff.

N.B.—The Liber Niger Scaccarii of A.D. 1166 shews that Hacumby was held at that date by Hervey Bagot of the Baron of Stafford.

De Banco. Trinity, 11 E. 3. m. 35.

Salop.—Reginald de Stapelton sued Matilda formerly wife of William de Lodelowe Knight and Laurence de Lodelowe Knight, for the next presentation to the church of Wynstantoune.

Theobald de Stapelton was seised of the manor of Ermesgrene to which the advowson was appurtenant tem. E. 1.

John.
|
Reginald, the plaintiff.

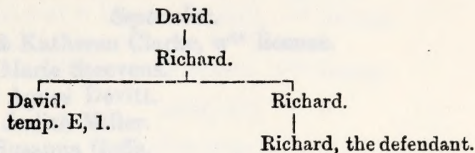
De Banco. Trinity, 11. E. 3. m. 59.

Dorset.—Reginald fitz Herbert sued John de Stanorde and Alice his wife for a moiety of the manor of Wolveton which Joan de Vernoun had given to Reginald fitz Reginald and to John son of the said Reginald & their issue, & failing such, to Herebert brother of the said John & his issue.

Reginald fitz Reginald.
|
John, ob. s.p. Herbert.
|
Reginald, the plaintiff.

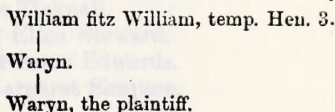
De Banco. Mich. 11. E. 3. m. 371 dorso.

Lanc.—William, son of Richard de Hulton sued Richard, son of Richard de Hulton of Reddiche for the manor of Heton on Faghfeld which Richard, son of David de Hulton had given to David his son & to his issue, & failing such, to Richard his brother.



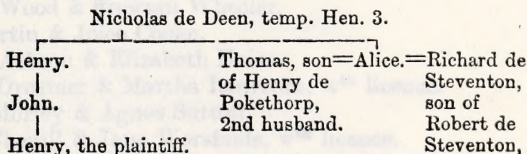
De Banco. Mich. 11 E. 3. m. 385.

Glouc.—Waryn, son of Waryn sued Thomas de Cornherde and Margaret his wife for the manor of Wodemannecroft which Otto, son of William gave to William fitz William & the heirs of his body.



De Banco. Mich., 11. E. 3. m. 289.

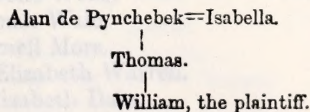
Ebor.—Henry de Deen Chivaler, sued Thomas de Pokethorp for land in Scakelthorp near Seterington which Nicholas de Deen had given to Richard de Steventon and Alice his wife, & the heirs of their bodies and whose issue had failed.



The defendant was grandson of Thomas de Pokethorp the 2nd husband of Alice.

De Banco. Mid. 11 E. 3, m. 295.

Ebor.—William son of Thomas de Pynchebek sued Roger son of Geoffrey de Manneby of Neuby upon Wysk and other tenants for land in Kirkeby on Wysk, which Geoffrey de Upsale Chivaler had given to Alan de Pynchebek in frank marriage with Isabella his sister.



Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark.

(Continued from Vol. VIII, p. 127).

September.

- 2, Thomas Bickles & Katheren Clarke, wth licence.
- 3, William Price & Marie Steevens.
- 3, John Springer & Agnes Devitt.
- 7, Robert Young & Judith Miller.
- 10, John Wattell & Susanna Goffe.
- 13, Edward Delver & Elizabeth Phillip, wth licence.
- 17, Roger Rix & Margerie Sillito.
- 18, Roger Reading & Jone Carter.
- 24, Richard Tayler & Margerie Loward.
- 24, Vincent Curtesse & Elizabeth Townsend.
- 24, Anthonie Richardson & Hester Organ.
- 25, John Caverd & Marie Ticknall.
- 27, William Gilcreaste & Ellen Steward.
- 28, Christofer England & Anne Edwards.
- 30, Olliver Simpson & Margaret Simpson.

October.

- 2, Edward Rogers & Marie Cox.
- 2, John Pointer & Elizabeth Evans.
- 2, George Matthews & Marie Smith.
- 5, James Blare & Margaret Scott.
- 5, Gedion Pullen & Bridget Browker, wth licence.
- 9, John Deane & Anne Adshad.
- 12, William Wood & ffrewsan Wheeler.
- 15, John Martin & Joice Cooke.
- 15, William Ashton & Elizabeth Haies.
- 18, Richard Dreamer & Martha Laurence, wth licence.
- 22, Daniell Morley & Agnes Sutton.
- 28, Robert Chenill & Jane Worsfolde, wth licence.
- 29, Thomas Dier & Marie Hall.

November.

- 2, Thomas Yates & Margaret Maye.
- 2, William Cole & Agnes Haines.
- 5, John Williams & Agnes Williams.
- 13, Edmond Hilliard & Judith Simpson, wth licence.
- 16, John Newberry & Magdalen ffowles.
- 16, Olave Staple & Emme Vaughan, wth licence.
- 19, William Gamble & Jone Webb.
- 20, William Rich & Hannah Wale.
- 27, Abraham Hill & Parnell More.
- 27, Thomas Trulock & Elizabeth Warren.
- 30, George Carlton & Elizabeth Daie.
- 30, John Crosley & Agnes Palmer.
- 30, John Kemp & Alice ffrie.

December.

- 2, Nicholas Davis & Elizabeth White.
- 2, Thomas Price & Anne Smith.
- 6, Beniamin Finch & Elizabeth Petlye, wth licence.
- 18, John Waine & Marie Cawsten.
- 21, Robert Whipp & Margerie Clarke, wth licence.
- 21, Nicholas Rothwell & frances Bartell, wth licence.
- 21, Robert Badger & Alice Symon, wth licence.
- 26, James Moxey & Elizabeth Monslowe, wth licence.

1620[-21].

Januarye.

- 3, francis Woodman & Katheren Kelleck, wth licence.
- 7, William Tompson & Agnes Martin.
- 8, Rice Morgon & Agnes Cropper.
- 8, William Coker & Judith Bawdon.
- 8, Anthony Edwards & Marie Merrydith.
- 9, John Keye & Jone Kite.
- 11, William Smith & Elizabeth Welles.
- 11, Edward Collington & Jane Clarke.
- 11, Thomas Ashurst & Sara Bullen.
- 14, Whetstone Tagg & Grace Thomas.
- 14, Thomas Watkins & Jane Lumley.
- 19, William Sparke & Jane Savedge.
- 25, Samuell Brickett & Anne Stringer.
- 25, John Salmon & Elizabeth Dowle.
- 27, John Tucker & Alice Saven.
- 28, Humfrie Knight & Jone Loward.
- 28, Anthonie Heyward & Jone Bolton.
- 31, John Reade & Jone Browne.

februarye.

- 1, John Cleere & Elizabeth Berrye.
- 4, Olliver Patrick & Alice Watts.
- 5, Edward Baker & Dorathy Harding.
- 8, Barnabye Skipwith & Jone Bowde.
- 9, John Cooke & Elizabeth Hobson, wth licence.
- 9, William Laughton & frances Church.
- 11, William Stanbridge & Anne Kipping.
- 11, francis Darvell & Susan Wall, wth licence.
- 11, William Weller & Agnes Lincolne.
- 13, John Lockson & Anne Stoner.
- 13, Lawrence Garforth & Dorathy Carman.

(In March were none married.)

1621.

Aprill.

- 2, Thomas Harris & Hannah Edwards.
- 2, John Philpott & Jone Harvy, wth licence.
- 2, Thomas Jones & Margery Ingram.
- 3, Thomas Massey & Abigall Andrewes, wth licence.

- 3, William Smith & Jone Peate.
- 4, William Godman & Sara Deacon, wth licence.
- 5, Raph Jorden & Edith Dotterell, wth licence.
- 5, Robart Land & Mary Wheatly.
- 8, Richard More & Anne fford.
- 9, James Hall & Anne Wralings.
- 10, Anthony Turner & Jone Gravell.
- 11, George Richardson & Susan Thornton.
- 18, Roger Coniers & Judith Page, wth licence.
- 18, John Arnold & Jone Bullace.
- 19, Thomas Crosse & Marye Deane.
- 22, John Kinman & Mary Stockden.
- 22, William Roberts & Margaret Harris.
- 24, Roger Jones & Agnes Whiteherne.
- 24, John Bannister & Marye Nye, wth licence.
- 29, Christofer ffawly & Mary Haile.
- 30, Richard Barwick & Barbara Harborough.

Maye.

- 1, William Grimes & Jane Cheesman.
- 1, John ffursby & Elizabeth Bowden.
- 2, John Sherman & Elizabeth Lovell.
- 5, William Ward & Sara Katherens.
- 7, Thomas Silver & Elianor Backster.
- 7, William Hamson & Sarah Adams.
- 7, Anthony More & Agnes Porter.
- 18, Thomas Williams & Katheren Eagles, wth licence.
- 10, Richard Benbowe & ffirswith Glover, wth licence.
- 10, Thomas Daye & Margaret Awsten, wth licence.
- 20, William Baker & Dorathy Knowles, wth licence.
- 22, Joseph West & Easter Clarke, wth licence.
- 30, John Adey & Margaret Gason.
- 30, William Cooke & Margaret Adams.
- 31, John Miller & Alice Angell.
- 1, Edward Hiatt & Mould Mussard.

June.

- 1, Laurence Newman & Coristian Rogers, wth licence.
- 3, William Walton & Cicely Bigley.
- 4, ffancis Stott & Dennis Maggott.
- 7, Henry Bates & Elizabeth More.
- 9, Adam Hancock & Jone Jennings, wth licence.
- 11, ffancis ffoster & ffANCES Golding.
- 11, Evan Price & Elizabeth Price.
- 11, Walter Holland & Anne Oatlye.
- 12, John Collins & Dorathy Knight.
- 12, Phillip Graves & Margaret Burton.
- 13, Robert Clarke & Emme Morgan, wth licence.
- 14, Edward Welles & Martha Lane.
- 18, Roger Medcalfe & Katheren Wolfe, wth licence.
- 19, Thomas Sherley & Elizabeth Stapley, wth licence.

- 21, Felix Hunt & Elizabeth Scudamore, wth licence.
- 21, Anthony Murry & Judith Hollingworth.
- 25, Richard Wiatt & Jane Evans.
- 25, John Conaway & Marye Blage.
- 28, Roger Wafer & Judith Graves, wth licence.
- 29, Robert Pitcher & Vrsula Smith.

Julye.

- 2, Oliver Stockman & Elizabeth Harpeny.
- 3, Henry Davis & Marye Dolton, wth licence.
- 4, George Shudd & Marye Haynes, wth licence.
- 8, Evan Reynolds & Elizabeth Woodbread.
- 9, Lambert Daggett & Anne Warbishe, wth licence.
- 10, John Austin & Anne Milles.
- 11, Robert Linning & Katheren ffitz John, wth licence.
- 16, Thomas Brittain & Katheren Parcell, wth licence.
- 18, Samuell Kaies & Jone Clarke.
- 22, Raph Trott & Mary Swayne.
- 23, William Young & Agnes Bibbesworth, wth licence.
- 25, Richard Lovell & Elizabeth Saunders.
- 25, John Barrett & Sara Hudson.
- 29, Simon Lacke & Elizabeth Hopcraft.
- 29, Thomas Bradshawe & Judith facey.

August.

- 1, Clement Cleeve & Anne Sexton, wth licence.
- 2, John Lushe & Margaret Steery.
- 2, Thomas Jones & Jone Christmas, wth licence.
- 4, Thomas Dawnsey & Prudence Templeman, wth licence.
- 5, William Bayes & Alice Jones.
- 5, John Walton & Anne More.
- 7, Thomas Smith & Margaret Ashton.
- 9, John Holmes & Elizabeth Visley.
- 12, John Osborne & Jane Oakshutt.
- 13, Thomas Wadlowe & Margaret Blakely.
- 13, Henrie Corbett & Martha Salter.
- 16, Thomas Costrell & Frances Steevens.
- 19, Henry Woodward & Katheren Crockford.
- 19, John Greathead & Rachell Sebastian.
- 21, Daniell Darye & Elizabeth fairman, wth licence.
- 25, John Carpenter & Margaret Meade, wth licence.
- 26, Richard Tharpe & Jane Sandon.
- 27, Robert Edge & Alice Wotton.
- 27, Robert Draper & Susan Bowyer, wth licence.
- 28, Thomas Mannering & Elizabeth Gaye, wth licence.

September.

- 3, William Longworth & Elizabeth Dyer, *alias* Turner, wth licence.
- 5, Thomas Balles & Alice Browne.
- 6, Robert Castleman & Elizabeth frye.
- 8, William Cooke & Jane Golding, wth licence.
- 10, William Child & Judith Madox.

- 10, Thomas Addams & Rebecca Goodman, wth licence.
- 17, Richard firebody & Christian Staple, wth licence.
- 17, Thomas Ripper & Marye Little.
- 19, Thomas Tidy & Jone Eedy.
- 19, Francis Tayler & Anne Rowley, wth licence.
- 20, John Leete & Marye Burcher.
- 22, John Lane & Margaret Bradford.
- 24, John Bonick & Elizabeth Gregorye.
- 24, Gregory Coe & Amey Seaman, wth licence.

October.

- 1, Richard Rider & Elizabeth Anter.
- 1, Edward Kempton & Marye Curd.
- 4, Thomas Manning & Marye Averye, wth licence.
- 7, William Payne & Abigall Palmer.
- 9, Thomas Collins & Mary Stevenson.
- 10, Henry Lee & Martha Phips, wth licence.
- 11, Rice Williams & Anne Woodham.
- 15, Michael Stone & Elizabeth Cox, wth licence.
- 18, Samuel Hunton & Lucretia Sownds.
- 20, Henry Fisher & Jone Nichols, wth licence.
- 21, Robert Willington & Jone Phillips.
- 21, John Hilles & Elizabeth Longman, wth licence.
- 21, William Harcastle & Martha Welles, wth licence.
- 23, Raph Coen & Katheren Bowen, wth licence.
- 23, William Clarke & Anne Blake.
- 25, Alexander Cox & Hester Selsum.
- 31, Frederick Powell & Barbara Overman.

November.

- 4, Thomas Clement & Marye Letgold.
- 4, Obadiah Corke & Anne Boyce.
- 5, Thomas French & Rebecca Benfeild, wth licence.
- 8, Roger Hamond & Elizabeth Madbrooke.
- 9, Morgan Thomas & Ellen Honyman, wth licence.
- 11, William Harvy & Alice Smith.
- 12, Edward Slye & Margery Hieham.
- 12, Richard Baron & Isabell Horton, wth licence.
- 12, Robert Joice & Jone Jackman.
- 15, Thomas Jude & Priscilla Ager, wth licence.
- 18, Edward Whitehouse & Frances Walker.
- 18, William Boyce & Rachell Loe.
- 20, Aaron Carter & Anne Tickner.
- 22, Adam Langley & Sara Inbey, wth licence.
- 22, Richard Hewes & Elizabeth Larde.
- 25, Nicholas Gamble & Marye Hayley.
- 27, Hugh Busse & Agnes Gun.
- 27, Thomas Rippen & Agnes Maunser.
- 28, Edward Fletcher & Jone Gilman.

December.

- 11, George Lindsey & Gartred Talboise, wth licence.

- 11, Thomas Dugles & Dorothy Wicken, wth licence.
- 11, Henry Smith & Anne Staynes, wth licence.
- 11, William Pennington & Elizabeth Taylor, wth licence.
- 12, Richard Hart & Martha fletcher, wth licence.
- 12, Michael Smith & Katheren Perrye, wth licence.
- 20, Steven Bland & Edith Conye, wth licence.

1621[-22]

Januarye.

- 6, William Darby & Elizabeth Jones.
- 7, Giles Davis & Rose Thornes.
- 7, John Key & Mary Brownrigg.
- 10, Walter Broome & Elizabeth Jencks.
Thomas Norris & Mary flaireburne also on the 10th day
- 16, Nicholas Dickenson & Elizabeth Williams.
- 20, John Deacons & Katheren Gwin *alias* White.
- 28, Raph Carter & Anne Williams.
- 31, Humfry Mitchell & Marye Walters, wth licence.
- 31, Thomas ffordham & Mereye Bisshop.
- 31, George Buckley & Anne Goatlye.

februarye.

- 3, Hugh Rogers & Margaret Castell.
- 4, William Simpson & Mary Lumbard.
- 5, Mr. Elizeus Woodroffe & Anne Browker, wth licence
- 10, Joseph Lockwood & Elizabeth Stacey.
- 15, William Wate & Elizabeth Welles, wth licence.
- 17, John Broginton & Dorathy Lodge.
- 17, Melchesideck fretter & Mary Dickenson.
- 19, Robert Stapleton & Alice Huddleston, wth licence.
- 23, Henry Lookyeare & Margaret Whitakers.
- 24, Christofer Robinson & Martha Picknett, wth licence.
- 28, Phillip Raye & Sarah Slade.
- 28, Richard Godfrey & Alice Rabowle.
- 28, Thomas Hart & Katheren Reade.
- 28, Thomas Willett & Katheren Tayler, wth licence.
- 28, Royert Laurence & Marye ffooster.

March.

- 3, Leonard Kenrick & Anne Guilford.
- 3, William Brownrigg & Anne Curtesse.
- 4, William Redman & Alice Tighton.
- 5, Robert Bloodworth & Lucretia Goard, wth licence.
- 5, Nicholas Chambers & Ellinor Crowne.
- 5, Ambrose Webb & Margery Bullock.
- 8, Edward Johnson & Jone Pratt, wth licence.
- 19, Robert Gilliat & Margaret Booker, wth licence.

1622.

Aprill.

- 3, John Huntlye & Alice Nichols, *alias* Webb, wth licence

(To be continued.)

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from Vol. VIII., p. 250).

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 53. Canon | v. DavidapYevan, Bill | 71. Curlinge | v. Nicholls, Bill |
| 54. Cope | " Cope, Bill | 72. Chandler | " Greenstreet, Bill |
| 55. Cooke | " Hicks, &c., Ans. | 73. Clarke | " Clarke, &c. |
| 56. Cosworth, &c. | " Birchmore | 74. Chapman | " Michell, &c., Bill |
| 57. Cromwell, &c. | " Holmeade, Bill | 75. Coven | " Syms, Bill |
| 58. Clerke | " Groome | 76. Campion | " Hayward |
| 59. Carkecock | " Botsawen, Bill | 77. Crispe | " Belsone, Ans. |
| 60. Clarke | " Hubberd, &c., Bill | 78. Clutsome, &c. | " Westcombe, Rej. |
| 61. Clapham | " Cookeson, Bill | 79. Coale | " Walker, &c., Bill |
| 62. Cavendish, Lady | " Willmott | 80. Clifton | " Fincher, Bill |
| 63. Coles | " Kingman | 81. Cudworth | " Ormeroid, Bill |
| 64. Cole | " Cobham, Lord, Bill | 82. Carrington | " Maddison, Bill |
| 65. Cooke | " Morse, Bill | 83. Curd, &c. | " Wallis |
| 66. Christopher | " Cawdron, Bill | 84. Coxwell | " Long |
| 67. Clarke | " Grunwyne, &c., Bill | 85. Clarke | " Oliver |
| 68. Cracherode | " Wentworth, &c., Bill | 86. Codner | " Tayler, &c. |
| 69. Cooke | " Bedell, Bill | 87. Cocke | " Cocke, Bill |
| 70. Cansfeild | " Wither, &c., Bill | 88. Chester | " Towneson, &c., Bill |
| | | 89. Cooper | " Jeffreys |
| | | 90. Chappell | " Stuckley, Bill |
| | | 91. Cutteris | " Cutteris |

Bundle C 5.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Carmynowe | v. Carmynowe, &c., Repl. | 12. Cox | " Davyes |
| 2. Cowper | " Churchyard, &c., Repl. | 13. Church | " Pettaughe, &c. |
| 3. Caveley | " Chaundler alias Chauntflower, Rej. | 14. Crowe | " Selling, &c. |
| 4. Cornewe | " Hall, Bill | 15. Chapman | " Emery, &c. |
| 5. Collet | " Barker, &c., Bill. | 16. Cornwalleys | " Harris, &c. |
| 6. Cooke | " Sturgion | 17. Chidley | " Bannatine |
| 7. Carroll | " Rolfe | 18. Cotton | " Crumpton, &c. |
| 8. Cudden, &c. | " Blennerhasset | 19. Cowch | " Kendall |
| 9. Cornelius | " Bonner | 20. Clarke | " Haddocke |
| 10. Co | " Fletcher, &c. | 21. Curle | " Newman |
| 11. Cooper for Devenish | " Wynterne | 22. Chapman | " Richardson, &c. |
| | | 23. Caldwell | " Bowsar |
| | | 24. Chambers | " Mighell |
| | | 25. Cocke | " Cocke |
| | | 26. Campion | " Smyth alias Apmeredith, &c. |
| | | 27. Clyfton | " Collins, &c. |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----------------------|------------------|----|---------------|
| 28. Cutts | v. | Thorrold, &c. | 55. Clarke | v. | Eaton, &c. |
| 29. Cowper | " | Clunne | 56. Coulton | " | Huxam |
| 30. Chennell | " | Heather, &c. | 57. Cocksedge | " | Cooke, &c. |
| 31. Cole | " | Bagge, &c. | 58. Coggeswell | " | Barret |
| 32. Clynton | " | Roudge | 59. Carew | " | Ridgeway, &c. |
| 33. Compton, | " | Greene, &c. | 60. Cage | " | Bridge |
| Lord | | | 61. Cawet | " | Coxed, &c., |
| 34. Cowlye | " | Lidiate | | | Ans. |
| 35. Caldwell, &c. | " | Chapman. | 62. Crouche | " | Collyn, Ans. |
| 36. Creke | " | Moryson | 63. Cañon | " | Powell, Ans. |
| 37. Cornwallis | " | Seekford | 64. Cottrell | " | Boulton |
| 38. Cornelius | " | Abbot, &c. | 65. Corendon | " | Vawdon, &c. |
| 39. Chandos, | " | Brafield | 66. Colfox | " | Gough, &c. |
| Lord | | | 67. Cavendish | " | Nedham, &c. |
| 40. Carter | " | Greenowe, &c. | 68. Cornelius | " | Freeman |
| 41. Colenett | " | Spiller, &c. | 69. Cox | " | Wood |
| 42. Carpenter | " | Forster | 70. Cotton | " | Digges |
| 43. Chambers | " | Crewe, &c. | 71. Cooke | " | Dalley |
| 44. Cooke | " | Thomlinson | 72. Chamber- | " | Freeman, &c. |
| 45. Crooks | " | Temple | leyne | | |
| 46. Carter | " | Brownrigg | 73. Cleyton, &c. | " | Waddington |
| 47. Creppen | " | Lawley, &c. | 74. Curtes | " | Sharpe |
| 48. Collen | " | Collin | 75. Cugley | " | Garnons, &c. |
| 49. Clare | " | Purefrey | 76. Clovell | " | Yeoman |
| 50. Chadwell | " | Worrall | 77. Chamber- | " | Davidge |
| 51. Coo | " | Tyler | laine | | |
| 52. Chandos, | " | Boxe | 78. Crowche | " | Brownsverd |
| Lord | | | 79. Catesby | " | Chester |
| 53. Cony | " | Archer | 80. Collen | " | Collen, &c. |
| 54. Chamberlyne, | " | Ravening <i>alias</i> | 81. Combe | " | Warren |
| | | Carter | | | |

Bundle C 6.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1. Charrington | v. | Woodman, Bill | 18. Collyn | " | Wakelyn, &c. |
| 2. Cliffe | " | Lightfoot, &c. | 19. Clevely | " | Wallinger, &c. |
| 3. Cornish | " | Pyland | 20. Chambers | " | Chambers |
| 4. Chaundler | " | Tedder, &c. | 21. Carter | " | Collyer |
| 5. Chaundler | " | Yonge, &c. | 22. Coryton, &c. | " | Courteney, &c. |
| 6. Cooke | " | Pennington | 23. Campion | " | Smyth, &c. |
| 7. Clotterbooke | " | Spencer | 24. Coke | " | Leaman, &c. |
| 8. Carr | " | Vizer | 25. Cole | " | Rayner, &c. |
| 9. Clapham | " | Lamb | 26. Came | " | Hele, &c. |
| 10. Campion | " | Wright, &c. | 27. Caunter | " | Langston |
| 11. Crane | " | Crane | 28. Cox | " | Leonard |
| 12. Clarke | " | Clerke, &c. | 29. Codd | " | Codd |
| 13. Clarke | " | Collingwood, | 30. Cooke | " | Sudbury |
| | | &c. | 31. Came | " | Earle, &c. |
| 14. Carew | " | Roberts | 32. Clapton, &c. | " | Saltmarsh, &c., |
| 15. Carter | " | Carter | | | Bill |
| 16. Clovell | " | Gage, &c. | 33. Culling | " | North |
| 17. Clerke | " | Weever, &c. | 34. Cooke | " | Hill &c. |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| 35. Christ's Col- lege, Camb. | v. | Norrys | 55. Chrichlow | v. | Ely <i>alias</i> Iley, &c. |
| 36. Crosse | " | Marbury | 56. Cole <i>alias</i> | " | Cole als Bar- |
| 37. Chaple <i>alias</i> | " | Russell | Barnard | " | nard |
| Hutchinson | | | 57. Carr | " | Baynes, &c. |
| 38. Clarke | " | Clerke, &c. | 58. Chilver | " | Gayne |
| 39. Castle | " | Lindsey | 59. Carpenter | " | Ford, &c. |
| 40. Cowper | " | Northey, &c. | 60. Cole | " | Holland |
| 41. Carpenter, &c. | " | Banaster, &c. | 61. Croppenbergh | " | Baker, &c. |
| 42. Childe | " | Bennet, &c. | 62. Clarke | " | Wetwood |
| 43. Chamber | " | Gregory, &c. | 63. Chambers | " | Ayherst |
| 44. Clement | " | Jones, &c. | 64. Cage | " | Turpin, &c. |
| 45. Cory | " | Docton, &c. | 65. Chichester | " | Rithe |
| 46. Collibeare, | " | Shapley, &c. | 66. Cooke | " | Page, &c. |
| &c. | | | 67. Cary | " | Hall |
| 47. Castle | " | Langley, &c. | 68. Cogdell | " | Cogdell |
| 48. Curteene, | " | Denley, &c., | 69. Campion | " | Randall, &c. |
| &c. | | Bill | 70. Calke | " | Swift, &c. |
| 49. Croke | " | Comyns, &c. | 71. Cope | " | Mountague, &c. |
| 50. Cletherow | " | Holman, &c., | 72. Campion | " | Betsworth |
| | | Ans. | 73. Creshold | " | Bankes |
| 51. Callowe | " | Pyrke | 74. Cooke <i>alias</i> | " | Meanners |
| 52. Carden | " | Carden | North | | |
| 53. Cowper | " | Giles | 75. Cordwyne | " | Bilcliffe, &c. |
| 54. Cocke | " | Tyack | 76. Cooke, &c. | " | Johnson, &c. |

Bundle C 7.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 1. Chambers | v. | Brownhall, Bill | 16. Clarke | " | Clarke |
| 2. Cowall, &c. | " | Smith, &c., | 17. Colborne | " | Wagstaff, &c. |
| | | Bill | 18. Chocke | " | Brend, &c. |
| 3. Chocke, &c. | " | Gunter, &c. | 19. Colwill | " | Denys |
| 4. Compton, | " | Eton-College, | 20. Clough | " | Lloyd |
| Lord | | Ans. | 21. Conway | " | Humphrey, &c. |
| 5. Coleman | " | Winchcomb, | 22. Cletherow | " | Freshwater, &c. |
| | | Ans. | 23. Codd | " | Wythers, &c. |
| 6. Carden | " | Howard Lady, | 24. Coleman | " | Owthram, &c., |
| | | &c., Ans. | | | Ans. |
| 7. Charleton | " | Charleton, &c., | 25. Culme, &c. | " | Mawdit, &c. |
| | | Bill | 26. Clere, Lady | " | Shulverd |
| 8. Cade, &c. | " | Jenney, Bill | 27. Coren | " | Pawlet |
| 9. Clerke, | " | Loan, &c., Ans. | 28. Conisby | " | Harris, &c. |
| 10. Cliffe | " | Morecroft, Repl. | 29. Clere, Lady | " | Ognell, &c. |
| 11. Chester | " | Pedder, Bill | 30. Comyn | " | Plott, &c. |
| 12. Cobbold | " | Skinner, &c., | 31. Cole | " | Bryant |
| | | Bill | 32. Conyers | " | Kinesman |
| 13. Carpenter | " | Markham, &c., | 33. Comyns | " | Woocock |
| | | Bill | 34. Codner | " | Hollman, &c. |
| 14. Calthorp | " | Smyth, &c., | 35. Cowse, &c. | " | Herey |
| | | Bill | 36. Cann | " | Lake, &c. |
| 15. Champer- | " | Dene, &c., Bill | 37. Chever | " | Harding, &c. |
| nowne | | | 38. Clarke | " | Ward |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 39. Chaundler | v. | Berryff, &c. | 61. Charde | v | Harris, Bill |
| 40. Clerke | " | Biggs, &c. | 62. Cutts | " | Fawcett, &c. |
| 41. Carew | " | Pytts, Bill | 63. Collyer | " | Brooke, &c. |
| 42. Clarke | " | Catlyn | 64. Churchey | " | Taylor |
| 43. Coulson | " | Rothwell, Bill | 65. Colby | " | Whettell |
| 44. Carnsew | " | Gruyt, Bill | 66. Charnock | " | Plomer |
| 45. Chapman | " | Shallet | 67. Casson | " | Tennant, &c. |
| 46. Cliff | " | Scissan, &c., Bill | 68. Corey | " | Campion |
| 47. Challenor | " | Challenor, &c. | 69. Collyn | " | Lusher, &c. |
| 48. Cartwright | " | Cartwright | 70. Curzon | " | Blackwall, &c. |
| 49. Cartwright | " | Tompson | 71. Carrent, &c. | " | Carrent, &c. |
| 50. Cooke | " | Cooke | 72. Clerke | " | Saunders |
| 51. Cheyney | " | Rootes | 73. Colthurst | " | Shawe |
| 52. Curtis | " | Atkins, &c. | 74. Clitter | " | Garrard, &c. |
| 53. Cater | " | Wormeall, &c. | 75. Cary | " | Philips, Bill |
| 54. Cobb, &c. | " | Fowkes | 76. Coade | " | Biggleston, &c., Bill |
| 55. Chapman | " | Thoresby | 77. Clifton | " | Yard |
| 56. Cokayne | " | Harington, &c., Ans. | 78. Croxton | " | Slyne <i>alias</i> Slyndon, &c. |
| 57. Cove | " | Bartlett, Bill | 79. Cowell | " | Davis |
| 58. Conway | " | Owen, &c., Bill | 80. Cruchley | " | Pettit, &c. |
| 59. Crompton, &c. | " | King | 81. Campion | " | Hall |
| 60. Clarke | " | Williamson, &c., Bill | 82. Carpenter, &c. | " | Cupper |
| | | | 83. Cocksall | " | Cocksall |

Bundle C 8.

| | | | | | |
|---|----|-------------------------|------------------|---|---|
| 1. Clarke, &c. | v. | Overay, &c. | 17. Cranmer | " | Stonehouse, &c. |
| 2. Chichester | " | Labourne | 18. Caunt | " | Pickton |
| 3. Cony | " | Cony, &c. | 19. Champion | " | Thelwall, &c. |
| 4. Cheyney, Knt. | " | Colbrond | 20. Coe | " | Gore, &c., Bill |
| 5. Campion, Knt. | " | Hampton | 21. Cole | " | Bradstock, &c., Bill |
| 6. Constable | " | Barker | 22. Careless | " | Andrewes, Bill |
| 7. Cobbet, &c. | " | Warren | 23. Cheeke, &c. | " | Rogers, Bill |
| 8. Cattes | " | Russell | 24. Carte | " | Fletcher, Bill |
| 9. Catlyn | " | Mathew | 25. Congdon | " | Grigg, <i>alias</i> Prier, &c., Bill |
| 10. Conyers | " | Beckwith | 26. Cade | " | Davie, Bill |
| 11. Chernock | " | Worseley, &c. | 27. Collins, &c. | " | Milbury, &c., Bill |
| 12. Conney | " | Armitage, &c., Repl. | 28. Clerk, &c. | " | Webster, &c., Bill |
| 13. Crowther &c. | " | Ireland | 29. Cocke | " | Boreham, Bill |
| 14. Cowley | " | de Quester | 30. Chaffey | " | Slade, Bill |
| 15. Champernone, <i>alias</i> Slatter | " | Malyn, &c. | 31. Cavell | " | Knight, Bill |
| 16. Coventry & Lichfield, Bishop of | " | Isham | 32. Cole | " | Every, Bill |
| | | | 33. Cole | " | Lippincott, &c., Bill |
| | | | 34. Cole | " | Cole, Bill |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|------------------|----|--------------------------|
| 35. Cubbridge, &c. | v. | Wareopp, &c., Bill | 59. Cobbet, &c. | v. | Adkyns, &c. |
| 36. Cavendish, Knt. | " | Cavendish, Lord, Bill | 60. Cole | " | Cholmeley |
| 37. Cotton | " | Whitehead, Bill | 61. Cox | " | Cook, Lady |
| 38. Church, &c. | " | Surflete, Bill | 62. Carter | " | Allen, &c. |
| 39. Collyns | " | Stokes, Bill | 63. Carveth | " | Russell, &c. |
| 40. Collyns | " | Stokes, Bill | 64. Christie | " | Underhill |
| 41. Carnesew | " | Body, Bill | 65. Conway | " | Tresham, Knt., &c., Ans. |
| 42. Comley | " | Hoskins, &c., Bill | 66. Colmer, &c. | " | Champernowne |
| 43. Chambers | " | Toogood, &c. | 67. Cobbet | " | Willoughby, &c., Bill |
| 44. Clerk | " | Carter, &c. | 68. Castle | " | Garret |
| 45. Cropley | " | Tillet | 69. Crabb | " | Smith, Bill |
| 46. Cutlack | " | Cutlack | 70. Cooper, Knt. | " | Dabridcourt, Knt. |
| 47. Cowles | " | Weston | 71. Chaunt | " | Apsey, Bill |
| 48. Cæsar | " | Garth | 72. Cadwalader | " | ap John, &c., Bill |
| 49. Chapman | " | Seccomb | 73. Cutler | " | Barber |
| 50. Cary | " | Gedge | 74. Cliffe | " | Fisher, Ans. |
| 51. Conquest, Knt., &c. | " | Bowyer, Knt. | 75. Carter | " | Berry |
| 52. Cotton | " | Comyns, &c. | 76. Cook | " | Dymock, Bill |
| 53. Coleman | " | Dalton, &c. | 77. Cocke | " | Bradshaw |
| 54. Carr | " | Brooke, &c. | 78. Conye | " | Honyman |
| 55. Cliffe | " | Sackville, &c. | 79. Cooke | " | Cooke |
| 56. Crosse | " | Sheldon, &c. | 80. Clarke | " | Mathew |
| 57. Cooper | " | Hardmeat | 81. Conye | " | Burges |
| 58. Cannon | " | Cannon, &c., Ans. | 82. Cutt | " | Waynes |
| | | | 83. Copper | " | Page, &c. |
| | | | 84. Courten, &c. | " | Cross, &c. |

Bundle C 9.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| 1. Cope | v. | Bridges, &c. | 19. Cowles | " | Peerce, &c. |
| 2. Cowley, &c. | " | Beare, &c. | 20. Corbett | " | Fitch |
| 3. Chaplyn | " | Crowte, Bill | 21. Cater | " | Parkenson |
| 4. Colles | " | Alwood | 22. Clarke | " | Underhill, &c. |
| 5. Cradock | " | Watson | 23. Clifford, Knt. | " | Jones, &c. |
| 6. Crowner | " | Walshe, &c. | 24. Cookes | " | Bennets, &c. |
| 7. Carr | " | Sleaford | 25. Culpeper | " | Bird, &c. |
| 8. Coxe | " | Arche | 26. Culpeper | " | Sandys, Knt., &c. |
| 9. Caine | " | Rudge, &c. | 27. Cooke | " | Midelton, &c. |
| 10. Child | " | Giles, &c. | 28. Couper | " | Couper |
| 11. Cave | " | Archbold, &c. | 29. Clifton | " | Rolle, Knt., &c., Ans. |
| 12. Clement | " | Davis | 30. Canon | " | Powell, Repl. |
| 13. Cooke | " | Shoare, &c. | 31. Catchpole | " | Sanford, &c., Rej. |
| 14. Craven | " | Saxton | 32. Cooche, &c. | " | Purnell, Bill |
| 15. Cope | " | Clere, &c. | 33. Churchis | " | Poole Ans. |
| 16. Cowper | " | Dedham | | | |
| 17. Cæsar | " | Hodnett | | | |
| 18. Cowley | " | Steward | | | |

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|--------------------------------|------------------|----|-------------------------|
| 34. Crosse | v. | Marbury | 56. Cooper | v. | Long |
| 35. Clerke, Knt. | „ | Munday, Repl. | 57. Cross, &c. | „ | Cross, &c. |
| 36. Culme | „ | Perryman | 58. Chapman | „ | Blanchard |
| 37. Cowper | „ | Cowper, &c., Bill | 59. Cobb | „ | Robyns, &c. |
| 38. Chichester, | „ | Tully | 60. Couch, &c. | „ | Conner |
| Knt. | | | 61. Coker | „ | Harvy, &c. |
| 39. Cotoñ | „ | Typper, Ans. | 62. Colston | „ | Langham |
| 40. Cornwall | „ | Jordan, Knt. | 63. Compton | „ | East, &c. |
| 41. Cooper | „ | Reynolds, &c. | 64. Cavendish, | „ | Hicks, Knt., &c. |
| 42. Collins | „ | Twynyho | 65. Chamberleyn | „ | London, Mayor & Com. |
| 43. Chabenor | „ | Howe | 66. Cumberland, | „ | Coniston, &c., Ans. |
| 44. Crowche | „ | Dermer, <i>alias</i> Dormer | Earl of | | |
| 45. Curry <i>alias</i> | „ | Curry <i>alias</i> | 67. Cottle | „ | Ward, &c. |
| Challidon | | Challadon | 68. Carter | „ | Still |
| 46. Codd | „ | Ridout | 69. Carter, &c. | „ | Vizar, &c. |
| 47. Collingridge | „ | Tooker | 70. Connock | „ | Carnsew |
| 48. Child | „ | Musket, &c. | 71. Clapham | „ | Peacock, &c. |
| 49. Chubbs | „ | Whelpdale, &c. | 72. Corbet, Lady | „ | Copwood |
| 50. Collen | „ | Collyn | 73. Crocker | „ | Ameredith |
| 51. Collynson | „ | Willan, &c. | 74. Cowper | „ | Field |
| 52. Cowche | „ | Pendarves | 75. Cattall | „ | Wright, &c. |
| 53. Clarke | „ | Waller, &c. | 76. Cosowarth | „ | Cottell |
| 54. Copuldick | „ | Copuldike | 77. Clobery | „ | Bridgeman |
| 55. Cooper, &c. | „ | Sallam | | | |

Bundle C 10.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| 1. Clerke | v. | Cartwright, &c., Bill | 18. Comyn | „ | Rathwell, Bill |
| 2. Cornewallyes | „ | Woodhouse, Knt. &c., Bill | 19. Conye, Knt. | „ | Conye, &c. |
| 3. Cornwall | „ | Symons, Bill | 20. Clarke | „ | Fish, Bill |
| 4. Collyns | „ | Symes als. Phelps Bill | 21. Cartwright | „ | Nayler, Bill |
| 5. Cliffe | „ | Morecroft, &c., Bill | 22. Chard | „ | Bragg |
| 6. Chamberlyn | „ | Eveleigh, &c., Bill | 23. Cressey | „ | Worthington, Bill |
| 7. Chaveney | „ | Otten, &c., Bill | 24. Chappel | „ | Sherlane, Ans. |
| 8. Chowne | „ | Drake, &c., Bill | 25. Cosen | „ | Browne, Bill |
| 9. Culne, &c. | „ | Hooper, Bill | 26. Chapman | „ | Blanchard, Ans. |
| 10. Curtys | „ | Daye, &c., Bill | 27. Callis | „ | Dickin, Bill |
| 11. Cockoune | „ | Josselyn, Bill | 28. Cookney | „ | Wotton, &c., Bill |
| 12. Caswall | „ | Masters, Bill | 29. Chapman | „ | Gustard |
| 13. Channon | „ | Burnard, Bill | 30. Colles | „ | Blount, Bill |
| 14. Cutts, Knt. | „ | Higham, Bill | 31. Cote | „ | Turnor, Bill |
| 15. Catisby | „ | Lappy, Ans. | 32. Cheverell | „ | Abraham, Bill |
| 16. Collup | „ | Rookwood, Bill | 33. Clerk | „ | Burley, &c. |
| 17. Carew, Knt. | „ | Broughton, &c., Bill | 34. Cox | „ | Snigg, &c., Bill |
| | | | 35. Codner | „ | Dunster, &c. |
| | | | 36. Cobbet | „ | Tipping, Knt., Bill |
| | | | 37. Camden | „ | Hull, &c., Bill |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|----|--|
| 38. Combes | v. | Newman | 61. Cutts, Knt. | v. | Burie, &c. |
| 39. Christ's | " | Norrys, Bill | 62. Coates, &c. | " | Bostock, &c., Ex ^{rs} of Tesdale |
| | | College, Cambridge | 63. Chowne | " | Wilcox |
| 40. Copenbergh | " | Smyth, &c., Bill | 64. Cowse | " | Hercy, Bill |
| 41. Cope | " | Kylvert, &c., Bill | 65. Chadsden, | " | Sacheverell, &c. |
| 42. Cheney | " | Leake, Knt., Bill | Tenants of | | |
| 43. Cranfeild, | " | Jurden, Bill | 66. Croft | " | Croft |
| Knt., &c. | | | 67. Comyn | " | Appleby |
| 44. Cartwright | " | Drope, Bc. | 68. Chute, Knt. | " | Perrot, Knt.. &c. |
| 45. Calow | " | Calowe, Bill | 69. Chapman | " | Freshwater, &c. |
| 46. Cowper | " | Pym, Bill | 70. Cranwell | " | Cranwell |
| 47. Cutts | " | Heyman, Knt., &c., Bill | 71. Cooper, &c. | " | Evans, &c. |
| 48. Cowper | " | Smalbone, Bill | 72. Childe | " | Savage |
| 49. Clarke | " | Soane, &c., Bill | 73. Conquest, | " | Berriman |
| 50. Coteele | " | Worseley, Knt. | Knt. | | |
| 51. Cony | " | Bury, &c. | 74. Cheeke, Knt. | " | Tryce |
| 52. Chick | " | Chicke | 75. Chamber- | " | Zinzan, <i>alias</i> Alexander |
| 53. Coupland | " | Jackson | layne | | |
| 54. Cloke | " | Rowe | 76. Clemence | " | Waking, Knt., &c. |
| 55. Cookering | " | Eachard, &c. | 77. Copeman | " | Seman |
| 56. Clarke | " | Bryan, &c. | 78. Cowlin | " | Eman, &c. |
| 57. Clopton | " | Gaile, &c. | 79. Chewe | " | Baker, &c. |
| 58. Clarke | " | Vachell, Knt. | 80. Chambre | " | Stokes |
| 59. Coplestone | " | Coplestone | 81. Crane | " | Kyldermore, &c. |
| 60. Cotterill | " | Astley | 82. Claridge | " | Whittle, &c. |

Bundle C II.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Cavendish | " | Roberts, Bill | 16. Chidlowe | " | Medcalf, &c. |
| 2. Chambers | " | Yernes, Bill | 17. Collyns, &c. | " | Downman |
| 3. Cooke | " | Harvy, Bill | 18. Clerke | " | Molyneux |
| 4. Codrinton | " | Whithed, &c., Bill | 19. Coisgrave | " | Kent |
| 5. Chernock | " | Hope, Bill | 20. Cæsar, Lady | " | More, &c., Bill |
| 6. Cooke | " | Fisher | 21. Cokayne, | " | Ferryman, &c. |
| 7. Cole | " | Hadsley, &c., Bill | Knt. | | |
| 8. Corie | " | Lashrbook, Bill | 22. Chetwind, | " | Knightley |
| 9. Crompt | " | Vesey, Bill | Knt. | | |
| 10. Curdie | " | Dowsing | 23. Cooke | " | Newgate |
| 11. Clayton | " | Benson, &c., Bill | 24. Carr | " | Deeds, &c., Bill |
| 12. Chauncey | " | Harlackenden | 25. Chamber- | " | Cennet, Knt., &c. |
| 13. Crosse | " | Cross | leyne | | |
| 14. Crompton | " | Squier, Bill | 26. Coe | " | Heyhoo, Ans. |
| 15. Caae | " | Corbin, &c. | 27. Carew | " | Pym |
| | | | 28. Culme, &c. | " | Dunscombe, &c., Bill |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 29. Champer- nowne | v. | Budgell, Bill | 60. Cannon | v. | Thorowgood |
| 30. Callis | ,, | Gedney, Bill | 61. Carus, &c. | ,, | Pickering, &c. |
| 31. Cobbet | ,, | Lister, &c., Bill | 62. Clark | ,, | Harward |
| 32. Crabtree | ,, | Hill, &c. | 63. Cole, &c. | ,, | West, &c. |
| 33. Collingwood, &c. | ,, | Carnaby, &c. | 64. Calowe | ,, | Wolmer |
| 34. Cogshall | ,, | Lydaie, &c. | 65. Conway | ,, | Lytcot, &c. |
| 35. Curre | ,, | Deane | 66. Conway | ,, | Owen |
| 36. Cheyney | ,, | Cooper | 67. Coles | ,, | Tirwhit, Ans. |
| 37. Cowper | ,, | Bisshe, &c. | 68. Chadwell | ,, | Leigh, &c. |
| 38. Childe | ,, | Daniell, &c. | 69. Conway, Knt. | ,, | Lane |
| 39. Chittenden | ,, | Watts, &c. | 70. Camell, &c. | ,, | Crundall, &c. |
| 40. Cosowarth | ,, | Arrundle, &c. | 71. Cardrowe | ,, | Vatyer, &c., Bill |
| 41. Cotton | ,, | Rede, &c. | 72. Collins, &c. | ,, | Cawley, Bill |
| 42. Carden | ,, | Carden, &c. | 73. Cleere | ,, | Smyth, Knt., &c., Bill |
| 43. Chowde | ,, | Roman, &c. | 74. Chapman | ,, | Sampson, Bill |
| 44. Courtenay | ,, | Courtenay | 75. Coppyn | ,, | Proctor, &c., Bill |
| 45. Children | ,, | Children | 76. Camp | ,, | Saffold, &c., Bill |
| 46. Chappell | ,, | Peare, &c. | 77. Chew | ,, | Powell, &c., Bill |
| 47. Coppin | ,, | Collet | 78. Carus | ,, | Man, Bill |
| 48. Charles | ,, | Downe | 79. Cuthbert | ,, | Rone, &c., Bill |
| 49. Cornish | ,, | Hodges, &c. | 80. Came | ,, | Cole, &c., Bill |
| 50. Chaderton | ,, | Barlow, Bill | 81. Constable | ,, | Constable, Bill |
| 51. Channon | ,, | Mercer, Bill | 82. Conquest, Knt. | ,, | Hameldon <i>alias</i> Tyler, Bill |
| 52. Clappamson | ,, | Watson, Bill | 83. Chaffie | ,, | Palmer, Bill |
| 53. Cooke, &c. | ,, | Middleton, Bill | 84. Courtenay | ,, | Robarts, Knt. |
| 54. Conyers | ,, | Mawse, Bill | | | |
| 55. Collington | ,, | Stacy, &c., Bill | | | |
| 56. Clarke | ,, | Parke, Bill | | | |
| 57. Cudworth | ,, | Sampson, Bill | | | |
| 58. Cooper | ,, | Austin | | | |
| 59. Cox | ,, | Davis, &c. | | | |

Bundle C 12.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----|-------------------------|---------------|----|---------------------------|
| 1. Chafyn | v. | Golseney, &c. | 10. Cane | ,, | Wood |
| 2. Copland | ,, | Troughton, &c., Bill | 11. Cotterell | ,, | Evans, &c., Bill |
| 3. Copeldicke | ,, | Palframan, Bill | 12. Courey | ,, | Ispani, &c., Bill |
| 4. Clerk | ,, | Clerk, Bill | 13. Coppin | ,, | Browne, Bill |
| 5. Culcheth | ,, | Astley, Bill | 14. Cory | ,, | Cory, Bill |
| 6. Clarke | ,, | Stone, &c. | 15. Colc, &c. | ,, | Newman, Bill |
| 7. Clowes | ,, | Sheeres, &c. Bill | 16. Cole | ,, | Cole, Bill |
| 8. Cooke, Knt. | ,, | Cole, Bill | 17. Clerke | ,, | Cutt, Knt., &c. |
| 9. Cockerham | ,, | Cockerham, Bill | 18. Caesar | ,, | Kent |
| | | | 19. Callis | ,, | Ellis, Knt., &c., Bill |
| | | | 20. Carpenter | ,, | Noon, Answ. |

(To be continued.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN CHRIST CHURCH, CO. SOUTHAMPTON.

Communicated by J. T. HYDE.

The following inscriptions have been very carefully copied from the monuments and flat stones in Christ Church, Hants, and are complete as far as it is possible to decipher them at the present date.

It has been considered advisable not to omit any that have already been printed, but to present the whole as they are now to be found.

West end of South Nave Aisle.

1. Here lieth the body of | Edward WALKER | Planter of Fogo in America | who departed this life | the 15th of March 1733. | *Ætatis Suae* 30.

I came from Foreign Land
Fair England's coast to see
But death's all Powerfull hand
Did quickly Conquer me.

2. In | Memory of | Betty wife of | William WELCH | who departed this life | the third of May 1798 | Aged 40 years. | Also William son of | the above who died January | the 20, 1787 Aged 7 years.

3. Here lieth the body of | William TRILL of ...ard | deceased this ... | April 16...

4. Here lieth the body of | Richard HOOKEY | the son of Samuel Hookey | Sen who departed this life | this 5th day of January in | the year 1734 | and in the 36th year of his age.

5. Here lieth the Body | of Elizabeth y^e Wife of | Abraham FROCK | jun^r who departed this | life the 7th day of | March in y^e year 1731.

Geo Davis | 1661.

... expectation of a joyfull ... | the body of Jane PIKE of ... | who departed this... | 8th day of June ... | Dom 1699 | *Ætatis Suae* 30.

... in expectation of a joyfull ... | the body of Elizabeth y^e wife ... | and mother of Jane PIKE ... | this life the 27 day of ... | 1699 Aged 62 years.

T. H.

... in Expectation of a joyfull ... | the body of Henry MANTEL | ...d this life the 8 of March ... | ... Lord 1711 and in the ... | year of his age.

6. Here lieth in expectation | of a joyfull Resurrection the | Body of Henry MANTEL yⁱ | Departed this life September | the 13 Anno Dom 1719 | aged 66 years.

In memory of Henry | MANTEL who departed | this life March the 4th | 1754 aged 69 years.

Here lieth also the body of | Elizabeth the wife of | Henry MANTEL | Who departed this life August | the 21st 1781 aged 83 years.

7. [Her]e lieth the body of | [Eliz]abeth the daughter of | ... and Mary BLANCHARD | ... departed this life the 1st | ... of June Anno Domini | 1722.

[H]ere also lieth the body | [of] John BLANCHARD | [w]ho departed this life | [th]e 12 day of May in | [th]e year 1737 aged 44 | years.

8. Here lieth the body of | John the son of Samuel | HOOKEY who departed | this life 14 of June | 1718 aged 27 years.

Here lieth the body of | Nicholas ... son of Samuel | HOOKEY who departed | this life in May 1720 | Aged two years.

Here lieth the body of | Samuel HOOKEY | Sen^r Gent. who died December | the 26th 1742 Aged 80 years.

9. E. MITCHELL | Wife of William | Mitchell | died December 2nd 1792 | Aged 34 years.

10. Sally WILLIAMS | died of grief | the 8th of April 1836 | aged 79 years.

11. Sacred | to the memory of Sarah Flora | wife of George — DYKE Esqr. | who departed this life | June 26, 1843 aged 24 years | and only daughter | of Robert DAVIS Esqr | of East Wood Hants.

Also of Lucy Alice Van | the second daughter | of George ..w and | Sarah Flora DYKE.

12. To y^e memory of | H. HILL Son of H. Hill and | Elizth Ingram who died | 20th Oct. 1767 Aged 9 Months.

Also Charles their Son | who died Jan. 22 1770 | Aged 6 Weeks.

13. Here lieth the body of Mr | Richard BENNETT who depar | ted this life the 6 day of | May anno domini 1722 | Aged 32 years.

Here lieth the body of | Mary the Wife of | John DALE and daughter | of Mr Richard and Mary | BENNETT who died feb | uary the 24, 1740 | Aged 23 years.

14. [In] memory of Ann wife of | ...hn RICHMAN who died | ... the 14th 1787 Aged 45 years | .. in adjoining Vault are deposited | ... remains of Henry John RICHMAN | ... of Trinity Church Dorchester and | ...beth his Wife who were instantan | .. deprived of life by the falling of | .. mney on their beds during the | ...ndous storm which occurred on | November 23rd 1824.

15. In memory of Henry | RICHMAN who died | June 3 1755 aged 65 years.

To the memory of Joan | the wife of Henry RICHMAND | who died December 19th 1746 | Aged 57 years. | She was a Virtuos Wife a tender | Parent and A good Neighbour.

In Memory of Sarah Daughter of John and Ann RICHMAN who died July y^e 31st 1761 Aged one year Also of John their Son who died August ye 29th 1758 Aged .. weeks.

16. In Memory of Henry | RICHMAN who died | June 3rd 1755 Aged 65 years.

17. Here lieth the Body | of Ann daughter of | Pitman and Mary | BLANCHARD | who died | August 13th 1741.

18. Here lieth in hope of | A joyful resurrection of | the body of Anne The | wife of George | GOLDWIER she departed | this life the 24th of | April Anno Dom...

19. Here lieth the body | of Henry REEKS who | departed this life | the 11th day of April | Anno Domini 1723 | aged 91 years.

20. Here lieth the body of Pitman | the son of Pitman and Mary | BLANCHARD who departed this life | the 18th day of September Anno | ...1727.

Here lieth the Body of | Sarah BLANCHARD the | Daughter of John and Elizth Blanchard who died the | 18th of February 1758 Aged 25.

21. Here waiteth in Expectation of | A Glorious Resurrection the body | of M^s Joane Bampton who departed this | life the 9th day of December & was | interred the 12th day of y^e same month | 1680.

T. COFFIN Posuit.

Here also lyes buried Lucy | the daughter of James COFFIN | and Joane his wife borne the | 2nd Febr'y 1703 died the 2nd Febr'y 1704.

Here also lyes buried Mary | one other of their Daughters who was Borne | the 29th day of March 1702 and died the 2nd | day of December 1705.

Here also lyes buried James | their son borne may 7th 1705 | died October 19th 1706.

22. Here lieth the body of | John BRINLEY | who departed this life the | ... day of April in the year | of our Lord 1737 | aged 44 years.

And likewise the body of | Martha his daughter who | departed this life the 12th day | of February in the year 1727 | aged 2 years and 3 months.

23. In memory of John | Richman PRESTON | who died ye 23rd of April | 1751 Aged 4 years.

24. Here lyeth the | body of Susan | y^e daughter of Henry | PRESENN that died | October the 9th | Anno Domi: 1696.

25. Hic jacet Gulielmus... | Civitate Winton... | Pharmacopola | obiit 25 die May Anno Domini 1713 | .Etatis Suae 40.

Joseph RUNDELL Gent died March | the 28th Anno 1731 | aged 28 years.

Here lieth the body | of Elizabeth the wife | of Joseph RUNDALL who | died June the 23 1752 | aged 44 years.

Here lieth in hope | of a joyful resur | rection y^e body of | Margaraty KING | who departed | this life the 20th | of October | Anno Domini 1745.

26. Beneath this stone are deposited | the remains of George WAGG Esq | of Burton in this Parish | who departed this life February the 8th | 1801 | aged 67 years.

27. Here lieth in hope | of a joyful resur | rection y^e body of | Margaret y^e wife | of William KING | who departed | this life the 20th | of October | Anno Domini 1706.

28. Here lieth the body of | Mary wife of Richard | JENKINGS who died June | the 5th 1752 Aged 72 | years.

Here lieth also the body | of Richard JENKINGS | who died the 16th day of | November 1768 Aged | 73 years.

29. In memory of | Robert FOOTNER | he died July y^e 17th 1758 | Aged 30 years.

How short how narrow is y^e space

How few the years allow to make.

Susanna Daughter of | Thomas and Susanna | ...VEY died April y^e 22nd 1759 | Aged 8 years.

30. Beneath Repose | the remains of | Margaretta | Matilda MACARTNEY | Relict of the late | John Macartney Esq^r | Lieu^t Col^l of the | County Dublin Militia | died Dec^r 27th 1816 | Aged 73 years.

31. Here lieth in hope of a | Joyful Resurrection the | Body of Hare MORGEN | the husband of Jean | Morgen he Departed | this life August y^e 21st | and in y^e 42 year of his age.

32. Joshua Belbin | 1680.

33. Here lieth the body of Richard | BELBEN who departed this life | April ye 20th Anno Domi 1694.

Here lieth the Body | of Moses BELBEN | who departed this life | the 17th day of November | Anno Domini 1733 | Aged 35 years.

34. Here lieth the body of | Elizabeth TOMKINS Wid | Who departed this life Jan. | y^e 22 1683 Aetatis Sur 83.

35. Here lieth in hope | of a Joyful Resurrection | the body of Charity | FRANKS who died | the 7 Day of October | 1748 | And Aged 71 years.

36. Here lieth the | Body of Nicholas SLAD | Sen. who departed this | life the 28th of Novemb | Anno Domini 1680.

And also here lieth y^e | body of Nicholas SLAD | Jun^r who departed this | life the 25th of Decemb | Anno Domini 1705.

37. Here lieth the Body | [of] Elizabeth the wife | [of] Thomas MORRIS W | departed this life the | .. day of May in 17...

38. Here lieth the Body | of Robert the Son [of] | Henry RICHMAN | ... in hope of a joyful | resurrection who | Departed this life | the 10th day of February | Anno Domini ...

39. Elizabeth ERNLE | who departed this life | October the 7th 1765 | aged 27 years.

Just in the bloom of time and sence

Death stept in and called me hence

May you like her your time improve

And dwell in bliss with God above.

40. Here lieth ye Body | of Sarah Te... | The Daughter | of Edward Ni... | And Christian ... | His wife she died | 28th October ...

41. ... Body of Ann WISEMAN | ... Daughter of William [and] Ann Wiseman who | Departed this life the 2 | Day of Febuary in the | Year of our Lord 1752 | And Aged 6 years.

42. To the Memory of | Thomas SCRIVEN | who died the 11th of August | 1811 | Aged 92 years.

This stone was put up at | the expence of | Jn^o. Spicker BRANDER Esq^r | the deceased | being an old an faithful | Servant in the Family.

43. Here lieth the body of | Henry the Son of Henry | and Mary OAKE | who departed this life | the 6th day of July | in the year 1733.

Here lieth also the body of | Mary the daughter of Henry | & Mary OAKE who departed | this life the 24th day of September | in the year of our Lord 17... | aged one year & four months.

44. In Memory of Sarah | BOORN who departed | this life the 11th of June | 1758.

Also her three Brothers | Moses, Christopher | and Benjamin BOORN.

45. In Memory of Richard | WEBSTER son of Benjamin | and Mary Webster who | departed this life | July ye 1st 1722 | Aged 19 years.

46. Joseph BE | LBIN, 1679.

47. Here lieth the Body | of Mary the Wife of | Jarman VIRG who | departed this life y^e 2 | of November 1775.

48. Here lieth the Body | of John ELIOTT who | Departed this life the | 4th of December 1728.

Here lieth also the | Body of Sarah the | Wife of John ELIOTT | who departed this life | the first of January 1742^a.

49. ... Pitt of Pure ... | died November | ... aged 51 years.

50. William OLDING | who died the 6th of June | 1780 Aged 12 years.

51. Here lieth the Body | of Mary the Wife of | Thomas MORRIS who | departed this life July | y^e 25th 1701.

52. In Memory of Mary Wife of | Robert GILLINGHAM | who departed this life | May the 25th 1776 Aged | 68 years.

In Memory also of Rob^{rt} | the Son of the above | Robert and Mary | GILLINGHAM who died | Febuary the 6th 1784 | Aged 42 years.

53. Here lieth the Body | of Christian the .. | Wife of Nicholas | PERSONS who departed | this life March the | 31st day 1721.

54. Here lieth the Body | of John the Son of | Nicholas and Mary | HOLLOWAY who died | December 18 : 17... | Aged 50 weeks.

55. Here lieth in hope of a | joyful resurrection the | body of Sarah the wife | of James SEETAYER who | departed this life the 16th of | Oct^r 1747 aged 60 years.

56. Here lieth the Body of Bar... | the wife of James LONG who | departed this life the 28th day | of April Anno Domini 1719.

Here also lieth the Body of James | LONG who departed this life | the ...th day of November | Anno Domini 1719.

57. ... | A Joyful resurrection | the body of Elizabeth | the Wife of Giles WING | who Departed this life | the 23rd of March in ye | of our Lord Christ | 1731.

58. Here lieth the | Body of Dorahi | the Wife of Chr | istopher BOORN | who died ye 11th of | December 1779.

59. Here lieth the Body of Mary y^e wife | of John COPEDOAKE of Stanpit | who departed this life the 15th of | October in the year 1736 and the | 29th year of her age. Also John his Son | who died December 31st 1736 Aged : 3 Months.

Stay gentle Reader Spend a tear
Upon the dust that Sleepeth here
When you have read the state of me
Think on the Glass that runs for thee.

60. Here lieth the | Body of Elizabeth | TROCK who died | Febuary y^e 3 Day. | Here also lieth the | Body of Joseph TROCK who | departed this life the | 15th of September Anno | Dom 1721 Aged 62 years.

61. Here lieth Richard | KIMBER the younger | of Burgates who | Died the 28th of Octob^r | 1674.

62. Here lieth y^e bod[y] | of William Son of | William Clapco... | he died March ...

63. Here lieth in hopes of a | joyful Resurrection the | Body of Benjamin | BUGDON who departed | this life the 1 Day of | January 1754 | in the 30th year of his age.

64. Here lieth | the Body | of Charles | HARDING of | East Hurn | That departed this | life the 16th of July.

Here also lieth the Body of | Dorothy the Wife of Charles | HARDING who departed this life | July 22 1725 Aged 80 years.

65. To the Memory of | Ann the wife of John | BURGESS who departed | this life the 16th day of | May in the year of our | Lord 1766 Aged 52 years.

Here also lieth the Body | of John BURGESS who | departed this life the 29th | day of December in the | Year 1767 Aged 32 years.

66. Here lieth the Body | of Mary the Wife of | Hare HOPKINS of South | Bockhamton and her | Child by her South Side | She Died October y^e 14th ...

67. Here lieth the Body of | William BRYNE the Son | of F— Bryne who | departed this life the 1st | Day of April 1731.

Its not for age I here do lie
O Friends betimes prepare to die.

68. Here lieth the Body of | Elizabeth REEKS | widow who departed | this life the 27th day | of December in | the year 1734 | and in y^e 66 year of her age.

69. Here lieth the Body | of Mary Wife of Henry | PICKAFT Daughter of | ... Ann POOR | who departed this life | the 20th December 1759 | Aged 19 years.

70. In Memory of | Mary Wife of | Thomas COOPER who | died January ..1775 | Aged 37 years.

71. Here lieth the Body | of Charity y^e daughter | of John KIRCH | of North Bockhamton | who departed this life | the first day of | January and in the | 24th year of her age.

72. In Memory of Richard | y^e Son of Richrd & Eliz | HANCOCK died July 15th | 1761 Aged 28 years.

73. Here lieth in hope | of a joyful Resur | rection the Body of | Edward ROGERS | who departed this life | the 14th day of February | in y^e year of our Lord 17... | Aged fifty three years.

74. Here lieth the Body of | John SMITH the Husband | of Jane Smith of Pure | well who departed this | life February the 23rd day | And in the yeare of our | Lord 1719 | and in the 39 year | of his Age.

75. Here lieth in hope | of a joyful resurrection | the Body of Anna y^e | Daughter of George | and Anna BRENT | Departed this life y^e | 20 of Sept^{br} 1728 | In y^e 29 year of her Age.

76. Here lieth the Body | of James the Son of | James MOORINGE and | Mary his Wife who | departed this life | The 10th day of October | Anno Domini 1717.

77. Here lieth the Body | Of Ann y^e daughter of | Herbert and Mary MATCOTT | who dep^d this life y^e 15th | of Mar^h 1724 Aged 9 weeks.

I livd and by Short life this gain did win
I died be for I knew what was to sin.

78. Here lieth in hope of | a Joyful Resurrection | the Body of Sarah y^e | Wife of John Burgu... | Died February y^e 27. ...

79. ... Body of Thomas BURDEN | who died April 27th | 1734 Age ... | and also in memory of | Elizabeth his Wife who | Died y^e 10th of June 1713.

80. .. BOORE Died y^e | 3 Day of May. ...

81. William COPEDOCK Who | Departed this life y^e 30 of | November 1729 being | in y^e 47 year of his Age.

God did me make out of ye Dust
And when he Calld Return I must.

82. Here lieth the Body of | Deborah the Wife of James | WELSHMAN who departed | this life the 24th of February | Anno Dom 1685.

83. To the Memory | Thomas GRAY | Aged 36 year.

84. The Wife of John TRIPHOOK who | departed this life June y^e 2 1711 | John Triphook Sen^r died | May the 14th 1764 Aged | 88 years | Also Sarah their Daughter was | buried Decem 18 1748.

85. Here lieth in Hope of a | Joyful Resurrection the | Body of Joseph PRICE

who | departed this life the 14th | Day of February in the | Year of our Lord God 1744 | In the 54 year of his Age.

Here also lieth the Body of | Hannah Wife of Henry GIBB | who departed this life y^e 29th | of November 1748 Aged 62.

86. Here lieth the | Body of Sarah PURKES | who departed this | life the 28th day of | April Anno Domini | 1719.

South Choir Aisle; West End.

1. Here lieth [the] | Body of Mary | late wife of | John FOQUETT | who departed | this life y^e 8th | day of June | Anno Dom 1706.

2. Here lieth the body of Elizabeth | GOLDWIER widow of Henry | Goldwier Vicar that was buried | the 11th of April Anno Domi | 1694 | E. R.

3. Here lieth the body of | Edward SCOTT, who | Died in an apoplectick | Fit the 8 day of Nov^r | 1755 Aged 64 years.

Also here lieth y^e body of | Edward SCOTT son of | above who died y^e 8 May Buried May 9 | 1777 Aged 62 years.

Also of Charity Wife of | ... ELLIS and daughter of | the above Edward SCOTT who | Died Dec. 13 1780 | aged 62 years.

4. Here lieth the Remains of | Henry LLOYD Esq^r | Captain in the Royal Navy | who departed this life | the 15th of November 1792 | in the 56 year of his age.

Here also lieth the remains | of Mrs Mary LLOYD | wife of the above Henry Lloyd | who departed this life | the 12th day of November | in the 57 year of her age.

5. Here lieth the bo | dy of Sarah | the daughter of Thomas | and Mary GUMN | who died 8ber | the 5th 1720.

6. Beneath are deposited | the Remains of | Charles BILL Esq^r | of Wick in this parish | Who departed this life | Feb 7 1813 | in the 70 year of his Age.

7. John and Eliz ROY [son] | and daughter of Samuel | Roy of this place Gent | and Eliz his Wife were | buried here the 21 Aug^t | and the 9th of October 1722.

Humphrey ROY another | Son buried the 11th of | June 1729 Aged 1..

Frances another daughter | Aged 28 Died Ap 9. 1744.

8. Benjamin ROY Gent | Died 24 March 1731 | Aged 26 | youngest son | of Samuel Roy of | this Parish.

9. Here lieth the body of | Betty the daughter of | Joseph and Mary SCOTT | who departed this life | the 14th day of October | in the year 1728.

Here also lieth the body of | Mary the daughter of | Joseph and Mary SCOTT who | departed this life the 22^d of | April 1730.

10. Here lieth the Body of | Mr. John JAMES of Muckels | who was buried the 7 | of Julye 1630 | Homo Humbra Humbrae.

11. Here lieth the body of | Alice SCOTT Wid^e who | died the 15th of January 1708. Here Lieth the Body of | Sarah Wife of Edward | SCOTT who departed this | life the 13th day of February | 1759.

12. Here lyeth the body | of Edward SCOTT who | departed this life | June 29th | 1673.

Here lieth the Body of | Elizabeth SCOTT the wife | of William Scott Sen^r | who departed this life y^e 2^d | day of May Anno Domi 1734 | Aged 63 years.

Here Lieth the body of | Betty the wife of | Richard ARNEY who | departed this life the 18th of | October 1756 Aged 55.

13. Here lyeth the body of | Charytie the wife of | Edward SCOTT who was | byried the 6th day of January Anno Dom | 1663.

Here also Lieth the Body of | William SCOTT who departed | this life January y^e 14th 1724 | aged 60 years.

Here lieth the Body of | Mary the Wife of | William SCOTT who | Departed this life the 14th of | August 1768 Aged 54 years.

14. Tumba Roberti SAY. Sub. prioris.

15. Beneath are deposited | the Remains of | Ann SLANN | Wife of James | Bright Slann | who died 7th April | 1811 | Aged 85 years.

16. Here lieth the body of | George the son of Henry | And Elizabeth GODWYRE | Aged 11 years who died | August the 8th 1681.

17. Here lieth the body | of Ioyne CARTER Widdo who Died | the 31 of October | 1682 | P.L.

18. In memory of John SCOTT | who departed this life the 6th | day of June 1779 | aged 73 years.

19. Here lieth the body of Mr | William GODWIER | of Somerford who died the | 16th of Februarie | 1677 | N.

20. Here lieth the body of Mr. | William GODWIER of Somerford | who was buried the 23rd of | December 1630.

Here lieth Sarah the wife of | Mr. William GODWIER of | Somerford who departed this | life 11th day of October | 1663.

21. Here lie the Remains | of William | Godolphin BURSLEM Esq. | who departed this life | the 29th of August | 1809.

22. In the vault beneath | Are deposited the Remains | of Jane wife of | Sir George SHEE Bart, | who died Oct^r 2nd 1832 | Aged 43 years.

23. Here lieth the body of Henry | GOLDWIER Vicar of X Church | who departed this life y^e 30th | of January Anno Domi 1688.

24. Here lieth Sarah the wife of | Mr. William GOLDWYER of | Somerford who departed this | life the 11th of october | 1663 | E.N.

25. Here lieth the Body of Mr | Edward GOLDWIER of | Somerford Who departed | this life october y^e 27 1681.

26. James TOD Esq^r Mary | relict of the above | James Tod, Esq^r

27. Charles QUARTLEY esq^r | died the 27th of March 1825 | aged 55 years.

Arthur Quartley | M.D. | died January 4th 1839 | aged 77.

28. In Memory | of Will^m FRY one other son died | Dec^r 24 1735 | Aged 2 years 7 months.

29. Here lieth the body of Captⁿ | William GOLDWIER of Somerford | who departed this life the 16th day | of August Anno Domini 1723 | and in the 69 year of his age George GOLPWIER Esq^r of | Somerford the Last Male | Heir of That Ancient Family | Obit 22 Jan. 1757 Aged 56.

Here also lieth the body of | Mary wife of George GOLDWIER | of Somerford and eldest | Daughter of the Rev^d ... | ...UCK A.M. of the ... Bristol who departed this life | the 26th day of May 1771 Aged ...

30. Here lieth the body of Eliza | beth the wife of Captⁿ | William GOLDWIER of Somerford | who departed this life the | 23^d of September 1708.

Here Also, lieth y^e Body of John | the son of Mr. Francis FRY | by Henrietta his wife | Daughter of Captain William | GOLDWIER of Somerford | who departed this life the 27th day | of July in the year of our Lord | 1759 and in the 30th year of his Age.

31. Here lies the Body of | Jarvis CLERKE Esq^r | who departed this Life the 23rd | day of May 1749 Aged 63.

Here lies the body of M^{rs} Sarah | GREENHILL who departed this | life January 4, 1770 Aged 76.

32. In Memoriam beatissime Rosæ | Keziæ | Quæ Jacobi & Elizabethæ SCOTT | nata fuit 21^o die No^{vis}; A^o 1717 | denata atque hic Sepulta | 21^o die Sept A^o 1718. Elizabethæ Uxoris defectissimæ Quæ 2^o die May 1734 Animam Deo transmisit | A^o Etatis 48.

33. Thomas HINXMAN Gent | second son of Joseph Hinxman | of North Hinton Esq who died y^e 22nd | of July 1744 | Etat 41.

34. Here lieth Charitie | the wife of Mr. William | GOLDWIER who died the | 17. of februarie | 1626 | I.R.

35. Here lieth the body | of William the son | of William and Mary | GOLDWYER of Sommer | ford who departed | this life the first day | of March An^o Domi | 1725.

36. Here lieth the body of | Mary Widow of Mr | Edward GOLDWIER of | Somerford that departed | This life the 4th of July | Anno Dom 1694.

37. Here lieth the Remains of | John LEVETT | of East Close Esqr. | who departed this life | the 10th | of September 1807 | in the 82nd Year of his Age.

38. Beneath this Stone | lie the Remains of | Eliza daughter of | John COVERT Esqr | and Eliza his Wife | who died Sept^r 23^d 1809 | Aged 4 years 3 months | Also of John their Son | who died April 24th 1811 | Aged 7 Years 3 Weeks | And of Frederick Charles | their Son who died June 4th 1811 | Aged 10 Months.

39. Here lies the Body of Charles | BRANDER Esqr of this Parish | who died May y^e 4th 1745 in the | 64 Year of his Age.

Nothing need be inscribed of this most worthy man but his | Virtues, for a Resident to practice by : Honestly, Piously, Justly | Soberly & Contentedly a real example...being the | tenderness of Husbands the friend | Charitable without Ostentation...hospitable Neighbour | a man of unstained Integrity Humble in himself meek | to [other]'s Remarkably cheerful in great Esteem more | honest than Rich More Gentle than Great | Vivat post

Also | Here lies his Only Wife Margaret | who Departed this Life the 25th of April | 1757 Aged 70 years.

Here Also lies their Daughter | Margaret who died the 23rd Febr'y | 1762 Aged 36 years.

And also Bridgett Catharina their | Daughter died 23 March 1770 | Aged 49.

40. Beneath this Stone | are deposited the Remains of | James PENLEAZE Esqr | of High Cliff in this Parish | who departed this life | the 3rd of June 1819 | Aged 65 Years.

41. Tumba Johñs DRAPER. vicessimi Sexti Prioris hujus ecclesie qui obit XXIX^o die mensis Septem Anno dni mille^{mo} ccccclii Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

42. Here lieth the Body of | Elizabeth the wife of Mr. | William DALE who died | April the 9th 1731 | Aged 56 years.

William DALE Gent died | January the 17th 1746 | Aged 73 years.

Here lieth the Body of Elizth | the wife of Mr. James DALE | who departed this life 21st Oct 1756 | Aged 56 years.

43. Tumba Richardi MAURI decimi Prioris hujus ecclesie.

Samuel Son of Will^m | HOOKEY by Mary | daughter of Will^m | GOLDWYER died y^e | 22^d Feby 1758 Aged 23.

In Memory of | William HOOKEY Jun^r | who departed this life | Oct^r y^e 3^d 1759 | Aged 34 years.

Also of John HOOKEY | who departed this life | Nov^r y^e 20th 1759 | Aged 24 years.

And Also in Memory | of Elizabeth Wife of | y^e Above Will^m HOOKEY | Jun^r who Departed this | life May y^e 3rd 1763 | Aged 32 years.

44. Ann HOOKEY | lies buried near this place | 1795.

45. G G HOOKEY 1796. | ... T H[ookey] 1779. | H[ookey] 1794. | ... H H[ookey] 1797.

These inscriptions are on the floor inside of Prior Drapers Chantry.

1. Here lieth the Body of | Elizabeth the wife of | Joseph HINXMAN Esqr of | North Hinton in this Parish | Daughter of Tho^s GROVE | ... in the County of | ...y 27 1747.

2. Here Lies y^e Body of | Joseph HINXMAN | of Hinton Esqr | who died Mar y^e 14th 1739 | aged 62 years.

3. Here lyeth the body of | Beata Wife of Joseph HINXMAN | of Hinton Esqr and Daughter of | William BARBER of Adderbury in | The County of Oxford Esqr who died | y 23^d of May 1735 Aged 61 years.

Also here Lyeth the Body of | Susanna 7th Daughter of | Joseph HINXMAN Esqr and | Beata his Wife who departed | this life the 16th of February 1770 | Aged 55 years.

Inside of Revestery.

Here lieth the body of | Thomas BOWNE of | Throup he Departed | this life the 15th of April | Anno Domi 1697.

Here lieth in hopes of a | Joyful resurrection the | body of Sarah PACK | who departed this life | the 30th day of April | in the year of our Lord 1728 | Aged 16 years.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM THE BURIAL REGISTER OF ST. JAMES, BATH.

(Concluded from page 40.)

- 1762 Oct 22—Edward Pickard Esq
 " Nov 9—Miss Dolly Newbery
 " " 10—M^r Edward Luellin
 " " 13—William Butcher Esq
 1763 Aug 27—The Rev^d M^r Thomas Fiske Rector of Great Bromley in Essex &
 of Shimpling in Suffolk was buried under the Pew No. 12 above
 w^{ch} pew a monument is erected for the Rev^d M^r Walton
 " Oct 17—John Wickham Esq Rear Admiral
 1764 April 24—Ludlow Metge Esq
 Dec 23—Richard Bell Esq
 1765 June 1—Samuel Benjⁿ Mee Esq
 " July 2—Susannah Cromwell a child
 " Aug 3—M^{rs} Elizabeth Foster
 1766 Feb 26—Capt John Maxwell
 " Aug 22—M^r William Gent
 " Sept 1—M^r Thomas King
 " Nov 6—M^{rs} Mary Arnold
 1767 March 12—David Hilton Esq
 " July 28—Capt Charles Graydon
 " " 31—Arendall Temple
 " Oct 10—Samuel Pobjoy
 " Nov 18—Capt Samuel Hardy
 1768 Feb 14—William Beare Esq
 1769 " 20—James Stevenson Esq
 Sept 25—John Le Cumber
 1770 Feb 4—Oliver Cromwell
 March 12—The Hon^{ble} William Molesworth
 " May 15—D^r Robert Robinson
 " " 16—Sir William S^t Quintin
 " Aug 29—M^r William Deakespike
 " Sept 25—Francis Warler Esq
 " Oct 11—Thomas Walton Esq
 " Nov 18—The Hon^{ble} Colonel Hugh McKay
 1771 Feb 19—Captⁿ John Atkinson
 1772 Jan 29—M^{rs} Elizth Mary Norton
 " April 5—Brent Spencor Esq
 " May 26—M^r Robert Crew
 " Aug 12—William Sharp Esq
 " Oct 19—The Rev^d M^r Richard Farrington
 " " 26—Captⁿ Richard Scudamore
 1773 Feb 12—M^r Thos Furnevill
 " April 4—The Rev^d M^r Charles Spendelow
 " " 12—M^r William Garfield
 " May 16—Thomas Smith Esq
 " Sept 3—M^{rs} Ann Dollenban
 " Nov 8—Francis Carruthers Esq
 1774 Feb 23—John Lodge Esq
 " April 7—M^r Spencer was carried away
 " July 9—Cornelius Norton Esq
 " Aug 25—The Rev^d M^r Payne was carried away
 " Oct 9—Lady Charlotte Colehurst
 " " 12—Francis Crossman Esq
 1775 Jan 10—.....Rowley Esq

- 1775 March 4—William Oattley Esq
 " " 20—Mrs Elizabeth Arbuthnot
 " June 6—The Rev^d Mr Stephen Fovague
 " Aug 4—Nuttie Green Esq
 " Oct 14—The Rev^d Dr Robert Shipman
 " Nov 26—The Rev^d Dr Piggett
 1776 March 22—Hugh Carmichael Esq
 " May 9—The Rev^d Dr John Howell
 " June 1—William Cockburn DD Arch Deacon of Ossary was buried in ye Church
 " Sept 5—Bartholomew Tate Esq
 " Oct 9—Col^l James Burleigh
 1777 Feb 20—The Rev^d Dr Joshua Dawson
 " March 21—Cap^{tn} Samuel Barrett
 " April 14—Lady Brook was carried away
 1778 March 19—Mr Serjeant Lewis was carried away
 " June 27—The Rev^d Arch Deacon Thomas Smallbrook
 " Dec 31—Major Fitz Thomas
 " " 31—Aldⁿ Ware was carried away
 1779 Jan 2—Lady Martha Renger
 " Feb 17—Joseph Langton Esq
 " May 2—Colonel Whitmore
 " Sept 14—Stratford Squires Esq was carried away
 " Oct 25—The Rev^d Mr Will^m Orsborne
 1780 April 6—Mrs Mary Foley
 " May 3—George Clarke Esq
 " " 23—The Rev^d Mr Will^m Churchward
 1781 Feb 26—The Rev^d Mr Hubbuck
 " March 5—William Carr
 " April 21—Thomas Earl Esq
 " " 28—Charles Brown Esq
 " Dec 7—Mrs Casandra Lewis
 1782 Feb 28—The Rev^d Mr Robert Clarke Dean of Durham
 " June 8—Mr Francis Eagle
 " Aug 12—Mr Charles Jaques
 " Nov 5—William Snow Esq
 " Dec 14—Apollo Morris Esq
 1783 Jan 7—The Rev^d Mr Thomas Pagett was carried away
 " March 4—The Rev^d Mr Will^m Seyse
 " May 3—The Rev^d Mr Matthew Wake
 " " 31—Rob^t Carthwright Smith Esq
 " Aug 7—John Pogson Esq
 1784 May 13—The Rev^d Mr Edw^d Foyle was carried away
 " June 30—John Sinclair Esq
 " July 19—William Le Merchant Esq
 " Nov 11—Thomas Brown Esq
 " Dec 23—Langhorn Button Esq
 1785 Feb 7—Lady Camilla Wake
 " April 23—The Rev^d Dr Thomas Greasley
 " Aug 13—Thomas Macknewen Esq
 " Sept 16—William Blacker Esq
 " Dec 15—Richard Tyson Esq
 1786 Jan 16—Murdock James Esq
 " March 8—William Johnson Esq
 " Oct 26—Humphrey Start Esq was carried away
 " Nov 25—Gen^l John Parslow
 1787 Feb 22—Sr James Buchanan
 " Aug 4—Cap^t David Broad
 1788 Jan 15—Lock Rollingson Esq
 " Feb 21—John Hall Esq
 " March 20—The Rev^d John Smith D D
 " May 30—Samuel Tash Esq
 " June 6—William Strickland Esq was buried in the Chancel at 5 o'clock in the Morning

- 1788 June 15—Thomas Rogers Esq
 " July 4—John Drake Esq
 " Aug 2—Capt Edward Brooks
 " Oct 31—Will^m Gardiner Esq
 " Nov 26—Thos Mead Esq was carried away
 " Dec 19—James Brown Esq
 1789 Jan 2—The Rev^d Mr William Wood
 " Feb 11—John Damer Esq
 " April 15—Capt John Burgess
 " May 10—Thomas Devonshire Esq
 " Aug 14—James Sutton Esq
 " Sept 8—Rob^t Davies M D
 " Nov 6—Samuel Disney Esq
 1790 March 5—James Lang Esq
 " " 12—Sir Jn^o Creamer
 " July 15—Nathaniel Wick Esq
 " Oct 20—John Campbell Esq
 " Nov 10—Benjamin Barter Esq
 1791 April 4—Lady Lucy Wheeler
 " Oct 12—Thos Spencer Esq carried away
 " Dec 5—Philip Bariton Esq
 " " 23—Captain Augustus Dumaresq
 1792 Jan 5—William Thornton Esq
 " April 14—Col Beverly Robinson
 " Dec 13—Edmund Taaffe Esq
 " " 14—Griffeth Meare Esq
 1793 March 14—L'Abbe Jean Marie Mancel
 " " 20—St Geo Montgomery Metham
 " April 11—Walter Strickland Esq
 " " 27—William Caldwell Esq
 " Oct 16—John Lemarchant Esq
 1794 Jan 5—Stanley George Heywood Esq
 " " 22—John Boylston Esq
 " March 11—Ephraim Vivian
 " April 16—Thomas Hayward Esq
 " " 18—Edward Mara Esq
 " May 18—David Moreau Esq
 " July 3—George Hall Esq
 " Aug 8—R^t Hon^{ble} Viscountess Tracey
 " Dec 2—Jeffery Killett Esq
 " " 14—Baroness De Grovesteus
 " " 17—John Harris Clerk of St James
 1796 Feb 20—Robert Dalway Haliday Esq
 " April 21—Major Gen^l John Hughes
 " July 7—Frederick Meyers Esq
 " Sept 10—Robert Ferguson Esq
 1797 Oct 20—Captⁿ Harry Monteith
 1798 April 5—George Paternoster
 " June 1—Hon^{ble} Jesse Harker
 1799 June 6—James Poyas Esq
 " " 24—The Hon^{ble} Lucy Grey
 " July 14—Samson Bowles Esq
 " Dec 12—Charles Godfrey
 1800 May 10—Basil Wake Esq
 " Sept 22—R^t Hon^{ble} Thos St Lawrence Earl of Howth in ye Vault
 " Oct 17—M^{rs} Sarah Phillott wife of the Rev^c James Phillott D D Arch-
 deacon & Rector of Bath in the Chancel
 1802 March 23—Rev^d Ashburnham P Newman
 1803 Nov 2—Major Gen^l John Toynour Ellis
 - 1804 March 17—The Rev^d Robert Hilton
 " April 14—Charles Horneck Esq
 " Aug 3—R^t Hon^{ble} Ann Wolfe Viscountess Kilwarden in the Yard
 " Sept 6—Lacklen Macintosh Esq

- 1805 April 9—Joseph Rewbridge Esq
 1806 March 21—Annet Marquis de Ronascey
 „ April 25—Rev^d Simon Adams
 „ May 17—The Hon^{ble} Elizth Wolfe
 1807 March 16—Rev^d T Pritchard
 „ June 18—Mr Robert Norkett
 „ Dec 2—Arundel Temple
 „ „ 12—Henrietta Louisa Pastorini
 1808 Jan 4—Thomas Prior Esq
 „ March 15—Rev^d George Harrison Larden
 „ „ 17—Rev^d Ralph Smith
 „ July 3—Angelica Guila Lanny
 1809 July 22—John Charnock Esq
 „ Dec 1—The Rev^d John Morgan
 1810 June 1—Major Samuel Steele
 1811 Sept 5—The Rev^d T Key
 1812 Jan 9—William Shute Esq
 „ May 21—John Beminton Esq
 „ Oct 13—Louis Antoine Delauny
 1814 Feb 15—Hon^{ble} Mary Shute, Bedford St Walcot. Aged 34
 „ May 6—Lieut Colonel Edw^d Letherland Aged 44
 1815 June 17—James Phillott D D Archdeacon of Bath Aged 66
 „ Dec 14—Major Robert Brown Aged 76
 1816 April 6—Lady Frances Trollope Aged 55
 „ June 17—William Dyer LL D Aged 72
 „ July 12—Charlotte Lady Gray Aged 6
 „ Dec 19—Captain Christmas Paul R N. Aged 71
 1817 Jan 17—Captain George Lawson Aged 44
 „ Feb 11—William James Almon M D Aged 61
 „ May 27—Capt John Remington Aged 34
 „ Oct 7—Alexander Grant Esquire Aged 63
 1818 Jan 22—Richard Henry Stovin Esq Aged 43
 1819 May 11—Robert Clarke Esq Aged 55
 „ June 17—Joseph Penny Esq Aged 63
 1822 Oct 25—Mary Leatherland Aged 54
 „ Nov 5—Major General Henry Proctor Aged 59
 1823 July 31—Charles Henry Du Bois Aged 76
 „ Oct 17—Wm McDonald Captⁿ 35th Reg^t
 1824 May 11—John Yeldham Esq Age 76
 1825 Jan 27—Rev^d John Maule Aged 76
 „ Aug 2—John Moodie M D Aged 68
 1826 June 13—Lieut Colonel William Ogilvie Aged 45
 1827 Nov 30—The Rev^d John Hony Aged 76
 1830 June 17—Caroline Mary Godfrey, Grosvenor Place Aged 4 months
 „ July 18—John Taylor M D Aged 66
 1831 May 29—The Rev^d William Holmes M A Aged 84
 „ Dec 22—The Rev^d Robert Thomas Aged 60
 1832 Dec 27—Richard Scott Byam M D Aged 79
 1835 Oct 15—Cuthbert Eden M D Aged 84
 1836 April 15—Rev^d John Davis Aged 78
 1837 Feb 20—Major Thomas Amery Aged 72
 „ Aug 21—Walter Balfour Esq Aged 75

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from page 55.)

BABELL, John, of Kingsbridge, ob. 10 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Totnes 14 Oct.
 7 Eliz.—Devon—Hugh brother & h. at. 28.

BABELL, Robert, of Kingesbrige, ob. 6 Ap. ult.—Inq. 27 Oct. 26 Hen.
 8.—Devon—Robert s. & h. at. 18.

- BABER, Edward, Esq., ob. 14 Mar. 1632.—Inq. at Bath 3 Sept. 9 Car. I.—Somerset—Henry s. & h. then æt. 1 year 5 months and 26 days.
- BABINGTON, Humphrey, Esq., ob. 7 June 8 Jac. I.—Inq. at Leicester 28 Sept. 11 Jac. I.—Leicester—Thomas B. Esq. s. & h. æt. 30.
- BABINGTON, John, ob. 15 Apr. 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Retford 11 July 30 Eliz.—Nottingham—John s. & h. is æt. 1.
- BABINGTON, Thomas, ob. . . .—Inq. at Warrington 20 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Lancaster—William s. & h. æt. 24.
- BABINGTON, Urias, will 1 Feb. 1605, ob. 26 Feb. 1605, 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at Newberry 1 May 4 Jac. I.—Berks, Suffolk, Middx.—Urias s. & h. is æt. 9; William; Elizabeth.
- BABTHORPE, Ralph, Esq., ob. 20 Dec. 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bawtre 11 Feb. 3 Hen. 8.—York—Thomas Babthorpe s. & h. æt. 36.
- BABTHORPE, Ralph, of B., Knt., ob. 2 May ult.—Inq. at Agnes Burton 22 Sept. 16 Jac. I.—York—William B. knt., s. & h. then æt. 35.
- BACCHUS, Bartholomew, ob. 27 Sept. 3 Car. I.—Inq. at Cambridge 8 Jan. 3 Car. I.—Cambridge—Edward s. & h.; John 2. s. & brother & h. of Edward æt. 20.
- BACHECROFT, Richard, will 16 April 3 Ed. 6, ob. 27 June ult.—Inq. at the Shirehouse 13 Jan. 3 Ed. 6.—Norfolk—Thomas s. & h. æt. 12; Christopher; John.
- BACKE, Humphrey, gent., ob. ult. Mar. 1630, will 25 March 1630—Inq. at Pershore 24 Sept. 6 Car. I.—Worcester—Simon s. & h. then æt. 11 years 3 months & 13 days.
- BACON, Baquevill, will 27 Mar. 1634, ob. 5 Dec. 1635, 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Norwich 8 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Norfolk—Baquevill s. & h. æt. 7, 9 Feb. 1634.
- BACON, Baquevill, ob. 5 June 1641, 17 Car. I.—Inq. at East Dereham 13 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Norfolk—Henry brother & h. æt. 15, 2 July 1641.
- BACON, Christopher, ob. 24 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Howden 28 Oct. 24 Eliz.—York—Robert s. & h. & æt. 2.
- BACON, Edmund, Esq., will 2 June 1553, ob. 16 Oct. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmond 7 March 1 Mary—Suffolk—John s. & h. then æt 37.
- BACON, Edmund, sen. Esq., ob. 10 Feb. 1624—Inq. at Bury St. Edmond 13 Apr. 1 Car. I. (1625)—Suffolk, Norfolk—
 Edmund Bacon s. & h. = Phoebe
 ob. v. p. }
 Edmund s. & h. æt. 13,
 24 Aug. 1624.
- BACON, John, gent., ob. 25 May ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 27 Sept. 1 Eliz.—Suffolk—George s. & h. æt 20.
- BADGER, John, ob. 6 June ult.—Inq. at Worcester City 7 Oct. 40 Eliz.—Worcester—
 Roland s. and h. = Jane Midlemore
 then æt. 30.
- BACON, Nicholas, will 19 Jan. 16 Car. I., ob. 3 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Inq. at East Dereham 18 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Norfolk—Nicholas s. and h. is æt. 17.
- BACON, *vide* BAICUN.

BAGAREGE, *vide* HUNT.

BAGE, James, ob. 22 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Bridgwater 21 Oct. 4 & 5 Philip & Mary—Somerset—Anthony s. & h. now æt. 2.

BAGNALL, Arthur, ob. 8 Mar. 1637, 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Beawmouth 28 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Anglesea, Carnarvon—Nicholas s. & h. æt. 9, 9 Aug. ult. 1638.

BAGSHAW, Nicholas, ob. 23 May 1627—Inq. at Horncastle 26 July, 3 Car. I.—Lincoln—Edward s. & h. æt. 5 months 23 May 1627.

BAGWELL, Francis, ob. ult. Dec. 1624—Inq. at Exeter 9 June 1 Car. I.—Devon—Francis s. & h. then æt. 3.

BAICUN, Nicholas, yeoman, ob. 20 Oct. 1626—Inq. at Durham 28 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Durham—John s. & h. then æt. 13, 2^d. son (*sic*).

BAINTON, Edward, of Bromeham, knt., will 21 Sept. 34 Eliz., ob. 21 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Calne 25 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Wilts—Henry B. Esq. s. & h. then æt. 21.

BAKER, Edmund, will 4 Dec. 30 Eliz., ob. 10 Dec. 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 13 Jan. 33 Eliz.—Warwick—Robert s. & h. then æt. 19.

BAKER, Henry, gent., will 23 Oct. 1537, ob. 24 Oct. 1557—1. Inq. at Southwark 26 May 4 & 5 Philip & Mary—2. Inq. at Southwark 19 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Surrey—Richard Baker, jun. s. & h. then æt. 5 and now æt. 20 years 11 months 14 days; Frances; Philippa; Thomasin.

BAKER, Henry, will 23 Oct. 1557, ob. 24 Oct. 1557—Inq. at Southwark 26 May 4 & 5 Philip & Mary—Sussex—2. Edward; 3. Thomas; Elizabeth=.....Gage.

Thomas s. & h. = Eleanor
then æt. 30.

Nicholas John

BAKER, Henry, ob. 3 Aug. 1636, will 8 Feb. 1634—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 3 May 13 Car. I.—Essex—Henry s. & h. then æt. 7, 3 August, af's'd.; Gregory.

BAKER, James, Esq. will 17 Dec. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at Chelmsford 9 Mar. 12 Eliz.—Essex—Henry s. & h. then æt. 22.

BAKER, James, ob. 3 May 1638—Inq. at Taunton 22 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Somerset—Lawrence s. & h. then æt. 13.

BAKER, John, sen., ob. 15 Apr. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary—Inq. at Lewes 12 June 3 & 4 Philip & Mary—Sussex.—1. William s. & h.; 2. John B. jun. 2 s., s. & h. is æt. 30; 3. Robert.

BAKER, John, will 7 Nov. 23 Eliz., ob. 4 Sept. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Cheltenham 2 Nov. 24 Eliz.—Gloucester, Radnor—John s. & h. æt. 9.

BAKER, John, will 11 Sept. 26 Eliz. at Battell, ob. 12 Feb. 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Uckfield 4 Apr. 29 Eliz.—Sussex—Michael s. & h. æt. 23, 30 Jan ult.; Thomas.

BAKER, John, will 8 April 38 Eliz., ob. 27 May 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Maidstone, 13 Aug. 38 Eliz.—Kent, London, Sussex, Dorset—Henry s. & h. is æt. 10.

BAKER, Michael, ob. 26 Mar. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 11 June 37 Eliz.—Sussex—John s. & h. æt. 5; Thomas.

BAKER, Priscilla (d. of Thomas Baker, will 25 Aug. 1638)—Inq. at East Grinstead 7 Nov. 14 Car. I. (*br. lunatic. inq.*)—Sussex.

- BAKER, Robert, ob. 27 Oct. 17 Eliz.—Inq. at Maidstone 30 Mar. 18 Eliz.—Kent—Robert s. & h. æt. 2.
- BAKER, Robert, ob. at Wythiam 8 May 27 Eliz., will....—Inq. at East Grinstead—Sussex, Kent—John s. & h. then æt. 14; Thomas; Robert.
- BAKER, Robert, will 24 May 27 Eliz., ob. 8 July 27 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 7 Aug. 40 Eliz.—(Inq. at same place 14 July 38 Eliz.)—Sussex, Kent.—John s. & h. then æt. 14; Thomas; Robert.
- BAKER, Thomas, ob. 3 May 16 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 27 May 16 Car. I.—Sussex—John s. & h. æt. 9; 3 daughters.
- BAKER, Thomas, ob. 3 May 16 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 27 May 16 Car. I.—Sussex—John s. & h. æt. 9; 3 daurs.
- BAKER, Thomas, Knt., will 3 June 1622, 20 Jac. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 14 May 1 Car. I.—Essex, Suffolk, Sussex, Middx.—Thomas s. & h. æt. 18, 15 Sept. 1624; Richard; Elizabeth.
- BAKER, William, ob. 25 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 20 Apr. 13 Car. I.—Suffolk—William s. & h. æt. 16 1 Jan. 1636.
- BALAM, Charles, ob. 3 Nov. 1639—Inq. at Cambridge 16 Apr. 16 Car. I.—Cambridge—Elizabeth; 5 other daughters & coheirs.
- BALAM, Charles, Esq., will 28 Mar. 34 Eliz., ob. ult. Mar.—Inq. at Norwich Castle, 11 Aug. 34 Eliz.—Norfolk—Robert s. & h. is æt. 12; Winifred.
- BAHAM, Robert, Esq. ob. at Walsooken 2 Sept. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Watton 8 July 15 Eliz.—Norfolk—

Jo. Balam of Barton, Knt. =
 cous. & h. of Robert, æt. 50.
 Charles junior s.

- BALCOTT, Thomas, will 15 Feb. 1639, ob. 18 of same month—Inq. at Brecon 26 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Brecon—

Roger s. ob. p.v. = Mary d. of
 28 Mar. 13 Car. I. | John Cawardin
 Thomas s. & h. & cons. & h. æt. 7.

- BALDRY, George, ob. 14 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Ware 14 April 31 Hen. 8—Inq. at Ware 14 April 31 Hen. 8—Inq. at Chelmsford 12 Apr. 31 Hen. 8—Hertford, Essex—Elizabeth d. & h. is æt. 1.
- BALDRYE, George, ob. 14 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 9 Oct. 32 Hen. 8—Inq. at Oxford 26 May 32 Hen. 8—Inq. at Stony Stratford 26 May 32 Hen. 8—Suffolk, Oxford, Bucks—Elizabeth d. & h. is æt. 1.
- BALES, Thomas, Citizen & Draper of London, Will 11 Nov. 5 Eliz., ob. 14 Nov. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Guildhall 14 Dec. 8 Eliz.—London—Peter s. & h. æt. 18; 2. Robert s.p.; 1. Rachel; 2. Susan; 3. Magdalen; 4. Margaret.
- BALL, Ralph, ob. 2 Oct. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at Kingston on Thames 7 Dec. 36 Eliz.—Surrey—John s. & h. is æt. 18.
- BALL, Robert, of Camley, will 15 Sept. 1549, ob. 4 Nov. 3 Edw. 6—Inq. at Wells 2 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Somerset—Richard Ball, sen., s. & h. æt. 45; Richard, junr.

BALL, William, ob. 24 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Odyham 18 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Southampton.

BAMBURGH, Thomas (son & h. of William Bamburgh, Knt. & Bart., will 25 Jan. 1622, ob. July 1623) ob. under age 3 June 1624 s.p.—Inq. at York Castle 25 Jan. 7 Car. I.—York—

Mary wife of Thomas Wentworth of North
Elmsall, Knt., 1. d. of William B

Thomas s. & h. Esq., æt 12, 24 Aug. 1631 &
cons. & coh. of John Bamburgh Bart.

Anne 2. d. of William B. & wife of—
William Robinson of Newby, Esq.

William s. & h. & cons. & coh. of John
Bamburgh, Bart. æt. 8, 2 Mar. 1630

Katherine 3. d. of William B.—John Hotham, Knt. & Bart.
3 coh. & sister of John Bam-
burgh, Bart.

BAMPFELD, Edward, Esq., ob. 20 May 20 Hen. 8—Inq. at New Sarum—
20 Aug. 20 Hen. 8—Wilts—John s. & h. æt. 12.

BAMPFELD, Edward, Esq. will 20 Aug. 19 Hen. 8—ob. 20 May 20 Hen.
8—Inq. at Dorchester 22 Aug. 20 Hen. 8—Dorset—John s. & h. æt. 2.

BAMPFYLD, John, Esq., ob. 20 Sept. 20 Hen. 8—Inq. at Brydgwater 30
Sept. 38 H. 8—Somerset—Richard brother & h. of John now æt. 20

BAMPFEILD, William, will 1 July 4 & 5 Philip & Mary, ob. 12 July same
year.—Inq. at Dorchester 28 Feb. 1 Eliz.—Dorset—Mary B. 1. d. &
coh. æt. 18; Edith B. 2. d. & coh. æt. 15.

BANASTER, Henry, ob. 13 June 1641—Inq. at Wigan 14 Apr. 18 Car. I.
—Lancaster—Henry s. & h. æt. 6, 4 April ult. 1642.

BANASTER, John, Esq., ob. 12 Aug. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 27 Mar.
3 & 4 Philip & Mary—York—Ralph Bucher cons. & h. of John B.
æt. 26.

BANASTER, *vide* EVERARD

BANASTER, William, ob. 24 Oct. 30 Hen. 8—Inq. at York Castle—14
Sept. 32 Hen. 8—York—Wilfred s. & h. is æt. 6.

BANASTRE, Laurence, will & ob. 16 Feb. 1637, 13 Car. I.—Inq. at
Leicester, 29 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Leicester, Northampton—Dinham B.
s. & h. æt. 1, 24 Mar. 12 Car. I.

BANASTRE, Laurence, will & ob. 16 Feb. 1637—Inq. at Leicester—9 Aug.
15 Car. I.—Leicester, Northampton—Denham s. & h. ob. æt. 3, 28
June 15 Car. I.; Marg. 1. d. sister & coh. then æt. 15, 28 June;
Elizabeth 2. d. sister and coh. then æt. 2.

BANBURY, William, Earl, ob. 25 May 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Abingdon 1
April 17 Car. I.—Berks, Oxon—Edward Howard, Earl Banbury s. &
h. then æt. 5.

BANCROFT, Thomas, ob. 15 Apr. 1636—Inq. at Thetford 28 July 12
Car. I.—Norfolk, Gloucester. Radnor—Elizabeth wife of John Scroggs
2. d. & coh. æt. 17, 26 Jan. 1635; Margaret 3. d. & coh. æt. 11, 26 Jan.
1635.

Hellena 1. d. & coh.—Robert Sadler
æt. 27.

..... Robert 2. s.

BANESTER, Thomas, gent. (married 1st Colecta a d. & coh. of Nicholas Fitzherbert, gent.—2nd Dorothy late wife of Anthony Harcourt, gent., *superstes* ob. 18 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Hinckley 3 Nov. 4 & 5 Philip & Mary—Leicester—Daniel s. & h. is æt. 25 (by Colecta his 1st wife).

BANCHE, Peter, of Allerton Bywater, gent., ob. 1 May ult.—Inq. at Shereburne 17 Oct. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary—York—George s. & h. then æt. 47.

BANKSWORTH, Robert, D.D.—Inq. at Guildhall 15 July 7 Car. I.—London, Middx., Kent—Sarah wife of John Cordell 1. sister, then æt. 30; Deborah 2. sister wife of.....Polhill—

Sarah d. & h. then
æt. 17.

BANKS, George, gent., ob. 29 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Leeds 8 Nov. 4 & 5 Philip & Mary—York—Brian brother and h. is æt. 36.

BANNISTER, Laurence, ob. 20 Aug. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 22 Nov. 31 Eliz.—York—Richard s. & h. then æt. 20.

BAPTHORPE, Guy, ob. 8 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln 7 Aug. 10 Eliz.—Lincoln—Christopher s. & h. is æt. 26.

BARBOUR, John, ob. 23 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Cannock 22 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Stafford—John s. & h. æt. 4.

BARCROFTE, John, ob. 1 May ult.—Inq. at Bradford 25 Aug. 15 Jac. I.—York—Frances 1. d. & coh. æt. 6; Elizabeth 2. d. & coh. æt. 8 months.

BARCROFT, John, of Bolling—1. Inq. at Bradford 25 Aug. 15 Jac. I., 2. Inq. there 13 Jan. 15 Jac. I.—York—

BARD, Richard, Esq., ob. 8 Nov. 1624, killed in Fleet Street—Inq. at Lincoln 18 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Lincoln—William Bard brother & h. of Richard æt. 9 years 1 month 11 days, 8 Nov. 1624, 22 Jac. I.; 4 sisters.

BARD, William, Esq. will 31 May 23. Eliz., ob. 23 Aug. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 22 Nov. 25 Eliz.—Lincoln—Ralph s. & h. then æt. 40.

BARD, William, (brother & h. of Richard B. ob., Nov. 1624) æt. 16½, died of full age before the present discharge 5 Feb. 15 Car. I., 1639—Inq. at Grantham 11 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Lincoln—William B. brother & h. æt. 3, 20 Oct. 1639.

BARDOLF, *vide* LISLE.

BARENTINE, William, Knt., will 11 Sept. 38 Hen. 8, ob. 17 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Oxford 21 Feb. 4 Ed. 6—Oxon—Francis s. & h. æt. 27; Charles; Drugo.

BARFOTT, Arthur, Esq., ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Hinckley 26 Aug. 11 Jac. I.—Leicester—Robert Barfott, Esq. is his nearest heir & æt. 32.

BARGH, Elizabeth wife of Richard, ob. 24 July ult.—Inq. at York Castle 2 Oct. 15 Eliz.—York—Peter Lawson, gent. æt. 30; William Shillito æt. 34; John Bancks æt. 21 are cons. et coh. of Elizabeth Bargh.

BARHAM, Thomas, Esq., ob. 21 Feb. ult. at London—Inq. at Maidstone 17 July 15 Jac. I.—Kent—

Oliver Butler=Anne sole d. & h. of
Thomas Barham,
then æt. 38.

BARINGTON, Robert, ob. 26 Feb. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Braintree 1 Ap. 16 Car. I.—Essex—Thomas s. & h. then æt. 5.

BARKDALE, Edward, of Oxford, Tanner, ob. 4 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Inq. 2 Dec. 38 Eliz.—Oxford—Edward s. & h. æt. 3.

BARKELEY, Maurice, of Wymondham, ob. 20 Nov. 14 Hen. 8—Inq. at Huntingdon 8 Apr. 14 Hen. 8—Huntingdon—

John s. & h. æt. 1=Anne only d. of
& more John Huse, Knt.

BARKELEY, Maurice, knt., will 26 April 15 Jac. I., ob. 1 May 15 Jac. I.—Inq. at Brewton 19 Aug. 15 Jac. I.—Somerset—Charles s. & h. then æt. 17; Henry; Maurice; William; John.

BARKELEY, Richard, Knt., ob. 26 April 2 Jac. I.—Inq. at Tedbury 4 Oct. 2 Jac. I.—Gloucester—1 Dorothy; 2, Margaret.

Henry s. & h. æt. 40

Richard=

Elizabeth

BARKELEY, Thomas, Knt., late Lord Barkeley Mowbray & Segrave, ob. 22 Sept. 26 Hen. 8—Inq. at Derby 26 Sept. 30 Hen. 8—Derby—Thomas Lord B. s. & h. (? if this Tho. should not be Henry in the record—W.C.) [*sic*]; Henry (posthumous) now Lord B. born 26 Nov. 26 Hen. 8 & is æt. 3.

BARKELEY, Thomas, Lord Barkeley Mowbray & Segrave, ob. 22 Sept. 26 Hen. 8—Inq. at Coventry 4 Nov. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary—Warwick & Coventry City—Henry (posthumous) Lord B. s. & h. was born. 26 Nov. next after the death of the aforesaid & 26 Nov. last was æt. 20 years 11 months.

BARKELEY, Thomas, Lord Barkeley Mowbray & Segrave—ob. 22 Sept. 26 Henry 8—1. Inq. at Marlborough 4 Nov. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary—2. Inq. at Leeds 4 Nov. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary—Wilts—Henry now Lord B. & c. s. & h. is æt. 21 years 11 months.

BARKELEY, Thomas, Lord Barkeley, Mowbray & Segrave, ob. 22 Sept. 26 Hen. 8—Inq. at Atherstone 5 Nov. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary—Warwick—Henry (posthumous) Lord Barkeley & s. & h. & is æt. 20 years 11 months.

BARKESTONE, Nicholas, of Barkestone gent., ob. 22 Oct. 5 Mary—Inq. at Selby 15 Dec. 17 Eliz.—York—Edward s. & h. then æt. 24.

BARKER, Ambrose, Esq. ob. 3 Eliz—Inq. at Chelmsford 4 June, 3 Eliz.—Essex—Thomas s. & h. æt. 30.

BARKER, Christopher, *alias* Garter, Knt., will 31 Dec. 1549, 3 Ed. 6, ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Guildhall 7 June 4 Ed. 6—London—Edward Barker cons. & h. of Christopher is æt. 18.

BARKER, Hugh, gent., will 4 Jan. 3 Car. I., ob. 8 July 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Oxford 5 Sept, 8 Car. I.—Oxford, Hunts, London—Mary d. & sole h. then æt. 11 years 1 month 15 days. (Hugh. B. cons. of said Hugh).

BARKER, Joanna, *lunatic*, sister of John, gent.—Inq. at London 20 Nov. 16 Jac. I.—London—John B. s. & h. æt. 12.

BARKEY, James, gent., ob. ...—Inq. at Tadbury 3 Sept. 36 Hen. 8—Gloucester—John s. & h. æt. 30.

BARKEY, John, ob. s. p. 20 Oct. 30 Hen. 8—Inq. at St. Neots 1 Apr. 31 Hen. 8—Huntingdon—Maurice cons. & h. of John is æt. 13.

BARKLEY, John, gent.—Inq. at Winchcomb 8 Nov. 4 & 5 Philip & Mary—Gloucester—Brise Barkley, gen. is brother & h. æt. 40.

BARKLEY, John, of Beverston Castle, Knt.—Inq. at Wotton-under-edge 16 April 25 Eliz.—Gloucester—John s. & h. æt. 21 ; Edward.

BARKLEY, Maurice, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, Esq., cons. & sole h. of Thomas Dalaland, Knt., only cons. & h. of Leo Wells late Lord Wells ob. 20 Nov. 14 Hen. 8—Inq. at Boston 16 Jan. 14 Hen. 8—Lincoln—

John s. & h. now=Anna only d. of John
æt. 1 Husy Knt. covenanted
to be his wife.

BARKLEY, Maurice, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, Esq., ob. 20 Nov. 14 Hen. 8—Inq. 8 Ap. 14 Hen. 8—Huntingdon

John s. & h. of=Anna a daur.
Maurice æt. 1 of John Husse,
year & more miles.

BARKLEY, Maurice, Esq. (was a cons. & coh. of Thomas Delaland, Knt.) ob. 20 Nov. 14 Hen. 8—Inq. 26 Jan. 14 Hen. 8—Lincoln—

John s. & h.=Anna a daur.
æt. 1 year &c. of John Hussey, miles.

BARKSTONE, William, gent., ob. 23 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 11 Nov. 11 Eliz.—York—William s. & h. then æt. 1.

BARLEE, Henry, Esq., will *in his verbis* ; ob. 12 Nov. 21 Hen. 8—Inq. at Dunsnowe 27 May 22 Hen. 8—Inq. at Storford 28 May 22 Hen. 8—Essex, Hertford—Anthony ; Elizabeth wife of Edward Leven-thorpe ; Anne ; Margaret.

William Barlee s. & h.=Joyse Peryent.
was aged 18, 1 Jan. ult.

BARLYE, Thomas, gent., *lunatic*—Inq. at Great Dunmow 1 June 5 Jac. I.—Essex, Middx.—Dorothy wife of John Osburne, Esq., 1. sister & coh. ; Anne wife of Tho. Dacres, Knt., 2. sister & coh. ; Mary wife of Henry Wiseman, Esq., 3. sister & coh.

BARLOW, Alexander, Esq., ob. 24 Aug. 26 Eliz.—Inq. 6 Dec : 26 Eliz.—Lancaster—Alexander s. & h. æt. 14.

BARLOW, Roger, ob. 30 Dec. ult.—Inq. at the Castle Haverfordwest 15 Feb. 1 Mary—Pembroke—John s. & h. æt. 18.

BARNABY, Edward, ob. 2 Nov. 7 Hen. 8—Inq. at Lincoln Castle—28 July Hen. 8—Oxford—Edward s. & h. is æt. 26.

BARNAM, Fra., ob. 11 May 18 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Stroud *alias* West Greenwich 2 June 18 Eliz.—Kent—

1. Martin s. & h.=Ursula Rudston
æt. 28.

2. Stephen B. 3. Benedict
Mary=Henry Smith

BARNARD, George, ob. 12 Apr. 19 Car. I., 1639—Inq. at York Castle 5 June 15 Car. I.—York—John s. & h. then æt. 9.

BARNARD, John, ob. 14 May, 1643—Inq. at Horsham 18 Oct. 20 Car. I.—Sussex—John s. & h. then æt. 3.

BARNARD, Nathaniel, ob. 5 Jan. ult.—1. Inq. at Glastonbury 13 Apr. 11 Car. I.—2. Inq. at Froome 14 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Somerset—John s. & h. æt. 16.

BARNARD, Richard, Gent. ob. 16 Mar. 19 Hen. 7—Inq. 26 Oct. 15 Hen. 8—Kent—

Margareta only dau.—ob.—John Barnard
12 Dec. 5 H. 8. Esq.

Richard Barnard, s. & h.—
of John and Margaret ob.
12 Aug. 13 H. 8.

John Barnard s. & h. of Richard æt. 2.

BARNARD, Richard, Gent. ob. 21 Aug. 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Raynham 26 Oct. 15 Hen. 8—Kent—John Barnard, s. & h. æt. 2, 20 Jan. ult.

BARNARDISTON, George, of Norrill, gent., ob. 1 May 1628—Inq. at Bedford 6 Aug. 4 Car. I.—Bedford—Humphrey s. & h. now æt. 5 years 10 months; 2. ...; two daughters.

BARNARDYSTON, Thomas, Knt., ob. 8 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Sudbury 30 Apr. 34 Hen. 8—Suffolk—John; Margaret.

Thomas B. Esq. s. and h.—Marie
æt. 32 & more

BARN, John, ob. 5 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Shafton 13 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—Edith wife of Thomas Hopgood sister and h. of John Barn then æt. 23.

BARNE, William, sen. of Woolwich Knt., ob. 7 May 1619—Inq. at Woolwich 22 Oct. 17 Jac. I.—Kent—2. Robert B.; 3. Thomas; 4. Miles; 5. John; 6. George.

William B. Knt. s. & h.—Dorothy 2. d. of Peter
then aged 26 Manwood of Baln. Knt.

1. Roger 2. John, Knt.

BARNEBYE, Thomas, gent., will 23 Aug. 1557 ob. 21 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Beverley 1 Oct. 15 Eliz.—York—Charles s. & h. is æt. 18; Thomas B. *alias* Bawmfurth 2.; Jane; Beatrice.

BARNEHOUSE, *vide* CRUSE.

BARNES, John, ob. 19 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Oxford 26 Mar. 10 Car. I.—Oxford—John s. & h. is æt. 16.

BARNES, John, ob. 13 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Southwark 26 June 16 Car. I.—Surrey—William s. & h. then æt. 14.

BARNES, Thomas, gent., ob. 17 Nov. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 11 Feb. 4 Car. I.—Essex—James s. & h. æt. 9, 17 Nov. 1628; 5 daurs.

BARNEY, John, ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Kirby Malzard 26 Aug. 11 Car. I.—York—Thomas s. & h. æt. 19.

BARNHAM, George, Knt., will 9 June 38 Hen. 8, ob. 10 July 38 Hen. 8—Inq. at Hereford 2 Nov. 38 Hen. 8—Hereford—Christopher s. & h. then aged 18; daughters.

-BARON, George, Knt., will 15 Feb. 1557, ob. 29 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Guildhall 1 April 4 & 5 Philip and Mary—London—George s. & h. then æt. 25.

BARON, John, gent., ob. 30 Aug. 1630, will 14 June 1630—Inq. at Caxton 7 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Cambridge, London—Richard s. & h. æt. 12 years 7 months & 14 days.

BARON, Philip, will 25 July 1635; ob. 26 July 1635—Inq. at Bury St. Edmund 2 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Suffolk—Hanna, sole d. & h. æt. 1, 2 July ult.

BARON, William, ob. 11 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Bruton 3 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Somerset—Thomas s. & h. æt. 14.

BARRETT, John, Esq., ob. 24 Oct. 18 Hen. 8—Inq. at Stratford Langhorne 4 Oct. 19 Hen. 8—Essex—

Gregory s. and h. = Elizabeth
ob. v.p.

Edward s. of said Robert 2. s.
George cons. & heir
of said John æt. 5.

BARRINGTON, Lady Winifred (widow of Thomas B. Knt. ob. 25 Feb. 23 Eliz.) 1. husband Thomas Hastings, Knt., she died 10 Mar. 41 Eliz.—Inq. at Great Dunmow 18 Sept. 2 Jac. I.—Essex, Monmouth, York, Southampton, Isle of Wight, Bucks—

Francis B. Knt. s. & h. of = Johanna d. of Henry
the body of Winifred, Cromwell, Knt.
then æt. 30, 41 Eliz.

BARROW, Edmund, gent. ob. 22 Aug. ult.—Inq. 18 Sept. 12 Eliz.—Gloucester—James s. & h. æt. 28.

BARROW, James, gent., ob. 2 May ult.—Inq. at Hereford 17 May 7 Jac. I.—Hereford—Richard s. & h. then æt. 7 years 8 months.

BARROW, Roger, gent., ob. 24 July 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Gloucester town 16 Jan. 9 Eliz.—City of Gloucester—Henry brother & h. æt. 36.

BARROW, Thomas, ob. 7 Oct. ult.—Inq. Bury St. Edmunds 27 Mar. 33 Eliz.—Suffolk, Essex, Norfolk—William B. s. & h. then æt. 40.

BARRY, John, ob. 16 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 13 Oct. 2 Hen. 8—Devon—John s. & h. æt. 37.

BARRY, John, Esq., ob. 1 Sept. 37 Hen. 8—Inq. at Nottingham 27 Feb. 9 Eliz.—Nottingham—Matilda wife of Richard Pendock is his sister & h. & is æt. 53.

BARRY, Margaret, only cons. & h. of Henry Barry ob. 14 Mar. 22 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at Exeter 29 Mar. 24 Eliz.—Devon—

Michael s. & h. = Johanna Pollard
Henry B.

Thomasin d. & h. æt. 12.

BARRY, Thomas, gent., ob. 4 Mar. 19 Hen. 8—Inq. at Tuxford in le Cley 27 Aug. 19 Hen. 8—Nottingham—John s. & h. æt. 12.

BARTIE, Richard, of Grimsthorpe, Esq., ob. 9 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Bourne 20 Aug. 24 Eliz.—Lincoln—Peregrine B. Lord Willoughby & Earsbie s. & h. ob. æt. 25; Susanna married to Earl of Kent.

BARTLETT, John, ob. 27 May 1629—Inq. at Haverfordwest 27 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Pembroke—David s. & h. then æt. 15.

BARTLETT, Thomas, ob. 13 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Northampton 27 May 11 Car. I.—Northampton—

Richard s. ob. v. p. $\overline{\text{J}}$

Abigail 1. d. & cons. & coh. æt. 10.
Mary 2. d.—æt. 8.

BARTLETT, William, ob. 12 June ult.—Inq. at Horsham 15 Sept. 43 Eliz.—Sussex—2 John; 3 Henry.

1 Robert 1 s. ob. $\overline{\text{J}}$

Richard s. & h. cons.=Mary Covert
and h. appt. æt. 38.

BARTON, Conatus, ob. 12 July ult.—Inq. at Aberforth 22 Dec. 2 Eliz.—York—William s. & h. æt. 13 now.

BARTON, John, of Whenby, Esq., ob. 10 Dec. 1 Mary—Inq. at Thirsk ult. Mar. 1 Mary—York—Thomas Barton, Esq., brother & h. now æt. 30.

BARTON, John, gent., will 2 Sept. 1631, ob. 4 Mar. 1632—Inq. at Garstang 15 Oct. 9 Car. I.—Lancaster—Hugh s. & h. æt. 15, 20 July 1633; 2. Richard; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Jane.

BARTON, Robert, Esq., ob. 17 Jan. 1630—Inq. at St. Mary's Tower near the City Wall York 28 Mar. 7 Car. I. 1631—York—

William Barton s. & h. = Helena
ob. v. p. $\overline{\text{J}}$

Thomas s. & h.

BARTON, Roger, ob. 8 Feb. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 16 Apl. 5 Car. I.—Salop—Owen s. & h. æt. 5.

BARTON, Roger, ob. 8 Feb. 3 Car. I.—Inq. at Salop 16 April 5 Car. I.—Salop, Flint—Owen Barton s. & h. then æt. 5 years 2 months & 4 days.

BARTON, Thomas of Whenbie, gent., ob. 14 July 7 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 7 Sept. 7 Eliz.—York—William s. & h. of his body is æt. 18; John.

BARTON, Thomas, of Whenbye, gent., ob. 14 July ult.—Inq. at York Castle, 7 Sept. 7 Eliz.—York—Edward s. & h. of the body of Thomas, now æt. 18.

BARTY, Ralph, ob. 11 Feb. 20 Hen. 8—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 26 July 22 Hen. 8—Lincoln—Elizabeth Bartie is his d. & h. & then æt. 32 weeks.

BARWELL, Robert, of Saperton, ob. 1 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at the Castle Lincoln 30 Mar. 8 Eliz.—Lincoln—George s. & h. now æt. 23.

BARWICK, John, ob. 1 April ult.—Inq. at East Grinstead 6 Oct. 8 Jac. I.—Sussex—Curtis B brother & h. then æt. 26.

BARYINGTON, Nicholas, Knt., ob. 22 July 7 Hen. 8—Inq. at Hertford 27 Feb. 13 Hen. 8—Hertford—John s. & h. æt. 14; 1. Lucy; 2. Anne; 3. Alice; 4. Maria; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Dorothy.

BARYNGTON, Nicholas, Knt., ob. 22 July 7 Hen. 8—Inq. 27 Feb. 13 Hen. 8—Hertford—John s. & h. æt. 14; 1. Lucy; 2. Anne; 3. Alice; 4. Mary.

BASELEY, Katherine, widow, ob. 30 Nov. ult. (William Stump Esq. 1. *maritus duxit p'd' Katerinā Mody vid.*)—Inq. at Bradford 23 Mar. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Wilts, Gloucester—William Stump s. & h. *de corporibus* is æt. 5 years &c.

- BASELEY, Richard, ob. 12 Aug. 13 Jac.—Inq. at Warwick 21 Mar. 15 Jac. I.—Warwick—Nicholas s. & h. then æt. 19.
- BASKERVILE, James, of Llambeder, gent., *lunatic*—Inq. 17 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Radnor—Evan Baskervile s. & h. æt. 15.
- BASKERVILE, Thomas, Knt., will 15 April 14 Eliz., ob. 17 April 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Cirencester 9 June 14 Eliz.—Gloucester—Eliana d. & sole h. is æt. 1.
- BASKERVILE, Walter, ob. 26 June 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Hereford 23 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Hereford—Humphry s. & h. æt. 6.
- BASKERVYLE, William, will 8 Feb. 32 Hen. 8, ob. 14 Nov. 21 Hen. 8 (*sic*)—Inq. at Hereford 17 Aug. 32 Hen. 8—Hereford.

James s. & h. ob. v. p.=Elizabeth=Thomas
 Mornington Harbord 2. h.
 Eleanor wife of Roger Farley 1 sister & coh. of James æt. 22.
 Johanna wife of Thomas Pembridge 2 sister æt. 20.
 Anne wife of . . . Mornyngham 3 sister=

Johanna d. & h. & cons. & coh. of
 James æt. 6

- BASKETT, Edward, ob. 15 Nov. 40 Eliz.—Inq. at Newport 30 Sept. 1 Jac. I.—Southampton—Thomas s. & h. then æt. 8.
- BASKETT, Robert, will 17 Jan. ult., ob. 18 Apr. 10 Jac. I.—Inq. at Shafton 2 Sept. 10 Jac. I.—Dorset—Thomas s. & h. then æt. 13; Robert; 5 daughters.
- BASSE, Edward, gent., ob. 29 July 1630, will 28 July 1630—Inq. at Bilsdon 26 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Leicester, Rutland—Philip s. & h. æt. 17; 3 younger sons; Alice.
- BASSETT, Gregory, Esq., ob. s. p. m. ult. Nov. 20 Hen. 8—Inq. at Chelmsford 5 Mar. 20 Hen. 8—Essex—Elias s. & h. æt. 12.
- BASSETT, Jaquetta late wife of George, ob. . . 22 Eliz. (2, husband Hu: Jones who died 25 Nov. 31 Eliz.)—Inq. at Truro 8 Jan. 31 Eliz.—Cornwall—James B. s. & h. is æt. 23.
- BASSETT, James, Esq., ob. 8 Feb. 1 Jac. I. at Illogan—Inq. at St. Colomb major 13 Aug. 2 Jac. I.—Cornwall—Francis Bassett, Esq., s. & h. is æt. 10.
- BASSET, John, Knt., ob. ult. Jan. 19 Hen. 8—1. Inq. at Exeter 23 Apr. 20 Hen. 8—2. Inq. at Truro 24 Apr. 20 Hen. 8—Devon—1. John Basset s. & h. æt. 9; 2. Thomasin; 3. James; Jane; George; Philippa; Katherine; Anne; Mary.
- BASSET, John, Knt., will....., ob. ult. Jan. ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 30 Sept. 20 Hen. 8—Wilts—John s. & h. æt. 10; James; George; Jane; Thomasin; Philippa; Katherine; Anne; Mary.
- BASSET, Richard, Esq., ob. ult. June 1 Hen. 8—1. Inq. at Kingscleere 16 Nov. 1 Hen. 8—2. Inq. at Southwark 27 Nov. 1 Hen. 8—Southampton and Surrey—Thomas s. & h. æt. 12.
- BASSET, William, Knt., ob. 31 Oct. 1 Mary—Inq. at Derby ult. May 1 & 2 Philip & Mary—Inq. at Bromeley Pagett 17 June 1 & 2 Philip & Mary—Derby, Stafford—

William B. Esq. s. & h.=Elizabeth
 male æt. 40. FitzHerbert

BASSETT, William,—Inq. at Wolverhampton 27 Mar. 6 Eliz.—Stafford.
 BASSETT, William Esq.—Inq. at Uttoxeter, 11 June 7 Eliz.—Stafford.
 BASSEVILLE, Henry, of Bradborne, Esq., ob. 9 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at St.
 John Street 20 Feb. 35 Eliz.—Middx., Kent, Somerset—

Ralph B. of Bradborne, Knt.=

æt. 17.

Leonard B. Knt., is s. & h.=Anne 1. d. & coh.

app. 1632

of Thomas Ridley, Knt.

BATEMAN, Anthony, ob. 11 Nov. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Norwich Castle—
 14 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Norfolk—Constance only d. and h. æt. 2 months;
 Philadelphia wife of William Rochester.

BATEMAN, Thomas, ob. 4 June 1 & 2 Philip & Mary—Inq. at Bungay 31
 Oct. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary—Suffolk—

George s. & h. then=Olive Tasborowe

æt. 35.

BATES, Robert, will 8 Aug. 1631, ob. 13 Oct. 1631—Inq. at Norwich 12
 April 8 Car. I.—Norfolk—Thomas s. & h. then æt. 18.

BATH, Earl of, *vide* FITZ WARREN.

BATHURST, Robert, gent., ob. under age ult. Apr. 3 Car. I., 1627, ob.
 s.p.—Inq. at Gloucester 24 May 3 Car. I.—Gloucester—Edward
 brother & h. æt. 12 years 11 months 17 days, 30 April aforesaid.

BATTELL, William, ob. 10 June ult.—Inq. at Derby 1 Oct. 8 Car. I.—
 Derby—Robert s. & h. æt. 20, 1 May 1632.

BATTEN, John, gent., ob. 24 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 29 May 1 &
 2 Philip & Mary—Southampton—William s. & h. is æt. 19.

BATTEN, William, will 27 Sept. 1605, ob. 29 April 4 Jac. I., 1606—
 Inq. at Ramsey 18 Sept. 5 Jac. I.—Southampton—William; John;
 Westwallop Batten.

Arthur s. & h. then æt. 40=Honor Barrow

BATTESFORD, John, gent., ob. 18 Sept. 1624—Inq. at Cambridge 29 Oct.
 9 Car. I.—Cambridge—Elizabeth sole d. & h. æt. 13, 21 Nov. 1632.

BATTY, Ralph, ob. 25 Feb. 20 Hen. 8—Will 23 Feb. 20 Hen. 8—Inq. at
 York Castle 31 Mar. 21 Hen. 8—York—Elizabeth d. & h. æt. 32
 weeks.

BATTYSHILL, Thomas, ob. ult. Mar. 17 Hen. 8—Inq. 23 Oct. 18 Hen. 8—
 Devon—Richard s. & h. æt. 8.

BATTYSFORD, John, of Chesterton, gent.—Inq. at Cambridge 11 Dec. 4
 Eliz.—Cambridge.

BAUGES, John, ob. 11 Feb. ult. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne
 —Essex—

. . . B. s. & h. ob. v. p.=

Thomas s. & h. & cons.

& h. of John æt. 13.

BAUMPFELD, Edward, Esq., ob. 20 May 20 Hen. 8, cons. & h. of Johanna
 Drew, d. & h. of Willm. Sayntmor, Knt.—1. Inq. at Exeter 9 Oct.
 20 Hen. 8—2. Inq. at Bruton 24 Sept. 20 Hen. 8—Devon & Somerset
 —John s. & h. æt. 2; 2. Richard; 3. Lawrence; 1. Johanna; 2.
 Mary; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Katherine.

BAVERCOTTS, Richard, gent., ob. 8 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Tuxford in le Clay
29 Oct. 38 Hen. 8—Nottingham—

Alice d. & h. æt. 23 — Thomas s. & h. of
Augustine Massingberd, Esq.

Thomas

BAWDE, Thomas, ob. 17 June 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Bedford 11 June 37 Eliz.
—Bedford—John brother & h. then æt. 63.

BAWDE, William, will 1 April 37 Hen. 8—Inq. at Donington 21 Oct.
38 Hen. 8—Lincoln—John—s. & h. æt. 20; 2. William; Lucy;
Elizabeth.

BAWDES, Charles, of Somerby, Esq. ob. 10 Apr. ult.—Inq. 10 Nov. 37
Eliz.—Lincoln—Maurice s. & h. æt. 33; 2. Arthur; 3. John.

BAWDINGE, John, ob. 12 July ult.—Inq. at Glamfordbrigg, 30 Oct.
2 & 3 Philip & Mary—Lincoln—William brother & heir æt. 35.

BAWDS, John, gent., will 19 Dec. 1544, ob. 8 Jan. 35 Hen. 8—Inq. at
Sleford 22 Aug. 36 Hen. 8—Lincoln—Charles s. & h. then æt. 12.

BAWNE, Robert, of Sherme, ob. 18 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Rippon 5 Feb.
35 Eliz.—York—John s. & h. now æt. 10.

BAXHILL, Richard, ob. 21 Mar. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 12 May 34
Eliz.—Sussex—Nicholas s. & h. is æt. 40.

BAXTER, John, Esq., ob. 27 Sept. 14 Hen. 8—Inq. at Bernysley 2 Feb.
14 Hen. 8—York—Thomas s. & h. æt. 15; 4 other sons & 1
daughter.

BAXTER, John, gent., ob. 20 Mar. 3 Eliz.—Inq. 20 Mar. 12 Eliz.—
York—William s. & h. æt. 24.

BAXTER, Stephen, of Gipps, gent., ob. there 24 Apr. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at
Ipswich, 25 May 34 Eliz.—Suffolk—heirs unknown.

BAXTER, Thomas, will 28 Jan. 31 Eliz., ob. 12 Feb. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at
Norwich Castle 3 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Norfolk—Thomas s. & h. æt. 8; 2
other sons & 2 daughters.

BAXSTER, Alexander, ob. 9 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Bywell 24 Oct.—
Northumberland—Cuthbert s. & h. now æt. 32.

BAXSTER, Thomas, ob. 12 Sept. 29 Hen. 8—Inq. at York Castle 4
Mar. 30 Hen. 8—York—Robert s. & h. then æt. 2; Lucy.

(To be continued).

Notices of Books.

THE INTRODUCTION OF KNIGHT-SERVICE INTO ENGLAND. By J. H.
ROUND, M.A. [Forty-eight copies for private distribution only].

This is a reprint of a series of papers which have appeared from time
to time in "The English Historical Review" since July of last year.
The subject of which they treat is one that has attracted the special
attention of such authorities as Gneist, Stubbs, Freeman, and others,
all of whom propounded either their own theories, or those of preceding

historians. In the course of his investigations among our ancient records, Mr. Round has collected such evidence as to place him in a position to dispute the theory held by these authorities, as expressed by him in these words, that "the military obligation of the Anglo-Norman tenant-in-chief was determined by the assessment of his holding, whether in hidage or in value," but maintains that it "was fixed in relation to, and expressed in terms of, the *constabularia* of ten knights, the unit of the feudal host." This theory, if proved, as we believe it to be, upsets at a blow the generally accepted view that the Anglo-Norman feudal system was a development of the military service of the Anglo-Saxons. To substantiate his theory, Mr. Round gives, with other evidences, lists of church and lay fiefs, compiled from the *cartae baronum* and the annual rolls, by which it appears that the *servitium debitum* was in nearly every case a multiple of 5 or 10. That *servitium debitum* in the terms of the ten-knight unit was familiar to the Normans prior to the Conquest is evident by a passage in the "Roman de Rou."

There are many important points in Mr. Round's work which deserve special notice, but we are unable to do more than draw attention to one or two. Under the third heading "Scutage, aid, and *donum*," the author annihilates Swereford as an immaculate authority, taking as a test to prove his contention the "Great Scutage," which Swereford asserted was a levy for a Welsh war, but is here proved to have been for the Toulouse campaign. The last heading is entitled "The Worcester Relief (1095)," and attention is drawn to a remarkable document printed in Heming's "Cartulary," overlooked by Mr. Freeman, which, as Mr. Round points out, is a record showing Ranulph Flambard "actually at work, and which illustrates the character of his exactions by a singularly perfect example." The date of this writ is fixed at between 18 January and 26 June, 1095. As this date was barely nine years later than Domesday a comparison is shown between the tenants given in the "Great Survey" and this relief, by which some important genealogical points are brought to light. Mr. Round's work is essentially one to be read by all who are in any way interested in our early institutions.

Notes and Queries.

THE PREFIX "DE."—It is well known that the word "de," which is found before place-names, was rapidly falling out of use at the end of the fourteenth century. The following instance will show that at least one owner of such a name was considered to have definitively abandoned the use of it as early as 1318-19.

"*Heref.*"—Assisa venit recognitura si Ricardus filius Willelmi Irby de Hopemaloyssel [et alii] disseisiverunt Willelmum filium Roberti Crul de Walford de libero tenemento suo in Walford Et Ricardus filius Willelmi Irby venit Dicit quod

non tenetur ei ad hoc breve respondere; dicit enim quod ipse nominatur et cognoscitur Ricardus filius Willelmi *de Irby*, et non Ricardus filius Willelmi *Irby*, prout in breve inseritur, et petit iudicium. . . .

Juratores dicunt super sacramentum suum quod prædictus Ricardus nominatur et cognoscitur cognomine *Irby*, prout in brevi inseritur, et non *de Irby*."

This will be found in Assize Rolls, 12 Edw. II. N $\frac{2}{16}$ } 3, m. 117.

R. E. G. KIRK.

Thierry in his first volume of 'The Norman Conquest' (Paris Furne et C^e Paris, 1860) gives the 'Roman de Rou,' in which, at page 372, are the following lines

"Li Boilogneiz e li Pohiers
Aureiz e toz mes soldeiers"

Sir Alexander Malet translates the first line "The men of Boulogne and of *Poic.*" Is not the correct rendering—The men of Boulogne and the Pohers?

At the time of the Conquest, le Poyer in Brittany was a Viscounty. This Viscounty came into existence after the County or Countship of Poyer had been united to the Duchy of Brittany by Duke Alain "Barbe-torte," (son of Mathuédoi, Count of Poyer), about the year 936.¹

LE POWER & COROGHMORE.

DATES OF KNIGHTHOOD.—The valuable and interesting series of Inq. post mortem abstracts—the first portion of which appeared in the July number of the *Genealogist*—contain the names of several Knights who are not mentioned in the usual printed authorities. Can any correspondent supply the dates of Knighthood of Sir John Arundel of Efford, (Inq. 3 Hen. VIII), Sir William Ashcombe of Oxfordshire, (Inq. 4 Car. I), and Sir Henry Astry of Beds. (Inq. 6 Car. I.)? This last is referred to by Le Neve, as "of Harlington co. Bedford" (Harl. Soc. vol. viii., p. 382) and seems in some way to have been related (probably grandfather) to Sir James Astry, Master in Chancery, Knighted in Nov. 1683, and to Sir Samuel Astry, of Henbury, Gloucestershire, Knighted in Dec. 1683. From which line of the wide-spread Arundel family did Sir John Arundel of Efford derive?

W. D. PINK.

SIR CHARLES EGERTON, KNT.—I shall be obliged by any genealogical information as to Sir Charles Egerton, who was Knighted at Whitehall, 14 May, 1607. He was M.P. for Ripon, 1645-48 and survived the Restoration. On Sept. 27, 1645, the House of Commons ordered "That Sir Charles Egerton towards his present support shall have paid unto him the sum of £300" out of Yorkshire delinquents fines. His location would seem to have been in Yorkshire, but his name is strongly suggestive of Cheshire origin.

Leigh, Lancashire.

W. D. PINK.

COURTNEY FAMILY.—I shall be grateful for any additions to the following, especially for information carrying back the pedigree.

¹ See Dictionnaire Historique et Géographique de la Province de Bretagne, par Ogée Nouvelle édition par Marteville et Varin: Renne 1845. (Tome i, page 147).

The Rev. Courtney = Margaret Stanhope sister to the
 said to have held a living in | Earl of Chesterfield (? sister of
 Plymouth which was in the | the 5th Earl, and according to
 gift of his family. | the Peerages, wife of ...
 | Smith and d. 1812).

Charles Stewart Courtney = Margaret Buchanan
 of London

The Rev. William James Courtney
 now Vicar of Austwich, Yorkshire.

W. F. CARTER.

CHAPMAN.—FOWLER.—I shall be grateful for any information respecting Roger Chapman, clerk, who in 1662-3 had licence to marry at Coventry, Margaret, daughter of John Fowler, of Charley, Staffordshire. I cannot find any will of Roger or Margaret at Lichfield, so incline to think that they moved into another diocese.

Union Club, Birmingham.

W. F. CARTER.

BODINGTON AND BODDINGTON.—I shall be very grateful for any information from Wills, Parish Registers, or other sources as to any of this name. Some have been resident in the following places and many in *London*—in Bedfordshire at Carlton, Chellington, Radwell, Thurleigh, and Turvey; in Berkshire at Warfield; in Buckinghamshire at Colebrook (query Colabrook), Cold Brayfield, Cuddington, and Newton Blossomville; in Derbyshire at Chesterfield; in Devonshire at Plymouth; in Leicestershire at Burbage; in Lincolnshire at Heighington or Heington, and (query) Heggalegh; in Middlesex at Stepney, and Stoke Newington; in Northamptonshire at Fawsley, Maidford, Marston Trussell, Northampton, Scaldwell, and Whilton; in Nottinghamshire at Clipstone and Nottingham; in Oxfordshire at Middle Barton and Steeple Barton; in Surrey at Clapham, Croydon, Kingston-on-Thames, and Richmond; in Warwickshire at Allesley, Aston juxta Birmingham, Brinklow, Charlate, Churchover, Coventry, Cubbington, Dunchurch, Great Harborough, Hillmorton, Kenilworth, Monks Kirby, Nuneaton, Pailton, Radford, Radford Semele, Rugby, Ryton upon Dunsmore, Sherbourne, Sowe, Wappenbury, Warwick, Whitnash, and Withybrook. I shall be exceedingly glad of any *dates* of births, marriages, and deaths, and of full particulars as to any intermarriages.

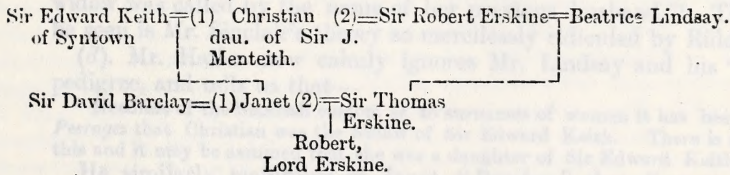
15, *Markham Square, Chelsea.* REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

SCOTTISH GENEALOGIES.—I should be obliged if anyone could give me information on the following point. I have a fairly complete pedigree of a family once settled in Nairnshire, and now extinct in the direct male line. I have also a pedigree of a family of the same name from 1690 downwards, while a tradition says that this branch was descended from a younger son of one of the lairds "about 220 years ago," that this younger son was settled upon a farm in Nairnshire, and that the descendants of these brothers of this family had descendants on the borders between Nairn and Inverness, and "thereabouts." Can anyone conversant with Scottish Records advise me as to the best means of verifying this descent.

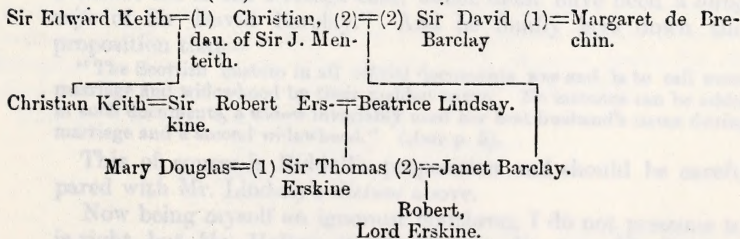
A. CALDER.

I merely wish, for the present, to insist upon this discrepancy, and to trace to their origin the contradictions in the two pedigrees. Here are the two versions of the portion chiefly concerned.

(I.) THE ORTHODOX PEDIGREE.



(II.) MR. HALLEN'S PEDIGREE.



The *origin* of all these contradictions is simple enough. The orthodox pedigree assumes that Christian "Keith" (wife of Sir Robert Erskine) and Janet "Barelay" (wife of Sir Thomas Erskine) derived their names from previous husbands. Mr. Hallen assumes, as a matter of course, that they derived them from their respective fathers.

We are thus led to a general question apart from any particular descent: was it the custom in Scotland for a widow on re-marriage to

¹ As he is termed in the Restitution Act. See also Minutes of Evidence, p. 1.

bear (1) her maiden name, or (2) that of her former husband? It is strange that Scottish Genealogists, whose learning is well-known, appear to be hopelessly at sea on this elementary question.

(a). In his "Dissertation upon heirs-male" (1837), Mr. Alexander Sinclair advanced the view that "widows even when married again, or after becoming widows again often kept the name of their first husband in those remote times" (p. 140); and he adduced the very case of "Christian de Keith spouse of Sir Robert de Erskine, who was by birth a Menteith and widow of Sir Edward Keith." This it will be seen is the view held in the orthodox pedigree (*supra*).

(b). Riddell in his "Peerage and Consistorial law" (1842) assailed Mr. Sinclair with his bitterest sarcasm for entertaining so preposterous an idea (pp. 1038-1040), and, adverting to the case of Christian "Keith," insisted that "Keith" was "her maiden surname" and not that of a former husband. He denounced the latter hypothesis as involving "the most extraordinary medley and error that can be fancied in a point of pedigree" and he insisted that he had "fully shown, and could further prove *ex abundanti*, that in conformity to the far prevalent and *peculiar* custom with us, even still observed in a degree, married women retained their *maiden* appellation both during their marriages, and after the death of their husbands."

(c). In 1885, Mr. Lindsay being asked by the Committee how he accounted for Christian "Keith" being so styled if a Menteith by birth, replied: "I think it was usual for the widow to be called by the surname of her previous husband. I know of numberless instances where the widow was called by the name of her previous husband." This it will be seen is Mr. Sinclair's theory so mercilessly ridiculed by Riddell.

(d). Mr. Hallen now calmly ignores Mr. Lindsay and his "proved" pedigree, and tells us that—

"Heedless of the Scottish custom as to surnames of women it has been stated in *Peerages* that Christian was the widow of Sir Edward Keith. There is no proof of this and it may be assumed that she was a daughter of Sir Edward Keith" &c. &c.

He similarly maintains of Janet "Barclay" that "apart from the evidence led in the Peerage case, Janet must have been a *daughter* not *wife* of Sir David Barclay." And he finally lays down the general proposition that—

"The Scottish custom in all official documents was and is to call women during marriage and widowhood by their maiden name. No instance can be adduced where in such documents, a widow invariably used her first husband's name during a second marriage and a second widowhood." (*Ante* p. 5).

This of course is Riddell's proposition and should be carefully compared with Mr. Lindsay's *dictum* above.

Now being myself an ignorant Southron, I do not presume to say who is right, but Mr. Hallen, it will be seen, dismisses Mr. Lindsay's propo-

¹ I pointed out in the "Athenæum" (19 June 1886) that this denunciation obviously applied to the same hypothesis when upheld by Messrs. Burnett (Lyon) and Lindsay in 1885, even should their views be right. Mr. Burnett denied (*Ibid* 3 July, 1886), point blank that Riddell had denounced it. But I repeated my original statement (*Ibid* 17 July, 1886) that he had denounced the hypothesis on which it (the orthodox pedigree) rests.....as "the most extraordinary medley and error that can be fancied in a point of pedigree." The correspondence lies before me as I write.

² Minutes of Evidence, Mar Restitution Act, p. 83.

sition as "heedless of the Scottish custom." Without in any way pronouncing the latter mistaken, I may point to a good instance in Mr. Hallen's favour, that of Janet Keith daughter of William Earl Marischal who is documented Janet "Keith" (or "of Keith") when spouse of John Leslie grandson of George Earl of Rothes (1477-88), also Janet "Keith" when Lady of the Barony of Naughton (1497), and again Janet "Keith" when "spouse of Thomas Lord Innermeath" (1507).¹ Riddell appeals to the similar case of "Dame Agnes Keith.....who is so described after the death of the Regent Moray her first spouse, nay even after she had re-married Colin, Earl of Argyle in 1574."

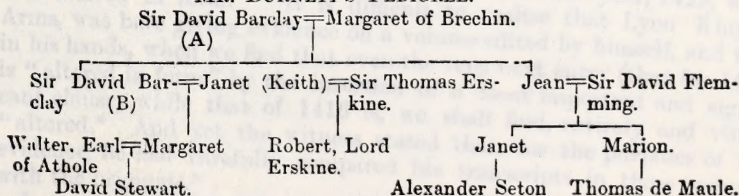
Another point may here be noticed. Riddell quotes in support of his argument, "a royal charter still upon record of the lands of Kinnoul in favour of Nicolas de Erskine the son of Roberti de Erskyne militis, patris predicti Nicolai, et Christiane de Keth sponse sue." Now Mr. Lindsay said of this Christian de Keith (appealing to the original Minutes) "she afterwards married Sir Robert of Erskine of whom no issue."² Is there not, here, some discrepancy?

Now "Janet Barclay" Mr. Hallen writes, "must have been daughter not wife (*i.e.* widow) of Sir David Barclay" because Sir David Barclay the younger (her alleged husband) did not die till 1373, whereas she was married to Sir Thomas Erskine about 1368,³ also because she granted Dun, a Barclay property, to her son John Erskine, and could only have inherited it as a Barclay by birth. I merely state these arguments without giving any opinion on them.

On the other side, Lyon (Mr. Burnett) insisting that Janet "was a Barclay not by birth, but by marriage" ("Athenæum" 3 July, 1886), relied on an extract from the "Registrum de Panmure" which was not admitted in evidence, but which proves his case conclusively. It is singular that neither he nor Mr. Hallen alluded to the dispensation of 27 July, 1358 for the marriage of "David of Barclay" with Elizabeth daughter of the Earl of Fife, nor indeed to any wife but Janet. In Mr. Burnett's case this was probably due to an unfortunate error in his "Exchequer Rolls of Scotland." In a note to pp. clvi—vii. of Vol. 4, he identified the above Elizabeth with a different person, Isabel *suo jure* Countess of Fife who was married to Walter Stewart shortly afterwards. Reference to the "Vetera Monumenta" will at once prove his error which has been carefully avoided by G. E. C. under "Fife."

Here are the rival Barclay pedigrees.

MR. BURNETT'S PEDIGREE.⁴



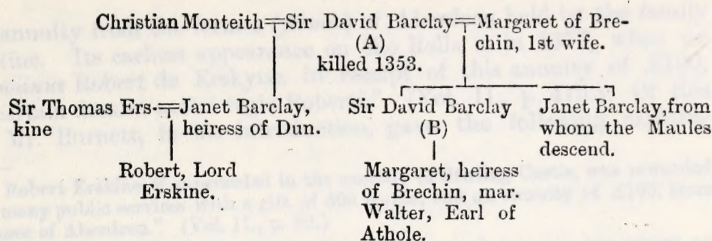
¹ This reminds me that I do not find "Innermeath" (formerly "Lorne") in the *Complete Peerage* of G. E. C.

² Minutes *ut supra*, p. 91.

³ I do not know the authority for dating the marriage so early.

⁴ "Athenæum," 3, July, 1886.

MR. HALLEN'S PEDIGREE.



It will be seen that Mr. Hallen converts *the* Janet Barclay from the widow of Sir David Barclay, the younger, into his half-sister! His pedigree, on the face of it, strikes one as improbable.

I have not yet nearly done with "Janet Barclay, wife of Sir Thomas Erskine." My next point is the date of her death. Mr. Hallen says she died "1416." But Mr. Burnett, in his evidence before the Committee, was asked, "What is the date of the death of Janet Erskine?" His reply was, "1427 or 1428." Being further asked, "That discharge or receipt was in 1428, I think?" He replied, "I suppose she was dead at that time, and that she must have died between the two accounts; the account of the former year (1427) was received by her."¹ Bearing in mind the circumstances under which this statement was made, it will scarcely be credited that that account was *not* "received by her," that she did *not* die "between the two accounts," that she was dead many years before, and that the volume which the witness produced, and which he himself had edited, contains absolute evidence of the fact! He had only to refer to his own index (p. 696) to learn (p. 260) that she is documented dead as early as 1416, while brief research would have shown that the last year's annuity that she lived to draw was that of 1413. For 1414 and the following years, the annuity was drawn by her son, to whom it then belonged.

Here, then, we have a glaring and most wanton error of some *fifteen years* in a date of death, set on record by a presumed expert for the bewilderment of future genealogists.

But this is by no means all. In the course of his evidence on this annuity, the entries of which were adduced in support of the descent, Mr. Burnett stated that a certain entry of March 20th, 1405-6 "continues from year to year exactly the same down to the year, 1428, when it is altered in form."² It is difficult to realise that Lyon King-of-Arms, was here giving evidence on a volume edited by himself, and then in his hands, when we find that even the very next entry (that for 1406) is "altered in form" by the insertion of a most important and significant clause, while that of 1416 is, we shall find, entirely and vitally "altered." And yet the witness stated that, for the purposes of this evidence, he had carefully compared his transcripts in these volumes with the originals.³

I propose, therefore, as briefly as possible, to set forth the true history

¹ Minutes of Evidence, Mar Restitution Act, p. 84.

² Minutes of Evidence, p. 84.

³ Ibid, pp. 52-3.

of the annuity from the fermes (*firmis*) of Aberdeen held by the family of Erskine. Its earliest appearance on the Rolls is in 1373, when we find *dominus* Robert de Erskyne, in receipt of this annuity of £100, "per cartam domini nostri regis Roberti." (Vol. II., p. 415.) Of this entry Mr. Burnett, in his introduction, gave the following explanation :—

"Sir Robert Erskine, if superseded in the custody of Stirling Castle, was rewarded for his many public services with a gift of 500 marks, and an annuity of £100, from the fermes of Aberdeen." (Vol. II., p. 82.)

But in the fourth volume, published two years later, we are given an entirely different account of the origin of this annuity. Mr. Burnett, after devoting nearly a page (IV., cxviii.) to what he deems the ill-treatment of "Robert, Lord Erskine, the rightful heir" to "the Earldom of Mar," went out of his way to add the following *ex parte* note :—

But for a late attempt to throw doubt on the fact that the Erskines were the descendants and representatives of Sir John of Menteith, the husband of Ellen of Mar, it would hardly be necessary to advert to an incidental corroboration of their pedigree which these rolls afford..... From 1387 onwards, in or before which year John of Menteith must have died, we find an annuity of £100 allowed from the burgh fermes and fishings of Aberdeen to Sir Thomas of Erskine in right of his wife. (Vol. III., pp. 217, 233, 261, etc.) It was paid to Erskine till his death, which occurred in 1405, and, after his death it was received by his widow, and expressly said to be due to her in her own right." (Vol. III., 639.)

It has been well observed by an able writer :—

"We cannot help expressing the opinion that it is unfortunate that State publications such as the Exchequer Rolls—intended to provide the public with original materials for historical study—should be turned into mediums for the ventilation of personal crotchets or preconceived opinions.. ... An editor of such volumes is expected to have a fair knowledge of Scottish history ; but there is no call that he should set up for being omniscient, and so putting everybody right on every possible sort of question.¹

But leaving this point of partisanship, as one that needs no comment, the point remains that Mr. Burnett was not consistent with himself. He first tells us that this annuity (for its identity is beyond dispute) was granted to Sir Robert Erskine as a reward for "his public services," and then, when he wished to found on its existence an *ex parte* argument, he suppresses or ignores Sir Robert and his tenure of the annuity, and represents it as first coming into the family in the person of his "son," Sir Thomas, and in right of his (Sir Thomas's) wife, in 1387, "in or before which year John of Menteith must have died," thus implying that she inherited it from her uncle (*ex hypothesi*), the said John, whose heir Mr. Burnett is here so anxious to make her out. I need hardly point out that these two accounts cannot both be true. Either Sir Thomas inherited this annuity through his wife (and she from her uncle) or it had been conferred on Sir Thomas's "father," Sir Robert for his "public services." Is there, or is there not, a hopeless discrepancy ? That is the question.

Now I have worked out the descent of this annuity, and would venture to enlighten the public on the subject. Meanwhile, I call attention to the statement of Mr. Lindsay, who acted, if I may be allowed the expression, as showman before the Select Committee :—

Tragedy in Scottish History re-considered."—("Blackwood," June, 1883.)

"Lyon King-of-Arms, will be able to show your Lordships some extracts from the Exchequer Rolls, which show that there was an annuity granted to Sir John Menteith; that that annuity was inherited in the next generation by Christian Keith, as we say, the wife of Erskine, and that it ultimately came to Janet Barclay, wife of Erskine. I offer that, my Lords, as corroborating the descent," etc., etc.¹

Such an assertion, from a presumed expert, may satisfy an amiable Committee, but I challenge Mr. Lindsay to produce one jot or tittle of evidence, either from the Exchequer Rolls, or from any other record, "that there was an annuity granted to Sir John Menteith." Nay, more, these very Rolls prove that the annuity was not. "I am very familiar with the Exchequer Rolls,"² Mr. Lindsay ultroneously informed the Committee. If so, it is the more strange that he should have ventured upon such an assertion. "The Committee presuming that one so "familiar with the Exchequer Rolls" must have spoken by the card, acted upon that presumption, and Lord Watson proceeded to lay stress upon the fact that "that annuity, according to the law of Scotch succession, was heritable, and would go to the heir, unless it was destined otherwise by deed," and that consequently *primâ facie*, it went to her (Janet) as heir, and that goes to show the non-existence of male heirs." As it happens, there is evidence in these very Rolls to rebut this *primâ facie* assumption and to suggest a special destination. Why was it not adduced? Again, why did Mr. Burnett, in his evidence, so persistently ignore the tenure of this annuity, so far back as 1373, by Sir Robert Erskine (to which his own volumes, as we know, bear witness), and state that "the first entry referring to it is on page 217" of Vol. III?³ For, as we have seen, the earliest entries are found in Vol. II., and are there commented on by Mr. Burnett himself. Lastly, in the *réchauffé* of this evidence in "The Genealogist" it is stated that Sir Thomas Erskine received the annuity "in right of his wife," and that "after his death his widow, Janet Barclay, is the recipient of it as due to her in her own right." There is not one word in the actual entries (as we shall see) to prove either statement.

Mr. Burnett, I find, was asked whether Sir David Barclay died without issue, and replied:—He died without male issue at all events. I rather think he had a daughter.⁴ Why this hesitation? Mr. Burnett had himself shown in his second, and again in his fourth volume that Sir David's daughter and heir, (who is mentioned in the Rolls) "became the wife of Walter, Earl of Athole, the King's son by his second marriage."⁵ It is true that this fact tells against the pedigree favoured by his friends, which states that Sir David left "no issue" (a statement followed by Lord Crawford), but that is no reason for treating as doubtful a well-known historic fact.

But to return to the annuity. The first entry on the Rolls relating to it is under 1373:—

"Et in solucione facta domino Roberto de Erskyne, percipienti par (sic) annum de firmis dicti burgi hereditarie, per cartam domini nostri regis Roberti qui nunc est centum libras ut patet per literas ipsius domini, etc."

¹ Minutes of Evidence, p. 80 (No. 50).

² Ibid. p. 55.

³ See Minutes, p. 81 (No. 51).

⁴ Minutes, p. 84 (No. 61).

⁵ Exchequer Rolls II., lxxxii.; IV., clix.-x.

Reference to the Aberdeen accounts for previous years proves that the annuity was wholly a new one, and had never been received by, or belonged to, the Menteiths. There is obviously nothing in the above entry to suggest that Sir Robert received it in right of his wife, and Mr. Burnett himself, as we have seen, looked on it, in his introduction to the volume, as a reward given to Sir Robert. As a matter of fact the annuity was held in conjunct fee. But my point is that, however it was actually held, words have been *read into* the entries on the Rolls which are not found on them. Thus the alleged words "in right of his wife" are not found in the entries of payments to Sir Robert or to Sir Thomas Erskine. We find the words "*ratione sponse sue*" inserted in other cases; but they are not inserted here. Again, take the entries of payments to Janet Barclay. The annuity, according to Mr. Burnett's note (*ut supra*) is "expressly said to be due to her in her own right." Now here are the formulæ for payment to Sir Robert, Sir Thomas, and Janet:—

Domino Roberto de
Erskyne, percipienti per
annum de firmis dicti
burgi hereditarie.....
c libras, etc.

Domino Thomæ de
Erskyne, percipienti heredi-
tarie de firmis dicti
burgi c libras annuatim,
etc.

Domine Johanne de
Berclay, sponse quondam
domini Thome de Erskyne
militis, percipienti
per annum hereditarie c
libras de firmis dicti
burgi, etc.

The word "hereditarie" is used in all three cases, and if it has the alleged meaning in the case of Janet, it must have it also in the cases of Sir Robert and Sir Thomas, who are therefore "expressly said" to receive the annuity in their own right, exactly the contrary of what is alleged!

The great interest of this annuity for genealogists lies in the *data* it affords for those who received it. Thus it supplies those definite dates omitted in "Burke's Peerage," "The Genealogist," etc. Sir Robert Erskine is found to have died in 1385 (after Whitsuntide). The next holder is his widow Christian, "*que fuit infeodata conjunctum cum predicto quondam Roberto per cartam*," she drew it for the last half of 1385, and for 1386 and 1387; but Sir Thomas received it for 1388 and the following years, till his death. From 1404, inclusive it was held by his widow, Janet Barclay, and this brings me to the contradiction that I have alluded to above. Mr. Burnett quoted before the Committee the first entry of her receipt and stated that "that entry continues from year to year *exactly the same*, down to the year 1428." I here print the very next entry side by side with it:—

Et domine Johanne de Berclay, sponse
quondam domini Thome de Erskyne,
militis, percipienti per annum *hereditarie*
centum libras, etc.

Et domine Johanne de Berclay, sponse
quondam domini Thome de Erskyn mili-
tis, percipienti per annum *ex conjuncta*
infeodacione sibi facta, centum libras, etc.

Lastly, we learn from the Rolls that Janet was still alive at Whitsunday, 1413 (and indeed on July 4) but that the annuity was thenceforth paid to her successor, Sir Robert Erskine.

The looseness, however, over this branch of the "proof" of pedigree was as nothing to the confusion over the "Act of Parliament" of 1358, relating to Sir Robert Erskine and Christian Keith, his wife, and the

Royal "deliverance" of 18 March, 1390-1, in favour of Sir Thomas Erskine and (Janet Barclay) his wife.

It is on pp. 89-92 of the Minutes that this confusion reigns supreme. The Chairman, it must be remembered, of the Select Committee was Lord Selborne, who had himself appeared before the Committee for privileges as counsel for Mr. Goodeve Erskine. It is consequently passing strange to find that he who, one would have thought would be more familiar with the pedigree than any one else could possibly have been, floundered, if I may venture to use the expression, helplessly over its facts, and was absolutely at issue, as to them, with Mr. Lindsay, who appeared before this Committee on behalf of Mr. Goodeve Erskine!

No one can realise what this confusion is till they read for themselves the Minutes (pp. 89-92.) Briefly, however, it began thus. Mr. Lindsay produced "an Act of Parliament" of 1358, relating to "Christian de Keith," and her husband, Sir Robert Erskine. Thereupon Lord Selborne suggested that her husband was not Sir *Robert* but Sir *Thomas* Erskine. Mr. Lindsay seems to have feebly protested, but Lord Selborne fortifying his erroneous suggestion by reference to the pedigree as printed in the original Minutes of Evidence (p. 513), pushed his contention further, and urged that as "Christian de Keith" was the wife (1358) of Sir *Thomas* Erskine (which she was not), and as "Sir Thomas Erskine" was the petitioner of 1391, therefore the "wife" alluded to in his petition of that date was "evidently" Christian de Keith (which she was not). Mr. Lindsay at once meekly submitted, and, playing Polonius to Lord Selborne's Hamlet, admitted unreservedly that she was. Here is the gist of the evidence referred to:—

CHAIRMAN: "There the statement is 'Christian Keith alleged married to Sir Thomas Erskine.' I was right about the name, and, what is more, I think that appears elsewhere. Sir Thomas, if I remember right, is the person who, on behalf of his wife, addressed the King in 1390 (*sic*) to prevent his making any grant to his prejudice?"

MR. LINDSAY: "Sir Thomas, if I remember right, was the person who protested in the name of his father." [What can be meant by this? It seems to refer to an event of two generations later, when another Sir Thomas protested in the name of *his* father 1449-50.]

CHAIRMAN: "No; I think you will find that Sir Thomas Erskine was the person who so addressed the King." [This is quite right.] "I will give you the reference immediately to the place where that document occurs?"

MR. LINDSAY: "Yes, I think so, too, my Lord; I was thinking of the document of 1391." [Why, the document of 1391 is the one in question!]

CHAIRMAN: "It is at page 358.....That wife (1391) would be Christian Keith, evidently?"

MR. LINDSAY: "Yes. Then in that case, I suppose, the spouse mentioned in the charter (1358) I now refer to may be by another marriage between an Erskine and a Christian Keith. It will tend to show the relationship between the families of Mar, Erskine and Keith, but it will go no further in that case," etc., etc.—*Minutes*, p. 90.

Notwithstanding this, Mr. Lindsay then proceeded to suggest as "the true solution of it," that the "wife" of the petitioner was, after all, *not* Christian, but Janet!

MR. LINDSAY: "It is suggested to me, and I think that is the true solution of it, that Sir Thomas, who petitioned the King in 1391, is the husband of Janet, the third lady."

CHAIRMAN: "We had better follow that if we can. We must turn again to p. 358."

While the Chairman was thus engaged, the following dialogue, arising from his original error, took place between Lord Blackburn and Mr. Lindsay.

LORD BLACKBURN: "It is not likely that Sir Thomas who petitions in 1391 should have been the same Sir Thomas who was in Parliament in 1358, for there was an interval of nearly 40 years between those dates?"

MR. LINDSAY: "No, I think it is not the same man; I think it is Sir Robert, the son of Sir Thomas."

Mr. Lindsay must have meant just the reverse, viz., that it was Sir Thomas, the son of Sir Robert!

LORD BLACKBURN: "It may be a son, or it may be Sir Thomas; it is possible that he might be an old man in 1391, and that he acted at both of those times; but it is not likely." [Certainly not; nor was it the case.]¹

After this we return to the duet between Mr. Lindsay and the Chairman. "I cannot help thinking," urged the former, "that it is the husband of Janet who is making the petition not the husband of Christian." The Chairman, however, remained obdurate.

MR. LINDSAY: "It" [the Act of Parliament] "was in the previous generation."

CHAIRMAN: "No Erskine comes in until the last generation but one."

MR. LINDSAY: "If your Lordship will pardon me, that is not so," etc., etc.

Then Mr. Lindsay enunciated once more, what might be termed the orthodox pedigree (as set forth at the beginning of these remarks). He had already explained, just before, that Christian was the name of the second, and Janet of the third, of the three ladies through whom the heirship to the dignity was claimed, and that "*Janet* was the mother of the person styling himself Robert, Earl of Mar; *Christian* was his grandmother." But the Chairman was as obdurate as ever. "Janet," he persisted, "might be the same as 'Christian.'" Perhaps the same lady had both names (!)² In any case he would not give in to Mr. Lindsay's version of the pedigree. So he dismissed the question by telling Mr. Lindsay that he was "upon a false scent altogether in this Act of Parliament."

Now, am I, or am I not, justified in speaking of all this as hopeless confusion? I am quite prepared to criticise and rebut some of the evidence bearing on the titles of Douglas and Mar. But I confine myself for the present to Janet Barclay and the annuity. When Mr. Lindsay boasts in "The Genealogist" of all that was "proved" before the Committee, the conversation from which extracts are given above, affords a curious comment on the method of proof; while the evidence as to Janet Barclay's death reminds one painfully of that "proved and registered" Marjoribanks pedigree on the genesis of which Mr. Joseph Foster enlightened the world.

One word more. Let it not be said that I "do not disprove" the Mar descent. I have not claimed to do so. What I have done is to expose laxity and confusion. Therefore, if my remarks are replied to, let me beg my readers—speaking from experience—to refer to what I have *actually written* before forming their conclusion.

J. H. ROUND.

¹ Minutes, p. 91.

² CHAIRMAN: "'Janet' may be the same as 'Christian'; it is possible that she may have had both names."

INSPEXIMUS CHARTERS.

On a previous page may be seen a novel specimen of "a crushing rejoinder"; it consists of a reference to two casual opinions, and one dubious instance. The dispute which this rejoinder is supposed to settle, relates to *early* inspeximuses, but it does not appear that Sir Francis Palgrave was alluding to such records at all, and it is certain that Mr. Riley was *not*. Nor were these two great writers dealing with the subject thoroughly, but only in passing. *Obiter dicta* cannot be accepted as final judgments. Doubtless Mr. Round has done his level best to obtain all the support he could for his allegation, so we may take it that there is no consensus of opinion against such charters; and even if there were, it is not backed up by facts.

No attempt need be made to fix the precise date at which *early* inspeximuses end, and *late* inspeximuses begin. Their respective periods may indeed overlap each other. Most corporations would obtain a Royal confirmation of their ancient charters under the stringent Act of 13 Edward I., and wherever that was done within a reasonable time—say before 1350—such confirmations are entitled to the highest respect, on the principle that "new brooms sweep clean." But if a corporation did not take proceedings till long after that Act, or if, after obtaining an *early* inspeximus, it subsequently obtained a *late* inspeximus which professes to quote earlier charters than those recited in the former, then the confirmation so obtained may be regarded with suspicion.

Now the latter case is precisely the case of Croyland, which Mr. Round refers to. The Abbey *did* obtain a confirmation of its ancient charters as early as 35 Edward I., 1307, when the Abbot produced those of Stephen and subsequent kings; it being well known that all its earlier muniments had perished by fire. The so-called charters of Æthelbald and Eadred must therefore have been regarded by this Abbot as fabrications, and of no authority, but their nature was probably unknown to the later Abbot, who obtained their inspection in 1393; and certainly the Chancellor of Richard II. could not have been a good judge of documents which professed to be dated in 716 and 948 respectively. That is a very different case to the one which gave rise to this discussion.

Mr. Riley believed that these pretended Anglo-Saxon charters were forged in the fifteenth century, but they were really the productions of our old friend Ingulph, and therefore of respectable antiquity. We may suspect anything that comes from that quarter, but we must take care not to get "Ingulph on the brain," or we shall become unduly sceptical in other directions.

It should be noted that Richard II. confirmed the *lands* mentioned in the recitals only so far as they had been reasonably had and held, and the *liberties* only so far as they had been reasonably used and enjoyed. This was the common form in use at that period.

We are thus left without a solitary instance affecting the credibility of early inspeximuses, and so far there is only one late instance. Mr. Round may well say that "it is useless to waste time in arguing" on the subject, but it is difficult to see on what grounds "scholars" are supposed to be "familiar" with what has never yet been established. It

would certainly "throttle historical research" to suspect all these priceless records on such inadequate grounds.

Against the Tewkesbury charter in particular no case has been made out whatever; it has not been proved to clash with other charters in any way. So far from Robert Earl of Meulan, or Leicester, having been a "boy" in 1121, he himself claimed to have been brought up at Abingdon in the time of King William I.¹ He must therefore have been of a great age at his death in 1168; but this is not surprising for he occupied the earldom for fifty years after he succeeded his father, who was an old man in 1118. Perhaps it will be allowed that I was not the person who "gave himself away" in dealing with this subject.

I have no wish to prolong this controversy by giving even the briefest *résumé* of the undefended blunders which I pointed out, or of the unproved accusations of which I complained. The only serious mistake on my own part occurred where I gave a rough sketch of the manner in which my original paper might be continued, and that was in a footnote. I did not object to this being remarked upon, but to the grievous insinuation which was based upon it. If any "language" ensues under such circumstances, the languageor may be excused.

R. E. G. KIRK.

The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England.

First Series.

The issue of these Seize Quartiers, which have been divided into *two* series, commenced in "The Genealogist" (vol. vi, N.S. p. 194), with the *second* series (Henry VII. to the present time), and terminated in July, 1892. During its progress the Editor thereof became more and more aware of the insufficiency of the material collected by him for the purpose, and it is, indeed, only by the kind assistance of others that this series has been brought to (what it is hoped may be) a fairly satisfactory conclusion.

When, however, the time came for dealing with the Plantagenet Kings and Queen Consorts, the insufficiency above alluded to became even more apparent. At this period, however, Mr. G. W. Watson, who had previously rendered extremely valuable service to the series already issued, and who had already placed in my hands the Seize Quartiers of many of the early Plantagenets and their Queen Consorts, which he had previously elaborated for his own use, most kindly undertook the whole of the *first* series, which commence with the interesting Seize Quartiers of Henry II., the first King of the house of Plantagenet, and the ancestor of every succeeding Sovereign of this realm. It will be found that the references to original documents given in this series in the copious notes which illustrate each table, render the work of much greater value than the previous issue, and the public may be sincerely congratulated on the substitution of an Editor so well versed in the genealogy of the twelfth and succeeding centuries.

G. E. C.

¹ Chronicle of Abingdon, Vol. II., pp. lxvi, lxxviii, 229.

| Table I. 1st Series. |
|---|
| Seize Quartiers of Henry II, King of England, 1151—1189. |

(D 1) Geoffrey V, called Martel, le Bel, and Plantagenet, \equiv (D 2) Matilda, or Maud, the Empress; *b.* 1104; *m.* at Rouen, 22 May 1127⁽²⁹⁾; *d.* at the Priory of the Pre de 1113⁽³¹⁾; *d.* at Chateau-du-Loir, 7 Sep. 1151, ⁽³²⁾ bur. in the Cath. Ch. of St. Julien at le Mans.

(C 1) Fulk V, COUNT OF ANJOU, KING OF JERUSALEM; *b.* 1092; *d.* 13 Nov. 1144. \equiv (C 2) Aremburge (called also of Anjou, King of Jerusalem; and Sibylla), hse. of Maine, only child; *m.* 1110; *d.* 1126⁽³³⁾; 1st wife.

(C 3) Henry I, King of the English, 1100—1135; *b.* 1068; *d.* 1 Dec. 1135.

(C 4) Matilda (previously called Edith), Queen Consort, 1100—1118; *m.* 11 Nov. 1100; *d.* at Westminster, 1 May, 1118; bur. there in the Abbey; 1st wife.

(B 1) Fulk IV, COUNT OF ANJOU, *m.* 1090 or 1060—1109; *b.* 1091; 4th wife. 1109.

(B 2) Bertrada NEUR DE LA FLECHE, and COUNT OF MAINE, 1090—1110; *d.* 11 July 1110.

(B 3) Helias, SEIGNEUR DE LA FLECHE, *m.* about 1090; *d.* 1099; 1st wife. Sep. 1087.

(B 4) Matilda; \equiv (B 5) William I, King of the English, 1066—1087; *d.* 9 Sep. 1087.

(B 6) Matilda, Queen Consort, 1066—1083; *d.* 2 Nov. 1083.

(A 1) Geoffrey de Chateau-Landon, COUNT OF THE GATINAIS; living 1043.

(A 2) Hermengarde, da. of Fulk III, COUNT OF ANJOU.

(A 3) Simon I, SEIGNEUR DE MONTFORT L'AMAURY; *d.* 1087.

(A 4) Agnes, da. of Richard, COUNT OF EVREUX; 3rd wife.

(A 5) John de Baugency, SEIGNEUR DE LA FLECHE in Anjou.

(A 6) Paula, da. of Hugh II, COUNT OF MAINE.

(A 7) Gervase, SEIGNEUR DE CHATEAU-DU-LOIR in Maine.

(A 8) Aremburge⁽¹⁴⁾.

(A 9) Robert, DUKE OF THE NORMANS, 1028—1035; *d.* 2 July 1035.

(A 10) Herleva, or Harlotta, da. of Fulbert, a burgess of Falaise.

(A 11) Baldwin V, COUNT OF FLANDERS, 1036—1067; *d.* 1 Sep. 1067.

(A 12) Adela, da. of Robert, KING OF THE FRENCH; *m.* 1028, *d.* 1071 or 1079.

(A 13) Duncan I, KING OF SCOTS, 1033—1040; murdered 1040.

(A 14) Sibylla, da. or sister of Siward, (Norse) EARL OF NORTHUMBRIA.

(A 15) Edward Atheling, called the Exile; *d.* 1057.

(A 16) Agatha⁽²⁶⁾.

(15) Henry II, King of England, Duke of Normandy, Count of Anjou and Maine, eldest son; *b.* at le Mans, 5 March 1113; crowned at Westminster, 19 Dec. 1154; *d.* at Chinon, 6 July 1189, bur. in the Abbey of Fontevrault in Anjou.

* * The references are to the footnotes on the additions.

ADDITIONS TO TABLE I.

A. 1. Geoffrey de Château-Landon,¹ called Ferréol, or Férole, and named by some Alberic,² Count of the Gâtinais³; living 1043, bur. in the Abbey of St. Sierge at Angers.⁴

A. 2. Hermengarde. (Dau. of Fulk III, called Nerra or le Noir, Count of Anjou, by his second wife Hildegarde or Hermengarde).

A. 3. Simon I, Seigneur de Montfort l'Amaury in the Mantois; *d.* 1087, bur. in the Churchyard of St. Thomas at Épernon.⁵ [He *m.* 1, abt. 1055, Isabel, hss. of Nogent, dau.⁶ of Hugh I, called Bardoul, Sire de Broyes in Brie; he *m.* 2,⁷]. (Elder son of Amaury II, Seigneur de Montfort and d'Épernon, by Bertrade).

A. 4. Agnes; third wife.⁷ (Dau.⁸ of Richard Count of Evreux, by his first wife Adela or Helen, widow⁸ of Roger Seigneur de Toeny and de Conches).

A. 5. John de Baugency, Seigneur de la Flèche in Anjou. (Second son⁹ of Lancelin, or Landry, I, Sire de Baugency in the Orléanais, by Paula or Haberge, dau.¹⁰ of Herbert I, called Eveille-Chien (Evigilans-Canem), Count of Maine).

A. 6. Paula.¹¹ (Dau.¹² of Hugh II, Count of Maine, by Bertha, dau.¹² of Odo or Eudes II, le Champenois (Campaniensis), Count of Blois, Champagne, Brie and Chartres).

A. 7. Gervase, Seigneur de Château-du-Loir, de Maiet, de Lucé and d'Outille, all in Maine. (Eldest son¹³ of Robert Seigneur de Château-du-Loir, by Aremburge.)

A. 9. Robert, called le Magnifique and le Diable; succ. his br. Richard III as Duke of the Normans in 1027 or 28¹³; *d.* on his return from Jerusalem at Nikaia in Bithynia 2 July 1035,¹⁶ bur. there in the Basilica of St. Mary. (Second son of Richard II, le Bon, Duke of the Normans, by his first wife Judith, dau. of Conan I, le Tort, Count of Rennes and of Brittany).

A. 10. Herleva or Harlotta; bur. in the Abbey of Grestain. [After¹⁷ Duke Robert's death she *m.*,¹⁸ as second wife, Herluin de Conteville.] (Dau. of Fulbert, or Robert, a "pellitarius" of Falaise from the pays de Liège, by Doda or Duxia).

A. 11. Baldwin V, called de Lille, le Pieux and le Debonnaire, Count and Marquis of Flanders; succ. his father 30 May 1036; *d.* at Lille 1 Sep. 1067, bur. there in the Collegiate Church of St. Pierre. (Only son¹⁹ of Baldwin IV, le Barbu (honesta barba), Count of Flanders, by his first wife Ogiva,²⁰ dau.²¹ of Frederic I, Count of Luxemburg).

A. 12. Adela,²² the Countess Queen; *m.* at Amiens in 1028; became a nun at the Abbey of Messines near Ypres, *d.* and was bur. there in 1071.²³ (Dau. of Robert, King of the French, by his second wife Constance, called Blanche²⁴).

A. 13. Duncan I, King of Scots; succ. his grandfather Malcolm II in 1033 or 34; assassinated at Bothgowanan—the Smith's bothy—near Elgin by the Mormaer Macbeth in 1040; bur. at Elgin, transferred to Icolmkill. (Son of Crinan, lay Abbot of Dunkeld, by Bethoc, dau. of Malcolm II, King of Scots.)

A. 15. Edward Atheling, the Exile; *d.* at London in 1057,²⁵ bur. there in the Cath. Ch. of St. Paul. (Son of Edmund II, Ironside, joint King of the English, by Alghitha.)

B. 1. Fulk IV, le Rechin, Count of Anjou, second son; *b.* 1043; deposed and imprisoned his elder br. Geoffrey III²⁷ in 1068; *d.* 14 Apr. 1109, bur. in the Priory of l'Evière near Angers. [He *m.* 1, Hildegarde or Lancelotte, dau. of Lancelin II, Sire de Baugency. He *m.* 2, 1070, Hermengarde, dau.²⁸ of Archambaud IV, le Fort, Sire de Bourbon; separ. in 1081 on account of consang. (she *m.* 2, William Seigneur de Jaligny). He *m.* 3, 21 Jan.²⁹ 1087, Arengarde, dau. of Isambert Seigneur de Châtel-Aillon, repud. . . .]

B. 2. Bertrade, fourth wife; *m.* 1090 or 91³⁰; carried off, 4 June 1092, by Philip I, King of the French, who *m.* her; after his death she became a nun at the Priory of Hautebruyère, *d.* 14 Feb. after 1115, and was there bur. See Table iv, B. 1.

B. 3. Helias, Seigneur de la Flèche; bought the comté of Maine in 1090 from his cousin Hugh III; *d.* 11 July 1110,³¹ bur. in the Abbey of la Couture du Mans. [He *m.* 2, 1109, Agnes, dau.³² of Guy-Geoffrey, called William VIII, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Poitou; she had been separ. in 1080 from Alfonso VI, King of Leon and Castile, *d.* 1110, bur. in the Abbey of la Couture. See Table iv, A. 11.]

B. 4. Matilda,¹ Dame de Château-du-Loir, only dau., hss. of her br. Hugh; first wife; *m.* abt. 1090; *d.* 1099, before Easter.

B. 5. William I, called the Manzer and the Conqueror, King of the English, Duke of the Normans; *b.* at Falaise 1027 or 28; crowned at Westminster 25 Dec. 1066; *d.* at the Priory of St. Gervais near Rouen, 9 Sep.²³ 1087, bur. in the Abbey of St. Etienne at Caen.

B. 6. Matilda; *m.* betw. 1049 and 53; *d.* 2 Nov. 1083, bur. in the Abbey of la Trinité at Caen.

B. 7. Malcolm³⁴ III, Canmore, King of Scots, elder son; crowned at Scone 25 Apr. 1057; *k.* near Alnwick 13 Nov. 1093, bur. at Tyne-mouth Priory, transferred to Dunfermline. [He *m.*³⁵ 1, Ingeborg, widow of Thorfinn, Jarl of the Orkneys, Earl of Caithness.]

B. 8. Margaret, second wife; *m.* at Dunfermline in 1069 or 70; *d.* in Edinburgh Castle 16 Nov. 1093, bur. at Dunfermline; canonized in 1251.

C. 1. Fulk V, le Jeune, Count of Anjou, second but eldest surv. son; *b.* 1092; crowned King of Jerusalem 14 Sep. 1131; *d.* 13 Nov. 1144,³⁶ bur. in the Church of the Sepulchre at Jerusalem. [He *m.* 2, 1129, Melisende, eldest dau. and hr. of Baldwin II, du Bourg, King of Jerusalem, Count of Edessa; she *d.* 11 or 12 Sep. 1160 or 61.]

C. 3. Henry I, Beauclerc, King of the English, Duke of the Normans, fourth son; *b.* at Selby, in Yorkshire, by Sep. 1068; crowned at Westminster 5 Aug. 1100; *d.* at the Castle of Lions in Normandy, 1 Dec. 1135, bur. in the Abbey of Reading. [He *m.* 2, 2 Feb. 1121, Adelaide or Adelia, dau. of Godfrey I (barbatus), Duke of Lothier, Marquis of Antwerp, Count of Brabant and Louvain; she *m.* 2, 1138, William d'Albini, Earl of Sussex, *d.* 23 Apr.³⁷ 1151, bur. in the Abbey of Affligem in Brabant.]

¹ Ego Fulco, Comes Andegavensis, qui filius fui Goffridi de Castrolandono, et Ermengardis, filie Fulconis Comitis Andegavensis, et nepos Goffridi Martelli, qui fuit filius avi mei Fulconis, et frater matris mee. (Fulk le Rechin, in the fragment of his History of Anjou.)

² Ord. Vital., lib. iii, c. 6, lib. iv, c. 13; Chron. Malleacense.

³ Chasteau-Landon estant la principale ville du Gastinois, Conte du Gastinois et Seigneur de Chasteau-Landon, est la mesme chose. (Ménage.)

⁴ His mother, according to an ancient genealogy of the Counts of Anjou (printed by Ménage, Hist. de Sablé, p. 340), was Beatrix, dau. of Alberic II, Count of Maçon; his father, according to a paraphrase of the same genealogy, was Geoffrey, called Forole, Count of the Gâtinais; but this latter statement requires confirmation.

⁵ Ord. Vital., lib. viii, c. 14.

⁶ Hugo autem Bardulfus dedit Ecclesiam villæ Amillæ cum terra sibi adjacente, etc. Simon de Monteforti gener ejus et successor dedit septimam decimam mercatus Novigenti et pedagogii, etc. (Cartul. of the Abbey of Colombis near Nogent—Du Chesne, M. de Broyes, preuves, p. 7).

⁷ Contin, Will. Gemeticensis, lib. viii, c. 17.

⁸ Ord. Vital., lib. v. c. 13, lib. xi, c. 37.

⁹ Ord. Vital., lib. viii, c. 11.

¹⁰ Ord. Vital., lib. viii. c. 11; he does not give her Christian name; that she was called Paula seems founded merely on a conjectural emendation of his statements.

¹¹ Ord. Vital., lib. x, c. 7.

¹² Ord. Vital., lib. iv, c. 13. Anselme (tom. iii, p. 173) calls Paula dau. of Hugh III, d'Este, Count of Maine, which is impossible; her parentage is doubtful; for it may be inferred from the words which Orderic himself (lib. viii, c. 11) puts in the mouth of Helias de la Flèche that she was not of the family of the Counts of Maine.

¹³ The gift by this Gervase of the Church of St. Guingalois at Château-du-Loir to the Abbey of Marmoutier . . . Ego Gervasius, et pater meus Robertus, et mater mea Aremburgis; necnon avus meus Amelinus, et avia mea Hildeburgis . . . (Cartul. of Marmoutier—Ménage, preuves, p. 370).

¹⁴ So Anselme (tom. iii, p. 173); he omits the name in his pedigree of Château-du-Loir, and may have taken the name of Gervase's mother by mistake in the other place.

¹⁵ 6 Aug. 1027 (Mabillon); 3 Feb. 1028 (Anselme).

¹⁶ No doubt the correct date; though the Sax. Chron. says in 1031.

¹⁷ Before—according to William of Malmesbury.

¹⁸ Postquam Hierosolymitanis dux obliit, Herluinus quidam, probus miles, Herlevam uxorem duxit. (W. Gemet., lib. vii, c. 3).

¹⁹ Ego Balduinus Flandrorum Comes, Balduini Barbatii et Ogivæ Lussemburgensis Comitissæ filius, notum . . . quod de beneplacito Athalidis Ducissæ Ussoris meæ, dono . . . (Cartul. of the Abbey of Marchiennes—Carpentier, Cambresis, preuves, p. 6).

²⁰ The "Genealogy of St. Arnoul" calls her Cunigonde.—Hic [Balduinus] genuit Balduinum ex Chunegunde. Hic genuit Balduinum et Robertum ex Adela.

²¹ The ancient genealogy (1152) of the Counts of Flanders :—Iste Balduinus vir pulcher, formosus corpore, staturæ grandis, uxorem accepit Ogivam filiam Giselberti Comitissæ de Luzelemburg, cujus fratres fuerunt hi, Adelberus Metensis Episcopus, Fredericus Dux Lotharingiæ, Henricus Dux Baiariæ, Giselbertus Comes de Salmis, Theodericus de Luzelemburg. Sigebert also (ad ann. 1055) :—Balduinus Flandrensis cum Godefrido avunculum suum Fredericum Ducem [Lotharingiæ] intra Andoverpum obsidet. It appears, however, from the Cartul. of the Abbey of St. Arnoul at Metz, and from the Life of Pope Leo IX by Wibert the Archdeacon, that the name of the father of Adelbero and of Henry was not Gilbert, but Frederic. Many modern writers profess to explain the consanguinity between William I and Matilda by taking as mother of Baldwin V the second wife of Baldwin IV, viz., Alienor, dau. of Richard II, Duke of the Normans.

²² It has been concluded that she is identical with the Adela, to whom, as his future spouse, Richard III, Duke of the Normans, gave for dowry Coutances, etc., in Jan. 1026.—In any case, this marriage will not have taken place, the Duke dying soon after, and Adela being espoused to Baldwin while yet "in cunis," according to William of Jumièges, or "puellula," as is remarked by Heriman of Tournai.

²³ Necrology of the Abbey of Messines. However, there is a charter of Robert, Count of Flanders, given anno II. post obitum matris meæ Adeliæ Comitissæ, Rotberti Regis Francorum filiiæ . . . Actum Mecinis IV. Nonas Februarii anno 1080, Francis dominante feliciter Rege Philippo. (Aubert le Mire, Codex donationum piarum, c. 58.)

²⁴ Dau. of William III, Taillefer, Count of Toulouse, according to two contemporary writers. The Fragment by the Monk of Fleury :—Robertus in suum conjugium accivit filiam Willelmi, Tolosani Comitissæ, nomine Constantiam, cognomine Candidam.

Ralph Glaber says the same :—*Accepit autem Rex illius cognatam, nomine et animo Constantiam, inclytam Reginam, filiam scilicet Willelmi prioris Aquitanie Ducis.* But there is a charter of Montmajour commencing :—*Ego Adelais Comitissa, et filius meus Willelmus Comes, et filia mea Constantia*, which supports the statement that Constance was dau. of William I, Count of Arles. The *gestes* of the Counts of Anjou :—*Accepit autem supradictus Rex neptem predicti Fulconis, nomine et animo Constantiam: filiam Willelmi Comitis Arelatensis, natam ex Blanca, sorore ejus Fulconis.* In any case the statements on this subject in *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, tom. ii, pp. 292, 434, 831, 833, are clearly not credible in their entirety.

²⁵ Chron. Mailros; the Sax. Chron.; Will. Malmesb., *Gesta Regum*, lib. ii, c. 13; Henr. Huntingd., lib. vi.

²⁶ Anno 1017. Rex Cnutus . . . totius Angliæ suscepit imperium. Postea, occiso Edwino clitone, germano regis Edmundi, filios ejusdem regis Edmundum et Edwardum ad regem Suavorum occidendos misit . . . Edwardus vero Agatham, filiam Germani Imperatoris Henrici, in matrimonium accepit; ex qua Margaretam, postea Scotorum reginam (Chron. Mailros); Orderic (lib. viii, c. 22) calls the wife of Edward, dau. of Solomon, King of the Huns. Now the Emperor Henry II *d. s. p.* in 1024; the Emperor Henry III was not married till 1036; and Solomon was King of Hungary from 1063 to 1075. It may be concluded, *perhaps*, that Agatha was dau. of Stephen King of Hungary (1000-1038) by his wife Gisela, sister of the Emperor Henry II.

²⁷ On the death (14 Nov. 1060) of their uncle Geoffrey Martel, Geoffrey III. (le Barbu) inherited Touraine, and Fulk (le Rechin) Anjou and Saintonge.

²⁸ Henrici XIV, Philippi X [Oct. 1069—Aug. 1070] duxit Fulco Comes Andegavie in uxorem filiam Archenbaudi de Borbone; de qua postea genuit Gaufridum Martellum II. (Chron. Turon.)

²⁹ Dom Jean Huynes, *Hist. Ms. de l'Abbaye de S. Florent de Saumur*, p. 212; he, however, only says Thursday, 21 Jan., which, it has been surmised, refers to 1087. But the dates accord ill with an extract given by Ménage from the White Book of St. Florent :—Anno 1080. Fulco Andegavensium et Turonum Consul, etc., pro peccatorum meorum dissolutione atque uxoris meæ Arengardis; quæ sub regulari disciplina ancillam Dei se vovet, etc. This cannot refer to Hermengarde de Bourbon. The ancient genealogy before mentioned (note 4) attributes to Fulk Rechin yet another wife, dau. of Walter, Count of Brienne.

³⁰ Henrici XXXV., Phil. XXXI [Oct. 1090—Aug. 1091] reliquit Fulco Rechin Comes Andegavensis uxorem suam, de qua genuerat Gaufridum Martellum; et accepit sororem Amaurici de Monteforti: de qua genuit Fulconem Regem Jerusalem. (Chron. Turon.)

³¹ Chron. S. Albini Andegav.

³² Ord. Vital. lib. x, c. 17.

³³ Ord. Vital. lib. vii, c. 16; Necrology of the Abbey of Jumièges. William of Malmesbury says Sep. 6, and the Continuator of William of Jumièges Sep. 10.

³⁴ As he died 53 years after Duncan, Pinkerton (*Inquiry* ii, p. 203-4) insists that he must have been Duncan's grandson, rather than his son. Duncan, however, died "immatura ætate," according to the contemporary writer Tighernach.

³⁵ This marriage is doubtful, being stated by the Norse authorities only.

³⁶ *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, tom. i, p. 440; where the date (1142) given by William of Tyre is disproved.

³⁷ Necrology of the Abbey of Affligem, as cited by Butkens, *Trophées de Brabant*, tom. i, p. 108.

³⁸ Anno MCCLI . . . mortuus est comes Gaufridus vii idus Septembris. (Chron. Rotomag. triplex et unum). So also two Chronicles of Angers, that of Mont St. Michel, and that of St. Evroult. The date is 1150, as given by Robert du Mont, the Chron. of Normandy, and the Chron. of St. Etienne at Caen.

³⁹ For proof of this date see the *Recueil des Hist. de France*, tom. xiii, preface p. xii, and *L'Art de V. les Dates*, tom. ii, p. 852. It is probable, however, that they were betrothed in 1127, and not married till 2 June 1129.

⁴⁰ According to Conrad, Abbot of Ursperg. Others say May 22. Henry V (also called Charles Henry), Emperor of the Romans, or of the Germans, for he used both designations, (*b.* 11 Aug. 1081), *d. s. p.* at Utrecht in the 19th year of his reign since the death of his father, and the 15th of his empire, and was buried at Speyer with his ancestors, being the last Emperor of the House of Franconia

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

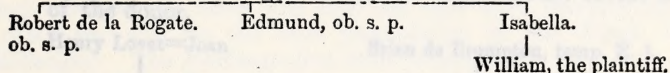
By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESELEY.

(Continued from page 86.)

De Banco. Trinity. 12. E. 3. m. 124.

Sussex.—William de Bremdelschete sued Nicholas de Vilers for the next presentation to the church of Tordewyk.

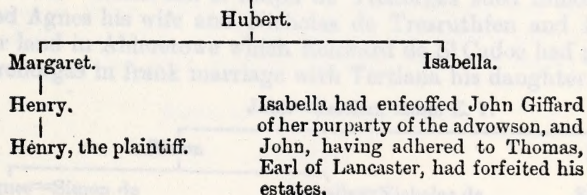
Robert de la Rogate held the manor and advowson—temp. Ed. 1.



De Banco. Trinity. 12. E. 3. m. 76.

Wilts.—Henry Stourmy sued Robert, Bishop of Sarum, and Chapter, for the next presentation to the church of Stapilford.

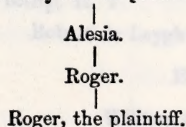
Henry Husee held the manor and advowson, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Trinity. 12. E. 3. m. 70.

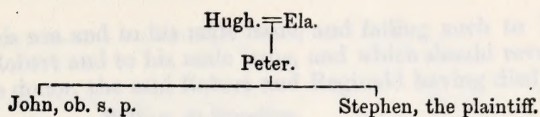
Wilts.—Roger son of Roger de Bavent sued Peter son of Walter de Skydemor for the manor of Upton Skydemor, in which he had no entry except by Walter, who had unjustly disseised Peter de Skydemore, his great grandfather and whose heir he was.

Peter de Skydemore [Scudamore].



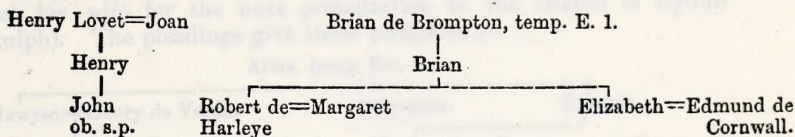
De Banco. Trinity. 12 E. 3. m. 148.

Kent.—Stephen le Botiller sued John atte Lude for a mill in Harlton, which Ralph de Camoys had given to Hugh le Botiller in frank marriage with Ela, his daughter.



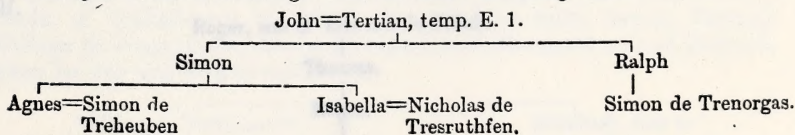
De Banco. Mich. 12. E. 3. m. 380.

Wygorn.—Robert de Harleye Chivaler and Margaret his wife, and Edmund de Cornwall Chivaler, and Elizabeth his wife, sued Henry de Muryval and another for land in Byrlyngham, which Brian de Brompton had given to Henry Lovet and Joan his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, whose issue had failed, and which should revert to them as heirs of the donor.



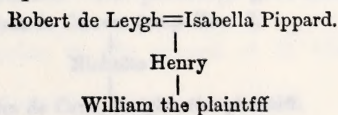
De Banco. Mich. 12. E. 3. m. 388 dorso.

Cornub.—Simon son of Ralph de Trenorgas sued Simon de Treheuben and Agnes his wife and Nicholas de Tresruthfen and Isabella his wife for land in Alderstowe which Renward de S^t Cadoc had given to John de Trenorgas in frank marriage with Tertiana his daughter.



De Banco. Mich. 12. E. 3. m. 408.

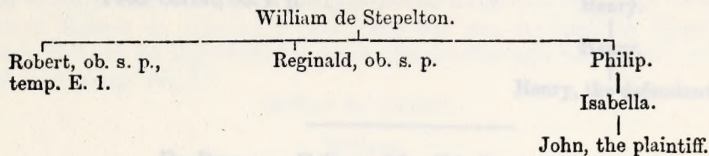
Derb.—William son of Henry de Leygh sued Laurence de Rolleston, Robert de Braillesford and other tenants in Etewall for lands which Ralph Pippard had given to Robert de Leygh in frank marriage with Isabella his sister, temp. E. 1.



De Banco. 14. E. 3. m. 413 dorso.

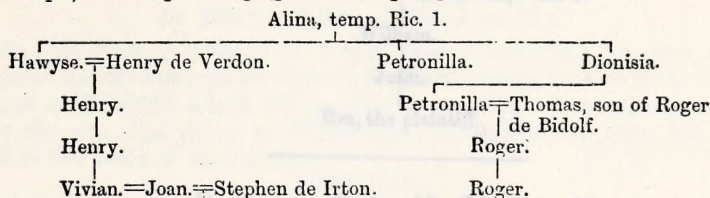
Salop.—John le Skirmesour sued Robert de le Legh for land in Pontesbury and other tenants for land in Staunton-Lacy and Longedon, which William de Stepelton his great-grandfather, and whose heir he was, had

given to Robert his son and to his male issue, and failing such to Reginald brother of Robert and to his male issue, and which should revert to him as heir of the donor, the said Robert and Reginald having died s.p.



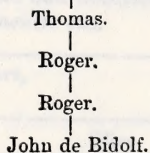
De Banco. Easter. 15. E. 3. m. 37.

Staff.—Stephen de Irton and Joan his wife sued Geoffrey Byroun and Anabel his wife for the next presentation to the church of Bydulf (Biddulph). The pleadings give these pedigrees:—



The second sister Petronilla had enfeoffed Roger son of Edward de Bidolf, of her purparty, and from him the defendants gave the following descent, and stated that Geoffrey Byroun held the *status* of John de Bidolf.

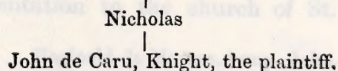
Roger, son of Edward de Bidolf.



De Banco. Hillary 15. Ed. 3. m. 223.

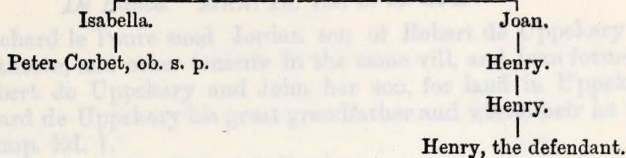
Kent.—John de Carreu sued Thomas de Lavenham and Isabella his wife for the manor of Badburghham. The pleadings give this pedigree.

William de Carreu, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Hillary 15. Ed. 3. m. 305.

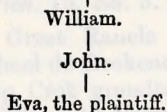
Devon.—Henry de la Pomeray Chivaler was sued by Richard de Hywyssh for an illegal distress in the manor of Estwassheburne. The pleadings give this pedigree:—



De Banco. Hillary 15. Ed. 3. m. 104 dorso.

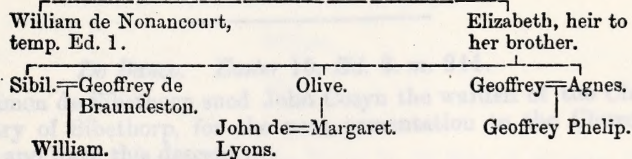
Sussex.—Edward de St. John and Eva his wife sued William de Alpa Ripa [Hauterive] for land in Boxgrave, which Richard Lovel had given to Andrew de Hauteryve and Alice his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.

Andrew de Hauterive. = Alice, temp. Ed. 1.



De Banco. Easter. 15. Ed. 3. m. 57.

Northamp.—William son of Geoffrey de Braundeston, John de Lyons of Dunstewe and Margaret his wife, and Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Phelip of Braddon, sued Richard de Thorp and Margaret his wife, for the manor of Gildesburgh in which they had no entry except through William de Nonancourt who had demised it to Margaret wife of Richard, when he was *non compos mentis sue*.



De Banco. Easter. 15. Ed. 3. m. 109 dorso.

Cornwall.—Gervase de Bray sued the Prior of the Hospital of St. John for the next presentation to the church of St. Clair, and gave this pedigree :—

Reginald de Mareys, temp. John.

Beatrice. = Ingelran de Bray,
living 33 Hen. 3.

Gervase.

Michael.

Gervase, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 364.

Devon.—Richard le Poure sued Jordan son of Robert de Uppekary for land in Southcote, and other tenants in the same vill, and Joan formerly wife of Robert de Uppekary and John her son, for land in Uppekary which Richard de Uppekary his great grandfather and whose heir he was had held temp. Ed. 1.

Richard de Uppekary.
|
William.
|
Joleuta, daughter and heir.
|
Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 214.

Wilts.—William le Moigne of Great Ranele and Joan his wife sued Thomas son of John son of Michael de Drogenesford for two parts of the manor of Froxfeld which Philip Crok grandfather of Joan, and whose heir she was, had given to William de Columbers and Joan his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.

Philip Crok.
|
Thomas Crok.

William de Columbers=Joan, temp. Hen. 3.

The defendant claimed by a grant of Thomas Crok to John de Drokesford the Keeper of the King's Wardrobe and to Michael his brother, and stated he was grandson and heir of Michael, but the jury found in favour of the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 15. Ed. 3. m. 244.

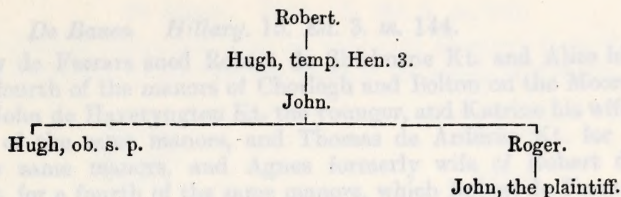
Notts.—Simon de Sibethorp sued John Cosyn the warden of the Chapel of St. Mary of Sibethorp, for the next presentation to the Church of Sibethorp and gave this descent :—

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Robert de Sibethorp, temp. Ric. 1, ob. s. p.</p> | <p>Ralph, brother and heir. William. William. Simon, the plaintiff.</p> |
|---|---|

The defendant stated that Robert had given the advowson to the Kt. Templars and on their suppression it had passed to the Hospital of St. John.

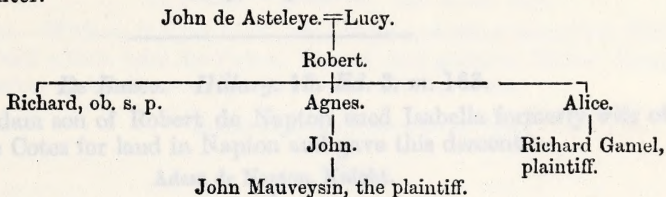
De Banco. Easter. 15. Ed. 3. m. 117 dorso.

Hereford.—John de Bouldwas Chivaler sued the Abbot of Redynges for the next presentation to the Church of Brymfeld and gave this descent :—



De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 410 dorso.

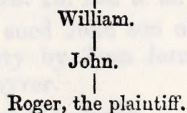
Salop.—John Mauveysin of Berewyk and Richard Gamel of Asteleye sued Richard Gery for land in Acton Reyner, which Reginald de Acton Chivaler had given to John de Asteleye in frank marriage with Lucy his daughter.



De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 322 dorso.

Warw.—Roger de Bisshopsden sued John de Pype and Margaret his wife for land in Morton Daubeney which William de Bisshopsden had given to Thomas de Bisshopsden and Cecil his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.

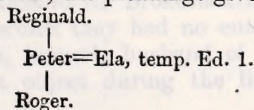
Thomas de Bisshopsden.=Cecil, temp. Hen. 3.



The defendants claimed by a Fine levied in 55 Hen. 3. between Henry de Harecourt, the younger, father of Margaret and whose heir she was, and Henry de Harecourt the elder and the said Cecil, then wife of Henry de Harecourt the elder.

De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 3. m. 84.

Linc.—Adam de Stretton sued Alan le Zouche of Assheby and another for an illegal distress in Great Glen; the pleadings give this pedigree:—



Henry, now living, who holds a moiety
of the manor of Great Glen.

De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 3. m. 144.

Lanc.—Henry de Ferrars sued Robert de Shirburne Kt. and Alice his wife, for one fourth of the manors of Chorlegh and Bolton on the Moors, and he sued John de Haveryngton Kt. the younger, and Katrine his wife, for a fourth of the same manors, and Thomas de Arderne Kt. for a fourth of the same manors, and Agnes formerly wife of Robert de Hornelyve Kt. for a fourth of the same manors, which Robert de Ferrars formerly Earl of Derby had given to William de Ferrars, and to the heirs of his body, and he gave this descent :—

William de Ferrars, temp. Hen. 3.

William.

Henry, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 3. m. 163.

Warw.—Adam son of Robert de Napton sued Isabella formerly wife of William de Cotes for land in Napton and gave this descent :—

Adam de Napton, Knight.

Adam, living temp. Ed. 1.

Adam.

Robert.

Adam, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 447.

Cornwall.—John de Rosdourek sued John son of John de Trevaignon, who had been called to warranty by Joan formerly wife of John de Trevaignon, for land in Goethfosyver.

Geoffrey de Rodourek.

Roger.

John.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 481.

Surrey.—Peter de Montfort sued Richard de Brokesbourne and Edith his wife for land in Asshetede, in which they had no entry except by a demise made by Peter de Montfort, formerly husband of Matilda de la Mare, to which Matilda could not object during the lifetime of her husband.

Peter de Montfort. — Matilda de la Mare.

John, ob. s.p.

Peter, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 482.

Leic.—John le Warre and Joan his wife sued Margaret formerly wife of Albert de Grelle (Greilly) for one third of the manor of Herdeby.

Herbert
de Grelle.
ob. s.p.

Robert.
Robert.

Joan daughter and
heir, the plaintiff.

Margaret called to warranty William de Grelle.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 414.

Notts.—William Squyer sued John Aleyn and other tenants in Hickelyng for land which John de Vyler, Knight, had given to Robert Squyer his ancestor, in frank marriage with Petronilla his sister.

Robert Squyer. = Petronilla de Vilers.

Adam.

John.

William, the plaintiff.

Many of the tenants called John de Gresley to warranty.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 422.

Suff.—John son of Geoffrey de Coleville Chivaler sued Matilda formerly wife of Robert Banyard Chivaler for land in Carleton Coleville.

Roger de Colevyle = Galiena, temp. Hen. 3.

Roger.

Geoffrey.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 15. Ed. 3. m. 381.

Sussex.—William de Burton and Elizabeth his wife sued William de Northoo for the next presentation to the church of Shulflegh.

William de Hautentoft. = Isabella.

Nicholaa.

Thomas, ob. s. p., temp.
Ed. 1, seised of the
manors of Shulflegh,
Wodemancote, Morly,
Trewelye and Suthwyke
near Shorham, etc.

Lucy,
ob. s. p.

William de = Oliva.
Northoo.

William de = Elizabeth.
Burton.

William de
Northoo.

THE GLEDSTANES OF GLEDSTANES AND COKLAW,

1296—1741.

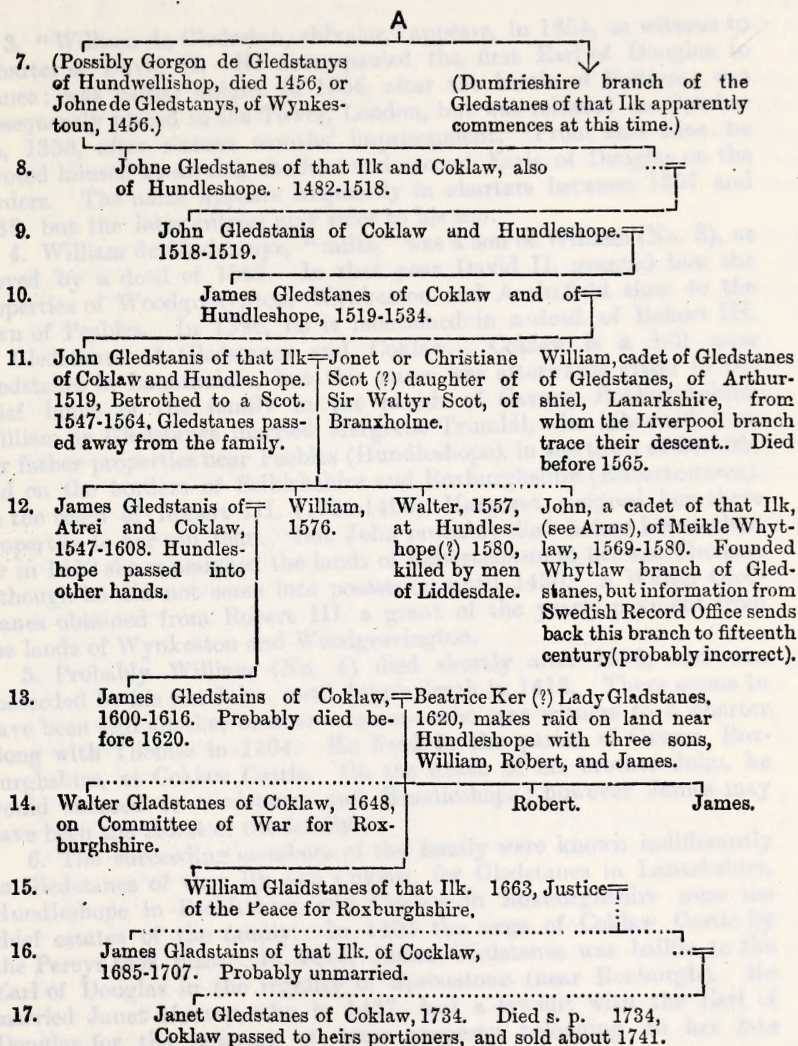
Much has been written about the family whence springs the present Prime Minister, and incidents connected with the early Gledstanes have been collected by Mrs. Oliver of Thornwood, by Professor John Veitch, by Sir William Fraser, and others. But no one seems to have traced the pedigree of any branch with the exception of the Arthursiel Gledstanes, and these do not go back beyond the middle of the sixteenth century.

The accompanying table is an attempt to follow out the parent stem from its commencement to its close. It is not perfect, but perhaps some reader of this magazine can throw further light on the subject. The notes following the table give the reasons for the insertion of each name. Besides the authors quoted above, the chief sources of information have been the Exchequer Rolls, Register of the Great Seal, Records of the Privy Council, Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, and Acts of the Scottish Parliament.

The arms of the family are preserved in the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, as follows:—

James Gladstains of that Ilk Bears Argent, a Savadge head couped distilling drops of blood, and thereupon a bonnet composed of Bay and Hollin leaves all proper, within ane orle of eight martlets Sable. Crest: a gryphon issuant holding a sword in her dexter tallone. The motto in ane Escroll "Fide et virtute."

1. Herbert de Gledestan, "del counte de Lanark." =
Living August 28th, 1296.
2. (Possibly Patrick de Gledestanes, 1336-1346, or William de Gledestanes of Mintowe, 1346-1354.)
3. William de Gledestan, 'chivaler.' Belted =
knight 1356. 1354 to perhaps 1388.
4. William Gledstanes of Gledstanes = Margaret Trumbil, d. and h. of John
and Coklaw 'miles,' 1365; of Trumble (Turnbull).
Woodgreunton, Wynkestoun, and Inherits Hundleshope in Peeblesshire.
Acolmfield one mile from Peebles. " lands of Robertstoun, on
Living 1396. borders of Selkirk and
Roxburgh.
" property in town of Selkirk.
Assigns lands to sons between 1390-
1406, and in 1412. Probably dead in
1430.
5. John, of Hundles- Thomas of Ro- Walter. By charter of Robert
hope, Robertes- bertstoun, 1412 III (1390-1406) granted yearly
toun and Selkirk. and 1430. 1404, payment of lauds of Wynkes-
Probably died s.p. witnesses charter toun and Wood Grevington.
before 1412. with James in See No. 4.
Roxburghshire.
6. James Gladstanes of Coklaw = Jonet Murray. 1437, lawsuit
Castle, parish of Cavers, Rox- over land near Hawick belonging
burgh, 1403-1413. Probably to her late husband.
died before 1437.



1. Herbert de Gledestan, "del counte de Lanark," swore fealty to Edward I. on August 28th, 1296. His name appears on the Ragman's Roll, and a detached seal, with S' Herb' d' Gledstan, is also preserved at the Record Office, London. Gledstanes is the name of a farm in the Upper Ward of Clydedale, about four miles north of Biggar, Lanarkshire. There is no doubt that this is the site of the ancient property.

2. The next generation is doubtful. There were de Gledestanes in Roxburghshire at this time. Paterick was a juror in 1336; he and William of Mintowe swore fealty to Edward III. in 1346 at Roxburgh, and William was counted among the Teviotdale lairds in 1354.

3. "William de Gledestan, chivaler," appears, in 1354, as witness to a charter of David II. He accompanied the first Earl of Douglas to France; was belted knight in 1356, after the battle of Poitiers; was subsequently placed in the Tower, London, but was released on October 4th, 1358, after sixteen months' imprisonment. From this time he devoted himself to serving the first and second Earls of Douglas on the Borders. The name appears frequently in charters between 1357 and 1388, but the later entries may refer to his son.

4. William de Gledstanys, "miles," was a son of William (No. 3), as proved by a deed of 1365. In that year David II. granted him the properties of Woodgreuynnton, Wynkeston and Acolmfield close to the town of Peebles. In 1396, he is mentioned in a deed of Robert III. as Gledstanes of Gledstanes and Coklaw. Coklaw is a hill near Gledstanes in Lanarkshire, but this name was afterwards given to the chief home of the family in the parish of Cavers, Roxburghshire. William de Gledstanes married Mergreta Trumbil, who inherited from her father properties near Peebles (Hundleshope), in the town of Selkirk, and on the borders of Selkirkshire and Roxburghshire (Robertestown). In the reign of Robert III. (1390-1406), Margaret resigned her three properties to her son John. But John probably died before his mother, for in 1412 she re-assigned the lands of Robertestoun to her son Thomas, although he did not come into possession until 1430. A Walter Gledstanes obtained from Robert III. a grant of the yearly payment from the lands of Wynkeston and Woodgrevington.

5. Probably William (No. 4) died shortly after 1396, and was succeeded by his son John, until John's death in 1412. There seems to have been still another brother—James—who was witness to a charter along with Thomas in 1404. He lived in the parish of Cavers, Roxburghshire, at Coklaw Castle. On the death of his brother John, he would succeed to Gledstanes and Hundleshope; however James may have been the eldest of the family.

6. The succeeding members of the family were known indifferently as Gledstanes of that Ilk and Coklaw, for Gledstanes in Lanarkshire, Hundleshope in Peebleshire, and Coklaw in Roxburghshire were the chief estates of the family. In 1403 the siege of Coklaw Castle by the Percys took place. In 1413, James Gledstanes was baillie to the Earl of Douglas in the regality of Sproustoun (near Roxburgh). He married Janet Murray, who, in 1437, had a lawsuit with the Earl of Douglas for the recovery of some property belonging to her late husband.

7. The next link is apparently lost, unless it be John de Gledstanys, who, in 1456, obtained legal possession of Wynkestoun for £3 6s. 8d., and in 1463, witnessed the retour of the fifth Earl of Angus. There are several Gledstanes of that Ilk belonging to the first half of the fifteenth century, and the Dumfrieshire family of that name branched off at this period. There was a Gorgon of Gledstanys of Hundwellishop (Hundleshope), who died in 1456, when his property passed into the King's ward. It was a time of special difficulty. The Gledstanes had always been faithful adherents to the Earls of Douglas, and when that mighty house fell, Gledstanes, in Lanarkshire, was forfeited to the Crown. In 1457 it was granted to the fourth Earl of Angus.

8. By 1482 there was another John Gledstanes of that Ilk and Coklaw who also held Hundleshope. This man allied himself closely to the Scots of Branhholm (who afterwards became Earls of Buccleuch). A good deal is known about him. He was turbulent and unscrupulous, as shown by the burgh books of Peebles. Over and over again he tried to get possession of part of the common lands of Cademuir adjoining Hundleshope, and in connection with a disgraceful raid there in June 1518, we hear of "Johne of Gledstanes and his nevoy and apperand heir, Archibald Gledstanes his sone."

9. Apparently he died shortly after this occurrence, and his nephew succeeded him. But John of Gledstanes (No. 9) was already an old man, and had but a short tenure of office. A contract of marriage exists, dated February 9th, 1519, between Sir Waltir Scot of Branhelm, knight, and James Gledstanis, son and heir apperand to John Gledstanis of Coklaw, by which it is arranged that John Gledstanis, the son and heir of the above James, shall marry a daughter of Sir Waltir Scot. James Gledstanes promises to give his son on his marriage £10 worth of land in Hundilhillishop and £20 worth of land in the barony of Cavers, in Roxburghshire. This document proves three generations.

10. James Gledstanes appears to have been in possession in 1534, for in that year a fresh seal was added to the deed, by which David II. granted Hundwellishoppe to John Trumbull, and thus James Gledstanis and his heirs were confirmed in those lands.

Gledstanes, in Lanarkshire, passed into the hands of the Somervils before 1551, and no one of the name has held it since that time, though the family was still called Gledstanes of that Ilk. Arthurshiel, a neighbouring property, and thought to be part of the original estate, belonged to a cadet of the Gledstanes of that Ilk. William, the first known laird, died before 1565. He may have been a younger son of James (No. 10). Land in Quothquan, thought to be another portion of the original estate, was held at this time by John Gledstanes of that Ilk, LL.D., Lord of Sessions. He died in 1574, and the property passed to his nephew.

11. John Gledstains of that Ilk probably married one of the daughters of Sir Waltir Scot, to whom he had been betrothed, for, after 1553, he took an active part in the wild Border life of that family, and in 1564 he "and his bairns" are mentioned as retainers of the Scots of Lucleuch. He recommenced the depredations in the neighbourhood of Hundleshope. Among his "bairns" we can trace James, who succeeded him; William of Coklaw, a surety in 1576; Walter, who was killed in 1580 by the men of Liddesdale after the attack on Meikle Quytlaw; and almost certainly John, the founder of the house of Whytlaw and Flex.

12. James Gledstanes, of Cokkilaw, was a leading spirit in the Border warfare of the East Marches. This was "little Gledstone, good at need," who in 1575 led the men of Hawick against the English at the raid of the Reidswyre. His name occurs thirty-two times in the Register of the Privy Council, both in connection with Roxburghshire and Peebles. He was fined, denounced as a rebel and imprisoned, yet on the Borders he was a respected "landit man." He lived to old age, for in 1608 his son James was still "apparent of Coklaw."

13. James Gledstains led a life similar to that of his father, and him-

self committed theft, murder and other atrocities. He probably lived only a few years as Laird of Coklaw, for after 1616 he disappears from view. An incident given by Professor Veitch would lead one to imagine that he died before 1620. In that year Beatrix Ker, Lady Gladstanes, and her three sons, William, Robert and James, headed an assault on the old debated land near Peebles, although Hundleshope had already passed away from the family.

14. The next generation is more difficult to trace. If Beatrix Gladstanes and her three sons belonged to the Coklaw branch of the family, there was probably an elder son, Walter, who took no part in the raid, for Walter Gladstanes, of Coklaw, was in 1648 on a Committee of War for Roxburghshire.

15. Possibly Walter was succeeded by his brother William, as William Gladstanes of that Ilk was Justice of the Peace for Roxburghshire in 1663.

16. But in 1686 a James Gladstanes of that Ilk was Laird of Coklaw, for Scot of Satchel's dedicated to him part of his Rhyming Chronicle. At that date he was unmarried, and probably remained so, although he lived to 1707, or later.

17. According to Sir William Fraser, this branch failed in the direct male line. The property passed to Janet Gledstanes, who died unmarried about 1734. Coklaw Castle and the lands belonging to it were sold about 1741, and a few years later no Gledstanes of any social standing could be found in the old haunts in the counties of Lanark, Peebles, Roxburgh or Dumfries. Only in this century have they risen again to importance, and that entirely south of the Borderland which their ancestors guarded with such jealous care.

FLORENCE M. GLADSTONE.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF

Lee of Quarrendon.

(Continued from p. 26.)

Will of GEORGE LEE of Highgate, in parish of Hornsey, co. of Middx., Esq., dated 31 May 1637. To be buried in the most privatest manner & with the leaste charge & expense that may bee, only mourning to be given to my wife, children & maiude servant which now dwelleth with me & to noe other. To my deere & loving wife Judith £1000 & all plate, household stuff &c. now in my chambers & lodgings att Highgate & in London, except my bason & ewre of silver which I give to my eldest son Robert Lee, the same being given him at his baptism by his god-fathers, my late brother Sr. Henry Lee & my now brother Edward Lee, preacher of the word of god. My wife is to give bonds in £400 to my nephew, Sir Francis Henry Lee, & bro. Edward Lee, in case she marry again to pay each of my 5 children threescore pounds apeece, viz. Hellen, Robert, George, Luce & Henry, or if she be with child, 50 lbs apeece to 6 children at 21 years or at marriage of my daughters. To poor of Hardwick & Weedon, co Bucks., where I was borne 40 s. My estate to be equally divided amongst children or survivors of them. Executors :—my nephew Sir Francis Henry Lee and my brother Edward Lee, & to each of them 40 s. for a ringe. Witnesses :—Thomas Conn & Humfrey Nicols. Proved 21 June 1637 by Exors.

P.C.C. (Goare 84).

Will of STR FRANCIS HENRY LEE of Ditchley in Countie of Oxon., baronett; dated 10 March 17 Chas., I dispose of my worldly estate principally to my Deere & lovinge Wife Dame Anne, my eldest sonne Henry and the children we nowe have or hereafter may have. Beseech the Kings Ma'tie & Master & Councill of Wards & liveries that the wardshipp of lands of my Sonne & Heire be committed to my said wife, To my wife Dame Anne all howsehold stuff &c. now in and belonging to the Chamber called redd bedd Chamber & all remainder of that plate given her by her ffather att her marriage, all her iewells to her own use, & because some of that plate is wanting, £100 to buy other in place thereof, coach & 4 Coach-horses, if I have so many at death, if not £20 for each horse that shalbe wanting. To my sonne Henry all other plate, household stuffe &c. at age of 21, to be used by my wife during his mynoryty if shee soe longe remain vnmarried, An indenture of 5 March 14 Chas., by which I demised vnto Sr John St. John of Lideard Tregose, co. Wilts., Knt & Bart, Sr Thomas Peneston of Cornwall, co. Oxon, Knt & Bart, Sr Edmund Varny of Middle Clendon, co Bucks, Knt, George Pickeringe & John Cary of Ditchley, gent, divers Manors, lands, &c. in Oxon & Bucks for 99 years in Trust, I now confirm, and they to employ rents &c in discharging debts & legacies. My mother, the right hon'ble Elinor, Countess of Sussex, holds in Dower & by lease lands, &c. of myne for life, if she die during minority of my son then one third of such lands which she had either from Sir Henry Lee, my father, or in right of her dower, shalbe sett forth for the Kings Ma'tie during such minority & the other two thirds to the aforesaid trustees &c. To my eldest daughter Elinor, £5000—viz. 2000 in 6 months after her marriage or age of 21, & other 3000 in 6 months after the death of the Countess of Sussex, or if she marry without consent of her mother & trustees, £500 only & threescore pounds a year for maintenance till 14, & fowerscore till 21 or marriage. If my wife be now with child, to it £1000 within 6 months of majority or marriage & £3000 in 6 months after the death of Countess of Sussex, or if married without consent, £400 only, £50 a year till 14 & then threescore pounds a year till 21. To my second sonne francis Henry threescore pounds yearly till 14, & fourscore till 21, & a Capitall farne in Hardwick, co Bucks, he to pay my sonne & heire £6 - 13 - 6 yearly; also to him an annuity of £300 out of my Manour of Hardwick & weedon. To my father Sr John St. John £20 for peece of plate. To my friends Sr Thomas Peniston & Sr Edmond Varney the same. To my servants George Pickering & John Cary the same. To my Chaplain Mr John Meredith £20 to buy books. To servant George Pickering sorrell stone horse and bay mare. To servant John Cary barbury horse and little nagg & to Anne Cary, his daughter, £100 at 16 years or marriage. To servants Richard Washington & Jaques the frenchman £10 a peece. To servants Edward Lovell, John Bradley, Danell the Cooke, John Patie, Oliver Kinderly, Richard Deane, Richard Welshe & John Treadway £5 apeece. To servant William Hucknell £5. To servants Thomas Hucknell, John Spur, Michael Holloway, Robert Clare, Robert Kyman, John Barnard, Humfrie Barnard, John franklyn, Cornelius Collins & John Goodyer 40s. apeece. To Anne Cleeter the nurse £5. To servant Anne York £5. To servants Annie Baggett, francis Horton, Sarah Holloway & Jone Bailie 40s. apeece. To be disposed in blacks £100. To poor of Hardwick & Wedon £6 - 13 - 4. To poor of Abbotts Aston, Bexton & Waddeston each 40s. To poor of Spellsbury £40 to add to stock of £40 which my father gave. To my sonne and heire Henry all Manors, lands &c, with remainder, in default of lawfull male issue, to my second sonne francis Henry, with remainder to my third sonne to be begotten, with remainder to fourth sonne to be begotten, with remainder half to my eldest dau., Elinor, for life, &, if my wife be now with child of a daughter, the other moietie to such daughter, & if said daughter or daughters die in life time of my sisters Dame Bridgett Tyron & Mrs Anne Lee, then to said sisters for their lives, with remainder to Robert Lee, eldest sonne of my vncl George Lee, & in default of lawfull male issue, to George Lee, second son of same, with remainder to Henry Lee, youngest sonne of same, with remainder to my Cossen Robert Lee of Binglefield, co. Berks, with remainder to my right heirs forever. My wife Dame Anne to be sole Executrix. Witnesses:—John Meredith, John Whitton, Nich: Whitton, John Bradley & Edward Lovell. Proved 10 August 1639 by Executrix.

P.C.C. (Harvey 137).

Will of BAZILL NICHOLL, Citizen & Haberdasher of London, now dwelling att or neere Highgate, in parish of Hornsey, co Middx., dated 5 Aug. 1648. I owe my sonn Richard Nicoll £400. Owe my daughter Orwell's children by former husband, George Lee, Esq., decd., £890 beside the £200 heretofore paid to said dau. & which she hath paid in placing Apprentices of 2 of her sonnes, namely £100 to Mr. Cutlibert

with Robert Lee, & £100 to Mr. Chamberlyn with George Lee, the whole summe which the said 5 children were to have is £410 more, whereof £300 my said dau. hath paid to Hellen Lee to her owne hands for her full porcion of said £1500 & £50 my dau. Orwell hath in her own custodie, £10 more is now owing by one Mr. Mariott & other £50 owing by one Mr. Ingram, all of which is in my hands & I give verie great charge to my Sonn & Exor. dulle to satisfie & pay to said dau. Orwell for her children's porcions by tenor of their father's will & to pay towards their education at the rate of £7 for every £100 a year. To my wife Judith all Child bed lynen & all other things she doth vse, Coach & coach horses &c., with remainder of plate to my sonne Richard. To my 4 daughters Judith Orwell, Marie Litle, Ann Noell & Elizabeth Breton. & my daughter-in-law Elizabeth Nicoll & my sister Kitchen each £10. To my sonns-in-law James Noell & Daniel Breton & my brother Down and my brother Kitchen, my brother John Gwalter & my good sister, his wife, my good Cozen Woodeford, and my neece & god-daughter, his wife, & Mr. fawcet, Preacher of the Word of God, each 40s. To my grandchild Hellen Lee eldest daughter of my daughter Orwell, now of full age. £20. To other children of said daughter Orwell, under age of 21 & not married, fower score pounds between them. I had intended to have left to my grandchild and godsonn George Lee, some parcell of land whereof I have Reversion after two & twenty years now to come & forasmuch as hee is bound an Apprentice I conceive some present Money when his Apprenticeship is ended will doe him more good than such a Reversion, therefore in lieu of such give him ffortie pounds to be paid one Moneth next after the expiration of his Tearme of Apprenticeship. My sonn Richard Nicoll Residuary Legatee & Executor. Witnesses:—William Cleare, Alex: Donne, Scr., & Richard Jacksonn. Proved 1 November 1648 by Executor named. P.C.C. (Essex 160).

Will of ROBERT LEE of Wendover, co. Bucks., Gent., dated 9 January 1655, To my mother Mrs. Judith Orwell a ring. To my grandmother Mrs. Judith Nicholls a ring. To my brother George Lee & Winifred his wife each a ring. To my brother Henrie Lee a ring. To my brother Humfrey Vernon & Ellen, his wife, my sister, each a ring. To my brother Samuel Winston & Luce, his wife, my sister each a ring. My wife Joane Lee Residuary Legatee & Executrix. Witnesses:—Robert Stocken & Tho: Seare. Proved 28 Feb. 1655 by Executrix. P.C.C. (Berkley 33).

The Parish Register of Wendover has been searched without result. The three following Admons (all probably relating to the same intestate) are interesting as showing a Lee seated at Wendover previous to Robert, but perhaps not of the Quarrendon stock.

1643 Aug. 19. Commission issued to Matthew Durant of Wendover, a Creditor of FRANCIS LEA late of Wendover, decd., to admr. &c., Bond of Edward Durant in 330 li. Arch. Bucks Act Book, fo. 60.

1647 Nov. 13. Commission issued to Margarerie Sutton [or Lutton] *alias* Lea, widow, sister of FRANCIS LEA late of Windover, co. Bucks, decd., to admr. &c. Acct rend Oct. 1648. P.C.C. Act Book, fo. 169.

1648 Oct. 22. Commission issued to Stephen Norton, Executor of Margaret Sutton *alias* Lea, decd., while she lived Adm'r, of FRANCIS LEA, late of Wendover in co. Bucks, decd., to admr. &c. &c. P.C.C. Act Book, fo. 122.

1589 May 12. Commission issued to Edmund Lee natural and ligitimate son of EDMUND LEE late of Picheley Storne in co. Bucks, Armiger, decd., to administer &c. &c. P.C.C. Act Book, fo. 97.

Holograph Will of EDMOND ASHFEILD of Shenley, co Bucks, dated 3 July, 19 Eliz. To be buried in Church of Shenley near my late wief Elianore, & a Tomb for self & wief at cost of £30 or £40 or more. To Churches of Shenley, Newton, Wavendon, Swincombe, Ewlme & Musfield. To my dau. ffortescue's children Elizabeth and Elianore each £100. To Alex. fletiplace my ffearme at Swincombe for terme & 6 loads of Hays yearly out of ffearme at Dorchester paying 20s, to the ffermor & all Cattell & Corn on said furme, all Kyne in Ewlme park & lease of

woods in Ewlme purchased of Mr. Tho. Knevet. To Edward flettiplace, my daughter's sonn, the lease of Caldnelles & all stock of cattell on same & lease of warren of Conyes called Ewlme Warren. To frances Lee, one of the daughters of Edmonde & Alice Lee £100 at marriage or 18 years. To Anne Lee another dau. of same £100. To my dau. Lee's younger sons, Harry, John, & Roger each £40. To my son-in-law Tho. Stafford the lease of ffearme of Newton Longvile if he can obtain good will of warden & fellowes of newe Colledge in Oxforde, also leases of Snelsoo, landsin Tottenhoe bought of Sr Humfrey Stafforde, &c. To Edmund flettiplace the furniture of newe Chambers at Tottenhoe & the hangings in vpper Chamber & hangings in greate Chamber that was his grandfather's wth his Armes wrought in them, all the plate that was his grandfather's & my neast of guilte bolls graven. To my dau. Lee best pair of guilt Salts & a nest of guilt bolls that be plaine with Cover, & bedsteads in greate Chamber at Tattenhoe, tester & all that belongeth to same & furniture of newe Chamber at Ewlme Lodge & hangings. To my sonn Stafforde the furniture of middle Chamber at Ewlme Park. To Edward flettiplace the bed &c. in little Chamber where I now vse to lie. To Edmonde Lee hangings & bedd where my wief & I dyd vse to lye, except Testor to same, which to Edmond flettiplace because his Armes is in the same. To my sonn Stafforde 3 guilt bolls wth a Cou^r that I doe vse to drinke in plaine. To Alex. flettiplace a nest of white silu^r Bolls plaine. To Elianore Lee 2 bigger white Bolls p^cell guilt & pounsed. To my cos. Tho. Ashfeilde 100 Ewes. To my cos. Robt. & Arthure Ashfeilde each 50 Ewes. To my Neece Hampton 20 Ewes. To my sonn Stafford 100 sheep, my short Cloth Cloake garded wth Velvett & furred with blacke Conie. To Edmonde flettiplace a shorte Satten gowne faced wth Sables & buttons to same. To my sonn ffortesque a Silk Cloake & gould Buttons, satin gowne furred wth sable & gould buttons & greate pair of silu^r potts. To my dau. Lee my Bason & Ewer of silu^r percell guilt & greate cup I do vse to drinke sacke in. My best Chaine to be equally divided between Edmonde flettiplace & Edmonde Lee. Residuary Legatees & Executors my dau. Avis Lee, widdowe,¹ Edmonde flettiplace & Edmonde Lee. Overseers :- my sonn John ffortescue & Thos. Bromley, Esq., & to latter £20. my servants Robt. Allen, Thos. fford, Willm Butler, Robt. Stone, Rich. Stapler, Lewis, Eme, Cisley, Joan Squire, Alice, Besse warde, John Wyse, Johan Nicholls, Jane at Tottenhoe & Edmunde Ryveley. To Alex. & Edward flettiplace £120 which John Wallys oweth for certain goods that were their fathers. [No Witnesses]. Proved 3 Feb 1577 by Edmonde flettiplace and Edmonde Lee in person & Avicie Lee, widow, by Edward Orwell, Not. Pub., her Attorney. P.C.C. (Langley 6).

1599 Mar. 31. Commission issued to Dorothee Lea relict of EDMUNDE LEA late of Pitstone, co Bucks, Armiger, to administer, &c. P.C.C. Act Book fo. 9.

1608 Nov. 24. Commission issued to John Lee natural & legitimate son of ALICE LEE late of Stanton Barry in co. Bucks, widow, decd., to administer, &c.

The same day Commission issued to John Lee natural & legitimate brother of HENRY LEE late of Pitiesthorpe in co. Bucks decd. to administer &c.

P.C.C. Act Book fo. 136.

1611 Feb. 18. Commission issued to Sir Arthur Savage, Knt., kinsman & one of the creditors of JOHN LEE, late of Latchford in co. Oxon., decd., to administer &c. [See Will which follows.] P.C.C. Act Book fo. 51.

Nuncupative Will of JOHN LEE of Latchford, co. Oxon., Esq., dated "in the time of hys last sickness whereof he dyed or thereabouts." To his sister Mrs. Godday his mother's wedding ring. To the daughter of Mrs. Godday, Mrs. Elizabeth Kenisham, a Diamond Ring. To the daughter of Mrs. Gooddaie, Mrs. Daniel, a stone pott couered with silver. To Jane Cooper, in regard that her husband had served him a long time & had laid forth £50 which is unpaid, to be Residuary Legatee & to have all his goods at Latchford. To Sir Arthur Savage, Knt his lease at Strickson to pay those debts which he had caused to be sett down in writing. Administrator, Sir Arthur Savage. "Dyvers and sundrie witnesses." Proved 12 July 1612 by the Administrator named. Sententia names Anna Goodday, Elizabeth Freeman & Joanna Daniell. P.C.C. (Fenner 68).

¹ This Avis Lee, widow, cannot as yet be placed in the pedigree.

The following will of the sister and administratrix of Francis Lea of Wendover (only discovered since the preceding had been sent to the printer) is interesting as showing constructively that Francis Lea must have been quite an aged man at the time of his demise. It does not yet, however, help us to clearly identify him, although the connection with Wales here shown seems to indicate affinity with the well-known family of Lee of Hartwell, originally of Morton and Dinton in Bucks,¹ if so, he is evidently of an altogether different stock.

Sir Thomas Lee of East Claydon and Morton, Knt., by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Michael Hampton, is said to have had twenty-four sons and daughters among whom was a Francis;² the birth and burial of the son Simon of the latter occurs in the Dinton Parish Registers after 1627³ and if a Margaret be found among the others of this numerous family who marries a Sutton, the identity of Francis Lea of Wendover would be established.

Will of MARGARET SUTTON of Porthington, co. Denbigh, Widdow, aged 80 years or thereabouts, weak in body; Dated 3 Jan. 23 Chas., 1647. To sonne in lawe Stephen Norton all goods &c and the Letters of Admon. granted to me of late brother Francis Lea deceased. Witnesses:—Elizabeth Mills, Edward Apedward, John Maddox & Mary Morris. Proved 21 October 1649 by Executor. P.C.C. (Essex 140).

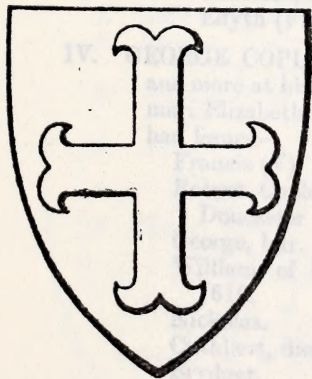
(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 77.)

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL, WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.



Copley

of

Doncaster.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross moline Sable, a canton Gules.

I. SIR RICHARD COPLEY, of Batley, co. York, mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Denton. They had issue—

1. Lionel, a quo Copleys, of Batley.

¹ Dwn's Visit. of Wales, i, 199.

² Lipscomb's Bucks, i, 163.

³ Ibid, ii, 151.

He mar. secondly, Elizabeth, d. and h. of John Harrington, of Doncaster, Esq. They had issue—

2. William Copley, of Doncaster, Esq., a lawyer, mar. first Margaret, d. & h. of John St. Loe, of Gunnersby, co. Linc.

He mar. secondly, Margaret, d. of Sir Wm. Rither, who died in her husband's lifetime. His will 15 Mar. 1489, pr. 21 Dec. 1490—to be buried if he die in London in the church of the Carmelites in Fleet St. (see *Test Eb.* iv, 46).

3. John.
4. Oliver.
5. Percivale.
6. Roger, had a son William, who had £20 in his uncle William Copley's will.
7. Thomas (II).

II. THOMAS COPLEY, of Hundsworth, mar. Elizabeth, d. of Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. Will 12 Oct. 1482, pr. 26 Oct. 1483—to be bur. in Birstal church. They had issue—

Edward (III).

William, of the Middle Temple, mentioned in his Uncle Wm. Copley's will.

Isabel.

III. EDWARD COPLEY, Esq., of Doncaster, by will of his uncle; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Thos. Maleverer, of Allerton. They had issue—

George (IV).

Elsabeth, a nun (Flower).

Edyth (Flower).

IV. GEORGE COPLEY, of Nether Hall, Doncaster, Esq., one year and more at his father's death, bur. at Doncaster 26 July 1557, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby. They had issue—

Francis (V).

Robert Copley, a merchant in London, gave a charity to Doncaster 12 Oct. 1610.

George, bur. at Doncaster 18 Mar. 1599(?).

William, of London, gave a charity to Doncaster 12 Oct. 1610.

Nicholas.

Cuthbert, died s.p. (Flower).

Brydget.

Doraty.

V. FRANCIS COPLEY, of Doncaster, died in anno 1610 or thereabouts, bur. at Doncaster 19 Sept. 1613, mar. Dorothy, daughter of Hugh Wyrral of Leversall in com. Ebor, bur. at Doncaster 29 June 1605 (Hunter). They had issue—

1. Francis, died unmarried, bp. at Doncaster 2 Aug. 1561 bur. there 18 Aug. 1584.

2. *Will'm Copley* (VI).
3. *Robert*, died without issue, bp. at Doncaster 11 Feb. 1564, bur. there 8 Feb. 1629. Will 29 Jan. 1629, pr. at York 15 Apr. 1630, mar. Elizabeth ... bur. at Doncaster 6 Aug. 1650. Her will 18 July 1650, pr. 4 Oct. (abstract Yorks Record Series, vol. ix).
4. *Richard*, died without issue, bp. at Doncaster 1 Aug. 1568, (?) bur. there 1 Mar. 1624.
5. *Thomas*, died without issue, had 40s. yearly in his brother Robert's will, bp. at Doncaster 24 May 1573.
1. *Anne*, wife of ... Wentworth, a younger son of the House of Wentworth Woodhouse, bp. at Doncaster 24 Feb. 1559.
2. *Margaret*, died unmarried, bp. at Doncaster 11 Oct. 1562.

VI. *WILLIAM COPLEY*, of Doncaster, died in his father's lifetime, bp. at Doncaster 16 Jan. 1563, bur. 6 June 1603, mar. Sarah, daughter of Christoph^r Copley, of Wadworth in com. Ebor, who remar. Edward Broxholme 11 Sept. 1605 (Hunter). They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *William*, dyed young, (?) bp. at Doncaster 29 Aug. 1602.

VII. *JOHN COPLEY*, of Doncaster, now living a^o sc. 1666, ætatis 63 ann. 9 Apr., bp. at Sprotborough 2 Dec. 1603, bur. at Doncaster 19 Aug. 1670. Will 8 June 1670, pr. at York, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Stringer, of Sutton upon Lound in com. Nott, d. at Halifax 17 Apr. 1691, æt. 83. They had issue—

1. *Robert Copley* (VIII).
2. *Thomas Copley*, citizen of London, bp. at Doncaster 21 Feb. 1638.

1. *Mary*, wife of Rev. Edmund Hough, Rector of Thornton and Vicar of Halifax, bp. at Doncaster 5 Oct. 1636.

2. *Anne*, wife of Samuell Jackson, of Leedes in com. Ebor, bp. at Doncaster 24 Aug. 1643, mar. at Womersley 5 May 1659, bur. there 24 Aug. 1675.

3. *Sarah*, wife of John Lambe of Hardwick juxta Pontefract in com. Ebor, bp. at Doncaster 27 Mar. 1645, mar. at Womersley Nov. 28 1665.

Roger, bp. at Doncaster 12 Mar. 1639, bur. there 22 July 1652.

Sarah, bp. at Doncaster 8 Mar. 1641.

VIII. *ROBERT COPLEY*, an Utter Barrister of Gray's Inn, ætatis 32 annor. 9^o Apr. 1666, educated at Laughton, adm. St. John's Coll. Camb. 5 May 1648, bp. at Doncaster 19 Oct. 1630, bur. there 13 Apr. 1671, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of George Sitwell, of Renishaw in com. Derb. 10 May 1659 (Hunter). They had issue—

1. *John* (IX).
2. *George*, bp. at Doncaster 15 Apr. 1662.

Elizabeth, wife first of John Revel, of Ogston, co. Derb., second of John Battie of Warmsworth, bp. at Doncaster 30 May 1665, bur. at Warmsworth 2 Mar. 1729, M.I.

Robert, bp. at Doncaster 12 July 1670.

Margaret, bp. at Doncaster 7 Jan. 1668, bur. there 20 Jan.

- IX. *JOHN COPLEY*, æt. 6 ann. 9 Apr. 1666, of Nether Hall, Doncaster, Esq., bp. at Doncaster 28 Feb. 1659, d. 24 Oct. 1723, bur. in St. Catherine's quire in Doncaster church, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, d. and h. of Richard Elmhirst, of Houndhill, at Worsborough, 12 Feb. 1683. They had issue—

Robert (X).

Richard, bp. at Doncaster 18 Mar. 1685.

Anne, wife of George Healey, of Burringham, co. Line. gent., bp. at Doncaster 3 Aug. 1687, mar. there 9 Nov. 1714 (Hunter).

- X. *ROBERT COPLEY*, of Nether Hall, Esq., bp. at Doncaster 13 Jan. 1688, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Robert Shaw, of Ardsley, near Wakefield, gent., at Ardsley 12 Feb. 1707. They had issue—

Robert (XI).

John, d. 16 Apr. 1731, æt. 16, bur. at Doncaster, M.I.

Eleanor, d. unm., bur. at Doncaster, M.I.

- XI. *ROBERT COPLEY*, of Nether Hall, Esq., d. unm. 12 Oct. 1771 in his 62nd yr., bur. at Doncaster, M.I., leaving an illegitimate son, who succeeded to the estates.

STAINCROSSE, WAPENTAKE.

Hickleton, 5 Aug. 1665.



Cutler

of

Stainebrough.

ARMS :—Azure, three dragons heads erased within a bordure Or.

CREST :—A dragon's head erased Or, ducally gorged Azure.

- I. *JOHN CUTLER*, of Wortley, temp. Edw. IV., described as antient bearer to Sir Nicholas Wortley. He had issue—

- II. THOMAS CUTLER, of Old Hall, in Rockley. Will 14 Apr. 1540, pr. at York 28 Feb. 1541, mar. Elizth . . . They had issue.

- III. LAURENCE CUTLER, of Dodworth, bur. at Silkstone 7 Feb. 155 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will 4 Jan. 155 $\frac{1}{2}$, pr. at York 6 May 1552, mar. Ann, dau. of ... Crashaw. His wife, however, is called Jenet in his will, and she probably remar. at Silkstone 5 Dec. 1552, Richard Kaye. They had issue—

1. John Cutler (IV).

2. Richard Cutler of Fieldhead in Dodworth, in his father's will, (?) bur. at Silkstone 22 Feb. 1569. Will 22 Nov. 1569, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1570, mar. Susan, dau. of ... Coxson, bur. at Silkstone 17 May 1589. They had issue—

Thomas Cutler, of Fieldhead, signed Visitation of 1612, mar. first, Anne, dau. of Ralph Jenkinson (Burke's Commoners), bur. at Silkstone 19 Apr. 1607(?), and secondly, Jane, dau. of John Popeley, of Woolley, m. lic. 1607 at Woolley, she remar. Edw^d Armytage, of Keresforth Hill.

Mary, in her father's will.

Elizabeth, in her father's will.

Anne, in her father's will.

3. William Cutler, in his father's will, (?) bur. at Silkstone 11 July 1557. Will 28 June, pr. at York 31 Sept. 1557, mar. at Silkstone 22 Nov. 1552 Ann Swift(?). They had issue—

Frances, dau. and h., mar. at Silkstone 3 July 1570 Nicholas Cudworth.

4. Thomas Cutler, had lease of Worsborough Chapel in his father's will, bp. at Silkstone 4 Mar. 1541(?).

1. Rose, in her father's will. (George Pitt and Rosamond Cutler mar. at Silkstone 16 Aug. 1580).

2. Meriall, in her father's will, (?) bp. at Silkstone 4 Feb. 1543.

- IV. JOHN CUTLER, of Falthwaite and London, Esq., Sergeant at Law, to whom arms were granted by Rob^t Cook 26 Apr. 1585, bur. at Silkstone 9 Apr. 1588, mar. first Anne, dau. of ... Copley, who was bur. at Silkstone 10 Jan. 1586. They had issue—

Thomas Cutler (V).

John, named in his father's will.

Gertrude, wife of Thos. Cudworth of Eastfield, bp. at Silkstone 31 Aug. 1567, mar. 18 June 1585, and bur. there 26 Aug. 1610.

He mar. secondly Anne, dau. of John Wordsworth, and wid. of John Cudworth of Eastfield, at Silkstone, 6 Apr. 1587, (who remar. John Morley of Melton, mar. lic. 1591). They had issue—

Penelope, wife first of Richd. Wheatley, of Elmley, secondly of Richd. Phipps, of Wortley.

- V. *THOMAS CUTLER*, of *Staineburgh*, in co. *Eborum*, bur. at Silkstone 21 Jan. 162 $\frac{1}{2}$, mar. *Ellen*, daughter to *Roger Rayney*, of *Smethley* in com. *Eborum*, bur. at Silkstone 16 Feb. 163 $\frac{5}{6}$. Will 27 Nov. 1633, pr. at York Mar. 1636. They had issue—
Sr Gervase (VI).

Thomas, d. inf., bur. at Silkstone 5 May 1602.

Richard, bp. at Silkstone 3 Jan. 1588, bur. there 25 Apr. 1589.

Keresforth, bp. at Silkstone 24 Aug. 1591, bur. there 1 Feb. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$.

John, bur. at Silkstone 10 May 1597.

Martha, wife of Robert Popeley, of Woolley Moor House, bp. at Silkstone 1 July 1594, mar. there 7 Aug. 1620.

Elizabeth, in her mother's will, wife of Paul Winnington, bp. at Silkstone 24 Oct. 1596.

Dorothy, wife of John Balguy, bp. at Silkstone 1 May 1599.

Ellen, wife of Timothy Cartwright, of London, bp. at Silkstone 19 Jan. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Margaret, wife of Robert Lowther, Alderman of London, bp. at Silkstone 1 Nov. 1605, dead s.p. at date of her mother's will.

- VI. *Sr GERVASE CUTLER*, *K^t*, died in *Pontefract Castle* at the time of the siege, a^o 1645, or thereabouts, a staunch Royalist, bp. at Barnsley 20 Apr. 1593, bur. at Silkstone. Will 23 Mar. 1638, pr. at York, mar. *Elizabeth*, daugh. and coheire of *Sr John Bentley*, of ... in co. *Derb.* *K^t* 1 wife, bur. at Silkstone 22 Jan. 162 $\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—

Gervase, d. young, bur. at Stanley, co. *Derby* (Hunter).

Mary, wife to *Sr Edward Moseley* of *Hough* in co. *Lanc.* *Bart.*

Sir Gervase remar. *Magdalen*, daughter to the Right Hon^{ble} *John Earle* of *Bridgwater*, 2 wife, bur. at Silkstone 25 Oct. 1664.

They had issue—

1. *Sr Gervase Cutler* (VII).

2. *Thomas Cutler* (IX).

1. *Frances*, bp. at Silkstone 3 Dec. 1634.

2. *Magdalen*, wife unto *Henry Lewes*, a divine, bp. at Silkstone 22 Oct. 1635, mar. at *St. Oswald's*, *Chester*, 6 July 1665 (Hunter).

3. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Silkstone 19 Oct. 1637, wife first of *Sir Thos. Herbert*, of *York*, mar. at *Belfreys* 11 Nov. 1672, remar. *Henry Edmunds*, Esq., of *Worsborough*, at *York Minster* 20 Oct. 1684, bur. at *Worsborough* 16 May 1696.

4. *Eleanor*, d. unm.

5. *Penelope*, d. unm., bur. at *York Minister* 23 Dec. 1686.

John, bp. at Silkstone 24 Sep. 1636, d. inf.

Arabella, bp. at Silkstone 8 Nov. 1638, bur. there
20 Mar. 163⁸/₉.

- VII. *Sr GERVASE CUTLER, of Staineborough, K^t, æt. 24, an.*
5 Aug. 1665, bp. at Silkstone 29 Apr. 1641, bur. there 6 July
1705. Will 20 Apr. 1704, pr. 7 Mar. 1705, mar. Dorothy,
dau. of Henry Frankland, Esq., at Alne, 16 Nov. 1665
(Hunter), bur. at Silkstone 21 Dec. 1695. They had issue—
Gervase, bp. at Silkstone 2 Oct. 1672, bur. there 11 Feb.
167²/₃.

Harry Cutler (VIII).

John, slain in Flanders, without issue (Hunter).

Thomas, bur. at Silkstone 4 Sept. 1682.

Charles, bur. at Silkstone 1 Apr. 1688.

William, bur. at Silkstone 25 Sept. 1686.

Dorothy, bur. at Worsborough 1 Aug. 1718.

Frances, wife of Charles Wainwright, of Barnsley, mar. at
Ferry Fryston 27 Aug. 1698 against her father's consent.
Elizabeth, bp. at Silkstone 22 July, bur. there 23 July
1671.

Grace, wife of ... Smith, of Hemsworth, in her brother Henry's
will, living a widow without issue in 1730 (Hunter).

Penelope, wife of ...

Margaret, bp. at Silkstone 2 June 1678, d. young.

Charlotte, wife of Henry Bowler or Barlow, of Wolverhampton
(Hunter), bp. at Silkstone 4 Sept. 1679.

Magdalene, bp. at Silkstone 24 Mar. 168⁸/₉, wife of Mr.
Wm. Rutherford, of Worsborough, M.I. at Barnsley
(Hunter).

Eleanor, bp. at Silkstone 23 July 1683.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Silkstone 16 Feb. 168⁸/₉, bur. there
17 Nov. 1685.

Rebecca, bp. at Silkstone 6 June 1688, bur. there 11 Jan.
168⁸/₉.

- VIII. *HENRY CUTLER*, executor of his father's will, sold Stain-
borough, and resided at Hayton, d. s.p. 172⁵/₇. Will 10 Feb.
1726, pr. 2 July 1728, leaving estates to his cousin Egerton
Cutler; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Rudston of Hayton,
and heiress to her brother, Sir Thomas Rudston.

There seems to be still in existence a younger branch descended from
the second son of Sir Gervase Cutler.

- IX. *SIR THOMAS CUTLER*, an officer under the Duke of York,
Knighted by King Charles II. 1681, of Lechlade, co. Glouc.,
mar. Susanna, dau. of Thos. Cook, of Stanton, co. Worc., and
wid. of Sir John Fettiplace, Bar^t, mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1675. They
had issue.

- X. *EGERTON CUTLER*, Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough in
the Low Countries, b. 20 July 1678, mar. Mary Lipton, of
Oxford, who d. 1710 (Burke's Commoners). They had issue—

Egerton (IX).

Maria.

Anne.

- XI. EGERTON CUTLER (heir to his cousin Henry Cutler), bp. at Rotherham 3 Feb. 1698(?), d. in 1741 on shipboard in the river Gambia. Will 16 Oct. 1741, pr. at York 19 Aug. 1743, mar. Grace, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq., of London. They had issue—

John Cutler, of Darfield, mar. at Barnsley, Hannah, dau. of John Shillitoe, of Barnsley, 27 Dec. 1742. Her will 3 Jan. 1766, pr. 9 Dec. 1766.

Henry (XII).

Thomas.

Egerton, d. unm.

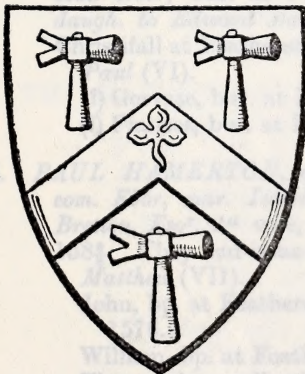
Katherine.

Elizabeth.

- XII. HENRY CUTLER, of Wakefield and Barnsley, mercer. Will 8 Dec. 1764, pr. at York 22 Oct. 1765, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Gervase Beckett, at Worsborough, 16 June 1750. For their descendants see "Cutler, of Sidmouth and Upton, co. Devon" in Burke's "Commoners and Landed Gentry."

OSGODCROSSE, WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Hamerton

of

Preston-Jacklyn.

ARMS :—Argent on a chevron between three hammers Sable, a trefoil slipped Or.

- I. LAURENCE HAMERTON, of Hamerton and Hellifield, living 1440, bur. in Long Preston church; mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell, Knt. (Whitaker's Craven). They had issue—

Sir Richard Hamerton, a quo Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel.

James (II).

- II. *JAMES HAMERTON*, 2^d son of Laurence Hamerton, of Hamerton Peele in co. Ebor, mar. Katherine, daugh. & heire to Thomas Box, of Monkrode in com. Eborum.
George (III).
Richard.
Elizabeth, had an annuity of £40 by will of her brother George, (?)mar. Richard Binning (Visitations).
- III. *GEORGE HAMERTON*, of Monkrode and of Pulborough, co. Sussex, mar. Elizabeth, daughter to ... *de-la-Moore*. Will 3 May 1521, pr. P.C.C. London, 19 Nov. 1522. They had issue—
1. *John* (IV).
2. *Roger*, mentioned in his father's will, bur. at Featherstone 19 Mar. 156 $\frac{7}{8}$.
Constance, wife to William Frost, of Aykton, remar. Francis Wentworth, Esq., at Featherstone, 17 July 1561, bur. there 15 Dec. 1570.
- IV. *JOHN HAMERTON*, of Monkrode & Preston-Jacklyn, Sub-Controler of the household to K. H. the 8 and Q. Mary, bur. at Featherstone 23 Feb. 157 $\frac{3}{4}$, mar. Mary, daughter to Edward Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh, who was bur. at Featherstone 14 Aug. 1580. They had issue—
Edward (V).
Katherine, wife to Will'm Constable, of Cathorpe in co. Ebor.
- V. *EDWARD HAMERTON*, of Monkrode and Preston-Jacklyn in com. Ebor, bur. at Featherstone 1 Apr. 1562, mar. Isabell, daugh. to Edward Banyster, of Skelbroke, who remar. Thos. Christifall at Featherstone 26 Jan. 156 $\frac{2}{3}$. They had issue—
Paul (VI).
(?) Gervase, bur. at Featherstone 24 July 1559.
(?) Frances, bur. at Featherstone 13 July 1559.
- VI. *PAUL HAMERTON*, of Monkrode & of Preston-Jacklyn in com. Ebor, mar. Isabell, daughter to Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton, Esq^r, 1st wife, who was bur. at Featherstone 16 Feb. 158 $\frac{8}{9}$. They had issue—
Matthew (VII).
John, bp. at Featherstone 17 July 1575, bur. there 18 Oct. 1576.
William, bp. at Featherstone 28 Oct. 1577.
Thomas, bp. at Featherstone 16 Feb. 157 $\frac{8}{9}$.
Stephen, bur. at Featherstone 29 Jan. 158 $\frac{8}{9}$.
Peter, bur. at Featherstone 28 Aug. 1598.
Remar. at Featherstone 21 July 1593 *Agnes* (?)Ann wid. of Edward Rolston, and daughter & heire to Robert Goodrick, of Toynton in com. Linc., 2^d wife. He was bur. at Featherstone 24 May 1615. Adm. York 1 Oct. 1618. They had issue—

1. *Gervase Hamerton, of Ankburch in com. Linc.*, bp. at Featherstone 31 July 1597, bur. in Alkborough church 1668, mar. *Jane, daughter to ... Gilder, of Barton in com. Linc.*, bur. at Alkborough 1655. They had issue—

Gervase, bp. and bur. at Alkborough 1638.

Frances, bp. at Alkborough 1626. Wife of William Gee 1651.

Emma,¹ bp. at Alkborough 1628.

Jane, bp. at Alkborough 1630, mar. William Stables 1656.

Mary, bp. at Alkborough 1531.

Anne, bp. at Alkborough 1634, mar. first, Edwd. Monckton, secondly, Capt. Robt. Hildyard.

Margaret, bp. at Alkborough 1636, mar. Francis Thornhill, gent., 1663.

Hannah, mar. Thos. Waller, of Bentley, 1647.

- 2 *George Hamerton, of Burroughbridge in co. Ebor*, bp. at Featherstone 6 Mar. 159^s, mar. *Judith, daughter to George Smithson, of Burroughbridge*, bp. at Aldborough 2 Nov. 1595, bur. there 8 May 1669. They had issue—

George, bp. 3 June 1632, bur. 28 Aug. 1636.

James, bp. at Aldborough 30 July 1637.

Anne.

Barbara, bp. at Aldborough 24 Aug., bur. there 26 Aug. 1630.

Judith, bp. at Aldborough 2 Oct. 1634, bur. 28 Aug. 1636.

1. *Mary*, bp. at Featherstone 18 May 1594.

2. *Barbara*, bp. at Featherstone 16 May 1596.

VII. *MATHEW HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Preston-Jacklyn in co. Ebor, obiit 1644*, bp. at Featherstone 17 Jan. 157³. Will 8 Jan. 1644, pr. York Sept. 1649, mar. *Bridget, daughter to Edward Rolston, of Toynton in co. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *Philip* (VIII).

2. *Edward Hamerton, of Monkrode, (?) Cornet in Sir Walter Vavasour's Regiment, mar. Joane, da. to Sr Francis Cob, relict to Robert Haldenby of Haldenby, Esqr.* Her will 4 Apr. 1674, pr. York.

Mary, wife to John Talbot, of Woodend juxta Thuske (Thirsk) in com. Ebor, bur. at Featherstone 25 Aug. 1649.

John, bp. at Featherstone 17 May 159^s, bur. there 16 July 1599.

Bridget, bur. at Featherstone 16 June 1610.

VIII. *PHILIP HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Preston-Jacklyn, æt. 64, an. æ 1666*, mar. *Dorothy, da. to Andrew Young of Burne*

¹ One of the daughters married a Micklethwaite, mentioned in her father's will.

in co. Ebor, and coh. to her broth. Sr Andrew Young, bur. at Featherstone 9 Nov. 1651. They had issue—

1. *John (IX).*
2. *Phillip Hamerton, mar. Anne, daughter to Will. Fortescue, of the family of Salderr in co. Buck, and had issue—
Phillip, æt. unius anni 1666.
Charles, bp. at Featherstone 12 Oct. 1666.*

3. *Peter.*

4. *Henry.*

1. *Barbara, a Nunn at Pontoy's (see Herald and Genealogist, iii, 411.)*
2. *Francis, a Nunn at Pontoy's. (?) Francis, bp. 30 May, bur. 11 June 1639.*

IX. *JOHN HAMERTON, of Preston-Jacklyn in co. Ebor, æt. 57 (? 37), ann. 13 Aug. 1666, mar. Dorothy, daughter to Richard Lockwood of Sowerby juxta Thuske (Thirsk) who was (?) bur. at Featherstone 20 Aug. 1666. They had issue—*

1. *Mathew (X).*
2. *Philip (?) of Water Friston, who was bur. 29 Sept. 1720, and by his will 3 Oct. 1717, pr. 1723, left his cousins John, Vavasour, and Lucy, a legacy.*
1. *Dorothy, bp. at Featherstone 13 Apr. 1656, a nun at Pontoise, d. 1705, æt. 49 (Herald and Genealogist, iii, 414).*
2. *Frances, (?) a nun at Pontoise called Ursula, d. 1691, æt. 31.
(?) A Daughter, bur. at Featherstone 23 June 1661.
(?) An Infant, bp. and bur. at Featherstone 12 Aug. 1666.*

X. *MATHEW HAMERTON, æt. 8 ann. 13^o Aug. 1666, of Preston-Jacklyn, bur. at Featherstone 23 Feb. 1695, M.I., mar. Frances, dau. of Thos. Vavasour, Esq., she remar. Henry Cramlington. They had issue—*

John Hamerton,¹ of Preston-Jacklyn, a Catholic Nonjuror in 1715, called R. C. in the Register, d. 18 June, æt. 42, bur. at Featherstone 20 June 1725, M.I. Will 4 Oct. 1720, mar. Mary ..., who was bur. at Featherstone 19 Mar. 1734, her will 25 Feb. 1734, pr. 2 Apr. 1736.

Vavasour Hamerton, had 1s. in his brother John's will, (?) bur. at Featherstone 20 December 1727.

Thomas Hamerton, mentioned in his sister-in-law's will as having used her very ill, and to whom she left £50.

Lucy, mentioned in the will of Philip H. 1717.

(?) Jane, bur. at Featherstone 5 Aug. 1693 (Jane d. of Mr. Hamerton, of Purston—Featherstone Register).

(To be continued.)

¹ John Hamerton in his will left all his estates to his wife, who ordered them to be sold to pay debts, &c. The estates were ultimately sold to Lord Galway. The last entry but one in the Featherstone Register of the old Roman Catholic family is 9 June 1633, "Mr. W. Hamerton of Purston, bur.," but who he was is at present uncertain.

Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark.

(Continued from p. 92).

Aprill.

- 11, Richard Jordan & Elizabeth Durham, wth licence.
- 22, John ffeild & Martha Steevens.
- 22, John Johnson & Anne Thatcher.
- 22, John Coles & Jane Chapman.
- 22, Phillip Morgan & Elizabeth Butler, wth licence.
- 23, John Davies & Sara Simmes.
- 23, Michael Carey & Agnes Davies.
- 25, John Beedall & Elizabeth Walker.
- 29, Henry Romford & Anne Swallowe.
- 29, Joseph Muston & Jone Corden, wth licence.
- 30, Richard Daye & Jane Court, wth licence.

Maye.

- 1, Samuel Symonds & Sarah Beale, wth licence.
- 1, Edward Hathaway & Parnell Warner.
- 1, John Arthur & Anne Hallelye.
- 1, Anthony Culverwell & Sarah Burt, wth licence.
- 5, Richard Raye & Alice Hinton.
- 9, Rice Price & Thomasin Godman
- 20, Henry Welden & Sara Mountegue, wth licence.
- 22, Richard Payne & Priscilla ffisher.
- 22, John Stonell & Anne Collyns.
- 30, Robert Hooper & Elizabeth Kemp, wth licence.

June.

- 4, ffrancis Maymand & Rebecca Walker.
- 6, Henry Balfin & Mary Raye, wth licence.
- 11, Edmond Winter and Jone Shelton, wth licence.
- 11, John Cooper & Alice Richardson.
- 11, Richard Wolfe & Elizabeth Palmer, wth licence.
- 16, William Whitehorne & Vrsula Kinman.
- 16, Andrew Hooper & Alice Ashley.
- 20, Alexander Jett & Alice Tompson.
- 23, Alexander Clark & Marye Painton.
- 24, Thomas Bearsley & Mary Cawdwell.
- 25, Thomas Lovett & Elizabeth Reede.
- 30, Hugh Selley & Anne Rotheram.

Julye.

- 4 John Payne & Margaret Bromley, wth licence.
- 7, Isaac Hill & Elizabeth Crowcher.
- 8, Jonathan Hopkinson & Barbara Hopkinson, wth licence.
- 11, Richard Ireland & Jone Whinyard.
- 11, Thomas Reeves & Jane Buckley.

- 11, Richard Dawes & Anne Streate, wth licence.
- 14, Edward Spencer & Marye Wilkinson.
- 15, Andrew Compton & Agnes Jones.
- 18, James Darvill & Jane Savill.
- 25, William Sanders & Frances Towers.
- 29, Humfry Lande & Elizabeth Laurence.

August.

- 7, John Tennant & Dorathy Tapsell, wth licence.
- 11, Lewes Powell & Brigit Chamberleyn.
- 12, Edward Boate & Alice Boyce.
- 13, Zachary Simmes & Sara Baker.
- 15, William Pratt & Judith Yong, wth licence.
- 20, Mathew Cobden & Jone Gasse.
- 20, Richard fairehall & Judith Garraud, *alias* Johnson, wth licence
- 22, Thomas Nichols & Martha Brewster.
- 22, Reynold Griffeth & Elizabeth Young.
- 24, John Hodgkins & Lettis Pinfold.
- 29, Thomas Wetherhead & Zephora Revell.
- 29, Thomas Hamlyn & Marye Walker.

September.

- 8, James Corden & Mary Bolton, wth licence.
- 11, Thomas Pattenden & Alice Bailye, wth licence.
- 15, Francis Jellibrand & Margery Awkins.
- 16, William Jarvis & Christian Waters.
- 16, Richard Ditcher & Elizabeth Stock.
- 19, Mathew Bend & Lettis Revell.
- 23, James Coikett & Barbara Greene.
- 25, Robert Peake & Mary Sherson.
- 28, William Coleton & Barbara Bridger, wth licence.

October.

- 3, Robert Price & Margaret Milburne.
- 6, Hazaell Tawyer & Clement Bedwell.
- 10, John Sharp & Margaret Cosens.
- 14, John Cellwood & Alice Poinyard.
- 14, James Treherne & Dorathie Watsons.
- 14, Thomas Torr & Alice Cooke.
- 14, John Partridge and Abigail Hulbutt.
- 14, John Powell & Martha East, wth licence.
- 14, Francis Woodroffe & Anne floxall.
- 17, John Castleton & Elizabeth Atwood, wth licence.
- 20, Jasper Griffin & Magdalen Prawle.
- 24, Robert Moore & Anne Coates.
- 24, William Bowen & Jone Jeggings.
- 24, Henry Speck & Anne Morefoote.
- 28, Thomas Dickenson & Margaret Cooper.
- 28, Jenkin fluellen & Elizabeth Browne.
- 28, Owin Pritchett & Ciceley Price.
- 28, Thomas Newman & Frances Hill.
- 28, James Teague & Margaret Fowler.

November.

- 4, Ambrose Hart & Sara Smith.
- 7, William White & Elizabeth Hooke, wth licence.
- 10, John Bassett & Marye Racbeth.
- 17, Phillip Hoskins & Anne Mason.
- 19, Nicholas Russell & Ellen Samburne, wth licence.
- 21, Andrew Husson & Abigall Butler.
- 28, Richard Smart & Thomassen Alexander.

December.

- 2, Thomas Swinborne & Margarey Sheldrake.
- 4, Ezechiell Worsley & Mercy Richardson.
- 26, Richard Gaye & Sara Bromfield, wth licence.
- 26, William Gilford & Luce Harman.
- 26, Thomos Hilles & Anne Bentley, wth licence.

1622[-23].

Januarye.

- 1, William Jones & Hellen Norwood
- 6, Robert Baxter & Isabell Child.
- 9, John ffeilde & Lante Odar.
- 12, John Rewther & Dorathy Kendall.
- 16, Jeffery Shepheard & Elizabeth Caverley.
- 16, Henry Toll & Elianor Wakerlye, wth licence.
- 19, Robert Watson & Agnes Tompson.
- 23, Thomas Haggett & Jane Walton
- 23, ffrancis Barrye & Dorathy Wilson.
- 23, William Smith & Anne Glover, wth licence.
- 27, Edmond Crowch & Rachell Phillips.

ffbruarye.

- 3, Steven Stiffe & Elizabeth Young, wth licence.
- 3, John Thomas & Lucye Tayler.
- 9, Henry Haynes & Anne Rule.
- 10, Thomas Spencer & Marye ffeatherston.
- 11, Hugh Williamson & Alice Goare.
- 13, Mr. Thomas Gilburne & Martha Leake wth licence.
- 13, William Cobden & Martha Williamson.
- 13, Richard ffobench & Jane Gale, wth licence.
- 20, John Smith & Elizabeth Peerce.
- 21, Nicholas Tayler & Marye Staces.
- 22, Richard Soane & Joice Woodhowson.
- 23, Richard Westcott & Hellen Crouch.
- 24, Edward Tayler & Abigaile Greene.
- 25, William Gardynere & Dorathy Kinge
- 25, Owin Browne & Margery Banner.

March.

- 14, John Wilkins & Joice Hullins, wth licence.
- 15, Henry Owin & Margaret Leverack, wth licence.

1623.

Aprill.

- 2, John Jones & Elizabeth Heaver, wth licence.
- 14, Thomas Edwards & Marye Rundle.
- 14, Richard Trumper & Clare Banister, wth licence.
- 15, Humfry Bewmond & Elizabeth Weaver.
- 15, Nicholas Mercer & Jone Gibbes,
- 17, John Langley & Martha fletcher.
- 21, Thomas Titon & Elizabeth Henings.
- 21, Thomas Windresse & Dorathy Pennington, wth licence.
- 23, Phillip Neale & Margaret Baughe.
- 23, Thomas Tayler & Marye Smith.
- 24, ffances Morley & Jone Collins, wth licence.
- 27, Richard Mason & Marye Palmer.
- 27, Richard Gibbons & Elizabeth Baker.

Maye.

- 1, Thomas Addams & Agnes ffavell,
- 2, Edward Batchelor & Elizabeth Ellard.
- 3, Tho : Stollard & Elizabeth Butler.
- 4, Tho : Keaye & Katherine Puttocke, by lycense.
- 5, William fforde & ffanc[es] Enfield.
- 6, ffraunc[is] ffabian & Anne Hinde, *per* lycense,
- 7, Jefferie Hobbs & Jane ffarre.
- 8, George Cosens & Jone Timpson.
- 9, Richard Mansell & Dorothe Phippes, by licensē.
- 10, Richard Taylor & Susan Thompson.

June.

- 2, Thomas Watkins & Eliz : Pagett.
- 2, Nicholas Smyth & Lidia Mason.
- 12, George Cooper & Elizabeth Maggott.
- 19, William Lee & Margerye Jones.
- 22, Thomas Wynstanley & Jone Thresser.
- 25, Edward Wilson and Katherine Everett ; vpper grounde.
- 26, Nath : Hawker & Judith Jones.

July.

- 1, Thomas Norris & Anne Garbrayne, *per* license.
- 2, John Eldridge and Anne Turner.
- 3, Richard Barrington & Barbara Tirrell, *per* lycense.
- 3, Gregorie Taylor & Jane Presser.
- 3, George Chaundler & Jane ffooker, *alias* Stenninge, *per* lic'.
- 9, John Barnes & Alice Bishopp.
- 14, John Riggs & Agnes Harris.
- 16, Hugh Jones & Magdalen Whitehouse, *per* lic'.
- 16, Thomas Werdenham & Priscilla Coxo.
- 17, ffancis Keare & Ann Rownion.
- 17, Athanasius Whineyard & Martha Pale.
- 17, Richard Silvester & Alice Spencer.

- 20, Baltus Demiller & Amye Harrowgood.
- 21, William Taylor & Ellen Watts, *per lic*
- 24, Henery Hughes & Margerie Bickner.
- 25, George Cooke & Rebecca England.
- 31, Richard Lawton & Susan Jones.

August.

- 4, William Collins & Alice Griffin, *per lic*'.
- 6, John Shawe & Susan Davies.
- 11, John Walter & Alice Owle, *per lic*'.
- 11, George Pierson & Alice Hide.
- 19, Thomas Williams & Jane Yorke.
- 21, Robert Downe, *alias* Adowne, & Jane Geale, *per license*.
- 24, John Dawson & Margerie Clarke.
- 25, Roger Medcalfe & Jone ffazley.
- 31, Robert Membrie & Susan Woodhouse.

September.

- 4, Robert Haggar & Rachell Taylor.
- 7, George Austen & Marie Clissall.
- 9, Thomas Coleman & Sarah Mason.
- 15, David Harris & Magdalen Morgan, *per lic*'.
- 18, John Albrook & Agnes Shattock.
- 25, Thomas Wadsworth & Jane Odeham.
- 29, Thomas Borne & ffrancis Knight, *per lic*'.
- 30, Robert Till & Jane Smyth.

October.

- 1, Robert Mason & Marie Pace.
- 2, William Lowe & Alice Evans.
- 6, John Ellernson & Joane Hassall, *per lic*'.
- 6, John Robinson & Jone Jones.
- 6, Phillip Philcoxe & Anne Cooley, *per lic*'.
- 12, George Button & Elizabeth Shepheard.
- 16, Vas Stonebourne & Sarah Eeves.
- 22, Richard Galley & Anne ffram.
- 26, Virgillo Havell & ffrancis¹
- 26, Thomas Wanhopp & Katherine Gosse.
- 28, Thomas Harris & Elizabeth Worrall.

November.

- 5, John Archer & Magdalen Arneway.
- 10, Jeremie Davis & Margerett Bowling, *alias* Haber John.
- 10, John Hubl[e]day, *alias* Wood, & Agnes Keere.
- 17, Richard Bishop & ffrancis Apowen.
- 20, Richard Wright & Marie Steevens, *per lic*'.
- 20, Anthonie Scales & Dorothe Browne.
- 24, Robert Burr & Alice Richardson.

(To be continued.)

This surname is omitted in the manuscript.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from page 125.)

- ATWOOD. Nicholas WOOD *alias* ATWOOD, gent., will 14 Sep. 1 Jac., ob. 4 Feb. *ult.*—Inq. at Maidston 29 Mar. 2 Jac. I.—Kent—William s. & h., aet. 40; Richard.
- ATYE, Arthur, Kt; will 29 Nov. 38 Eliz.; ob. 2 Dec. *ult.*—Inq. at Westminster 18 Jan. 2 Jac. I.—Middlesex—Robert s. & h., aet. 17.
- AUBREYE, John, Esq., will 6 Aug. 1 Mary; ob. 27 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & M. at Harlington—Inq. at St. John's Street 17 Jan. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Middlesex—William s. & h. aet. 21; Henry.
- AUCHER, Anthony, Kt., ob. 9 Jan. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Deptford 15 May 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Kent—John, 1 son, ob. 27 Feb. 4 & 5 Ph. & M., leaving by Anne his wife, Anne d. & h., aet. 2 months; 2. Edward; 3. Thomas; 4. William.
- AUCHER, Edward, Esq., will 3 Feb. 10 Eliz., ob. 14 Feb. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Strond 15 May 10 Eliz.—Kent—Anthony s. & h., aet. 5; Elizabeth.
- AUDELEY, Katherine, widow of Thomas Audeley; ob. 10 Nov. *ult.*—Inq. at Shrewsbury 24 Ap. 7 Hen. 8.—Salop—Anne d. & h. of Thomas Audeley, & wife of George Twyncho of Gaysford.
- AUDELEY, Thomas, Lord Audeley of Walden, Lord Chancellor of England—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 2 Mar. 36 Hen. 8.—Essex—Margaret d. & coh., aet. 4; Mary d. & coh., aet. 3.
- AUDELEY. Henry Tutchett, Lord Audeley; ob. 3 Dec. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Ilchester 9 Ap. 6 Eliz.—Somerset—George Tutchett, Lord Audeley, s. & h., aet. 12, 14 Mar. *ult.*
- AUGUSTINE, Alexander, *lunatic*—Inq. at the Guildhall 18 June 16 Eliz.—London—Livia Elen Moore, widow, sister & h. aet. 26.
- AUNGER, Alexander, gent., ob. 29 May 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Sherburn 19 Oct. 6 Hen. 8.—York—Alexander Auger s. & h. aet. 30; William 2nd son; Ralph.
- AUSTEN, William; ob. 16 Jan. 9 Car. I.—1st Inq. at the Guildhall 12 Mar. 9 Car. I.—2nd Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 16 June 13 Car. I.—Essex, Bucks, & London—James s. & h., aet. 20, 18 Oct. 1636 (by first wife); William (by second wife Anne).
- AVERELL, Henry, of London—Inq. at Brentwood 15 Feb. 32 Hen. 8.—Essex—John s. & h., aet. 18.
- AWBREY, William; ob. 4 Sep. *ult.*—Inq. at Westminster 15 Nov. 3 Ed. 6.—Middlesex—John br. & h., aet. 42.
- AWBREY, Morgan, Esq., will 30 May 8 Car. I. ob. 17 May 1634—Inq. at Brecon 16 Sep. 10 Car. I.—Brecon, Caermarthen, & Glamorgan—Morgan Awbrey, s. & h. aet. 14y, 11m, 3w, 1d, on 17 May 1634; Elianor wife of Walter Romsey, Esq., who have issue Walter.

¹ The following "Inquisitiones post mortem," to that of William Aysshe on p. 179, were omitted in the last issue, and should have preceded those on p. 112, &c.

AWBURGH, Margaret, d. & h. of William Awburgh, ob. 20 May 7 Ed. 6
—Inq. at Alford 21 May 1 & 2 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—Robert brother
of William Awburgh, and cons. & h. of Margaret.

AWNGEVYN, Michael, Esq., will 25 Mar. 1522; ob. 25 Mar. 14 Hen. 8—
Inq. at Alford 2 Oct. Hen. 8—Lincoln—

Bernard Awnggebyn—
s. & h., ob., v.p.

John, s. & h., =Dorothy.
aet. 20, 14 H. 8.

Joan, ux. William
Woodford.

AWOOD, Richard, of Littlington, gent., ob. 2 Oct. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Lewes
7 Ap. 34 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas s. & h. aet. 7 months.

A'WOOD. Jane Draper, widow, wife ofAwood; ob. 7 Oct. 34
Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 18 Mar. 40 Eliz.—Sussex—John Draper,
gent; Richard A Wood, 1 son, ob. v.m., father of Thomas, s. & h., cons.
& h., and Jane, aet. 6.

AYKEROYD, Henry, of Folkerthorp, Esq., will 5 Jan. 3 Car. I., ob. 14 Jan.
3 Car. I.—Inq. 27 Mar. 4 Car. I.—York—1. John, s. & h., aet. 14½;
2 Richard; 3 Henry; 1 Helen; 2 Anne; 3 Beatrix.

AYLBERTON, William; ob. 22 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Standish 10 Ap. 31 Hen.
8.—Glouc.—Thomas s. & h., aet. 13.

AYLEFF, William, of Bretoyns; will 18 July 1517; ob. 10 Aug. 9 Hen. 8
—Inq. at Braintree 24 Sep. 14 Hen. 8—Essex—William, s. & h. aet.
13, 14 Hen. 8; Thomas Ayleff of Little Chishall.

AYLEFF, William, of Breteyns, ob. 10 Aug. 9 Hen. 8; will 18 July
1517—Inq. 24 Sep. 24 Hen. 8—Essex—1. William s. & h. aet. 13; 2.
Thomas.

AYLIE, John, Kt., one of the Surgeons to Henry 8; ob. 20 Oct. ult.—
Inq. at Bradford 23 Mar. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Wilts—John s. & h.,
aet. 30.

AYLETT, Thomas; will 20 July 17 Jac. I.; ob. 23 same month—Inq. at
Romford 14 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Essex—Thomas then aet. 2; Eleanor.

AYLEWORTH, Anne, ob. 1 Dec. ult. (marr. Anthony Ayleworth)—Inq. at
Henley 12 Nov. 38 Hen. 8—Oxford—Edmund s. & h., aet. 6; divers
other children.

AYLEWORTH, Anthony, Esq., ob. 6 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Cirencester 9 Oct.
7 Eliz.—Gloucester—1. Richard s. & h., aet. 40; 2. Francis; Paul.

AYLEWORTH, Richard; will 17 June 1567; ob. 18 June ult.—Inq. at
Norlache (Northleach) 21 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Glouc. and Worcester—
Edmund s. & h., aet. 10.

AYLMER, John; ob. 4 June 36 Eliz. at Fulham—Inq. at Bury St.
Edmunds 13 Dec. 41 Eliz.—Suffolk, Essex, and Leicester—Samuel
Aylmer s. & h., aet. 28.

AYLMER, John, Esq., ob. 4 Sep. 1632—Inq. at Horncastle 13 June 9
Car. I.—Lincoln—John s. & h., aet. 4y. 11m. 8d. 4 Sep. 1632.

AYLWIN, William, of Theaford, yeoman; ob. 3 June ult.—Inq. at
Chichester 4 Aug. 34 Eliz.—Sussex—1. John s. & h., ob. 26 July 30
Eliz. s.p.m; 2. William, s.p; 3. Robert s & h. m. patri.

AYLWYN, John; ob. 24 Aug. 1 Jac. I.—Inq. at Lewes 15 Sep. 1 Jac. I.
—Sussex—John s. & h., aet. 4.

AYSCOUGH, Francis, Kt., ob. 19 Oct. 6 Eliz. (married, 1st Elizabeth Hanshurst, ob. 10 Oct. 1 Eliz; 2nd Elizabeth relict of William Dallison, Esq.)—Inq. at Boston 18 Ap. 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—William s. & h., aet. 22, married to Anne.

AYSCOUGH, Walter, Esq., ob. 4 July ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 27 July 2 Eliz.—Lincoln—Henry Ayscough, Esq., s. & h. of his father & mother, aet. 26.

AYSCOUGH, Francis, Kt; (ob.) 2 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Nottingham 26 Ap 7 Eliz.—Nottingham—Roger s. & h; William.

AYSSHE, William, ob. 31 Oct. last—Inq. 22 Oct. 16 Hen. 8—Devon—Nicholas s. & h. aet. 16.

BAYLDON, Francis, of Kippax, Knt., ob. 24 June 20 Jac. I. (Margaret... 1 wife—Ann Colby 2 wife)—Inq. 23 Mar. 21 Jac. I.—York—

...Bayldon Esq.=Frances=2 Elizabeth

Francis s. & h. aet. 16.

Henry
Richard } by 2 wife [Ann].

BAYLDON, William, Esq., ob. 20 Dec. 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Wakefeild 8 April 10 Car. I.—York—

William s. & h. ob. p.v.=

Francis s. & h. & cons. &
h. apparent aet. 1 year
1 month, 20 Dec. 6 Car. I.

BAXLIFF, William, ob. ult. Nov. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester Castle 23 May 1 Eliz.—Gloucester—John s. & h. aet. 25.

BAYLY, Christopher, ob. 13 May ult. s.p.—Inq. at Devizes 4 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Wilts—

Thomas brother=

Rebecca d. & cons. & h.
appt. aet. 14 Aug. ult.

BAYLY, William, gent., ob. ult. Oct. 2 Car. I.—1. Inq. at Barkeley 25 Sept. 3 Car. I.—2. Inq. at Cirencester 15 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Gloucester—William s. & h. aet. 3, 2 Charles; 2 daurs.

BAYLYE, Walter, M.D., ob. 3 Mar. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at City of Oxford 18 May 34 Eliz.—Oxford—William Baylye aet. 25.

BAYLY, William, ob. 28 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Alford 14 May 14 Eliz.—Lincoln—Martin s. & h. aet. 15; John; William.

BAYNTON, Andrew, Esq., ob. 21 Feb. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at New Sarum 23 Sept. 8 Eliz.—Wilts—Anne sole d. & h. is aet. 12.

BAYNAM, John, Esq., ob. 6 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester—Gloucester—William s. & h. aet. 17.

BAYNBRIGG, Anthony, gent., ob. at Coverham 14 Apr. 6 Eliz.—Inq. 15 Nov. 6 Eliz.—York—Christopher Baynbrigg s. & h. aet. 26.

BAYNE, Marmaduke, ob. 18 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Rippon 10 April 10 Car. I.—York—Francis s. & h. aet. 14.

BAYNHAM, George, Knt., ob. 6 May ult.—Inq. at Ambresbury 25 Sept. 38 Hen. 8—Wilts—Christopher s. & h. is aet. 17.

BAYNINGE, Paul, Visct., ob. 11 June 1638, 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langton 24 Nov. 14 Car. I.—Essex, Suffolk, Hertford, London, Gloucester—Lady Anne Bayninge l. d. & coh. aet. 1, 1 May 1638; Penelope (posthumous) born 3 Nov. 1638.

BEACON, Cuthbert, Clerk, will 15 Aug. 1633, ob. 17 of same month—Inq. at Fakenham 1 Oct. 9 Car. I.—Norfolk—John s. & h. then aet. 6 yrs. 3 months.

BEALBURYE, John, will 4 June 1551, ob. 28 July 1551—Inq. at Saltash 6 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Cornwall—Joan aet. 40, married 1st Anthony Crewes, married 2nd Nicholas Glynne Esq., has issue John Crewes & Anthony Crewes; Alice aet. 27, married 1st Jo: Madock, & 2nd Jo: Petherbridge; Thomasin aet. 30, married 1st John Drake, & 2nd Tho: Ryder.

BEALE, George, will & ob. 25 Sep. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Farnely 18 Jan. 11 Car. I.—York—Henry s. & h., then aet. 10; John.

BEALES, Robert, ob. 9 Mar. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Harleston 5 Oct. 19 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert s. & h., then aet. 16.

BEAMONT, Richard, ob. 18 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Harborough 2 May 30 Hen. 8.—Leicester—Nicholas s. & h., aet. 11, 25 Nov. last.

BEAMONT, Richard, ob. 18 Oct. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leicester 7 June 31 Hen. 8.—Leicester—Nicholas s. & h., aet. 11, 29 Hen. 8.

BEAMONT, Richard, Esq., ob. 11 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Barnsley 25 May 16 Eliz.—York—Edward s. & h., is aet. 24.

BEAMONT, Thomas, ob. 31 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Meryden 19 Sep. 13 Jac. I.—Warwick, Leicester—1. Henry s. & h., Knt., aet. 24, married to Elizabeth d. of William Turpin, Knt.; 2. Farnham; 3. Thomas; 1. Elizabeth wife of John Ashburnham, Knt.; 2.....wife of Wolstan Dixie, Knt.

BEANE, John, gent., ob. 16 Aug. 1627—Inq. at Killam 15 April 9 Car. I.—York—John s. & h., then aet. 7.

BEAR, Elizabeth, widow, ob. on the feast of the Epiphany ult.—Inq. 14 Oct. 29 Hen. 8.—Devon—2. Humfrey B. senior; 3. Humphrey B. junior; 4. Nicholas; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Edith; 3. Elizabeth;

Elizabeth,=1. John s. & h.=Thomasin, afterwards wife of William
1. wife. ob v. p. Trewynard.

Thomas s. & h. & cons. & h. to John Bear Esq.

BEARD, Thomas, ob. 21 Sep. 41 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 15 April 4 Jac. I.—Sussex—Thomas only s. & h., then aet. 10.

BEARE, John, of Woodmanton, ob. 8 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. ult. Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Devon—John Beare cons. & h. aet. 20.

BEARE, John, of Huntesham, Esq., living 1629—"Liber petitionis a.° 1629 fol. 43"—Devon—

Tho. Beare, s. & h. app.=Mary d. of Tho. Drew, Knt.
ob. v.p. 28 Sep. 5 Car. I.

Thomas only s. & h. aet. 1.
5 Car. I.

BEARE, Thomas, gent., ob. 29 Sep. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 14 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Devon—Thomas s. & h., act. 1½, 1629.

BEATRICE, William, of Moulton in Holland, ob. 8 April 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Sleaford 16 Eliz.—Lincoln—Anthony s. and h., is act. 30.

BEAUCHAMP, Richard, Lord Beauchamp, Knt., ob. at Bromhill 19 Jan. 18 Hen. 7—Inq. at Tewkesbury 8 June 4 Hen. 8.—Gloucester—

Elizabeth=... Willoughby Ann, æt 40, =Richard Ligon, Margaret=Richard Rede
cons. and h. Esq.
of Ric.

Edward Willoughby
æt. 18, cons. and h. of Ric.

Richard Rede
æt. 16, cons. & h. of Ric.

BEAUCHAMP, Richard, ob. s. p.—Inq. at Exeter 20 Oct. 5 Hen. 8.—Devon—heirs unknown.

BEAUCHAMP, Richard, Lord de Beauchamp, Knt., ob. 19 Jan. 18 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Spittlegate *juxta* Grantham 15 Oct. 4 Hen. 8.—Lincoln.

1. Elizabeth=... Willoughby 2. Ann, 2=Richard 3. Margaret=... Read
coh., æt. Ligon, Esq.
50, 4 Hen. deceased.
8.

Edward, cons. & coh. of said
Richard, æt. 21, 4 Hen. 8.

Richard, s. & h. & cons. &
3 coh., æt. 15, 4 Hen. 8.

BEAUF, John, Esq., ob. 30 Sep. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylesbury 24 Jan. 8 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Inq. at Worcester Castle 9 Jan. 8 Hen. 8.—Worcester—Inq. at Warwick ult. Feb. 8 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Inq. at Northampton 21 Jan. 8 Hen. 8.—Northampton—John eldest s. & h. is act. 9.

BEAUF, John, Esq., ob. 30 Sep. ult.—Inq. at Coventry 30 April 9 Hen. 8.—City of Coventry—John s. & h., is act. 9.

BEAUMONT, Henry, of Gracedien, Knt., ob. 13 July 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at Leicester 10 Aug. 7 Jac. I.—Leicester—John his brother; Francis his brother; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Seyliard, his sister.

BEAUMONT, William, Visct., Lord of Bardolf, ob. 19 Dec. 23 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Westminster 1 Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Middlesex—Francis Lovell cons. & h. of said William, Visct. Beaumont; Brian Stapleton, Knt., cons. & coh. of William, Visct. Beaumont æt. 26, 1 Hen. 8; John Norres, Esq., coh. of William, Visct. Beaumont æt. 19.

BEAUMONT, *vide* LISLE.

BEAUF, John, ob. 28 Dec. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Newport Pagnell 5 Nov. 23 Hen. 8.—Bucks—John s. & h., now act. 8.

BEAUMONT, Humphrey, Esq., ob. 12 Aug. 14 Eliz. at Gyddesham in com. Devon—Inq. at Taunton 4 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Somerset—1. Henry s. & h., is act. 40; 2. John; 3. Thomas.

BEAXLE, Thomas, of Thornbery; ob. 20 June 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Exeter Castle 23 April 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Devon—William s. & h., is act. 29.

BECKE, John, yeoman, ob. 19 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Kimbolton 15 Mar. 6 Jac. I.—Huntingdon—Thomas s. & h., act. 13, 18 Oct. last.

BECKETT, Gilbert, of Cortuther, Esq., ob. 16 July 24 Hen. 8.—Inq. 13 Sep. 24 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—1. Roger s. & h. act. 7; 2. Thomas; 3. Peter; 4. Oliver; 5. *posthumous*; Mary, Elizabeth & Jane.

BECKINGHAM, Thomas, Knt., will 22 June 1632, ob. 3 Sep. 9 Car. I.
 —...—Essex—Stephen; Elizabeth;

William s. & h.,
 ob. v. p.

William s., & h. of his
 grandfather, then aet. 12.

BECKYNGHAM, Thomas, ob. on Monday after the feast of the Holy Trinity—Inq. at Abingdon 28 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Berks—Thomas s. & h. aet. 10; Anna.

BECONSAWE, Richard, ob. 21 July ult.—Inq. at Winton 1 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Southampton—William s. & h., is aet. 26.

BEDDELL, William, gent., will 2 Aug. 22 Hen. 8., ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Huntingdon 5 Nov. 22 Hen. 8.—Huntingdon—Silvester s. & h. aet. 16; Gabriel; Alice; Elizabeth.

BEDELL, Thomas, Knt., ob. 7 July ult.—Inq. at Stilton 4 Oct. 11 Jac. I.—Huntingdon—Capell Bedell s. & h., aet. 11.

BEDELLS, Henry, of Wotton, gent., ob. 11 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Leighton Bussard 14 Dec. 39 Eliz.—Bedford—William s. & h., then aet. 18.

BEDFORD, Anne, Countess of; ob. 14 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Walnesford 18 Jan. 2 Eliz.—Northampton—Francis, Earl of Bedford, s. & h., then aet. 30.

BEDFORD, Francis, Earl of; ob. 28 July 27 Eliz.—Inq. at the Strand 29 Dec. 28 Eliz.—Middlesex—Edward, Earl of Bedford, cons. & h. male of his grandfather, aet. 13, 20 Dec. inst.

BEDFORD, John Russell, Earl of, K.G., ob. 14 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Watford 9 Ap. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Herts—Francis Russell, Knt., now Earl of Bedford, is s. & h., & aet. 28.

BEDINGFEILD, Edmund, Knt., ob. 18 Mar. 7 Ed. 6.—“Ex libro liberationis 7 Ed. 6., fol. 110 rem. in Cuvia Wardorum”—Norfolk, Suffolk, &c.—Henry B. Knt., s. & h., then aet. 44 and more.

BEDINGFEILD, Henry, of Oxborough, Knt., ob. 12 Aug. 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Swaffham 7 Apr. 26 Eliz.—Norfolk—Edmund s. & h. aet. 48.

BEDINGFEILD, John, ob. 17 May 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 18 Nov. 21 Car. I.—Suffolk—Francis s. & h., aet. 12, 3 May 1645.

BEDINGFEILD, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of Edmund Bedingfeild, Esq. (will 19 Mar. 27 Eliz.) ob. 9 April 32 Eliz., will 3 April, 32 Eliz.—Inq. at Swaffham 30 July 32 Eliz.—Norfolk, Suffolk, Somerset, Essex.—Henry B., Esq., s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 10 mo. 18 days at the date of his father's death; William (by his 2nd wife...Jernegan).

BEDINGFELD, Francis, ob. 14 Dec. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Bungay 5 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Suffolk—Edmund s. & h., is aet. 11.

BEDYNFELD, John, Esq., ob. 1 Jan. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at le Sherehouse 22 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—Humphrey, s. & h. &—

BEDYNGFED, Philip, Esq.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 13 Sept. 35 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Thomas s. & h. aet. 24; 2. Edmund; 3. Henry; 4. Richard; 5. Robert; 1. Maria; 2. Philippa; 3. Elizabeth; Bridget.

(To be continued.)

The coat of arms of the Republic of Serbia is depicted. It features a shield with three lions passant guardant, a crown on top, and a banner below with the motto 'VERITA UENIT'. The shield is surrounded by ornate floral and scrollwork decorations.

Arms:—Gules, three lions passant Argent, armed and crowned Or.
Crest:—A lion as in the Arms.

St. Pierre Mouriér de Lalande, b. =
22 Feb. 1736, d. 1799. Last
Seigneur, this title being abol-
ished at the Revolution of 1789,
Officer in the Royal Armies of
France.

Madeline Mourier de Lalande,
b. 21 Aug. 1770, d. 30 May
1773.

Jean Mourier de Lalande,
b. 26 Dec. 1779.

27

Dame Elizabeth de Loudeix du Pen.—Saint Pierre Mourier—Marie, da.
tignon, b. 1710, d. 21 June 1738, da. de Lalande, Seigneur Murchon
of Guillaume de Loudeix, Seigneur de la Maillartre Marsil-
du Pentigon, a Knight, formerly of l'ac, a Judge lac, a Judge
the Light Horse of the King's Guard, France, b. about of the Royal
Chevalier of the Order of Saint La- Courts,
zare, and Captain of Cavalry, living mar. 3 May
1684. 1740.

Jean Mourier de Lalande, b. 8 Feb.
1732, d. in infancy.

Mathieu Mourier de Lalande, b.
2 Mar. 1733, d. in infancy.

Françoise Mourier de Lalande, b. 22
Feb. 1734, d. 2 Ap. 1734.

Jean Mourier de La-
lande, b.5 June 1741.

Jean Mourier de La-
lande, b. 2 Ap. 1742,
d. 22 Ap. 1742.

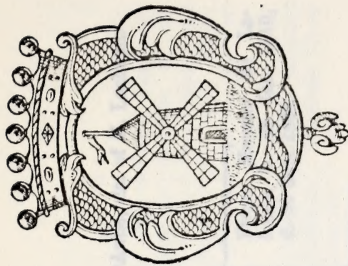
Martial Mourier de
Lalande, b. 30 July
1744.

St. Pierre Mou. = Marie Foin-
rier de Lalande, doisson.
b. 1 Feb. 1746,
mar. 10 Oct.
1774.

Marie Martha Mourier
de Lalande, b. 4 June
1772, d. 5 Oct. 1773.

Marie Mourier de La-
lande, b. 15 Oct. 1774,
d. 4 Dec. 1780.

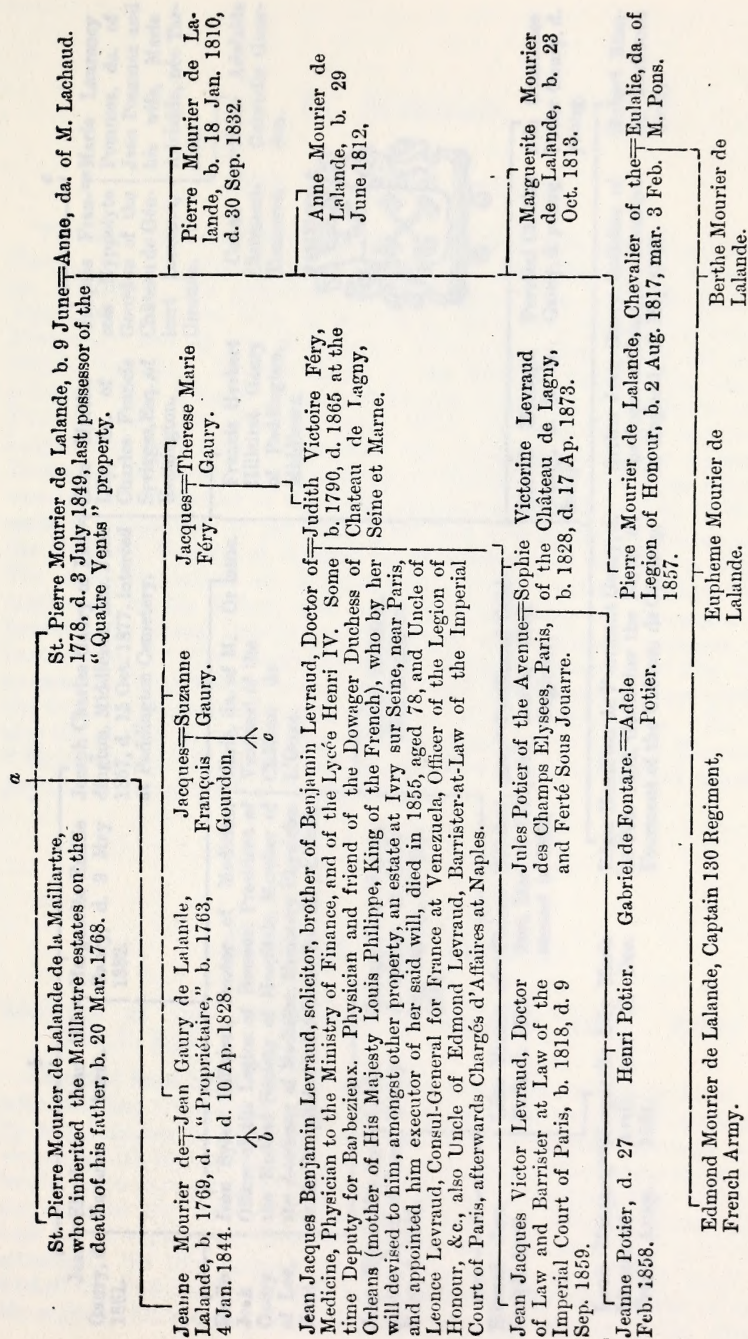
Marie Marthe Mourier de Lalande, b. 3 June 1781, Godfather the Seigneur Massonnat, Godmother Marie Lescuret de Marsat, widow of the Seigneur de Marsat, an Equerry Privy Councillor, Chief Army Controller, and of the Regiment of the Swiss Guard.

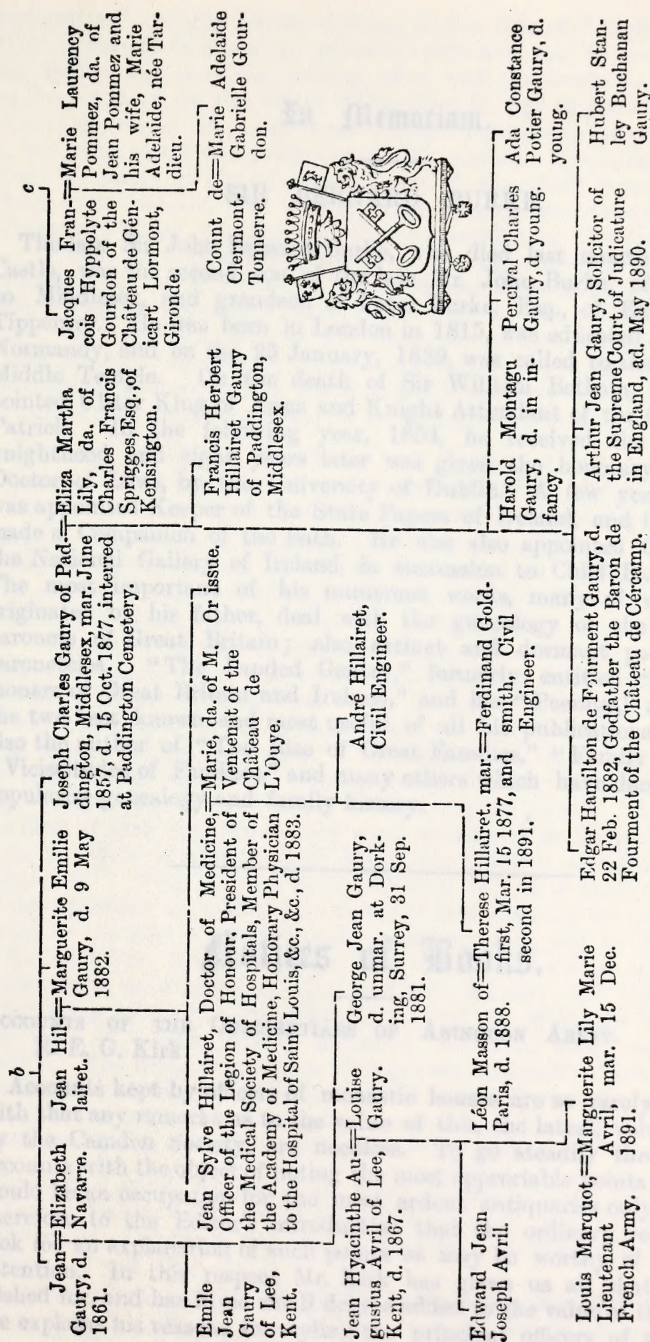


ARMS OF MOURIER DE
LALANDE.

Arms :—Azure on a mount vert a windmill Argent, surmounted by a pennant Gules.

Jeanne Mou-—Missire Chavon, Seig-
rier de La-
neur de la Ribiere,
lande, mar. 9
an Equerry, son of
the late Missire Fran-
çois Chavon, and his
wife, Dame de Lage.
Sep. 1772.





In Memoriam.

SIR BERNARD BURKE.

The late Sir John Bernard Burke, who died last month at Dublin Castle, was the second son of the late Mr. John Burke, of Brompton, co. Middlesex, and grandson of Peter Burke, Esq., of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary. He was born in London in 1815, was educated at Caen, in Normandy, and on the 25 January, 1839, was called to the bar at the Middle Temple. On the death of Sir William Betham, he was appointed Ulster King of Arms and Knight Attendant of the Order of St. Patrick. In the following year, 1854, he received the honour of knighthood, and eight years later was given the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, by the University of Dublin. A few years later he was appointed Keeper of the State Papers of Ireland, and in 1868 was made a Companion of the Bath. He was also appointed Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland, in succession to Chief Baron Pigott. The most important of his numerous works, many of which were originated by his father, deal with the genealogy of the peers and baronets of Great Britain; also extinct and dormant peerages and baronetcies. "The Landed Gentry," formerly entitled "The Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland," and his "Peerage," are perhaps the two best known and most useful of all his publications. He was also the author of "The Rise of Great Families," "Family Romance," "Vicissitudes of Families," and many others which have done much to popularize genealogy and family history.

Notices of Books.

ACCOUNTS OF THE OBEDIENTIARS OF ABINGDON ABBEY. Edited by R. E. G. Kirk.

Accounts kept by officers of monastic houses are so rarely to be met with that any remarks as to the value of this, the latest, volume issued by the Camden Society, are needless. To go steadily through such accounts with the object of noting the most appreciable points of interest would be an occupation for the most ardent antiquaries only, and it is therefore to the Editor's introduction that the ordinary reader must look for an explanation of such points as may be worthy of particular attention. In this respect Mr. Kirk has given us all that could be wished for, and has in no small degree added to the value of the volume. He explains his reasons for styling the principal officers of the Abbey

"Obedientiaris," and also for the coining of the title of "Lignar," both of which appear to be the most suitable words that can be used. The former applies only to monks holding office, and the latter is the title, given by Mr. Kirk, to the officer whose duty it was to provide fuel to the Convent, not as the Latin word *Lignarius* suggests, *i.e.*, as a woodman, but as an agent who purchases for his master. Specimens of the accounts of nearly all the principal officers of the Abbey from 1322 to 1479 are to be found in this volume, the most important being those of the Treasurer, whose revenue was chiefly expended on building operations. From the Chamberlain's accounts we get various household expenses and the current prices of goods at that time, and those of the Kitchener suggest that special regard was paid to the good things of this life. In fact, from many of the items throughout these accounts, and with the aid of Mr. Kirk's able introduction, it is possible to picture to some extent monastic life in the fourteenth century. Besides a good index we are glad to see a glossary, a particularly useful adjunct.

THE HISTORY OF UFTON COURT, OF THE PARISH OF UFTON, IN THE COUNTY OF BERKS, AND OF THE PERKINS FAMILY: compiled from Ancient Records. By A. Mary Sharp. London: (Elliot Stock). 4to.

That the history of a small parish may be as interesting as that of a large one is fully evidenced in the volume before us. Although containing only some two thousand acres this parish was divided into two manors, and of these and their several lords the first three chapters treat. The author in stating that Ufton Robert was the estate held by William Fitz Ansculf, and was sub-divided into Ufton Robert and Ufton Pole, while that held by Chilo was Ufton Richard or Nervet, points out that such a statement is not in accordance with the account given by Lysons in his "Magna Brittanica." The Court from early times to the latter half of the eighteenth century being the seat of the Perkins family, a large space in this work is devoted to their history. Adhering to the faith of their forefathers they were persecuted as recusants, and later on for their loyalty to their King they suffered considerably as "Malignants." With two such facts, and with the aid of family papers, great opportunities are offered to a writer of family history for collecting material, by the help of which a really complete result can be obtained. The Record Office, British Museum, and various collections appear in this instance to have been consulted, and with success; the facts thus obtained being arranged without confusion, and the whole put together in the form of a well written narrative, the style being easy and attractive. The tabular pedigrees throughout, especially those in the appendix, are carefully compiled, and the numerous illustrations are well executed. The work is, undoubtedly, a valuable addition to the history of Berkshire, and is a charming volume in every way.

THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH OF ST. MARY, READING, BERKS, 1538-1812. Transcribed by Gibbs Payne Crawford, M.A., of East Court, East Grinstead, Curate of St. Mary's, Reading. Reading: (Bradley & Son). 2 vols. Imp. 8vo.

The preface by the Bishop of Oxford, to these two charmingly bound volumes, is well worth the attention of all who despise, or are indifferent

to such a treasury of Middle Class genealogy" as a parish register, and will be read with satisfaction by all classes of antiquaries. Such a preface may, we hope, awaken many of the clergy to the value of these genealogical evidences, and be the means of egging them on to print the registers under their charge. There are two other parishes in Reading besides that of St. Mary, the registers of which, if published, would form a complete printed record of all those baptised, married, and buried within this Borough. A list of Vicars from 1173, with biographical notes of the later ones forms a fit commencement to these registers, which also include "The Bye Register according to Actt of Parllment for Byrths of those that are not baptised by the Minister of the Parish in the yeare of our Lord 1695," a collection on "Briefs" from 1661—90, and a few interesting memoranda. There can be no question of the trouble and care that has been taken by the transcriber to fulfil successfully a task that has occupied his leisure hours for two years, and we hope a transcript of the monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard, will follow these volumes.

INDEX ARMORIAL. By A. D. Weld French. Boston : (privately printed). 8vo.

The preface to this Armorial compilation, deals in the first place with the origin of the name of Franc, from which Mr. Weld French, considers such names as French, Francke, Francois, Franceis, France, Frene and many others were derived, and gives instances of the first appearance of such surnames in different parts of Europe. Of Le Francois in France, some early charters are quoted, and in England this surname spelt Francais occurs in Yorkshire records about the year 1100, and appears to have been general throughout England soon after. The anglicizing of the surname to that of French, began we are told in the latter part of the 13th Century, and the list here supplied shows that the spelling was Frense, Frensh, &c. In Scotland, the earliest recorded overlord of the Frenchs was the Earl of Dunbar and March, and some remarks are made as to the arms borne by these Scottish Frenchs. The preface is concluded with a hope that additional information relating to the *Index Armorial*, may be forthcoming in *The Genealogist*, which hope we trust will be gratified by some of our contributors. The Index consists of blazons of arms borne or used by families of the names mentioned above with their variations, which include such names as Lanfrancon, Villefranche, Franchet, Franchi, &c., showing a very wide classification of a single name. There are no authorities given for any of these blazons, but space is left for such to be added.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY: ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY. Edited by George Laurence Gomme, F.S.A. London: (Elliot Stock). 8vo.

We are very glad to have the opportunity of bringing under the notice of our readers the second volume of this useful work, by Mr. Gomme. It is such a wearisome task to look for anything in the original edition of *The Gentleman's Magazine*, that to have the topography, which is the most interesting matter it contains, reprinted in this form is a boon for which we should all feel duly grateful. This

volume contains all that relates to Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall and Cumberland, the first and last of which reach nearly one hundred pages each; while of Cheshire there are less than fifty. Matter relating to family history predominates throughout, and the full index of names, we are told in the preface, should be valuable to genealogists, as nothing like it was attempted in the "old Gentleman's Magazine."

CHOICE PASSAGES FROM THE WRITINGS AND LETTERS OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH; being a small Sheaf of Gleanings from a golden Harvest by Alexander B. Grosart. London: (Elliot Stock). 16mo.

To stimulate interest in the literature of the Elizabethan period is the purpose for which this delightful series of little books is being issued. To those who have hitherto neglected the works of Raleigh, we can thoroughly recommend a perusal of these "Choice Passages," which must create in them a desire to study his writings in their entirety. If this be not in their power, they have at least in this small tome extracts expressive of Raleigh's great power as a writer.

Notes and Queries.

D'EVREUX GRANTS TO ST. PETER'S OF GLOUCESTER.—In Abbot Frocester's, Register A, 1381-1412, entry No. 7, fol. ii in dorso :—

"Diversorum Regum confirmatum sive sigillis." 1096.—William II, at the petition of Serlo, Abbot of Gloucester, concedes to St. Peter's various gifts, "in Herefordescire unam hidam de Roberto Curto et aliam de Willielmo de Ebroicas, et duas decimas de Leech et Hadrop de dono ipsius Willelmi." The witnesses are

Willelmus Rex †
 Willelmus Canc.
 Waschel Epūs.
 Ranulphus Capell.
 Robertus filius Hamonis.
 Robertus de Montfort.
 Robertus filius Gerf.
 Ursonis.

No. 9. fol. iii. in dors :—

Confirmatio Regis Henrici de Terris in Comitatibus diversis Anglie.
 Apud Putelege | decimā ex Willo de Ebroicas.

No witnesses or date (probably *temp.* Hen. I.).

No. 23. fol. vi :—

Carta Confirmationis Regis Henrici de omnibus tenementis ecclesiasticis et laicis in diversis comitatibus.

In Herefordeschyr unam hidam apud Aspertonam ex dono Roberti Curti.

In eadem provinciâ unam hidam ex dono Willelmi de Ebroicis.

Witnesses—Ric. Arch. Cant.

Ric. Wynton Epō.

Remi Com. Cornubiæ.

Willelmo Comite Glouc.

Ric. de Hum constabularis apud London.

No. 56 :—Confirmatio Willelmi Regis de diversis terris et tenementis ad monachos pertinentibus.

A.D. 1096.

"Et in Herefordeschir unam hidam de Roberto Curti et aliam de Willelmo de Ebroicis.

Witnesses.—Sigillum Regis.

Roberti de Montfort.

Walch Epi.

Roberti filii Hamonis.

Roberti filii Giroldi.

Ursonis.

Willelmi Canc.

Ranulphi Cappel.

A note at the side says "ā de una hida in aspton," (Ashperton).

Frocester's Register B. fol. xviii :—

1. W. de Ebroicis confirms gift of Hyde to St. Peter's in presence of Abbot W. Godemon 1113—1130, and lays deed on high altar.

No witnesses mentioned.

2. W. de Ebroicis with sons Hugh, John, & William concede to St. Peter's in the person of Abbot G. (Gilbert Foliot 1139-1148) Hyda.

Witnesses—Roger, Earl of Hereford.

Walter his brother.

Walter Beauchamp.

3. Roger de E. concedes and confirms Hyda to Hammeline Ab. 1148-1179, the donation of his grandfather & father.

Witnesses—Robert de Geke.

Anseling de Atthrop (Hatherop).

4. Ralph Murdac for souls of ancestors & successors confirms to S. Peter, Hyde, which was given by Will. de Ebr., senior, William, his son, and Roger, son of William, his (Ralph's) cognatus.

Witnesses—Roger Oilei.

William de Tracy.

Geoffrey Murdac.

Richard Murdac.

Ralph de Lechlade.

Richard de Estleech.

Walter de Boxwell.

5. Ralph Murdac confirms gift of Roger d'E., his cognatus of 2 garbs from tithes of Strad (Ystradwy, co. Brecon, now Tretower).

Witnesses—John Frankland.

Walter Tolej.

William Antony.

6. Cecilia de Ebroicis gives to S. Peter's, Hyde, which is of the fee of "Will. d'E. p'avus meus and Will. d'E. avus meus."

She speaks of an agreement made between her and the monks of S. Peter's before the justiciaries of the king at Hereford.

Witnesses.—Nicholas Avenel.

Vicecom Glouc.

Reginald de Colintona.

William Russel.

7. Henry, King of England, Duke of Normandy, and Aquitaine, &c., confirms charters of Will. de E. and Roger his son at Wynton.

Witnesses—Thos. Cancell.

Reg. Comes Cornubiæ.

Manser Biset.

HEREFORD.

BERMINGHAM, EARL OF LOUTH.—As the Bermingham pedigree is a very confusing one, it may be worth noting that when the Earl of Louth was slain at "Balibragan," his brothers Robert and Peter de Bermingham were slain with him, together with several others of their family (*Calendar of Patent Rolls* [Edward III.] i, 532).

J. H. ROUND.

BOTHWELL'S FIRST MARRIAGE.—I observe that in his *Complete Peerage* G. E. C., states that Bothwell's first marriage was dissolved on the ground of consanguinity, ignoring the discovery by Dr. Stuart, among the Duke of Sutherland's MSS., of the dispensation for that marriage "abstracted" at the time and generally supposed to be completely lost. The dispensation is dated 13 March 1565/6, and possessors of the *Complete Peerage* may be glad to note it up from the second report on Historical MSS., p. 177. As I have no special knowledge of the subject I do not know whether its authenticity has been impugned. Its *provenance* is fully accounted for.

J. H. ROUND.

COURTENAY FAMILY (p. 117).—Possibly the following may be of interest in reply to Mr. W. F. Carter's query.

John s. of John & Elizabeth Courtenay baptised 9 Sept. 1744 at East Anthony near Plymouth

William Courtenay of Mynyord (? Menheniot.) and Mary Cole of St. Andrew Plymouth, married 1 Sept. 1690 at Stoke Damerell near Plymouth.

Charles' Church, Plymouth, Par. Reg.

9 Sept. 1719 William Courtenay and Jane Nicholls, mar :

17 March 1784 William Caldwell and Elizabeth Courtenay mar :

21 Jan. 1785 James Courtenay and Elizabeth Pascoe, mar :

17 Feb. 1791 John Bond and Mary Courtenay, mar :

4 March 1699 Elizabeth Courtenay, buried.

1 Jan. 1713 Mr. Francis Courtenay, buried.

St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Par. Reg.

26 June 1692 William s. of William and Mary Courtenay, bapt.

24 June 1720 William s. of William and Jane Courtenay "

26 Sept. 1643 Thomas Peterfield and Elizabeth Courtenay, married.

9 Feb. 1668 John Heiford and Elizabeth Courtenay "

17 Sept. 1586 John Courtenay of neere by Lyme, buried.

24 July 1698 Mary dau. of William Courtenay "

28 July 1720 William Courtenay "

According to Burke, Margaret dau. of Arthur Charles Stanhope Esq. and sister of Philip 5th Earl of Chesterfield, married William Smelt Esq. of London, not "Smith."

I have no lists of the Vicars of the Plymouth churches by me to refer to, so am at a loss to give better information.

Writing from memory I believe the only churches in Plymouth, at the close of the last century, were S. Andrews, or old church, and Charles Church, or new church. I think there was no one of the name of Courtenay, Vicar of S. Andrew, anywhere near the date in question. The Rev. John Bedford was Vicar of Charles Church, 1759 to 1784, and the Rev. Robert Hawker from 1787 to 1827. In Charles Church is a tablet to the Rev. Septimus Courtenay, Vicar, died 7 March 1843, aged 63. His wife, Sophia Willshire, died 30 Sept. 1847, aged 74, and Margaret Jesse Courtenay their second daughter died 21 April 1851, aged 37. The patronage of both churches was in the Corporation until early in the present century when they were sold. EURE.

THE FYLFOT.—The cross in heraldry known as the Fylfot is said to be a mystic symbol, and is called a Gammadion in the Greek Church. This much can be found in most heraldic works, but its origin is as yet unknown. In *The Californian Illustrated Magazine* for April, 1892, is a paper dealing with archæological discoveries in Ohio, entitled "Recent discoveries among the Mound Builders," by Warren E. Moorehead, in which appears a sketch of this very cross, there called the Swastika cross. The following is an extract from the above-mentioned paper relating to the discovery of some specimens of this symbol:—

"... we found a deposit of copper several feet above the base line. There were 120 separate designs in this deposit, all of which had been wrought from sheet copper. ... There were several good likenesses of the Swastika cross. When the first one was picked up, we thought the resemblance of that famous religious emblem purely accidental, but as another and another were secured and inspected by our wondering eyes, we became convinced that the crosses were not conceived and manufactured by those ignorant of its symbolism. ... The cross of the Hindoos, of the Phœnicians, the cross that the French anthropologists have found upon the pottery, and in the tombs of the aboriginal man all over Europe, in an Ohio mound!"

EURE.—Can any readers of "The Genealogist" give any information relating to the creation of a Lord Eure, by the Protector, Oliver Cromwell. Who was he? Was the name Eure ever corrupted to Evers or Vevers?

L. J. K. BRACE.

JANET BARCLAY, WIFE OF SIR THOMAS ERSKINE.

I ask leave to make some observations upon two articles, one by the Rev. Cornelius Hallen, published last July, the other by Mr. H. J. Round in the January number of *The Genealogist*. It is the latter performance which appears especially to call for notice from me, inasmuch as my accuracy on an important occasion is therein particularly questioned.

Mr. Hallen asserts that evidence given in the Mar Peerage case shows that Janet Barclay wife of Sir Thomas Erskine and mother of Robert, styling himself Earl of Mar, was a Barclay by birth, and not by a previous marriage. I am quite unacquainted with that evidence. Mr. Hallen adds that Janet must have been a Barclay by birth, because women always bore their maiden surnames after marriage to one or more husbands, and that those who assert pedigrees which ignore this rule are "heedless of Scottish custom." In support of this view Mr. Round refers to a passage of Mr. Riddell's ridiculing an opinion of Mr. Sinclair's.

I do not find that any proof has ever been given of the existence of this custom. The argument appears to be that because it existed after, therefore it existed in the fourteenth century. Mr. Hallen, inspired by this belief, has reconstructed the Mar-Erskine pedigree to suit it, and Mr. Round considers this reconstruction to be directly at variance to and destructive of the pedigree which I, Mr. Lindsay, claim to have proved before the Select Committee of the House of Lords in 1885, and on which the Act for the Restoration of the Earldom of Mar was based. In these circumstances I feel myself compelled to reply.

I assert *in limine* that the question is not directly relevant to the Mar descent, and I proceed to give reasons, founded principally on Lindsay history, (with which I am better acquainted than with any other), for my opinion that whether or not there was any law or custom respecting the surnames borne by married women before the fifteenth century, there is strong evidence to show that it was not a general or especially Scottish custom for them to retain their maiden surnames after marriage. The rule before 1300 appears to have been to describe a lady as wife or widow of her spouse without ascribing to her any surname. That of describing a married lady by her maiden surname became established after 1400, and the period from 1300 to 1400—the century in which Christian de Keth and Janet Barclay lived—is therefore the period of transition.

Christiana, dau. of William de Lindsay, Lord of Lamberton in Scotland, and a great proprietor in Westmoreland, by Ada de Baliol, married 1282 Ingelram de Gynes. She was dead in 1335, leaving a son who assumed the surname of de Coucy. During her marriage I have not found her described by any surname except that she appears in Duchesne's History of the House of Gynes as Christian de Baillleul, but when a widow she is mentioned in two *English* documents¹ as Christiana

¹ Bain's Calendar of Scottish Documents, iii, 1159 and 1224.

de Lindsay. William de Lindsay, Lord of Luffness and Crawford, married Alianora, coheirress of the English Barons of Limesi. I know no proof of Alianora's surname, but as her heirs were called Lindsays in Scotland and Limesis in England, the maiden surname to some extent survived. From these and other instances, I surmise that the use of the maiden surname was originally as much or as little English as Scotch.

In the supplement to Andrew Stewart's "History of the Stewarts" there are a number of Papal dispensations set out. On page 429 will be found a dispensation (1326) for the marriage of Andrew de Moravia and Christian de Seton, dau. of late Robert de Brus, from which I infer that Seton was the surname of a former husband. (This and several other dispensations are not in Theiner.) The immediately preceding dispensation (p. 428) is to the opposite effect. A dispensation to continue in marriage was granted 1322 to Adam de More and Joan de Cunningham, his *wife*, she having been first married to Hugh de Hutscon, and on p. 431 is a dispensation in favour of Alicia More (her maiden name), she being relict of William de Herch. But turning to p. 434 the dispensation will be found for the marriage of James de Lindsay, Kt., and Egidia Steward (1346). This Sir James was Lord of Crawford and heir to an annuity recorded for several generations in the Exchequer Rolls. Egidia was, therefore, entitled to terce of such annuity. She was half sister to King Robert II, and married first, Lindsay, who died c. 1357; second, Sir Hugh de Eglintoun; third, Sir James de Douglas of Dalkeith, and she always bore the surname of Lindsay—that of her first husband. (See R. Charters to Hugo de Eglyntoun and Egidia de Lyndesay, Reg. Mag. Sig. 91 and 123.) She granted a charter of Ratification 1377, as Egidia Lindsay, widow of Hen. Eglintoun.¹ As such widow she made a matrimonial contract 1378 with Sir James de Douglas, still as Lindsay.² And in 1383 Douglas received on account of Egidia de Lindsay, his wife, her terce of the Dundee pension. This Egidia married c. 1346, and living to at least 1383, is strictly contemporaneous, be it remarked, with Christian de Keith and Janet Barclay. And if it be objected that Steward was not originally a surname, the answer is that it appears as a surname in a number of dispensations and other deeds about and before the time when Egidia bore it.

Egidia had by her first husband a son, Sir James, who married Margaret, dau. of Sir William de Keith (Marshal of Scotland), which Margaret received her terce of the family pension from Dundee as Margaret de Lyndesay (Exch. Rolls iii, 411). Christian de Keth, sister of this Margaret, married Sir William Lord Lindsay (Byres), but I cannot find conclusive evidence as to her surname.

Sir Alexander de Lindsay, Lord of Glenesk, father of the first Earl of Crawford, mar. first Katherine Stirling, who granted her lands to him in that name as a virgin—but of whom I know no more—and second, before 1378, Margaret Stewart, a niece of the King. Sir Alexander died 1381, and his widow remarried Sir Henry de Douglas of Lochleven.

¹ Hist. MSS. Com. Rept. v, 612.

² Reg. Honoris de Morton ii, 139-40.

She received a pension (Exchequer Rolls iii, 321) as Lady Marjorie de Lyndesay, relict of late Sir Henry de Douglas.

I think the above examples are sufficient to show that before 1400 married women were not invariably styled by their maiden surnames. Probably the maiden surname obtained in the greater number of cases, and it may be that the determining cause of the surname actually used was founded in property.

On the other hand it is beyond reasonable doubt that Janet was the widow of Sir David Barclay before she married Sir Thomas Erskine, for a document belonging to the Panmure Charter Chest, and printed in fac-simile in the *Registrum de Panmure*, vol. ii, 230, to which Mr. Round makes reference as quoted by the late Mr. Burnett, proves the fact. This document is strictly admissible evidence, and was not used in 1885 because I had not the original, but only the privately printed Register. It is a statement under seal dated 6 June, 1437, made by Thomas Bisset, of Balwillo, with reference to the claim of the Maules to succeed to Brechin, if David Stewart, son of Margaret (Barclay), Countess of Athole, dau. to Sir David Barclay of Brechin, died without issue. This gentleman states that he was servitor (presumably esquire) to Sir Thomas Erskine, living in his household, and often heard Sir Thomas and Lady Jehan, his lady, *who was mother to David Stewart's mother*, say, &c.

I assert, therefore, upon the above authorities, that it is not true that Janet must have been a Barclay by birth because Barclay by name, and it is true that she was widow of Sir David Barclay of Brechin, and mother of his daughter and heir, Margaret, Countess of Athole. Now Janet had granted to her—I think in her first widowhood—an annuity from Linlithgow, which she granted to Sir Thomas, and that annuity given to her as a Barclay may have been the reason that she adhered to the name.

But Mr. Hallen says Janet must have been a Barclay because she owned Dun, a Barclay property, and settled it on her second son. On what authority he asserts this I know not, for in fact Dun belonged to Sir Robert de Erskine, father of Sir Thomas. And on resignation by Sir Robert it was of new granted by Royal Charter to Sir Thomas (Reg. Mag. Sig. 129).

The evidence above set forth does not prove who was Janet's father, but surely it is unreasonable to suppose without a tittle of evidence that her mother Christian married after the death of Sir Edward Keith some obscure Barclay, who cannot now be identified. The supposed husband cannot clearly be Sir David Barclay, the elder of Brechin, because Janet cannot have married her brother or half-brother.

It appears, therefore, to me that the whole argument by which Mr. Hallen supports his otherwise plausible theory is completely destroyed.

Upon Mr. Hallen's article thus dealt with, Mr. Round founds his contribution for the "enlightenment of the public." His object, as he very clearly indicates, is not to assist in an antiquarian enquiry as to the paternity of Janet Barclay, but to express the contempt he feels for all those concerned in the proof and passing of the Earldom of Mar Restitution Act. Having dealt with Janet, in order to suggest hopeless confusion as reigning in the minds of Mr. Riddell, Mr. Sinclair, Mr.

Burnett, Mr. Hallen, and myself, he proceeds to quote some amusing passages from the Minutes of Evidence 1885 for the purpose of exhibiting the ignorance of the Committee, the incapacity of the "showman," as he elegantly terms myself, and the false character of certain evidence founded on an annuity enjoyed by the Erskines out of the fermes of Aberdeen. I have already shewn that Mr. Hallen's speculation is probably wrong, but even if it were right, the Mar-Erskine descent would not be affected in the smallest degree, and I am clearly of opinion that the publication of Mr. Hallen's article afforded no ground whatever for the revival of Mr. Round's former attacks on the Earldom of Mar, nor for his uncomplimentary references to myself.

I have no objection to state that when I undertook to appear as counsel in order to assist the Select Committee of Peers in determining whether the preamble of the Bill referred to them was proved, I had only a few hours in which to refresh my memory of the Mar evidences; that I was expected to state anything I knew of opposed to the facts recited in the preamble; and that my whole conduct of the proof was liable to continual interruptions. I do not admit that the Minutes of these proceedings are strictly accurate, but it is exceedingly probable that in so difficult a position I may have occasionally used language not perfectly adapted to the circumstances. For my conduct, such as it was, I received the unstinted praise of Lord Selborne, expressed in debate in the House of Lords, and I trust Mr. Round will permit me to say that this fact enables me to face his own criticism with considerable fortitude.

Now for the purpose of proving the preamble it was necessary to show first, that there had been an original Earldom of Mar; second, that in 1565 the then Lord Erskine was heir to it; and third, that the Earls of Mar since 1565 had enjoyed the reputation of possessing the said original Earldom.

The first and third points are not now called in question. For the second portion of the proof I shewed that in 1391 Janet Barclay was asserted by her husband, Sir Thomas Erskine, to be next coheir to the Comitatus, if Isabella, Countess of Mar, died without issue; that Janet's son, Robert, after the death of Isabella's husband—life renter of the Earldom by courtesy and charter—said that he was the heir or co-heir; that Queen Mary reasserted the fact in 1565; and that the Court of Session in 1626 affirmed the fact by decree; and it being, therefore, clear that some connection must have existed between the Erskines and the Earldom of Mar, I showed that the family pedigree drawn up in 1709 stated what the connection was; that the family pedigree had never been contradicted except in one point—that of the marriage of Helen de Mar with Sir John de Menteith; and I proposed to add some evidence which proved that the family pedigree was right in respect of the point contradicted, and which corroborated to some extent other links in the said pedigree.

One item of corroboration is the descent of the Aberdeen Annuity, and it is this which Mr. Round attacks, and which he seems to me unable to understand. The evidence was supplied by Mr. Burnett, and I frankly admit that when I first introduced it, I did not fully understand it myself, as the dialogue shows. Mr. Round comments largely on the

fact that an annuity granted to Sir Robert de Erskine and Christian de Keith, his spouse, in conjunct fee by Robert II, was supposed by Mr. Burnett—when writing his Preface to the second volume of the Exchequer Rolls in ignorance of the evidence which he would afterwards find in his fourth volume—to have been granted to Sir Robert for no other cause than his good services, or in exchange for Stirling Castle. It was not usual for the Chamberlains, when crediting themselves with payments made to pensioners, to state the grounds on which such pensioners claimed. But as time went on—perhaps the right had been questioned, and in fact several pensions were challenged by the King in the fifteenth century—the original grounds of the pension were occasionally stated. In the Erskine case this happened, and it accordingly appears that the pension granted to Sir Robert Erskine had been in recompense for Arran. I therefore proved that Sir John de Menteith, the brother of Christian de Keth according to the orthodox family pedigree, had been Lord of Arran. The inference is obvious. Christian was heir to Arran, the King wished to redeem it, and he granted Christian and her husband an annuity in its stead. Whether that annuity was granted to Christian's heirs or Sir Robert's heirs (subsequently identical) is quite immaterial. The only material fact is—Why was the annuity granted? This and a few other facts tended to shew that the descent of heirship to the Earldom of Mar was accurately stated in the pedigree of 1709, and the manner in which the annuity was dealt with for the purpose of family settlements, on which Mr. Round expends so much criticism, is wholly irrelevant.

I note that Mr. Round has much to say upon the titles of Douglas and Mar. In the first three volumes of the New Series of *The Genealogist*, and previously, he said a good deal. The existence of the pre-historic Earldom is to him a myth and a bugbear. I shall always read his remarks with interest, and as he proposes again to attack this great dignity of Mar, I confidently await his onslaught.

W. A. LINDSAY.

P.S.—The above remarks are written from the point of view of the Erskine pedigree. It is not to be assumed that I agree with Mr. Hallen's other statements about the Barclays. I do not understand why the date 1373 is given for the death of Sir David, for it is not unlikely that Sir Thomas Erskine obtained the wardship of Janet's daughter *after* he had married the mother. Then again there is a charter in the Panmure collection which suggests that the Barclay of Brechin, living in 1363, had for his mother a daughter of Sir David Lindsay, and an uncle David Barclay. If so, it is possible that there were three generations of Barclays of Brechin, instead of two. I am not, however, prepared at present to express any opinion on the Barclay pedigree, the elucidation of which is a work of great difficulty.

If this lady could be proved to have been, as suggested by the Rev. Mr. Hallen, the daughter of Sir David Barclay of Brechin, by a second

marriage¹ with Christian Menteith, widow of Sir Edward Keith,² the difficulty in respect to the circumstances under which she became the wife of Sir Thomas Erskine would be obviated.

Of course, as pointed out by Mr. J. H. Round, such a pedigree would be quite at variance with the one put before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords on the Mar Peerage in 1885; yet this would matter little, since the alteration could not invalidate the right of the claimant to the Earldom in virtue of descent from the mother of Christian Menteith, Elyne of Mar.

The suggestion referred to, will not, however, stand examination! "Dun" was not a Fief of the Barclays, nor did Janet inherit it as assumed. On the contrary we find Sir Robert Erskine (the Chamberlain) styling himself "Dominus de Dun" in the grant of an annuity from his lands there made to the Monks of Arbroath on 11th December, 1361. In July, 1363, he resigned that Barony to Sir Thomas Erskine, his son, the surrender being ratified by King Robert II. on 8th November, 1377, whilst the succeeding King, Robert III, in the third year of his reign (1393) confirmed by Royal Charter³ to Sir John Erskine the Barony of Dun in the County of Forfar, which had belonged to Sir Thomas Erskine, his father, reserving "a tierce" of the rents of the lands to Johanna Barclay, his mother, "if she happen to survive the said Thomas, her husband."

Who then was this Johanna (or, in the vernacular, Janet) Barclay? It has been asserted⁴ that she was the second wife of Sir Thomas Erskine, who is alleged to have first married Janet Keith, by whom he had only one son—Sir Robert Erskine. But this idea is refuted by an entry on the Exchequer Roll of 1406, which sets forth that Johanna Barclay, spouse of the late Sir Thomas Erskine, gave a receipt for £100 "through Sir Robert Erskine, her son and heir."⁵

Clearly, therefore, Janet Keith and Janet Barclay were one and the same woman, whose patronymic in the first case was derived from Sir Edward Keith, through whose marriage to Christian Menteith she had become entitled to the above annuity from the Customs of Aberdeen, secured to her grandfather Sir John Menteith in 1357, in exchange for the Isle of Arran;⁶ whilst she owed her alternative surname⁷ to her own previous marriage to Sir David Barclay (II) of Brechin, after whose

¹ His first marriage to Margaret of Brechin was in 1315, not 1325—*vide* his settlement of lands on her. *Registum de Panmure*, vol. ii, p. 219.

² Not killed at the battle of Durham in 1346, but Marshal of Scotland after his grand nephew's death there, until his own in 1350. *Vide* Douglas's *Peerage*, &c.

³ *Vide* Register of Great Seal of Scotland, Robert III, p. 211, No. 44.

⁴ *Vide* Preface to Dun Papers in the Spalding Miscellany, vol. iv.

⁵ "Ut patet per literas domini Roberti de Erskyn filii sui et haredis. Ex Rolls in loco.

⁶ *Vide* footnote at p. cxviii of Preface to vol. iv of Exchequer Rolls of Scotland.

⁷ She was unquestionably styled Johanna Barclay in all official documents for more than 40 years after Sir David's decease. A keen controversy has been carried on as to the ordinary Scottish practice in such cases. In England, there can be no doubt, that among the Anglo-Norman aristocracy it was the rule for widows, after remarriage, to retain their first husband's surname. Numerous instances of a similar custom in Scotland about this period could be cited, although at a later date women in that country became known commonly by their patronymics after both marriage and remarriage, as at the present day.

decease she had married Sir Thomas Erskine. The "orthodox pedigree," as Mr. Round calls it, is thus so far confirmed. The real difficulty in regard to it lies in ascertaining the date of the remarriage, it being contended that it took place *early in 1368*, whereas Sir David Barclay is declared not to have died until *about 1373*. Both assumptions are based on inadequate grounds. The first arises from a miscalculation of the true date of a Royal Charter¹ "whereby David II, on the *16th April in the 40th year of his reign* granted to Sir Thomas Erskine for his faithful services the lands of Culthone and Tulochgorm in the County of Stirling to be held by the said Thomas and Johanna de Barclay his spouse, or the longest liver of them, and by their heirs male afterwards." Now David Bruce, though his father died in June, 1329, was not crowned till 24th November, 1331, and 1369 is the earliest year assignable to this deed.

The second assumption rests, I believe, on an entry in the Exchequer Rolls, dated in February, 1373,² wherein the Chamberlain credits himself with payment to Sir Thomas Erskine of the "complement" of the payment due by the King for the wardship and marriage of the daughter and heiress of the late³ Sir David Barclay, Knight. This shows that Robert II. fulfilled at this time a bargain he had entered into with regard to the youthful Margaret Barclay, whose hand he destined for his son, Walter Stuart, Earl of Athole, but it certainly in no way warrants the inference that her father was only just dead.⁴ On the contrary, the balancing of accounts looks as if the transaction was of some standing, and although no allusion to it is to be found on the Rolls of the two preceding years, it is by no means certain that it may not have originated even earlier, since those for several previous years are not extant. It is obvious, indeed, that the wardship of Margaret must have been conceded to Sir Thomas by David II, who died on 22nd February, 1370, the gift having in all probability been made in

¹ Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, David II, p. 64.

² Et in solucione facta domino Thomæ de Erskyne, in complementum solucionis debite per regem eidem pro warda et maritagio filie et heredis quondam domini Davidis de Berclay militis; ut patet per literas regis de precepto, et ipsius domini Thomæ de recepto, ostensas super compotum: cclxvi. xiii. iij li. Rot. Scacc. Reg. Scotor, vol. ii.

³ I have translated "quondam" *late*, but the word has a much wider sense. It is applied in the Receipt of 1406, already quoted, to Sir Thomas Erskine, who had then been dead *eleven* years.

⁴ Nothing appears on record as to Sir David Barclay of Brechin later than a charter of the lands of Dunmore to Roger Mortimer, granted by him in October 1363, "Registrum de Panmure," vol. ii, p. 233. An entry on the Exchequer Roll of 1372, of payment of £6 13s. 4d. to David Barclay (not styled either Dominus or Miles), Lieutenant of the Sheriff of Fife, for payment of a debt due by the late King for the expenses incurred in keeping a certain birthday at Lindores, is clearly inapplicable to the Lord of Brechin, though curiously enough he did reside at the place named, and the money was probably due to his executor.

It is noteworthy, however, that a Sir David Barclay of Scotland obtained a safe-conduct from Edward III. in 1366, to travel through England with a retinue of eight horsemen on his way to the Holy Land (Rot. Scot. en Tur. Lond.), from which he probably never returned. He may have been a different person from Sir David of Brechin, but no knight with that Christian name is found in any other contemporaneous pedigree of the Barclays!

1369, on the occasion of his marrying her mother,¹ her natural, though not her feudal guardian.

On a review of the whole matter it may, I think, be fairly concluded that, so far as our knowledge extends, there is nothing irreconcilable between the dates we are free to assign for the death of Janet Barclay's first husband, and her marriage to Sir Thomas Erskine.

HENRY BARKLY.

Mr. Round requires a few words of reply to his criticism of my paper on Janet Barclay. I cannot follow him through his digressions. It is an universal and well-known Scottish rule that women should retain through life their paternal name. The opinion of the late Mr. Riddell is supported by two living authorities, Dr. Dickson, Curator of Historical Documents, Register House, Edinburgh, and Professor Masson, Historiographer Royal for Scotland. Instances may, of course, be produced where through carelessness this rule has been disregarded, but no single instance can be produced where it has been ignored *persistently* by *officials*. We must apply the rule to this case. Janet's father must have been a Barclay. There is documentary evidence that her mother was Christian, the daughter of Elyne of Mar. There is no such evidence that Christian did *not* marry a Barclay, as well as a Keith. There is, however, sufficient evidence that she did, for Janet bore the name *Barclay* not *Keith*. Those, who for reasons best known to themselves, deny such a marriage, ignore the Scottish rule by asserting that Janet must have been the daughter of Christian by Sir Edward Keith (why?) that having married Sir David Barclay, she *from thenceforth* assumed his name (why?). We may well refuse to acquiesce in such vague assumptions. If Keith was her proper name, why did she not stick to it? Where is the proof that a Keith was her father? Those who value fact before fiction must see that these guesses are worthless. Lastly, if a widow, who was her first pretended husband? There were two Sir David Barclays, father and son. Sir David, the younger, was alive in 1370. Janet was married to Sir Thomas Erskine about 1368, certainly before 1369 (Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 64), and after 1366 when Mary Douglas, the first wife of Sir Thomas Erskine was alive (Comp. Peerage, iv., app. ij.). So we must put the younger Barclay aside. Sir David Barclay, the elder, died 1351. If she was his widow she spent seventeen years waiting for a second husband, a most remarkable instance in those days of a young, and peculiarly eligible heiress, being neglected by ambitious woers. But more, if left a widow in 1351, the curious fact comes out that she would then have had a grandmother only fifty-four years old. Few women of that age,

¹ That Margaret was Janet Barclay's own daughter, and not Sir David's child by Elizabeth, daughter of William, Earl of Fife (*alias* Sir William Ramsay of Colluthie), whom he obtained a Dispensation from Pope Innocent VI. on 27th June, 1358, to marry (Theuer, Vet Mon Hib. et Scot., Rome, 1864), is placed beyond doubt by an affidavit, made many years later by Thomas Bisset, an old servant, in which he speaks of "my lord Schir Thomas of Erskyn and my ladye Dame Jehan his wif, that was modir to David Steuart's modir."—*Vide* Registrum de Panmure, vol. ii, p. 220.

we fancy, can boast of having a widowed grand-daughter.¹ Of course, if Mr. Round can prove her marriage, the case is settled. If he is not able to do so, one guess is as good as another, and mine has this advantage—that while we know no reason why Christian should not have married Sir David, the elder, and had a daughter by him between 1346, when Sir Edward Keith died, and 1351, when Sir David Barclay died, it is next to impossible that she could have a daughter by Sir Edward Keith, old enough to be left a widow in 1351, and to remain a widow with a prospective earldom as her dowry for *seventeen* years!

Next as to Sir Robert Erskine's second wife, Christian Keith. It has been here also assumed that she was a widow who also, most unaccountably, stuck to her first husband's name. Fortunately there is proof to the contrary. Janet, Countess of Strathern, was younger sister to Christian, wife of Sir Edward Keith, in 1366 she granted a charter (Cart. of Cambuskenneth, p. 255) to Sir Robert Erskine, and his wife, Christian Keith, "*consanguineæ meæ dilectissimæ*"—*niece* mark! not *sister*.² It should be clearly borne in mind that all we know *as proved* is that Janet Barclay was grand-daughter of Elyne of Mar, and that her son through that descent succeeded to the right of the Earldom of Mar. The filling up of the pedigree has been the work of various hands at various times, and has been sadly botched. At one time Janet Barclay was never mentioned—but Janet Keith was the favourite. Official documents dislodged her and substituted Janet Barclay, and modern, and in most cases "Southron" genealogists, tried to get over the difficulty by guessing—there is no better word for it—that Janet Keith was the same person as Janet Barclay. Scotsmen cannot accept such slipshod work, and surely they know their own customs best. They know no Janet Keith: they find her not save in modern Peerages, and they conclude that Sir Thomas' wife was styled Barclay because it was her father's name, just as Sir Robert Erskine's second wife was styled Keith, because it was her father's name.

That Sir David Barclay should have had by each of his two wives a daughter named Janet, is not surprising, every genealogist knows such cases—the Peerage alone supplies at least a score. I leave my plea for Janet Barclay for the consideration of Scottish experts, offering it as compact, consistent, and in accordance with Scottish usage, while the commonly received but modern version (or more correctly conflicting versions) is void of documentary support, sins against Scottish usage, and involves grave difficulties of dates as well as names.

A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN.

¹ To incurber themselves with additional and needless difficulties some modern genealogists have asserted that Janet had a daughter by Sir David Barclay. This would make her not only a widow, but a mother, as early as 1351. The daughter, however, is as much a myth as the husband.

² In the appendix to vol iv. of the "Complete Peerage," is given a list of Papal dispensations to marry; from it we find he had a dispensation in 1355 to marry Christian Beth (*sic* in orig. but clearly should be Keith). When this document is examined, her exact position in the pedigree will doubtless be established. I shall be surprised if she is not shown to be the daughter of Christian Monteith by Sir Edward Keith, and elder half-sister of Janet Barclay, daughter of Christian Monteith, by her second husband, Sir David Barclay, the elder. The date of Sir Robert Erskine's marriage with Christian shows how ridiculous is the notion that she was the mother of Sir Nicholas Erskine of Kinnoul who was of full age in 1361! (Cartul. of Cambuskenneth, p. 237.)

THE EARLDOM OF KILDARE AND BARONY OF OFFALEY.

There appears to be much misunderstanding on the so-called "restoration" of the Earldom of Kildare in 1554; nor has its bearing on restitution in blood and on the grant of precedence by the Crown been duly realised.

The first point to be grasped is that this so-called restoration was distinctly a creation *de novo*. Burke and G. E. C. have both followed Lord Kildare's *Earls of Kildare* (1858), in which it is stated that the grantee "was restored to the titles of Earl of Kildare and Baron of Offaley" in 1554. The patent is reproduced in "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland," and is also printed on p. 289 of the Appendix to the Ninth Report on Historical MSS. It is, as I have said, a new creation, with limitations to the heirs male of the body of the grantee, but with clauses granting the same precedence in Parliament and out of it as any of the Earl's predecessors had enjoyed. Now this brings it exactly into line with Queen Mary's other patents of the Earldoms of Devon (1553) and Northumberland (1558). In one of those valuable and instructive notes which forms so important a feature of the *Complete Peerage*, G. E. C. refers to the two latter as illustrating the "precedency of peers in Parliament by Royal Warrant," but overlooks the Earldom of Kildare.¹ In all three cases we have a new creation without restitution in blood; in all three we have, accordingly, a new limitation, and yet a grant of the same precedence as the original title.

Now the point that has been wholly overlooked by G.E.C. (who seems to be unacquainted with the terms of the 1554 patent) is that the Earldom of Kildare and Barony of Offaley which it created, were limited to the heirs male of the body of the grantee, and must, therefore, have become extinct on the extinction of such heirs in 1599.

The heir male of the family at that date was Gerald, "14th Earl." He was the son of Edward Fitzgerald, younger brother of the 1554 grantee. He, therefore, could only succeed under the Act of 1569 (11th Eliz.), which is thus of vital importance. This Act, which is ignored by Burke, but alluded to by G. E. C., is styled "An Act for restoring the Earl of Kildare [*i.e.*, Gerald, so created in 1544], his brother [the above Edward] and sisters to their blood." The essential words are that they and their heirs "from henceforth shall be and be by authoritie of this act restored to his and their auncient blood and lynage, enhabled to make his and their conveyhaunce, pedegree, and title by discent lyneall or collaterall, from and by his and their said father and brother, and all other his and their auncestors, whosoever they be, in such manner and sort as though the said attainder [28 Hen. VIII] or attainders, corruption of blood or any other impediments to the contrarie had never been; any law statute, record, provision, conviction, judgments, cause, or matter whatsoever to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding."

It can only have been under this Act that the heir male inherited the

¹ The Darcy case (1641), important from its late date, would seem to be also omitted.

Earldom thirty years later [1599]. And even then he could not succeed, except by special grant, to the "creation money" of £20 attached to the creation of 1554.¹

Now the Act of 1569 was not, as alleged, a reversal of the attainder, but only a restoration in blood, despite the attainder. It seems to me, therefore, that this Act is of great interest in its bearing on restitution of blood as affecting the descent of Peerage dignities. The cases with which it should be compared are Stafford (1 Edward VI), Lumley (1 Ed. VI), and Darcy (2 Ed. VI). For all these three cases, where the Acts are evidently drawn on the same model, the opening clause deals with the title in peculiar language, which I need not repeat. This was unnecessary in the Kildare case, because the heir was already Earl under the creation of 1554. Again, in all three cases, the Barony recognised by the Act of Parliament is limited to the heirs male of the body, and is therefore held to have been further distinguished from the forfeited Barony in fee. This also does not apply in the case of the Earldom of Kildare, in which the limitation had always been to heirs male of the body. In the cases of Lumley and Darcy it is held that, the attainder not having formally been reversed, the original Barony is still under forfeiture: in that of Stafford, the form of restitution approaches so closely to that employed in the Kildare Act that its words ought to be quoted:—

"the said Henry and his heirs may use and have any action or suit, and make his pedigree and conveyance in blood as heir, as well to and from his said father as also to any other person or persons in like manner and form as if the said Duke had never been attainted [1522], and as if no such attainder were or had been had, the corruption of blood between the said late Duke and the said Henry and his heirs or any Act of Parliament or judgment concerning the attainder of the said late Duke, or any other thing whereby the blood of the said late Duke is or should be corrupted, to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding; *so always it be not to convey the said Henry or his heirs to any estate, dignity, name, pre-eminence, possessions or hereditaments that were of the said late Duke, father to the said Henry, other than such as [have] been in this act limited and appointed.*"²

Are we then justified in holding that, apart from this saving clause, the Act of Restitution would have enabled Henry to claim all the Duke's dignities, as the Kildare Act must have enabled the heir to claim the Earldom of that name? If so, it surely reverses the accepted doctrine on the subject.³

Here I break off for the moment to glance at a side issue. It was argued against the Lumley claim in 1723, that it assumed the existence of the same Barony in one person "under two different limitations, one

¹ Thus the "instructions for my Lord to sue for in England" [1599], include: "to make suyt for creacion money out of the Exchequer." The instruction "to followe the instruccions given by Mr. Burnell, as neere as may be, for the settling of your uncle's title in yourself generally," may, of course, refer to reviving in his favour the creation of 1554.

² This, of course, rather implies that the attainted Duke's Barony of Stafford was identical with that which was allowed to Henry.

³ It was argued in the Lumley case (1723) "That the attainder of George Lumley is not reversed by the said Act [1 Ed. VI], but remains yet in force; and that the restitution of the said John, Lord Lumley, in blood only, while the attainder remains unreversed, could not possibly revive the antient barony, which was before extinct, and merged in the Crown, in consequence of that attainder." This is also the position assumed by G. E. C. throughout (see under "Darcy").

in tail male, the other in fee simple, and both in possession, and was not therefore to be admitted." The curious point thus raised finds its parallel in the case of the Barony of "Broke" (1694-5), where it was most stubbornly insisted on behalf both of the Crown and of Lord "Brooke" that the title of "Broke," claimed by the Verneys, was vested in the Grevilles. The fact is that Sir Fulk Greville *de jure* Lord Willoughby de Broke had accepted a Barony of Brooke, with limitation to heirs male. It was contended, at first with success, that this had extinguished the old Barony, but sounder views eventually prevailed, and it was seen that the latter dignity was really that of "Willoughby de Broke," and was unaffected by the creation of the Barony of Brooke. I mention this because it is not generally known that the Attorney-General (Finch) in his report (29 October, 1673) some years before, on the claim to the Barony of Leighton Bromswold, thought it necessary to observe that when the husband of its heiress did "accept a patent of the Barony of Leighton Bromswold in tail to him and the heirs male of his body, this could neither alter the nature nor the course of descent of his wife's inheritance." This may serve to illustrate the curious confusion, at the time, as to the true styles of Peerage dignities.

Returning to Kildare and Offaley, it would seem that the dignities of that name created in 1554 became extinct in 1599, but that the old Earldom of Kildare existed concurrently with them from 1569, and remained alone from 1599. But what was this old Earldom? A mysterious Bill, sanctioned by Henry VIII for passing in the Irish Parliament of 1515, enacts "that Gerald Fitz Gerald, now Deputy unto our Sovereign Lorde the King Henry the VIIIth . . . have and enjoy the name, estate, stile, dignitie, and preemynence of therle of Kildare . . . to the said Gerald and to the heyre male of his body," &c.¹ This was the so-called "9th" Earl, who is generally considered to have succeeded his father in due course (1513). What then can have been the meaning of such an Act? Is it possible that the attainder of his father in 1494 had never been formally reversed? This would seem to be a novel suggestion; but we find, on reference, that no such reversal is alleged in *The Earls of Kildare*, where it is merely stated that "the Earl was restored to his honours and estates . . . by letters patent, dated the 6th of August, 1496." If this view be right, the Declaratory Act of 1515, with its limitation to heirs male of the body, would be parallel to those passed in the cases of Stafford, Lumley, and Darcy.

In any case it mentions the Earldom only and not the Barony.² Nor does the latter dignity assume definite shape till it is granted in tail male by the Patent of 1554. The Barony so granted became extinct in

¹ Appendix to 9th Report Historical MSS., p. 273.

² There is important evidence that no Barony of Offaley was supposed to be vested in the Earls of Kildare *temp.* Henry VIII. For on 26 June, 1537, the Council of Ireland, writing to the King on Bernard O'Connor, the native chief of Offaley, recommend him to "make this man denizen and create him *Baron of Offaley*, and he to have the same of his Highness' gift after English laws." (*Carew Papers*, i, 124.) Bernard submitted on March 6 following, and as "late Lord and Captain of Offaley," petitions that by the King's letters patent "he may be *Baron of Ofayley*." (*Ibid.*, i, 137.)

1599, but seems to have been assumed by the heir general, Lettice, wife of Sir Robert Digby, as a Barony in fee, under the Act of Restitution in 1569. This assumption was strenuously opposed by the heir male, and it is generally alleged that the struggle was terminated by the creation of a life Barony of Offaley in favour of Lettice. But careful reading of the evidence proves that James settled the controversy by one of the compromises he loved, and that having divided the estates by his award of 11 July, 1619, the royal peacemaker, by Privy Seal of 26 June, 1620, recognised Lettice as in possession of the dignity (of which the very existence was hypothetical) on condition of it (*i.e.*, the same dignity) passing to the Fitzgeralds in tail male, at her death. The Barony of Digby was obviously granted, as G. E. C. observes, by way of compensation to her heirs.

It is, therefore, quite clear that the Earls of Kildare were not entitled to the Barony of Offaley from 1620 till her death (1 December, 1658), for G. E. C. forgets (vol. iv, p. 374) that they were not descended from "the 11th Earl," to whom it had been granted in 1554.

There is one more point to mention in connection with this title. For the early period, G. E. C. and Sir Bernard Burke have both worked from *The Earls of Kildare* (the pedigree in which I have checked by the Red Book of Kildare). But, for once, Ulster has the right account. Those who possess that valuable work, the *Complete Peerage*, may be glad to correct it (iii, 359) thus:—

For
Maurice Fitz-Gerald . . . "5th Baron of Offaley." He was *nephew* and heir male of the last lord, being only s. & h. of Gerald Fitz-Maurice, which *Maurice* was *next brother* to the last lord.

Read
Maurice Fitz-Gerald . . . "5th Baron of Offaley." He was *cousin* and heir male of the last lord, being only s. & h. of Gerald Fitz-Maurice, which *Gerald* was *uncle* to the last lord.

J. H. ROUND.

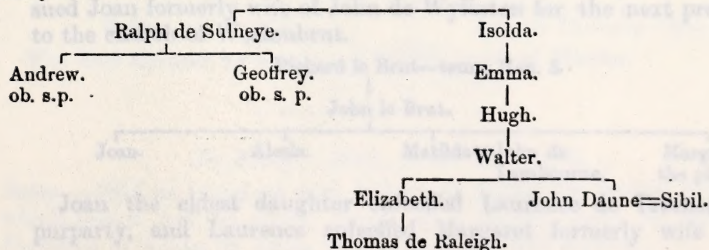
Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESELEY.

(Continued from p. 152.)

De Banco. Trinity 16. Ed. 3. m. 330 dorso.

Cornwall.—Thomas de Ralegh and John Daune and Sibil his wife sued Ralph son and heir of John de Wylyngton, for land in Polloien and Whitelye.



De Banco. Trinity. 16. Ed. 3. m. 78.

Warw.—George de Castello sued Richard de Shyrynton and Albreda his wife for land in Echeles, which Simon de Asseles had given to Aline his daughter and to the heirs of her body.

Simon de Asseles.

Aline.

George.

William.

George de Castello, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 16. Ed. 3. m. 311 dorso.

Surrey.—Robert de Dol sued Robert de Northwode for a fourth part of half a Knights fee in Ertynond which Robert de Manekesie had given to Hugh de Dol and Sibil his wife and to the heirs of her body.

Hugh=Sibil.

Robert.

Robert de Dol, the plaintiff.

Verdict for the defendant, the tenements having been alienated before the Statute "*de donis conditionalibus*."

De Banco. Trinity 16. Ed. 3. m. 55 dorso.

Bucks.—Richard son of William de Cliveden sued John son of Richard Andrew, for land in Dorneye.

Geoffrey de Cliveden.

Laurence ob. s.p.

Stephen.

William.

Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 17. Ed. 3. m. 253.

Gloucester.—Margaret formerly wife of William Skay of Westonbrut, sued Joan formerly wife of John de Wylinton for the next presentation to the church of Westonbrut.

Richard le Brut—temp. Hen. 3.

John le Brut.

Joan.

Alesia.

Matilda=John de
Lambourne.

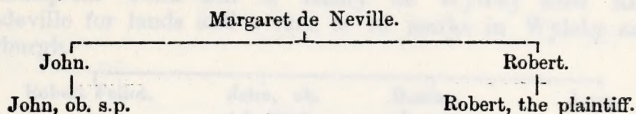
Margaret,
the plaintiff.

Joan the eldest daughter enfeoffed Laurence de Tresham of her purparty, and Laurence enfeoffed Margaret formerly wife of John

Giffard of Bromesfeld, who enfeoffed John de Wylinton and Joan his wife.

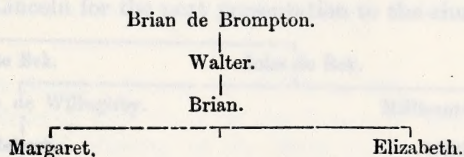
De Banco. Easter 17. Ed. 3. m. 326 dorso.

Ebor.—Robert de Neville of Horneby sued Isabella formerly wife of Richard de Gray, Kt. of Landeford, for land in North Milford, and he sued Thomas son of Thomas de Horneby and Isabella his wife for land in Grymstone, near Tadcaster.



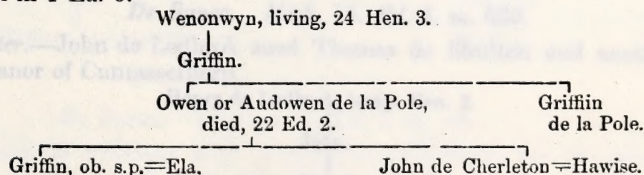
De Banco. Hillary. 15. Ed. 3. m. 242.

Wygorn.—Robert de Harleye and Margaret his wife and Edmund de Cornwall and Elizabeth his wife sued Henry de Murvyal and Richard de Longedon for land in Birlyngham, which Brian de Brompton had given to Henry Lovel and Joan his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should descend to them, the issue of Henry and Joan having failed.



De Banco. Mich. 16. Ed. 3. m. 102.

Wales.—A suit between John de Cherleton and the Earl of Arundel respecting several manors in North Wales, part of the Barony of La Pole, from which Griffin de la Pole had been ejected by John de Cherleton in 1 Ed. 3.



The Earl claimed by a grant of Griffin, uncle of Hawise.

De Banco. Mich. 16 Ed. 3. m. 320.

Salop.—John de Ploudene sued Robert de Eyton for land in Eyton in which Robert had no entry, except by a demise made by Roger de Ploudene to Sabina de Acton for a term which had expired.

Roger de Ploudene.

|
Philip.

|
John.

|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 16. Ed. 3.

Northampton.—John son of Henry de Wyleby sued Richard de Mandeville for lands and a rent of 10 marks in Wyleby and Wendlyngburgh.

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Robert Foliot. | John, ob. | Hawise, | Lucy. |
| | s.p. temp. | ob. s.p. | |
| Margery, ob. s.p. | Hen. 3. | | Elias. |
| | | | |
| | | | Joan=Henry. |
| | | | |
| | | | John de Wyleby, the plaintiff. |

De Banco. Easter. 16. Ed. 3. m. 202.

Linc.—William de Dacre and Katrine his wife sued the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln for the next presentation to the church of Holbeche.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Anthony de Bek. | John de Bek. |
| | |
| Alice=William de Willughby. | Millicent=John de Harcourt. |
| | |
| Robert. | William de Harcourt. |
| | |
| John. | |

William de Dacre claimed by descent from Margaret the daughter and heir of Thomas de Multon, of whom the Beks had held the manor and advowson.

De Banco. Mich. 16. Ed. 3. m. 639.

Leicester.—John de Lodbrok sued Thomas de Shulton and another for the manor of Cuntassethorp.

Henry de Lodbrok, temp. Hen. 3.

|
John.

|
Henry.

|
John, the Plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 16. Ed. 3. m. 580.

Cornwall.—Roger de Reskemmer sued the Abbot of Beaulieu for the next presentation to the church of St. Keveran.

Richard fitz Gilbert.

John

Richard.

John.

Richard.

Richard.

Roger, the plaintiff.

The Abbot claimed by a grant of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and the jury found in his favor.

De Banco. Hilary. 17. Ed. 3. m. 114.

Linc.—The King sued Henry Hillary Knight for the next presentation to the church of Somercotes.

Thomas de Multon, of Franketon, temp. Hen. 3.

Thomas.

Alan—Joan.

Thomas, who had demised his right to Henry Hillary for his life.

De Banco. Hilary. 17. Ed. 3. m. 293.

Derby.—William Teverey sued Gauselin the Parson of Sallowe for the next presentation to the Chantry of St. Mary in the church of St. Chad of Sallowe.

Ralph de Chaddesdene, ob. s. p. temp. Hen. 3.

Ismania, sister and heir.

Lettice.

Sibil.

Juliana, ob. s. p.

Sibil.

Alianora.

Agnes.

William.

Hugh.

William.

William, the plaintiff.

William.

De Banco. Trinity. 17. Ed. 3. m. 42.

Devon.—James de Audeleye sued William Chambernoun for the next presentation to the church of St. Ilfridecombe and he gave this descent

Henry Tracy—temp. Hen. 3.

Matilda.

William.

William,
ob. s. p.

Alianora,
ob. s. p.

Joan.

James de Audeleye, the Plaintiff.

William denied that Henry Tracy had presented to the church temp. Hen. 3. and gave this descent from Oliver de Chaumbernon, who had presented temp. K. John

Oliver de Chaumbernon—temp. K. John.

Henry de Campo Arnulphi,
son and heir of Oliver.

William de Chaumbernon.

Henry.

William, the defendant.

and he stated that Henry Tracy the ancestor of James had released all his right in the advowson to his ancestor Henry son of Oliver, under the name of Henry de Campo Arnulphi. A verdict was given in favor of James.

De Banco. Easter. 18. Ed. 3. m. 192.

Hereford.—Magister John de Kynardesleye sued Peter Pychard for a mill in Almalay which John Pychard had given to Richard le Fitz Hughe of Kynardesleye in frank marriage with Agnes his daughter.

Richard le Fitz Hughe=Agnes.

Hugh,

Richard.

John de Kynardesleye, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 16. Ed. 3. m. 360.

Staff.—Reginald de Legh sued William son of William de Stafford Kt. John de Stafford and Margaret his wife, and Edmund de Draycote for the next presentation to the church of Legh near Chekkeleye; the pleadings give this pedigree.

Robert de Legh—temp. Hen. 3.

Philip de Legh.

Aline.

Elena.

Cecily.

Robert de Legh.
ob. s. p.

Philip de Draycote.

Reginald, ob. s. p.

Philip.

Richard
de Sonbache.

Philip.

Reginald de Legh, the plaintiff.

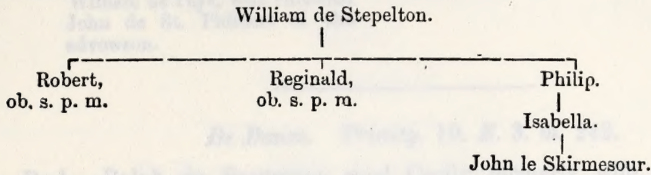
Richard

Edmund, the defendant.

William de Stafford had been enfeoffed by Richard de Sandbache of his purparty of the advowson:

De Banco. Mich. 16. Ed. 3. m. 510.

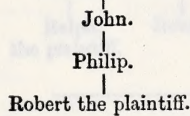
Salop.—John le Skirmesour sued John de Picheford of Salop for land in Longedon near Hanewode, which William de Stepelton had given to Robert his son, and his male issue.



De Banco. Trinity. 17. Ed. 3. m. 149.

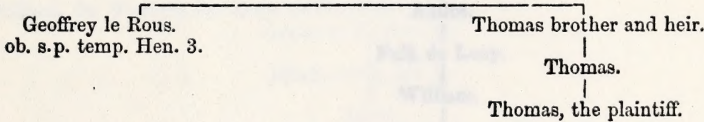
Salop.—Robert son of Philip de Stapulton sued Roger Corbet of Hadley and Robert his son for land in Feldhampton.

Robert de Stapulton, temp. Hen. 3.



De Banco. Easter. 18. E. 3. m. 295.

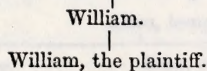
Hereford.—Thomas le Rous sued Robert de Donynton for the next presentation to the church of Donynton; the pleadings give this pedigree.



De Banco. Trinity. 18. E. 3. m. 310.

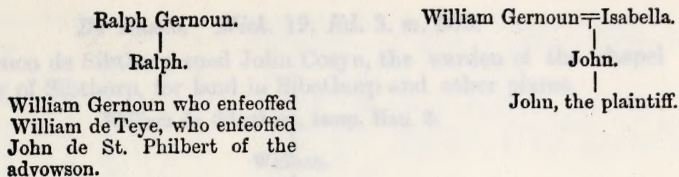
Devon.—William de Hoxham sued John de Raleigh of Charnys for land in Charnys, which William de Ponchardoun had given to William de Hoxham in frank marriage with Emma his sister.

William de Hoxham=Emma.



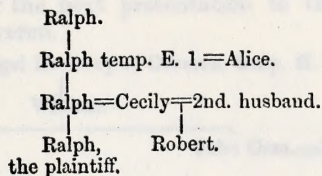
De Banco. Easter. 19. E. 3. m. 157 dorso.

Essex.—Ada formerly wife of John de St. Philbert was sued by John Gernoun Chivaler for the next presentation to the Priory of Lega, which Ralph Gernoun (who had been seized of the manor of la Geronere, to which the patronage was appurtenant) had given to William Gernoun and Isabella his wife, temp. Hen. 3.



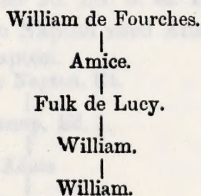
De Banco. Trinity. 19. E. 3. m. 249.

Derb.—Ralph de Snyterton sued Cecily formerly wife of Ralph de Snyterton for land in Caldelowe.



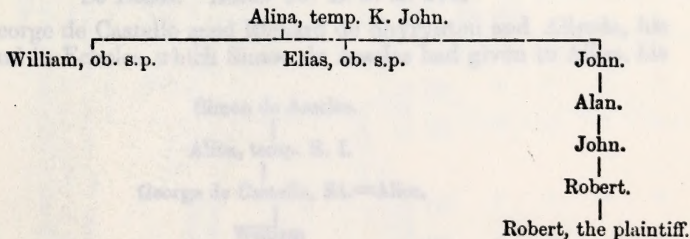
De Banco. Trinity. 19. E. 3. m. 401.

Hereford.—Humphrey de Bohun Earl of Hereford sued Stephen de Ledebury—Dean of Hereford, for the next presentation to the church of Kyngeston.



De Banco. Mich. 19. E. 3. m. 297.

Northumb.—Robert de Eslynton Chivaler sued the Prior of Brynkeburne and other tenants for land in Whitynghame.



See also Trinity term 20. E. 3. m. 247.

De Banco. Mich. 19. Ed. 3. m. 503.

Notts.—Simon de Sibthorp sued John Cosyn, the warden of the chapel of St. Mary of Sibthorp, for land in Sibethorp and other places.

William de Sibthorp, temp. Hen. 3.

William.

Simon, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 20. Ed. 3. m. 52.

Hereford.—Laurence de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, sued William Hathewy of Ruwardyn for the next presentation to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Geveren.

Nigel Hathewy of Geveren, temp. H. 3.

William.

William.

John Gras,=Juliana.

William, the defendant.

William stated that his grandfather had given the manor of Geveren to John Gras in frank marriage with Juliana his daughter, but had reserved the advowson of the church.

De Banco. Easter 20. Ed. 3. m. 133.

Warw.—Adam son of Robert de Napton sued Anabel formerly wife of William de Weston for land in Napton.

Adam de Napton, Kt.

Adam, temp. Ed. 1.

Adam

Robert.

Adam, the plaintiff.

See also Mich. 23. E. 3. m. 1 dorso.

De Banco. Easter 20. E. 3. m. 216.

Warw.—George de Castello sued Richard de Shyrynton and Allreda, his wife, for land in Echeles, which Simon de Asseles had given to Alina, his daughter.

Simon de Asseles.

Alina, temp. E. I.

George de Castello, Kt.=Alice.

William

George, the plaintiff.

| Table II. 1st Series. |
|--|
| Seize Quartiers of Eleanor (of Aquitaine), Queen Consort to Henry II. |

(B 1) William, III COUNT OF POITOU, V DUKE OF AQUITAINE, 990—1030; *d.* 31 Jan. 1030.

(A 2) Agnes, da. of Otto William, COUNT OF BURGUNDY; *m.* by March 1018; ⁽⁴⁾ *d.* 10 Nov. 1068; ⁽⁵⁾ 3rd wife.

(A 3) Robert I, DUKE OF BURGUNDY, 1032—1075; *d.* 1075.

(A 4) Hélie, da. of Dalmace, SEIGNEUR DE SÉMUR in Auxois. ⁽⁹⁾

(A 5) Pens, COUNT OF TOULOUSE; *d.* abt. 1060.

(A 6) Almodis, da. ⁽¹⁾ of Bernard, COUNT OF LA MARCHE, by Amelia ...; *m.* betw. 1040 and 1045; repud. abt. 1053; living 1067; 2nd wife.

(A 7) Robert, COUNT OF MORTAIN in the Avranchin; *d.* 1090. ⁽¹¹⁾

(A 8) Matilda, 2nd da. ⁽¹³⁾ of Roger de Montgomery, EARL OF SHROPSHIRE.

(A 9) Hugh de la Rochefoucaud, VICOMTE DE CHATELLERAULT in Poitou.

(A 10) ..., da. and hes. of Boson, VICOMTE DE CHATELLERAULT (by Amelia ...).

(A 11) Aimery IV, VICOMTE DE THOUARS in Poitou in 1048; *d.* 1093.

(A 12) Arengarde, sister of Ralph de Mauléon; *m.* before, and living in, 1069; 1st wife.

(A 13) * * * *

(A 14) * * * *

(A 15) * * * *

(A 16) * * * *

(B 1) William, VI ^(B2) Aldarde ⁽⁷⁾ COUNT OF POITOU, or Hildegarde; VIII DUKE OF AQUITAINE 1038—1086 or 87; 5th son.

(B 3) William, IV ^(B 4) Emma; COUNT OF TOURS, ALBICEIS, AND QUERCY; *d.* in the Holy Land in 1093; 1st son.

(B 5) Boson de la Roche-foucaud, VICOMTE DE CHATELLERAULT in 1080—1090.

(B 6) Aenor de Thouars; ⁽²⁰⁾ *m.* before 1080; living 1109.

(B 7) * * * *

(B 8) * * * *

(B 9) * * * *

(B 10) * * * *

(B 11) * * * *

(B 12) * * * *

(B 13) * * * *

(B 14) * * * *

(C 1) William, VII COUNT OF POITOU, IX DUKE OF AQUITAINE, Duke of Gascony; called le Jeune; *b.* 22 Oct. 1071; ⁽⁹⁾ *d.* at Poitiers 10 Feb. 1125; ⁽¹⁾ bur. in the Abbey of Montier-Neuf; elder son.

(C 2) Matilde ⁽²³⁾ or Philippa, only surv. child; *m.* 1094; ⁽¹⁾ sep. 1116; 2nd wife.

(C 3) Aimery I, VICOMTE DE CHATELLERAULT; living 1080—1119; 1st son.

(C 4) Dange-rose; living 1119.

(D 1) William, VIII COUNT OF POITOU, X DUKE OF AQUITAINE, Duke of Gascony; *b.* 1099; ⁽¹⁾ *d.* in the Metrop. Ch. of Santiago-de-Compostella 9 Apr. 1137; ⁽³⁾ and was bur. there; 1st son.

(D 2) Aenor or Alienor; ⁽²⁶⁾ living 1129; ⁽²⁹⁾ bur. in the Abbey of St. Vincent at Nioult-sur-l'Autise; ⁽²⁷⁾ 1st wife.

(E) Eleanor or Alienor, DUCHESS OF AQUITAINE, ⁽²⁸⁾ AND OF GASCONY, COUNTESS OF POITOU, elder dau. and hes. ⁽²⁹⁾ *b.* abt. 1123; *m.* 2, at Poitiers, 18 May 1152, **Henry, Duke of Normandy**, afterwards King of England; *d.* 31 March 1204, bur. in the Abbey of Fontevault.

| |
|--|
| Seize Quarters of Henry (<i>the younger</i>), Richard I, and John, Kings of England, 1170-1183, 1189-1199, and 1199-1216. |
| Tables III, V and VII. 1st Series. |

(A 1) Fulk IV, COUNT OF ANJOU; *d.* 14 Apr. 1109. See Table I, B 1.

(A 2) Bertrade, da. of Simon I, SEIGNEUR DE MONTFORT L'AMAURY; 4th wife. See Tab. I, B 2.

(A 3) Helias, COUNT OF MAINE; *d.* 11 July 1110. See Tab. I, B 3.

(A 4) Matilda, da. of Gervase, SEIGNEUR DE CHATEAU-DU-LOIR; *d.* 1099; 1st wife. See Tab. I, B 4.

(A 5) William I, King of the English; *d.* 9 Sep. 1087. See Tab. I, B 5.

(A 6) Matilda, Queen Consort; da. of Baldwin V, COUNT OF FLANDERS; *d.* 2 Nov. 1083. See Tab. I, B 6.

(A 7) Malcolm III, KING OF SCOTS; slain 13 Nov. 1093. See Tab. I, B 7.

(A 8) Margaret, da. of Edward Atheling the Exile; *d.* 16 Nov. 1093; 2nd wife. See Tab. I, B 8.

(A 9) William, VI COUNT OF POITOU, VIII DUKE OF AQUITAINE; *d.* 1086 or 87. See Tab. II, B 1.

(A 10) Aldéarde, da. of Robert I, DUKE OF BURGUNDY; 3rd wife. See Tab. II, B 2.

(A 11) William IV, COUNT OF TOULOUSE; *d.* 1093. See Tab. II, B 3.

(A 12) Emma, da. of Robert, COUNT OF MORTAIN; 2nd wife. See Tab. II, B 4.

(A 13) Boson, VICOMTE DE CHATELLE-RAULT. See Tab. II, B 5.

(A 14) Aenor, da. of Aimery IV, VICOMTE DE THOUARS. See Tab. II, B 6.

(A 15) * * *

(A 16) * * *

(B 1) Fulk V, COUNT OF ANJOU, KING OF JERUSALEM; *d.* 13 Nov. 1144. See Tab. I, C 1.

(B 3) Henry I, King of the English; *d.* 1 Dec. 1135. See Tab. I, C 3.

(B 5) William, VII COUNT OF POITOU, IX DUKE OF AQUITAINE; *d.* 10 Feb. 1127. See Tab. II, C 1.

(B 7) Aimery, VICOMTE DE CHATELLE-RAULT. See Tab. II, C 3.

(B 8) Dange-rose. See Tab. II, C 4.

(C 1) Geoffrey V, COUNT OF ANJOU AND MAINE; *d.* 7 d. 10 Sep. 1167. See Tab. I, D 1.

(C 3) William, VIII COUNT OF POITOU, X DUKE OF AQUITAINE; *d.* 9 Apr. 1137. See Tab. II, D 1.

(D 1) Henry II, King of England, Duke of Normandy, COUNT OF ANJOU AND MAINE; *d.* 6 July 1189. See Tab. I, E.

(D 2) Eleanor, Queen Consort, DUCHESS OF AQUITAINE, COUNTRESS OF POITOU; *d.* 31 March 1204. See Tab. II, E.

(E III) Henry, called au Court Manteil; crowned King of England 14 June 1170; *d.* 11 June 1183; 2nd son.

(E V) Richard I, called Coeur-de-Lion; crowned King of England 3 Sep. 1189; *d.* 6 Apr. 1199; 3rd son.

(E VII) John, called Sans-terre; crowned King of England 27 May 1199; *d.* 18-19 Oct. 1216; 5th son.

ADDITIONS TO TABLE II.

A. 1. William, III Count of Poitou and V Duke of Aquitaine, called le Grand; succ. his father (who *d.* 3 Feb. 99 $\frac{3}{4}$) in 990; became a monk in the Abbey of Maillezais in Poitou, *d.* there 31 Jan. 10 $\frac{2}{3}$,¹ aged 61 $\frac{2}{3}$ or 71,¹ and was there bur. [He *m.* 1, by 28 Apr. 1000,^{2*} Almodis, dau.¹ of Geraud, Vicomte de Limoges, (and widow of Aldebert I,³ Count of la haute Marche and Périgord, who *d.* abt. 995); she was living 27 Dec. 1003.^{2*} He *m.* 2, 1004, Brisca¹ or Sancha,¹ dau. of William-Sancho, Duke of Gascony.] (Eldest son of William, II Count of Poitou and IV Duke of Aquitaine, called Fierabras (Ferabrachia or Ferox brachium), by Emma, dau. of Thibaut I, le Tricheur, Count of Blois and Chartres.)

A. 2. [She *m.* 2, 1 Jan. 103 $\frac{1}{2}$,⁶ as first wife, Geoffrey II, Martel, Count of Anjou and Vendôme, who repud. her by 1047;¹ he *d.* 14 Nov. 1060,⁷ bur. in the Abbey of St. Nicolas at Angers.] (Her mother was Hermentrude, dau. of Renaud, Count of Reims and Roucy.)

A. 3. Robert I, le Vieux, established as Duke of Burgundy in 1032;⁸ *d.* in the Church of Fleurey-sur-Ouche in 1075, bur. in the Church of Sémur in Auxois. (Third son of Robert, King of the French, by Constance of Arles or of Toulouse. See Table I, note 24).

A. 4. (Her mother was Aremburge de Vergy.)

A. 5. Pons, Count of Toulouse, Albigeois, Quercy and St. Gilles; succ. his father after Sep. 1037; *d.* abt. 1060, aged 70, bur. in the Church of St. Sernin at Toulouse. [He *m.* 1, by 1037, Majore.] (Elder son of William III, called Taillefer, Count of Toulouse, by Emma, dau. of Rotbold, Count and Marquis of haute-Provence.)

A. 6. [She *m.* 1, Hugh V, le Débonnaire, Sire de Lusignan, separ. on plea of consang.;¹ he was killed 8 Oct. 1060.¹ She *m.* 2, a Count of Arles, separ. She *m.* 4, 1056, as second wife, Raymond-Berenger I, Count of Barcelona;¹ he *d.* 27 May 1076, bur. in the Cath. Church at Barcelona.]¹⁰

A. 7. He was bur. in the Abbey of Grestain.¹¹ (Son¹² of Herluin de Conteville, by Herleva or Harlotta. See Table I, A. 10.)

A. 8. (Her mother was Mabel, dau. and hss. of William II, called Talvas, Seigneur d'Alençon and de Bellême. See Table VIII, A. 7, 8.)

A. 9. (A yr. son of Foucaud I, Seigneur de la Roche in Angoumois, by Jarsendis.)

A. 11. He was bur. in the Church of St. Nicolas at la Chèze. [He *m.* 2, by 1088, Ameline.] (Eldest son of Geoffrey II, Vicomte de Thouars, by Aenor or Aldéarde.)

B. 1. Guy Geoffrey, called William, VI Count of Poitou, VIII Duke of Aquitaine, Duke of Gascony,¹⁴ fifth son; succ. his br. Peter, called William, V and VII, in the autumn of 1058; *d.* at the Castle of Chizay in bas Poitou 24 Sep. 1086,^{1, 15} or in 1087,¹⁶ bur. in the Abbey of Moutier-Neuf at Poitiers. [He *m.* 1, a dau.¹ of Aldebert II, Count of Périgord, repud. her on plea of consang.¹ He *m.* 2, Matheode¹ or Matilda,^{2*} whom he repud. after May 1068.^{2*}]

B. 3. [He *m.* 1, by 1067, Matels, Mahaut or Matilda.]¹⁹

C. 1. [He *m.* 1, Hermengarde,²¹ dau. of Fulk IV, le Rechin, Count of Anjou, repud. her abt. 1090; (she *m.* 2, 1093, as second wife, Alan

Fergent, Duke or Count of Brittany); she *d.* 1 or 9 June 1146 or 47, bur. in the Abbey of Redon. He *m.* 3, Hildegard, living Oct. 1119.²²]

C. 2. She became a nun at the Abbey of Fontevrault in 1116, and *d.* shortly after. [She *m.* 1, abt. 1086, as second wife, Sancho-Ramirez, I King of Aragon and V King of Navarre of that name; he *d.* 1 or 4 June 1094, bur. in the Church of Monte-Aragon.]

D. 1. [He *m.* 2, 1136, Emma, dau.⁵ of Adémar III, Vicomte de Limoges, and widow⁵ of Bardou, Seigneur de Cognac; she was carried off²⁵ by William, afterwards Count of Angoulême, who *m.* her. See Table IX, C. 1.]

E. [She *m.* 1, 25 July 1137, Louis VII, King of the French; separ. 18 March 1151¹. See Table IV, D. 1.]

¹ Chron. Malleacense.

² Petrus Malleac. monachus, De antiquitate ... Malleac. insulæ, lib. ii. (Besly, Comtes de Poitou, preuves, p. 278).

²² Cartul. of the Abbey of Bourgneil (Besly, preuves, pp. 355, 356, 352).

³ So the Chronicle of Adémar de Chabannais, the monk of St. Cybar at Angoulême. The Chronicle of Maillezais says, on the contrary, that she was widow of Boson, Count of la basse Marche (br. of Aldebert); but Boson lived, it would seem, till abt. 1006.

⁴ Gall. Christ. no., tom. ii, prob. col. 330.

⁵ Cartul. of the Abbey of Charroux; also the Calendar of Vendôme:—Quarto idus [Nov. 1068] obiit Agnes Pictavorum Comitissa, post secularum maritum, Deo, marito meliori, copulata; vivens, mundo mortua; post mortem, felicius victura. (Ménage, Hist. de Sablé, pp. 53, 70; Besly, preuves, p. 349.)

⁶ Gaufridus Martellus Agnetem duxit, incesto conjugio, kalendis Januarii. (Chron. Andegav., ad ann. 1032). Gaufridus Martellus, Andegavensis Comes, Agnetem Comitissam Pictaviensem duxit incesto conjugio. (Chron. S. Mich. de periculo maris, ad ann. 1032.)

⁷ Chron. Malleac.; Chron. secundum S. Albini Andegav.

⁸ Radulfus Glaber, l. iii, c. 9.

⁹ Not Sémur in Brionnais.

¹⁰ Besly, preuves p. 343; see also William of Malmesbury, l. iv, c. 2.

¹¹ Necrology of the Abbey of Grestain (Neustria pia, p. 529).

¹² Ord. Vital, l. vii, c. 16.

¹³ Ord. Vital, l. v, c. 13.

¹⁴ He compelled Bernard II, Count of Armagnac, to sell him the duché of Gascony and the comté of Bordeaux for 15,000 sous; this was in 1052.

¹⁵ Chron. Vizeliacense; Besly, preuves, pp. 387, 393.

¹⁶ Archives of St. Etienne at Limoges; Cartul. of the Abbey of St. Maixent (L'Art de Vér. les Dates, tom. ii, p. 357).

¹⁷ Per hæc tempora duxit uxorem Guido Comes Aldeardim, filiam Rotberti Ducis Burgundiæ, et neptem Ainrici Regis Francorum, relicta Mateode supradicta. (Chron. Malleac., ad ann. 1068.) Anselme (tom. i, p. 538, ii, p. 519) and some others say, incorrectly, that she was dau. of Henry (son of Duke Robert). She is called Hildegard in the Cartul. of Vendôme (Besly, preuves, p. 413.)

¹⁸ Gall. Christ. no., tom. ii, prob. col. 355.

¹⁹ Cartul. of the Abbey of Moissac (Anselme, tom. ii, p. 685).

²⁰ Anselme (tom. iv, p. 461) calls her Aenor de Thouars only. La Roque (M. de Harcourt, p. 1612) says she was dau. of Aimery, Vicomte de Thouars, who must needs have been Aimery IV, and her mother will have been his first wife, as the dates given shew. Aenor is not, however, mentioned in any of the pedigrees of Thouars that I have consulted.

²¹ William of Tyre (l. xiv, c. 1); there is no other authority. The marriage with Count Alan of Brittany is certain. See Anselme, tom. vi, p. 14.

²² Ord. Vital, l. xii, c. 21.

²³ So named in the Cartularies of the Abbeys of la Trinité at Vendôme, and of Ste. Croix at Bordeaux. She is called Philippa in the Cartul. of Bois Golland and in the Chron. of Maillezais. (Besly, preuves, pp. 408, 410, 413, 439, 441.)

²⁴ Ord. Vital, l. xiii, c. 30; Teulfus Abb. Moriguii in Chron.; Gesta Ludovici vii;

R. de Monte ; Chron. S. Stephani Lemovic. ; Bernardus Guidonis Episc. Lodovensis in Chron.

²⁵ Chron. S. Stephani Lemovic. ; Gaufr. Vosiensis.

²⁶ Cartul. of St. Radegonde at Poitiers (Besly, preuves, p. 462).

²⁷ Cartul. of St. Vincent at Nieuil (Besly, preuves, p. 374.)

²⁸ This duché then comprised Poitou and Limousin, with paramount authority over the rest of the ecclesiastical province of Bordeaux, i.e., of second Aquitaine. It included also the province of Auch, i.e., the duché of Gascony and the comtés of Bordeaux and of Agen (see note 14) ; also the sovereignty of Auvergne, in the ecclesiastical province of Bourges ; but the rest of this province, i.e., of first Aquitaine, viz., Quercy, Rouergue, Gevaudan and Velay, was dominated, with ducal authority, by the Counts of Toulouse.

²⁹ Her only br. William, le Hardi, *d. v.p.*, s.p.

ADDITIONS TO TABLE III.

Henry ; second son ; *b.* at London 28 Feb. 115 $\frac{2}{3}$; did homage to King Louis VII for the Duchy of Normandy, Oct. 1160 ; at the conference held at Montmirail, 6 Jan. 116 $\frac{5}{9}$, it was agreed that he should hold Brittany, Maine, and Anjou, *sine medio*, of the French King, to whom he did homage Jan. 7 ; he obtained at the same time the office of Seneschal of France ; crowned King of England at Westminster 14 June 1170 ; *d. s.p.* at the Castle of Martel in the Vicomté of Turenne 11 June 1183, bur. at le Mans, transferred to the Metrop. Church at Rouen.¹

¹ See Eyton, Itinerary of Henry II, pp. 6, 51, 119, 138, 251. There is a notice of the Prince in the Chronicle of Rouen :—Anno 1183, obiit Henricus III rex Anglorum junior, 3^o idus Junii, qui sabbato natus, sabbato baptizatus, sabbato coronatus, sabbato etiam mortuus, multorum malorum causa fuit. Obiit autem die festo Barnabæ apostoli. Sepultus est primo in Cenomannensi urbe, deinde in Rotomagensi ecclesia. On which I remark that 28 Feb. 1155 was a Monday ; 14 June 1170 a Sunday ; and 11 June 1183 a Saturday.

ADDITIONS TO TABLE V.

Richard I, King of England, Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, Count of Anjou and Maine ; third son ; *b.* at Oxford 8 Sep. 1157 ; at the conference held at Montmirail, 6 Jan. 116 $\frac{5}{9}$, it was agreed that he should hold Poitou and Aquitaine, *sine medio*, of the French King, to whom he did homage Jan. 7 ; girded with the sword of the Duchy of Normandy in the Metrop. Church at Rouen 20 July 1189 ; crowned at Westminster 3 Sep. 1189, and at Winchester 17 Apr. 1194 ; wounded while besieging the Castle of Chalus near Limoges 26 March, *d. s.p.* 6 Apr. 1199, bur. in the Abbey of Fontevrault 23 June.

ADDITIONS TO TABLE VII.

John, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, Count of Anjou and Maine ; fifth son ; *b.* at Oxford 24 Dec. 1166 ; Earl of Gloucester by gift of William, Earl of Gloucester, in 1176 ; constituted Lord of Ireland at the Council of Oxford, May 1177 ; obtained the Comté of Mortain in the Avranchin from Richard I in 1189 ; and the same year, the County of Cornwall, with, it is said, Nottingham and Dorset ; girded with the sword of the Duchy of Normandy in the Metrop. Church at Rouen, 25 Apr. 1199 ;¹ crowned at Westminster 27 May 1199,¹ and again, with his 2nd wife, at Westminster 8 Oct. 1200, and at Canterbury 25 March 1201 ; he lost Normandy, Anjou and Maine, by 1204 ; *d.* at the Castle of Newark-upon-Trent the night 18-19 Oct. 1216,² bur.³ in the Cath. Church at Worcester.⁴

¹ R. de Diceto; Hoveden; M. Paris. Rigord and the Chronicles of St. Denis indicate Canterbury as the place of the coronation of May 27, but no doubt incorrectly.

² In crastino vix ad castellum de Newerc equo vehente pervenit ... Rex postea in nocte quæ diem Sancti Lucæ evangelistæ proxime secuta est, ex hac vita migravit. (M. Paris.)

³ Sciscitatus est ab eo Abbas de Croestuna si ipsum mori contingeret, ubi vellet eligere sepulturam. Cui Rex respondens dixit: Deo et Sancto Ulstano corpus et animam meam commendo. (M. Paris.)

⁴ Coram magno altari inter SS. Oswaldum et Wulstanum; ut verificetur illud quod dictum est in Merlino Et inter sanctos collocabitur. (Annales ecclesiæ Wigorniensis.)

ROBERT, EARL OF LEICESTER.

As one of the most useful functions of *The Genealogist* is to expose and correct error in matters of genealogy, I need not apologise for calling attention to the following passage (*ante*, p. 139), in which Mr. Kirk assails my accuracy on the strength of a statement which other genealogists have long known to be a strange blunder. Mr. Kirk writes:—

"So far from Robert, Earl of Meulan, or Leicester, having been a 'boy' in 1121, he himself claimed to have been brought up at Abingdon in the time of King William I (Chronicles of Abingdon, vol. ii, pp. lxvi, lxxvii, 229)! He must, therefore, have been of a great age at his death in 1168; but this is not surprising, for he occupied the earldom for fifty years after he succeeded his father, who was an old man in 1118. Perhaps it will be allowed that I was not the person who 'gave himself away' in dealing with this subject."

Let me first clear the ground by explaining that Mr. Kirk's interpolation "Robert, Earl of *Meulan*, or Leicester," is based upon nothing but a recent desperate suggestion of his own that this Earl of Leicester was also Earl (*i.e.*, Count) of Meulan, though that is well-known to have been the title of his brother Waleran. This Robert, Earl of Leicester, is never styled Count of Meulan, nor has anyone suggested such a thing till Mr. Kirk found himself "in a corner" over the Tewkesbury Charter, and made this last attempt to escape.

Secondly, I did *not* state that the Earl of Leicester was a "boy" in 1121 (*sic*), but that he was a boy at his father's death in 1118 (*sic*).¹ And to that statement I adhere.

And now for the facts. As I was selected to write the lives of Robert, Count of Meulan (d. 1118) and of Robert, Earl of Leicester, and Waleran, Count of Meulan, his sons, for the "Dictionary of National Biography," it will, probably, be allowed that I am at home in the subject. The Robert, Earl of Leicester, who is the subject of this note, was born, according to his contemporary, Orderic, in 1104, and died, it would seem, in 1168, aged 64. These dates, as I wrote in the "Dictionary of National Biography," are "fatal to the story in the Abingdon Chronicle (ii, 229), that he had been at the Benedictine Monastery there, as a boy, 'regis Willelmi tempore,' *i.e.*, *ante* 1099." But I was by no means the first to point out the discrepancy. No less an authority than the late Mr. Eyton, wrote, in a work familiar to all students of early genealogy, that, according to the Abingdon story, the Earl

"will have alleged himself to have been an eye-witness and recollector of things

¹ *Genealogist* (N. S.), vol. viii, p. 94.

which took place some five years before he was born, probably ten years before he could read, and at least fifteen years before he could have apprehended the mode and ratio of the matters on which he deposed."

To this I may add that the known date of the marriage of the Earl's parents is quite as fatal to the story as that of his birth.

It may have been observed that Mr. Eyton and I have taken "*regis Willelmi*" to refer to William Rufus, but Mr. Kirk, in his eagerness to convict me of error, plunges as usual deeper into the snare, and makes the anachronism even worse by insisting that this King William (as the editor of the Chronicle imagined) was the Conqueror himself!

I now continue the Earl's life, by pointing out that "at his father's death," in 1118, he would be fourteen, and, therefore, (exactly as I said), a "boy." As such, he was brought up by King Henry, with his brother, in the royal household, and accompanied him to the Gisors interview in Nov. 1119, where the two youths "are said to have astounded the Cardinals by their learning."

Surely it would be better if Mr. Kirk no longer persisted in attempting to convict me of "blunders," when those attempts merely expose his own uncritical credulity and his own strange ignorance. This case of Robert, Earl of Leicester, is but the case of Adeliza "the Viscountess," over again. It relieves me from the need of illustrating further the value of Mr. Kirk's criticism. And it enables me to adopt his own words:—"Perhaps it will be allowed that I was not the person who 'gave himself away' in dealing with this subject."

J. H. ROUND.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 171.)

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.



Percy

of

Stubbs-Walden.

ARMS:—Per fess Argent and Gules, a lion rampant per fess, Sable and Argent.

- I. ROBERT PERCY, of Scotton, mar. Margaret, dau. to John Swale, of Staveley (Glover's Vis.). They had issue—

Francis (II).

John Percy, of Scotton, living 1585. Will 20 Oct. 1609, pr. 18 Oct. 1610, mentions his son-in-law, Robt. Applegarth, of Wilstthrop, and his great nephews, Bartholomew, Thomas, Robert, Jozalin Percy, and great niece, Elizabeth Percy.

Elizabeth, wife to Chris. Redshaw, and after to Chr. Bland, of Ripon.

Barbara, wife to Robert Sedgwick, gent.

II. FRANCIS PERCY, of Scotton, died before his father, mar. Ann, dau. to Charles Dransfield, of Stubbs-Walden, and one of the four heirs of Spennithorne. They had issue—

III. FRANCIS PERCY, of Scotton in com. Ebor, died in a° 1634, vel circa. At the Visitation of 1585 and 1612. Mar. Frances, daughter of Raufe Vavasour, a younger brother to John Vavasour, of Haslewood in co. Ebor, Esq. They had issue—

1. John (IV).

2. Bartholomew.

3. Thomas, died without issue remayning.

4. Robert, died without issue remayning.

5. Josselyne, died without issue remayning.

1. Eleanor, wife unto Henry Oglethorpe, of Beghall, vulgarly called Beale, in com. Ebor.

2. Jane, wife to Brian Haworth, of Parr in co. Lanc. gent.

3. Mary, a nunne at Gant in Flanders.

4. Theodosia, wife of Rich. Shercliffe, of Ecclesfield parish in co. Eborum; mar. at Ecclesfield 2 Feb. 161 $\frac{5}{6}$. (Hunter).

5. Elizabeth, wife of Rowland Revell, of Stannington in co. Ebor.

6. Lucy, of Stubbs-Walden, spinster, d. at Stannington. Will 8 Apr. 1669.

IV. JOHN PERCY, of Stubbs-Walden in co. Eboru. Esq, æt. 81 ann. 7° Aug. 1665, æt. 24 in 1612, mar. Frances, dau. of Andrew Yonge and Sister and co-heire of Sr Andrew Yonge of Beorn (Burne) in com. Eborum, Kn^t. They had issue—

1. Thomas (V).

2. John Percy, slayne in the fight at Willoughby, in com. Nott. a° 1648, fighting on the King's part.

1. Dorothy, wife of John Bretton of Bretton in com. Eborum.

2. Frances, wife of Sr Willm. Langdale, of Lanthrope, in Holderness, in com. Eborum.

3. Ursula, (?)bur. at Womersley 29 Nov. 1675.

4. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Ingleby, of Thornton Woods in com. Ebor.

V. THOMAS PERCY, son and heire, ætatis 38 ann. 7° Aug. 1665,

bur. at Womersley 16 Aug. 1666, *mar. Cecilie, daughter of Robert Shave (Shann) of Metley (Methley) in co. Eborum, and coheire.* They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 15 ann. 7 Aug. 1665, d. unm.*
2. *Robert, a Priest, who by deed 1 and 2 Nov. 1680, conveyed his lands to his brother Thomas, lived and died at Spink Hill.*
3. *Thomas (VI).*
4. *Francis, (?) bur. at Womersley 29 June 1709, and mar. Mary Bacon. They had issue—*
Thomas, d. young.
Francis, d. æt. 14 or 15.
Robert, d. young.
Elizabeth, left an infant by her mother, mar. William Shuttleworth, Esq. She was cousin and heir at law of Thomas Percy; her son, Thomas Shuttleworth, Esq., became owner of Stubbs-Walden.
Cicely, d. unm.
Margaret, d. young.
Mary, a nun at Liege.
5. *William, citizen and apothecary of London (a Catholic nonjuror in 1715), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robt. Nelson, of Brotherton. They had Elizabeth, only survivor of many children.*
6. *Philip.*
7. *Charles, of Durrance, probably a Jesuit Father, b. 18 Nov. 1664, d. in Worcestershire 4 Oct. 1735. (English Catholic nonjurors).*
Mary, d. unm., a nonjuror in 1715.
Walter, d. at St. Omer College.
Cecily, d. unm.
James, d. inf.
Margt. d. inf.

VI. *THOMAS PERCY, of Stubbs-Walden, (?) bur. at Womersley 16 Apr. 1738, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Francis Pool of Spink Hill and Park Hall, (?) bur. at Womersley 20 Aug. 1695. They had issue—*

Thomas Percy, Esq., of Stubbs-Walden, the last possessor of that name, d. unm. and intestate Nov. 1758, bur. at Spink Hill, in a private burying ground. Adm. granted 1 Jan. 1759 to Elizabeth Shuttleworth, of Stubbs-Walden, widow.

The additions to this pedigree are mostly obtained from that by Mr. Hunter in the "Minorum Gentium," at the Brit. Mus. The information regarding this and many other Catholic families is very meagre. There are a few other entries from the Registers at Womersley which want fixing.

1656 June 8 M^{rs} Mary Percy d. of M^r Percy of Stubbs-Walden, bur.

1680 March 4 M^{rs} Cecily P. bur.

1695 Aug. 20 M^{rs} Dorothy P. bur.

1707 June 30 M^{rs} Cecily P. bur.

1738 Apr. 16 M^{rs} P. of Stubbs, bur.

In Pontefract Registers :—

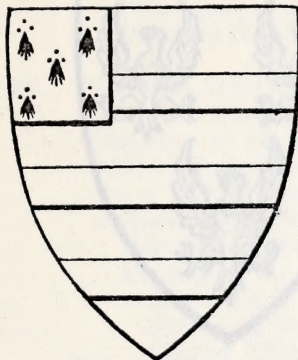
1660 Aug. 24 died James son of M^r Tho^s Percy of Stubbs.

At York :—

1707 Feb. 11 Adm. of goods of Cecilia P. late of Pontefract granted to Catherine Constable.

DONCASTER BOROUGH.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.



Marshall

of

Doncaster.

ARMS :— . . . three bars . . . a canton Ermine.

I. *MILES MARSHALL*, of Marston in com. Linc., mar. Anne, daughter of Robert Spendola, of Dene in com. North^{ton}. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

1. *Winifride*, wife of Thomas Allen, of Colby in com. Linc.

2. *Isabell*, wife of Edward Downer, of Great-Ponton in com. Linc.

3. *Mary*, wife of Thomas Goodburne, of Marston in co. Linc.

II. *THOMAS MARSHALL*, of Marston in com. Linc. died 22^o Jan. a^o 1653, mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Barnes, of the Citty of Lincolne. They had issue—

1. *Gervase Marshall*, of Whatton in the Vale in co. Nott.

2. *Benjamin Marshall* (III).

3. *Thomas Marshall*, Citizen of London.

1. *Alice*, wife of Obadiah Martin, of Doncaster, Alderman and Mayor, who was bur. at Doncaster Church 2 Aug. 1678. She was bur. there 5 Mar. 1683.

2. *Eliz.*, wife of Rob^t Walcot, of Scredinton in com. Linc., bur. at Doncaster 3 Sept. 1666.

3. *Mary*.

- III. **BENJAMIN MARSHALL**, of *Doncaster in Co. Ebor*, *æt. 41 ann. 14 Sept. a° 1665*, Mayor of Doncaster, and Inholder, Landlord of the Angel, bur. at Doncaster Church 16 Nov. 1669, mar. *Elizabeth, daugh. of John Farnley, of Thornhill in com. Ebor, widow of Will. Madocks of Doncaster*, bur. at Doncaster Church 30 Oct. 1687.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7 Apr. 1666.



Stringer
of
Sharleton.

ARMS :—Sable, three eagles displayed ermineois.

CREST :—An eagle's head erased ermineois.

This crest was assigned to Francis Stringer of Sharleton, in co. Ebor, Gent., with a confirmation of the Coat by Richard St. George, Esq., Norroy K. of Armes 2° Aug. a° 1612 (10 Jac. R.)

- I. **JOHN STRINGER**, of Overthorpe, in Thornhill, mar. Ann, d. & h. of Robert Rishworth, of Crofton (Visitation 1612). They had issue—
- II. **THOMAS STRINGER**, of Whiston, in com. Ebor, as appeareth by an *Inquisition taken at Barnesley 10° Apr. a° 30 Eliz. R. dyed 15 Febr. 30 Eliz. R.* An agent of the Earl of Shrewsbury (Hunter). He mar. Gertrude, daughter of ... Fenton of Sheffield, wid. of ... Stansfield, of Whiston (Hunter). They had issue—
1. *Francis Stringer* (III).
 2. *George* (V).
 3. Thomas, of Hemsworth, in the parish of Norton, co. Derb. mar. Alice, dau. of George Walker, of Mansfield, who remar. Richard Burroughs, of Tinsley (Hunter).
 1. Elizabeth, wife of Geo. More, of Greenhill, in Norton.
 2. Mary, wife of Thos. Dighton (Vis. 1612), or of Thos. Dickons, of Sturton, co. Notts. (Hunter).

3. Gertrude, wife first of Wm. Blythe, of Rotherham, secondly of John Sharston, Rector of Matlock.

III. *FRANCIS STRINGER*, of *Sharleton*, *ætatis 33 annorum 10 Apr. 30 Eliz. Reginae, died 14 Julij 13^o Car. I.* appeared at the Visitation of 1612. Will pr. at York 25 Oct. 1637 (Hunter). He mar. first *Isabell*, daughter and coheire of *Thomas Wombwell of Greisbrook and Thurnerclyffe-grange in com. Ebor*, first wife at *Ecclesfield*, 6 Jan. 158 $\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—

Thomas Stringer (IV).

Francis Stringer, mar. *Dorothy*, daughter of *John Thorney* (Thornhaugh) of *Fenton in com. Ebor*, second wife, wid. of *Cuthbert Fleming* (Hunter).

IV. *THOMAS STRINGER*, of *Sharleton*, *æt. 50 annor. 6 Mart. 13 Car. I. died in a^o 1649, or thereabouts*, 26 years old at the Visitation of 1612. Will 22 Jan. 1650, pr. at London 7 May 1651.¹ To be bur. at *Kirkthorp*. Left his estate to *Thomas*, son of his first cousin, *Francis Stringer*, mar. *Barbara*, daughter and coheir of *Cutbert Fleming, of Sharleton*. They had issue—
John, dyed in his childhood, *æt. 5*, 1612.

Dorothy, d. s.p., probably before her father, as she is not mentioned in his will. Hunter in his "Lupset" thinks there were two daughters, one of them being the wife of *Charles Thimelby*. The senior branch having expired, we return to—

V. *GEORGE STRINGER*, of *Whiston, in com. Ebor*, *died in a^o 1637 or thereabouts*, son of *Thomas Stringer* (II). Will 9 Nov. 1640, pr. at York. Mentions his eldest son *George*, and son *Francis*. He mar. *Frances*, daughter of ... *Routhe of Roundley in com. Derb. Esq.*, first wife, bur. at *Whiston 1624* (Transcripts York, Dr. Sykes). They had issue—

1. *George Stringer, a merchant in London*. Entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London 1633. Mar. *Constance*, dau. of *Robert Hatley, of ...*, in com. *Bedf.*

2. *Francis Stringer* (VI).

3. *Thomas*, d. s.p., bur. at *Whiston 1616* (Hunter).

1. *Frances* (? *Elizabeth*), wife of *William Worseley, of Ufflete, in Marshland, in com. Ebor*.

2. *Eliz.* (? *Frances*), wife of *Richard Franklin* (? *Frankland*), of *Roche Abbey, in com. Ebor*, mar. at *Whiston 6 Feb. 1609* (Transcripts York, Dr. Sykes).

VI. *FRANCIS STRINGER*, of *Whiston*, *died in anno 1658*. Executor of his father's will, bur. at *Whiston 11 Aug. 1657*. Will 24 July 1656, pr. at London 23 Dec. 1657 (see extract

¹ See extract Record Series, Yorkshire Arch. Soc., Vol. ix.

Record Series, Vol. ix), mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Christopher Michell*, of *Morden in com Ebor*, bur. at *Whiston* 29 Dec. 1670. Will 24 Sep. 1670, pr. at *York*. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VII).
2. *George*, bur. at *Whiston* 26 Feb. 1673. Will 22 Feb. 1673, pr. at *York*. Mentions sisters *Alice Westby*, *Constance Hebden*, *Ann Armitage*, *Sarah Wade*, and nephew *William Stringer*.
3. *Francis* (Hunter).
4. *William*, mentioned in his father's will.
1. *Frances*, w. of *George Taylor*, of *Chesterfield in co. Derb.*
2. *Mary*, w. of *Gervase Boswell* (Bosville) of *Warmworth, co. Yk.*, mar. at *Wath* 1 Sep. 1646.
3. *Alice*, wife of *George Westby of Giltwhayt in com. Ebor*, d. 17 Aug. 1685, bur. at *Rotherham*.
4. *Anne*, wife of *Robert Armitage, of Netherton in co. Ebor*, mar. at *Whiston* 30 Apr. 1660, bur. at *Thornhill* 10 Feb. 1707.
5. *Constance*, wife of *Wm. Hebden*.
6. *Elizabeth*, wife of *Francis Rogers, of Netherthorpe*.
7. *Sarah*, wife of *Robert Wade, of Barnby-Don*.

VII. *THOMAS STRINGER*, of *Sharleton in com. Ebor, Esq.*, by conveyance from the last *Thomas Stringer, of Sharleton*. Now one of his Maties Justices of Peace in the West Riding of this County of *Yerke*, etat. 41 annorum 7 Apr. Anno D'ni 1666, bur. at *Kirkthorpe* 30 July 1668. Nuncup. will 28 July 1668, pr. at *York* 13 Oct. 1685. mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sr John Melton, Knt, Sec. to the Cruncell at York*. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VIII).
2. *William*, et. 2 annorū 1666, mentioned in his mother's will, (?) bur. at *Wragby* 21 Nov. 1680.
1. *Catherine*, wife of *Wm. Palmes*, bp. at *Kirkthorp* 8 Nov. 1653, proved father's and mentioned in mother's will.
2. *Ann*, bp. at *Kirkthorp* 7 Nov. 1654.
3. *Francis*, bp. at *Kirkthorp* 19 June, bur. there 14 Nov. 1656.
3. *Margaret*, bp. at *Kirkthorp* 27 Apr., bur. there 8 May 1657.
4. *John*, bp. at *Kirkthorp* 30 Nov. 1659, bur. there 14 Apr. 1662.
4. *Mary*, bp. at *Kirkthorp* 13 May 1662, bur. there 27 May 1664.
5. *John*, bp. at *Kirkthorp* 15 Apr. 1667, bur. there 18 Sep. 1672.

VIII. *THOMAS STRINGER*, son and heir, et. 8 annor 7 Apr. 1666, of *Sharlston, Esq.*, bp. at *Kirkthorp* 18 Nov 1658, bur. there 14 May 1681, M.I., mar. *Katherine*, dau. of *Welbury Norton*,

of Sawley, Esq., who died 22 June, bur. at Kirkthorp 28 June 1707. They had issue—

Katherine, dau. and heir, wife first of Richd. Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley, who died aged 26, 27 June 1704, mar. at Kirkthorp 11 June 1699; she remar. secondly Thomas Fane, 6th Earl of Westmorland, and d.s.p. 4 Feb. 17 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. at Aphthorpe, when the estates went to the family of the Earl of Westmorland.

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF

Lee of Quarrendon.

(Continued from p. 160.)

The following most interesting will, for attention to which I have to thank my esteemed friend Mr. H. F. Waters, confirmed my previous suspicion that there was a confusion in the names of Avis and Alice in the will of Edmund Ashfield, and a thorough review of the evidences has satisfied me that such is the case. A careful re-examination of the will in question¹ shows that the transcript as given is correct, and that the allusions to "*Edmund & Alice Lee*," and to "*daughter Avis Lee, widow*," are as given. Although a Holograph will (the original has been unfortunately lost), there can be no doubt of the error having been made, either by the testator or the registering clerk. I was also led further astray in the matter by the fact that while in 1577 Edmund Ashfield speaks of Avis Lee as a widow, yet Edmund Lee's Admon. was not taken out until 1589,² or fully twelve years after, concerning which we can only conjecture that the evident delay in the taking out of Letters has been an attendance on the majority of the son Edmund, who was administrator.³

One other point remained to be verified, and in this I must cry *Peccavi!* The Admon. of the lady herself in 1608,⁴ gives the name most clearly as Avis (*Avicia*), and I can only plead my then inexperience (this Admon. was taken years ago when my genealogical researches were in their infancy), in conjunction with the belief that the name found must be Alice, for the misreading of so distinctly written a word as this proves to be.

In the pedigree of Ashfield in the Visitation of Oxon.⁵ she is called Amicia, an error of course for Avicia, but in the tabular pedigree given in Napier's Synchcombe and Ewelme⁶ it is correctly given as Avis, as also in Edmund Ashfield's Funeral Certificate.⁷

¹ Genealogist, vol. ix, p. 159.

² Ibid, p. 159.

³ Ibid,

⁴ Ibid, p. 160.

⁵ Harl. Soc., v, 168.

⁶ Op. cit., p. 347.

⁷ Ibid, p. 350.

Will of WILLIAM HUGHES of Higham ferrers, co. Northants., Esq., in good health; dated 15 Aug. 1600, 42 Eliz.; To be buried in psh. Ch. of Higham ferrers; By an indenture between myself of the one part & the right worship^{ll} m^{rs} Avice Lee of Pyttlesthorne, co. Buck., wydowe, & Roger Lee, gen., one of the sonnnes of the sayde Avyce, on the other parte, dated 18 Nov., 31 Eliz., for a Joynture to be made for Anne, late the wyfe of Stephen Keynsham, Esq., decd., & nowe my good & loving wyfe & the natural dau. of the sd. Avice Lee, I have limited & appointed all my freeholde, lands, &c in Higham Ferrers, Rushenden, Jrtlingborne & Stoke Doyle, co. North., to my said wife in lieu of her dower with rem. to our heirs male &, in default of heirs, to my bro. Mr. George Hughes, Citizen & Grocer of London, for lyfe, rem. to my nephew Robert Margetts, who hath spent long tyme in my service; to my bro. afsd. £40; to my neece Elizabeth Lee, wyfe of Richarde Lee of Brigstocke in co. Northants., £20; to nephews Thomas Margetts, William Margetts, Leonard Mykelborough & Daniel Clarke each £5: to 4 godsonns William, sonn of (*blank*) Margetts, Henry sonn of Robert Margetts, James sonn of my cosen Richard Perryn of Hargrave, co. North., & William sonn of Henrre Eyre late of Ketheringe, co. North., decd., each £5; certain lands to be sould by sd. wyfe, her bro. Mr. John Lee, my nephewe Thomas Margetts of Rushende, my cosen Edward Dudley of Clopton, Esq., & my nephew Danyel Clarke, for the payment of the above legacies; to cosen & servant John Merrytowne certain lands in Higham Ferrers; to nephew William Hughes a tennt in same place; to nephew William Margetts my greate Testament in p'chment in Greeke & Latine; if I leave a sonn to him all books, if not to Robert Margetts all law bookes in my chamber in the Inner Temple, London, & to nephew William Margetts all Latin bookes in study at Higham Ferrers; to daus-in-lawe Joane & Elizabeth Keynsham each £5; wyfe Anne Res. Leg. & Extrx.; written on 17 sheetes of paper; Wit. John Lee, John Dewberye, willyam Eckles, Richard Cowper & willm weede: Pro. 11 Oct. 1600 by Exor.

P.C.C. (Wallop 62).

Will of ARTHUR GOODDAY¹ of Graies Jnne in co. Middx Esq.; dated 15 June, 11 Chas., 1635; To be buried att Higham ferrers or Pentlowe or where God please to call mee, & to have a blew marble stone engraved with armes of my selfe & Rebecca my wife & such superscription as shalbe thought fitt; To poor of Higham ferrers £5 and to poor of Pentlowe & Tringden each psh xx^s; to wife Rebecca all plate & £8 out of lease in Cow Lane, London; to 8 ch. of my bro. Roger Goodday,² decd., vizt. my nephews Arthur, John, Roger & William & my neeces Anne, Bridget, Mary, & vrsula £10 apeece; to nephew Arthur sonn of my bro. Chr: Goodday £5; my Inheritance is to descend accordinge to the Lawes; to my nephew George eld. sonn of my bro. willm Goodday, bason & Ewer of silver; to my sisters Marie, Susanne, frances, Bridget & Elizabeth everie of them 20s.; to dau.-in-lawe Elizabeth, wife of my sonn-in-lawe Henrie freeman, Esq., £6 to make a boule; to Anne dau. of my sonn-in-lawe George Keynsham, Esq. & Anne dau. of my sonn-in-lawe Richard Daniell, Esq., £3 apeece to make them boules in remembrance of their worthie grandmother & godmother Anne my former wife; to godsonns Arthur Eccles, Arthur Leonard, Arthur Banister & Arthur Suckley 5s. apeece; to nephew George Goodday my chamber in Graies Jnne; to wife Rebecca all bookes I had by my marriage with her; to dau. freeman & her dau. fergie 10 or 12 English bookes; to my nephew John, 2nd. sonn of my bro. William, my 2 silver Tankers or Cannes & my 13 Apostle spoones;³ to nephew Roger, 3rd. sonn of same bro. Wm., silver guilt saltseller that was my grandfather Paynes;⁴ to nephew Richard, 4th. sonn of sd bro., my 12 stiped spones; my brother William Goodday Res. Leg. & Exor., but if wife is with child then all these bequests except to my wife & the poor shall cease; cosen Richard Child of Paddington, gen., Overseer, & to him a rose royall of 33^s; Wit. Ri: Rothwell, Ser., George Chaldecott; Pro. 14 feb. 1638 by Exor.

P.C.C. (Harvey 38).

¹ See pedigrees of Goodday in Visit. of Essex, 1612 (Harl. Soc., xiii, p. 203), Northton, 1618 (Metcalf's Ed., p. 95), and of London 1634 (Harl. Soc., xv, p. 323).

² Roger Goodday, deceased, see his will dat. 1 Aug., pro. 15 Nov. 1634. (P.C.C., Seager 98). He names only 7 children, William, the youngest, being probably a posthumous child.

³ This is the only instance I have ever met of the number of Apostle spoons being other than 12.

⁴ Bawldwin Payne of London, Merchant of the Staple (Harl. Soc., xiii, p. 204)

Codicil to above will, dated 6 Feb. 1638; I did, at my last being att Graies June, make my last will & Test. & lefte same in a Blacke box in my Truncke in my Chamber there &c; I revoke legs. to children of my bro. Roger Goodday decd., & in lieu thereof my nephew Arthur, eld. sonn of sd. bro., to have the Borough howld J inhabite in & purchased of his mother & him, & he to pay every one of his 7 bros. & sisters £10; Wit. Nicholas Eccles & Thomas Miell; Pro. 6 Mar. 1638 by Exor. Reg. twice, Harvey 46 (vacat) & P.C.C. (Harvey 50).

Will of NYCHOLAS COOKE of Beckhunsfeilde, co. Bucks.; dated xxix Dec. 1562; Buried in North porche of Beckinsfeilde "as near as may be" (*sic*); To cos. Tristram Cooke x li.; to bringing vpp of sd cosen's ch. at req. of my good Lady Bacon xx li.; cos. Pallgrave x li.; cos. Anne vtred an olde Royall of xv s.; cos Mr. Richard Cooke vj^{li} xiiij^s iij^d he oweth me; cos. Mr. Edward Cooke xx marks he oweth; cos Besse Cooke iij^{li}; to Wm: Nutt xl^s; cos. Cheynes Daughter an olde Angell; to poor of Burneham viij^s, of ffernehm Royall vj^s viij^d; St. Peters Chalfont vj^s viij^d & St. Gyles Chalfont iij^s iij^d out of ground in Linge Groue; sundry bequests to servants &c; cos. Jhon Bradfield of Northampton iij^{li} vj^s viij^d & his 2 bros, liij^s iij^d betw. them; friend Robert Dawbney my best gown & his dau. Marye x^s; to Broxehouse dau. xl^s; to little Robert Lee & Philippe Lee xx^s apeece; to poor of Beckinsfeilde xl^s annually if psh. suffer wife to hold a Cloase I hold of them, otherwise to Agmondsham & Gr. Missenden; Thos. Robinson xl^s; Sir Robt. Drury all my harness & weapons of warre; to poor of Aylisburye, Gr. Missenden, Gr. wickm, Agmondsham, Gr. Chester & Burnham each psh iij^{li}; poor of vxbridge & Colbroke each xx^s; poor St. Peters Calfont & Gr. Marlow each iij^{li}; of Pen x^{li}s; of Hedgley xxx^s; of fferneh'm Royall iij^{li} & of Barkhmpsteede the same & of Toplow xx^s; to Besse Brian xx^s; Aunt Buckeberde x^s; wiefs daus. Margaret, Alis & Seys xx^{li}; cos. Tristram Cooke my wearing apparell; my poor Tennant Leigh a coate; ffather Robert the Tanner Jhon Clerke & Jhon warner are bound to me for Sir Thomas Beng; Jhon ffrankeln's dau. xx^s; to Robert Lee Lachemer Crosse next the grauell pitte, paying Lords rent to my wief; to poor of Chigwell in Essex where I was borne xl^s; to poor of Romforde in Essex where I was brought up xl^s; bro-in-law Thomas reading the yonger sundry leases in ffarneham Royall, co. Bucks, he to suffer Thos reading the elder & George Braunche to enioye their leases; wife Agnes Cooke & bro-in-law George Hanforde Exors & to Geo. Hanforde iij^{li} vj^s viij^d; Overseers—Sir Robt Drury knt. & cos. Robt Lee, remit debt of Drury & to cos. Robt Lee iij^{li}; wief Agnes Res Leg; Wit. Robert Lee, George Handeforde, Robert Daubney, Thomas Ryding & Thomas Robinson; Pro. 28 Apr. 1563 by widow Agnes Extrx.

P.C.C. (Chayre 17).

The connection of the Lees and the Cookes seems to have been a very close one since the marriage, nearly a century before, of Alice and Joan Saunders, the daughters and coheirs of William Saunders, to Sir John Cooke, of Essex, and Richard Lee, of Quarrendon, respectively.¹

The testator is evidently the Nicholas Cooke, who married Lettice, second daughter of Sir Anthony Lee, of Burston, but now married to another wife. The cousin Cheyne is, of course, the son of John Cheyne, who married Joice Lee, sister of testator's first wife.

In this connection the following extract from a letter of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., to Sir Frances Walsingham, dated from Thorne in Yorkshire (where he seems to have retired in some temporary disfavour with the Queen), 23 Feb. 1586, is interesting:—

"I have bought of Sir Antone Sturley, as I acquaynted you w^tall, and by the favoure and furtherance of my lorde treasurer, the keepynge of a castle of her majesty's in Wales, wch cost me deare. I grow owld. My years ar many; and rather ment y^t w^t the grace of her ma^t to the good of a nevewe of myne who I have brought uppe and muche love, and is better able to serv her than myselfe. Wherefore I umbli beseche you a mence to her majeste some-what for my comfort to joyne

¹ Harl. Soc. xiii, 39.

him in pattent w^t me, that my syster's sonne may supply my place when God shall call me away. His name is Owen Couke; very honest and one I love much. If her mat. denye me this small favoure I may rightfully wishe I had never delt w^{all}. For my own lyffe I wolde not geve one quarter of that I have payed. But thus much I did presume of her most gracious goodness This Sr, done I make my mone to you; hope in you; and trouble you; for we^h I cānt do you no gratfull servis; for we^h I am sorry, for if I could or may I will. And so I beseeche you to commaunde me; w^t whyche I umbly take my leve. Yours umble to command (signed) Henry Lee."¹

It is noteworthy that this son, Owen Cooke, is not mentioned in his father's will, having, perhaps, been provided for before the marriage with the surviving wife Agnes.

Will of ROBERT LEE off beckinfeld in co. buck., gent.; dated xxj April xiiij Eliz.; To be buried in Church of bekinsfeld; to parson of same Church for tythes nechigentlie forgotten xij d.; to poor at my burial xxx d.; to poor in half year after my death x s.; wief Katherin Lee & sone Robart Lee Exors.; wief Katherin 100 markes in money, vj spones p^{cell} gilte wth mayden heads, a little salte without a couer gilte, a mazer gilte and a stone pott gilded, my ringe of golde with a blew saphier & all household stuffe excepte suche as is hereafter mencōned and a ringe of ^{old} being a hoope; to sone Robart Lee all my landes & to the heirs of my bodie lawfully begotten &, for defaulte of suche yssue, rem. to sone Phillip Lee & his heirs, with rem. to my right heirs; to my fowr Children viz. Robart Lee, Phillip Lee, Richard Lee and Agnes Lee £200 to be equally divided; to sone Robert lea my standinge salte wth a couer all gilte, twoe spoones parcell gilte, a ringe of gold with twoe faces; to Phillip Lee my standinge Cuppe wth Couer all gilte, twoe sylver spoones & a ringe of goulde; to sone Richard Lee a cuppe wth a couer gilte & ij spoones of sylver; to dau. Agnes Lee my ale cuppe of sylver parcell gilte, twoe spoones of sylver & a tablet of golde; to my iij sones all my bookes to be divided amonge them & to e^{he} of them a brasse pottle; to my sones Phillip & Richard, to be equally div. between them at xxij yeres or marriage, my lease of moyetie of manor of lyttle kington, of pasture at westcote & p^{sonage} of great kington in co. of Warwicke; to wief the profits of my lands & leases duringe the mynoritie of my children for their bringing up in vertue and lerninge; to iij children off will^m Savage at the daie of their severall marriages fxs apee; to cozen Richard flosser xs; to servante Rose Dyne xs^s & Cyslye grove xs; to friend Thos Robinson xs; Will^m Crone xs; to poor in warwicke iij^{li} to be paid by wief wth in twoe yeres after my Decease; to poor in kington wth the hamlets there in warwickshire xs^s; to poor in Aylesburie xs^s; to poor in bekinsfeld xs^s; Overseers-friend Mr. Thomas Hewghes & bro-in-lawe Clement Dawbeny, & to Maister Hewghes my vnycornes horne & to the other two (sic) one angell apee; to my tenn^{te} Henry Northe my beste coate; to my bro-in-lawe Mr. Robert Good my Jackett of Damaske; to my bro-in-law Robart Dawbenny my best gowne; to my mother-in-lawe a strange pece of golde; to my vncle Mr. Edmond waller a pece of golde of the turkie coyne; to my sister Elizabeth Dawbeny xs^s; Residue of goods unbequeathed, my Debts paid & my bodie honestlie brought to the earthe, to wief Katherin & sone Robert to be eq. div. betw. them; if wief chance to marrie that she putt in suche allowance for my childrens bequests to the overseers as shall be thoughte most meete & necessarie for the suertie thereof; to my brother's sone John Lee² xs^s & to his dau. Elizabeth lea xj^{li} xiijs iij^d towards their preferment; to bro. Mr. Robert Good my best Jackett of Damaske (see above) & my greate byble in the frenche tonge we^h he hath at this present in his custodie; to bretheren viz. Clement Dawbeny my best gowne, to Robert Dawbeny my second gowne (see above) & to bro. Humphrey Hiller my best night gowne; Overseers (see above):—friend Mr. Thomas Hewghes of Uxbridge esquire, father Robert Dawbeny & bro. Clement Dawbeny; to Mr. Thom^s (sic) my vnicorns Horne (see above) & my best polleaxe; to

¹ Harl. MS. no. 286, op. cit. Hist. and Ant. of Thorne, 3d Ed., p 31.

² This son John Lee is not named in the will of his father, John Lee, Citizen and Scrivner of London, which follows. Is it not possible that this is a clerical error and should read "my brother's dau. Joan Lee?" As the will of John was dated a month before that of Robert we can hardly suppose the son to have died after the making of his uncle's will.

father Robert Daubeney a ringe of golde wth twoe faces; to cozen Elizabeth Pope on pece of olde golde vj^s viij^d; Wit. Peter Elles, curate of Bekinsfelde; Pro vj^{to} Junij 1572 by relict Catherine, power res. for Robt Lee, other Exor, a minor.

P.C.C. (Daper 18).

Will of JOHN LEE, citezein & scryvano^r of London; dated 21 Mar. 13 Elizabeth; To be buried in parish Church of Sainte pancrace as nere vnto the place where Rebecca, my late wife, lieth as maye be; to wife Marie one third part of goods; to children Elizabeth & Johane other third part; to servant Thomas Chapinan xx^s; to maid servante Johanne 10s. over her wages; wife Marie and bro. Robert Lee Exors.; Overseers:—bro. Robert Goode & cosyne william Dalbie & to each of them 10s.; wife Marie & children Elizabeth & Johane Res. Legs.; due to Barnard feeelde 20 marks for which my cosyn Savage is bound, therefore to said cos. Savage all my interest in the grene dragon for his discharge; due to Nich^{as} Satherton £10; item I haue land wthoute creplegate w^{ch} be worthe xx^{li} & better but they be in pawne for xij^{li} to one wheeler. I desire my wife to redeame them & to take them to her & my children for her labour; due to Edward Jones £11; due to bro. Robert lee £14; owing me in the north by one carre xx^{li}; owing me by Cuthberte Collingewode £100; wife to take some good order w^t Pinchebeck for the lands at uxbridge; I owe to cosen Goode about 50^s; I owe to cosen Dawbeney xiijs iij^d & other debts & credits; Wit. W^m Jenings, Parson of Pancrace, Wiltreede lewtie, Hugh Robins & others. Admon. granted 30 July 1581 to relict Mary Lee, the said Mary Lee & Robert Lee, Exors. named in will, having renounced &c.¹

P.C.C. (Holney 31).

This valuable will finally settles the fate of the younger brother of the first Robert Lee of the Binfield line, which has hitherto been most uncertain. It is unnecessary here to do more than call attention to the deduction of his own pedigree from this gentleman by the Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee,² as this has since been negated by a subsequent pedigree from the same hand,³ with which I may deal in due course.

It is greatly to be regretted that the "*memorial, much defaced*," of this supposed John Lee of Pocklington, cited in the article above referred to,⁴ is no longer to be discovered at Pocklington, although the writer made careful search for the same, nor, he was assured by the Rev. Mr. Wicksteed, the now Vicar, had it been seen by him since his induction in 1876.

The baptism of Humphrey Lee, 10 August, 1630, and the burial of John Robert Lee in 1636, the writer also utterly failed to find at present in the Registers, although an entire morning was passed in a careful page by page search, neither was the baptism of John, the son of Humphrey Lee, 19 March, 1671, to be found: but it is needless to follow the matter further, sufficient instances having been cited to prove that the reverend gentleman in question must have employed a very untrustworthy agent to make his search.

(To be continued.)

¹ Pro. Act Book fo. 145.

² Article Lees of Quarrendon in Herald and Genealogist, June, 1866, vol. iii, p. 486.

³ History of the Prebendal Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Thame, by Rev. F. G. Lee, D.D., F.S.A., &c., London 1883, p. 635.

⁴ Here . lyeth . ye . bodie . of . John . Lee . of . this . prish . beeng . ye . sonne . of . John . Lee . of . Warwick . and . Alicia . hys . wyfe . ye . wch . decesed . ye . 21st . of . Januarie . 1601 . W.M. + H.M. op. cit. p. 486.

Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark.

(Concluded from page 176.)

- 24, John Cole & Elizabeth Allen, *per lic'*.
- 24, Jeremie Thornton & Marie Shepheard.
- 25, William Rowe & Elizabeth Wellford.
- 27, Henery Brooker & Jane Coates, *per lic'*.
- 27, Richard Hanley & Agnes Phillipps.
- 30, William ffurlonger & Lettuice Tanner, *per lic'*.

December.

- 1, Evans Edwards & Alice Rogers.
- 1, John Pursser & Marie Luscum.
- 2, Thomas Winterton & Marie Bickerstaffe.
- 2, Robert Browne & Marie Philkes.
- 2, John Dickenson & Margerett Sheaplie, *per lic'*
- 4, John Akers & Marie Edwards.
- 29, John Roberts & Sarah Winnill.

1623-[4].

Januarie.

- 1, Edward Weedon & Anne Sheppard, *per lic'*.
- 1, Thomas Caizer & Elizabeth Baker, *per lic'*.
- 8, frauncis Joy & Alice Caverly.
- 8, John Momford & Jane Maninge.
- 11, Matthew Corbutt & Agnes Ridgeway.
- 12, Thomas Blacke & Agnes Abchurch.
- 15, Richard Hopwood & Joice Shilbourne.
- 18, Thomas Williams & Jane Cole.
- 21, John Johnson & Catelina Cole, *per lic'*.
- 23, James Smyth & Hester Jones.
- 25, William Bartlett & Marie Tomlyn.
- 29, William Jackson & Joane Roberts.

ffebtuarie.

- 2, George Moore & Marie Leather.
- 3, William Garman & Deborah Jones.
- 4, ffavour ffuxe & Anne Admund.
- 5, George Banister & Joane Perram.
- 5, Robert ffisher & Susan Gooderidge.
- 8, George Elston & Grace Poven.
- 8, Marcus Nichollson & Isabell Allen.
- 9, Edward Jarvis & Dorothe Ladds, *per lic*.
- 9, William Hoode & Margerett Read.
- 10, John Gover & Anne Webb, *per lic'*.

March.

- 12, John Church & Jane Walle, *per lic'.*
- 13, Richard Radford & Anne Heckfield, *per lic'.*
- 18, Robert Carter & Barbara Scott, *per lic'.*
- 29, George Smarte & Eve Bromley.
- 30, John Wonham & Margerett Wheeler, *per lic'.*
- 30, Lawrence Boddicum & Ellen Dallowfeilde.

1624.

Aprill.

- 2, Christopher Langley & Bridgett Gale, *per lic'.*
- 2, William Holmeden & Johane Tillman, *per lic'.*
- 6, John Horne & Sara Jackson, *per lic'.*
- 6, John Cooper & Sara Goodwyn, *per lic'.*
- 6, John Barton & Elizabeth Heath.
- 8, Peeter Nightingale & Anne Poplinge.
- 8, Nicholas Snellinge & Alice Giles.
- 11, Thomas Havery & Martha fforeman.
- 12, James Mainarde & Denis Driver.
- 13, Richard Beecher & Anne Everest, *per lic'.*
- 14, Mathew Nutton & Abigaile Blewett, *per lic'.*
- 14, Alexander Miles & Anne Venables.
- 19, John Stocke & Alice Baker, *per lic'.*
- 19, William Smyth & Katherine Brather.
- 20, Henery Tanner & Marie Mallshe.
- 22, Thomas Gilford & Alice Salisburie.
- 22, Henery Allen & Jane Bedford.
- 29, James Parrie & Anne Jerman.
- 29, Patrick Pentonie & Dorathie Teague.
- 29, George Robins & Jane Smyth.

Maye.

- 3, Stephen Yeomans & Ellen Vallett.
- 6, Thomas Belchar & Alice Pezzier.
- 6, William Wennington & Agnes Price.
- 6, Francis Bartlen & Allis Bateman.
- 8, Joseph Thake & Marye Norburye.
- 13, Francis Barker & Elsabeth Maior.
- 24, Thomas Simonde & Elsabeth Clifton.
- 27, William Marshe & Elsabeth Merridaye.
- 30, Francis Pritchard and Anne Wayman
- 30, Mathew fisher & Margaret Williams.

June.

- 2, Peter Bullarde & Mary Trever.
- 3, Davide Williams & Jeane Preston.
- 7, Christofer Willmer & Anne Allen.
- 20, John Yewley & Mary Ridden.
- 24, John Ellis & Jane Haywarde.

- 24, George Worthye & Ellen Moore.
- 24, Richarde Bachelor & Elisabeth Capper.
- 24, William Huget & Elisabeth Dauis, *per lic'*.
- 27, John Benton & Agnes Smith.
- 28, Simon Watson & Isabell Bottome.
- 28, Albert Johnson & Joane Tibbaltes, *per lic'*.

Julye.

- 1, Robert Merriday & Elisabeth Hobson.
- 4, William Pashley & Rebecca Barrowe.
- 4, Hughe Jones & Mary Worrall.
- 6, Peter Hubbledaye & Sarah Winter.
- 7, John Curtesse & Ann Pomell.
- 8, Elias Cotton & Elisabeth Lane.
- 9, John Taweier & Agnes Peacocke.
- 9, George ffowler & Bridget Hammocke.
- 9, Henrye Maye & Marye Tydye, *per lic'*.
- 11, Thomas Cranneye & Elisabeth Benbricke.
- 11, Richard Atkins & Joane Wralinges.
- 13, Thomas Constantyne & Rebecca Sares, *per lic'*.
- 15, Thomas Napten & Agnes Overley.
- 18, John Chandler & Ellen Welbye.
- 18, Thomas Goodwyne & Sarah Dauis.
- 20, John ffletcher & Ellen Steele.
- 22, John Barnes & Margett Ashton, *per lic'*.
- 22, Phillipe Mellershe & Marget Smith.
- 25, James Sandes & Allyce Chipps.
- 26, William Edlowe & Dorothee Durrante.
- 26, Robarte Carelesse & Marye Damporte.
- 27, John ffawkes & Elisabeth Hetherlye, *per lic'*.
- 27, Dauide Mansell & Sarah Smith.
- 29, Thomas Easton & Glode Bradden.

Auguste.

- 1, Anthonye Drake & Ellen Whalye.
- 1, Thomas Bennett & Dorothee Chappell.
- 2, Isacke Roffe & Elisabeth Hoonisse.
- 3, John Mason & Edeth Taylor.
- 4, Roger Dauisse & Margett Johnson.
- 5, ffancis Moore & Amye Cripps.
- 8, Oliver Andrewes & Judith Ironmonger.
- 12, John Greene & Margaret Yearwoode.
- 18, Jasper Corde & Marye Gardiner.
- 22, Edwarde Clarke & Amye Hobbes.
- 22, Marke Taylor & Marye Cobhame.
- 24, John Bonner & Allice Pinckett.
- 27, Ambrose Smith & Allyce Hanner, *per lic'*.
- 29, ffancis Belgrave & Jane Batchelor.

September.

- 1, John Kinge & Marye Gratwicke, *per lic'*.

- 2, Thomas Baylyes & Katharine Jackman.
- 2, John Comporde & ffances Maddocke.
- 2, Thomas Hatton & Susan Binge.
- 2, Edmund Bower & Margett Jarmen.
- 3, James Parker & Elisabeth Buckhurste, *per lic'*.
- 9, Henrye Acton & Isabell Turner.
- 9, Timothy Willmet & Margaret Basse.
- 9, Mathew Baldwyne & Dorothy Hall.
- 12, John Matson & Joane Beckett.
- 14, Nicholas Darlinge & Allice Dunkin.
- 16, John Horton & Elisabeth Roe.
- 17, John Bradfoarde & Elisabeth Woodyeare.
- 19, John Browne & Elisabeth Hopkins, *per lic'*.
- 20, George Smith & Agnes Earle.
- 23, Thomas Bennett & Joyce ffowle.
- 23, Thomas Robinson & Moulde Cooke.
- 23, Thomas Snowe & Ellen Smith.

October.

- 4, William Saker & Amee Wheeler, *per lic'*.
- 7, John Chatter & Jeane Jordayne.
- 20, Edward Taylor & Elisabeth Seagrave.
- 21, John Stevens & Grace Gillson.
- 21, William Roote & Dorothy Morgan, *per lic'*.
- 24, Thomas Newbolde & Margerye Smith.
- 28, William Askewe & Anna Shearbrooke.
- 31, William Evans & Isabell Poole.

November.

- 1, Hughe Jones & Agnes Barrowe.
- 1, John Crayforde & ffaith Stoakes.
- 1, John Moone & Marie Cranley, *per lic'*.
- 2, Robert Duckworth & Margerie Wilforde.
- 3, John Sandover & Marie Stone.
- 3, William Ayde & Mary Stokes.
- 4, John Pullen & Jane Armestronge.
- 4, Triamore Baldwyne & Hanah Milwarde, *per lic'*.
- 4, John Lee & Judith Saxbye.
- 4, Thomas Hatton & Prescilla Archer, *per lic'*.
- 9, Nathaniell Webbe & Alyce Daukinges.
- 14, John Whinnett & Marye Crowcher.
- 16, John Wiseman & Elysabeth Briggs, *per lic'*.
- 20, George Hartlye & Allyce Everede.
- 25, John Clarke & Joane Samson.
- 25, Richarde Swane & Mary Addames.
- 25, Jeames Wilson & Elysabeth Carlye, *per lic'*.
- 29, Richarde Vaughan & Ann Haiwarde.
- 29, Richarde Thomas & Margett Lingar.
- 30, Henrye Basse & ffances Wortleye.

December.

- 1, William Smith & Ann Huntley.

- 5, Roger Stratforde & Marye Wellfoarde.
- 7, Mathew Wills & Jone Salbarecke.
- 7, Arthure Lee & Matilda Sion, *per lic'*.
- 13, Gabriell Crosse & Elisabeth White.
- 15, Roberte Juler & Elisabeth Golde, *per lic'*.
- 16, Alexander Dameram & Jane Harton.
- 16, William Hubbarde & Elisabeth Dye, *per lic'*.
- 29, John Maysters & Jane Skinner, *per lic'*.

1624[-5].

Januarii.

- 7, George Wilson & Elizabeth Smyth.
- 7, Thomas Shawe & Elizabeth Browne.
- 8, Michael Harman & Joane Bonde.
- 10, John Depone & Dorothie Birde, *per licenc'*.
- 17, Eustace Carter & Margaret Tompson.
- 20, John West & Anne Smith.
- 24, Anthony Welbee & Parnell Stringer, *per lic'*.
- 26, Henry Cooper & Marye Soane.
- 30, Lewis Allinton & Elisabeth Herne.

ffbruarye.

- 2, John Baley & Katharin Woode
- 2, William W[rest blank] & Elysabeth Bowler, *per lic'*.
- 3, John Bartlet & Ann Cooper, *per licent'*.
- 9, Richarde Walters & Jone Palmer.
- 13, Steven Pilcher & Grace Barnes.
- 21, Jeames Clarke & Ellen Haycockes, *per lic'*.
- 24, Richarde Brunt & Susan Connington.
- 27, frauncis Creede & Joane Rogers.
- 27, William Isaacke & Elisabeth Lambell.
- 27, Steven Cleabottom & Marye More, *per licent'*.
- 27, John Grove & Joane Averides.
- 27, Nicholas Jenkins & Elisabeth Westlye.
- 27, William Clarke & Jane Bevins.
- 28, Gilbert Haterill & Margett Barditt, *per lic'*.
- 28, John Carpenter & Ellen Soper.
- 28, Richarde Turpin & Marye Vaughan.

Marche.

- 1, Oliver Haughton & Allice Webb.
- 2, Thomas Hunt & Anne Warde.

1625.

- 30, John Herne & Sarah Aschurst, *per licent'*.

Aprill.

- 18, Thomas Slatter & Annah Lasingby.
- 18, Thomas Woodstocke & Elizabeth Stevenson.

- 21, John Hudson & Marie Brewer, *per licent.*'
- 24, Nicholas Singleton & Ellen Price.
- 24, Robert Cooke & Elizabeth Abbott.
- 25, John Hawley & Anne Butterfeilde.
- 25, William Boggesse & Cisseley Walton.
- 30, Thomas Owen & Isabell Gwine, *per licent.*'

Maie.

- 1, Thomas Mann & Elizabeth Joyce, *per licent.*'
- 2, Ithamure Saires & Margaret Mason.
- 5, Richard Barker & Susan Shelton.
- 12, Humphrey Millett & Saints Bonham.
- 15, William Clarke & Elizabeth Braye.
- 15, Steven Lewis & Jone Spaldinge.
- 19, Robert Meriton & Margaret Atkins.
- 19, Richarde Reynalds & Elizabeth Bromfeilde.
- 21, Edward Wilson & Elizabeth Vickers.
- 25, Robert Oulde & Elizabeth Micklewright, *per licent.*'
- 31, Dauid Smithe & Jone Smithe.

June.

- 7, Duodates Binnione & Prudence Danzey.
- 8, Josuah Church & Alice Clarke.
- 12, Robert Halliwell & Sibbell Wingoode.
- 18, Abraham Ellis & Cisseley Hasseline.
- 19, Thomas Woodward & Jane Winterton.
- 20, Richard Littleale & Marget Doleman.
- 23, Barnabas Hittson & Anne Moneke, *per licent.*'
- 26, Thomas Bromley & Mary Dunninge, *per licent.*'
- 26, George Soule & Alice Edwardes.
- 26, George Hackworth & Elsabeth Canninge.
- 29, Ralphe Bickerstafe & Cisselye Baylie.

Julie.

- 5, John Bassett & Jone Gwinne.
- 7, Thomas Marten & Ellene Walmesbie.
- 10, David Swinsburie & Marie Williams.
- 10, Tobias Weste & Elizabeth Rowlande.
- 11, Peter Purser & Anne Makey, *per licent.*'
- 14, Michael Trie & Anne Moore, *per licent.*'
- 17, Richard Williamson & Marget Marten.
- 20, John Ruffee & ffayth Baylie.
- 25, William Baker & Elsabeth fletcher.
- 26, Robert Turvine & Katharine Hawarde.

Auguste.

- 1, John Hill & Elizabeth Smith.
- 8, Edward Pagett & Marget Griffen.

- 10, Edward Lane & Ellen Jenkins.
- 15, William Perryne & Isabell Butler.
- 15, Thomas Phillips & Elizabeth Kinge.
- 17, Lambert Rumbell & Marie Amias.
- 22, Thomas Little & Elizabeth Whitlocke.
- 29, Nathaniel Powell & Katherine Ratlife.

September.

- 8, Thomas Bartell & Marie Swifte.
- 12, Richard Cooke & Jellian Baker, *per licent'.*
- 15, Henrie Wrighte & Bridgett Cooke.
- 19, Edward Cotterill & Anne Gellowe.
- 19, Robert Noiclifte & Margaret Collins.
- 19, Robert Cambill & Jone Yonge.
- 29, William Bucke and Avis Simmons.
- 29, Thomas Atkinson & Prudence Arneway.
- 29, Thomas Corey & Agnes Pope.

October.

- 2, John Haslett & Anne Turner.
- 3, William Cooke & Jone Robe.
- 8, Robert Brasingeton & Jone Childe.
- 12, Peter Newsame & Marie Purday, *per licent'.*
- 15, William Bonney & Isabell Pereon.
- 16, Lambert Daggett & Avis Reade, *per licent'.*
- 18, John Jones & Jone Russell.
- 20, William Rose & Elizabeth Reynalds.
- 25, Lodwicke Bowyer & Alice Landsdall.
- 27, John Jones & Isabell Lackwood.
- 27, Edward Ansell & Dorothe Peete.
- [Blank], Thomas Walder & Judith Seamor, *per licent'.*

November.

- 1, Abraham Willington & Jone Woodes.
- 1, John DAVIS & Thomasin Smarte.
- 1, Lewis Morgan & Margerie Holmes.
- 1, John Griffen & Jone Platt.
- 1, Roberte Harte & Jone Wade.
- 2, Thomas fisher & Anne Sutton.
- 3, William Ashley & Marie Coleborne, *per licent'.*
- 3, John Done & Jone Broaley.
- 6, Nicholas Everedge & Jane Bowles.
- 7, Robert Chambers & Marie Overman, *per licent'.*
- 7, Thomas Brookes & Anne Walter.
- 7, John Kent & Hester Ganton, *per licent'.*
- 7, William Jagger & Anne Buckle.
- 7, William Addams & Anne Lee, *per licent'.*
- 10, John Carter & Alice Hammon, *per licent'.*

- 13, Beniamine ffrauncis & Allice More.
- 14, Lemuell Archer & Anne Markelande, *per licent'*
- 16, John Siluer & Rebecca Logstone.
- 17, ffrauncis Penyale & Elizabeth Pratt.
- 17, John Edmundes & Katherine Seaman, *per licent'*.
- 17, George Pitcher & Ellen ffrevell.
- 21, John Cawley & Elizabeth Badger.
- 21, Owen Harmon & Marie Edwardes.
- 22, Thomas Oaton & Katherine Harris, *per licent'*.
- 24, Henrie Withers & Elizabeth Mason.
- 27, William Hedges & Jone Chernocke, *per licent'*.
- 27, William Baule & Jone Lussell.
- 27, Giles Austine & Jone Thruslye.
- 30, Robert Graues & Anne Parkewoode.

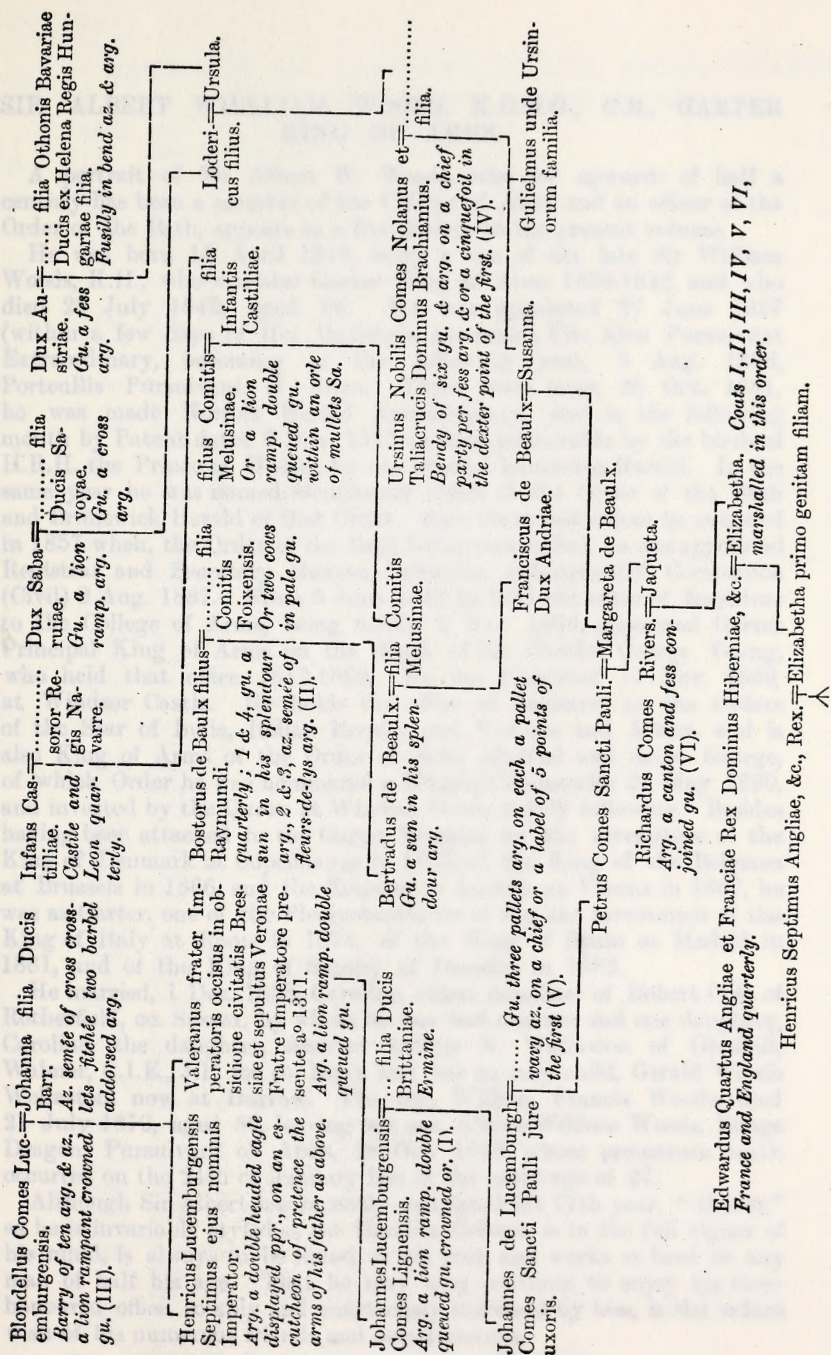
December.

- 1, Richard Brockburie & Phebe Jone, *per licent'*.
- 1, George Champion & Ellin Widders.
- 1, Richard Mitchell & Emme Caudry.
- 5, Henry Cosens & Anne Williams, *per certificat.*
- 8, William Burt & Jone Wrighte, *per licent'*.
- 11, James Wood & Amie Sacherson, *per licent'*.
- 17, William Preesman & ffrancis Stanfeild, *per certific'*.
- 17, Edward Jackson & Anne Treene, *per licent'*.
- 17, Solomon Carre & Mary Baskerfeild.
- 23, Henrie Markenson & Elizabeth Wilbie.
- 27, Hughe Napkine & Marie Haileston.
- 27, Abraham Beard & Susan Vanbrane.
- 27, Robert Moore & Jane Cumber.

[FINIS].

DESCENT OF ELIZABETH WYDVILLE, QUEEN CONSORT OF KING EDWARD IV.

The following is from a tracing of a pedigree signed by Dethick, the original being at Rome in the possession of Prince Orsini. As the descent of Elizabeth Wydville is still a matter of interest to many genealogists, this pedigree, drawn up in 1601, and signed by the then Garter King of Arms, is one of considerable value. On the original the arms of each match are impaled and coloured, but are here blasoned only, and in the case of sons and daughters bearing the same arms as their father's the blason is not repeated.



Collecta ex exemplificata per me Will'm Detheck Garterum principalem Regem Armorum Anglicorum 1601.

SIR ALBERT WILLIAM WOODS, K.C.M.G., C.B., GARTER
KING OF ARMS.

A portrait of Sir Albert W. Woods, who for upwards of half a century has been a member of the College of Arms and an officer of the Order of the Bath, appears as a frontispiece to the present volume.

He was born 16 April 1816, being a son of the late Sir William Woods, K.H., who was also Garter King of Arms 1838-1842, and who died 25 July 1842, aged 56. He was appointed 27 June 1837 (within a few days of Her Majesty's Accession) Fitz Alan Pursuivant Extraordinary, becoming in the following year, 2 Aug. 1838, Portuallis Pursuivant of Arms. Three years later, 28 Oct. 1841, he was made Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, and in the following month by Patent dated 9 Nov. 1841 (a date memorable by the birth of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales), he was created Lancaster Herald. In the same year he was named Gentleman Usher of the Order of the Bath and Brunswick Herald of that Order. Both these last offices he resigned in 1857 when, the Order of the Bath being remodelled, he was appointed Registrar and Secretary thereto, becoming subsequently Companion (Civil) 2 Aug. 1887. From 5 June 1866 he held the office of Registrar to the College of Arms, being finally, 2 Nov. 1869, appointed Garter Principal King of Arms on the death of Sir Charles George Young, who held that office 1842-1869. He was Knighted 11 Nov. 1869, at Windsor Castle. He holds the office of Registrar to the Orders of the Star of India, Indian Empire, and Victoria and Albert, and is also King of Arms of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, of which Order he was nominated a Knight Commander 21 May 1890, and invested by the Queen at Windsor Castle 2 July following. Besides having been attached to the Garter Missions for the investiture of the King of Denmark at Copenhagen in 1865, of the King of the Belgians at Brussels in 1866, and the Emperor of Austria at Vienna in 1867, he was as Garter, one of the Plenipotentiaries of the like investment of the King of Italy at Rome in 1878, of the King of Spain at Madrid in 1881, and of the King of Saxony at Dresden in 1882.

He married, 1 Dec. 1838, Caroline, eldest daughter of Robert Cole of Rotherfield, co. Sussex, by whom he has had one son and one daughter, Caroline, the daughter, married Arthur N. Wollaston of Glenhill, Walmer, C.I.E., J.P. for co. Kent, and has an only child, Gerald Woods Wollaston, now at Harrow. The son, William Francis Woods, died 21 July 1870, aged 30, leaving one son, Albert William Woods, Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant of Arms, 28 Oct. 1886, whose premature death occurred on the 24th of January last at the early age of 27.

Although Sir Albert has recently completed his 77th year, "Garter," as he is invariably styled at the Heralds College, is in the full vigour of his mind, is always to be found at his post, and works as hard as any man of half his age. That he may long continue to enjoy his time-honoured office, so ably and courteously exercised by him, is the ardent wish of his numerous friends and acquaintances.

MARRIAGES AT MARGARET RODING, ESSEX, 1541-1663.

Communicated by GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON.

| | | | |
|------|-------|----|--|
| 1541 | May | 9 | John Crowche—Malte Pepper. |
| " | July | 23 | Rychard Dyeby—Joane Collin. |
| 1544 | Oct. | 11 | Edmond Marryon—Alice Hull. |
| 1547 | Nov. | 7 | Thomas Sabssorde—Eme Cowche. |
| 1551 | Oct. | 25 | John Luckin—Joane Barnard. |
| 1554 | July | 29 | John Benefeild—"Andrew" Barnard. |
| " | Sep. | 24 | John Hardinge—Sabyn Gyll. |
| " | Oct. | 12 | John Peerhye—Joane Abell. |
| " | Jany. | 20 | John Pepper—Margaret Laver. |
| 1555 | Nov. | 11 | Gylbert Ashwell—Dennys Barnard. |
| 1556 | Nov. | 10 | Robert Bennett—Joane Trumpe. |
| 1557 | Oct. | 17 | Nicholas Cowche—Nancy Rountche. |
| 1559 | Sep. | 10 | Robert Dagnett—Alice Whale. |
| " | Sep. | 17 | Henry Derington—Katheren Howell. |
| 1560 | July | 14 | Thomas Barnard—Margarett Crumpe. |
| " | Jany. | 27 | John Larke—Agnes Howell. |
| 1562 | June | 25 | Robert Howell—Avdery Bright. |
| " | Feb. | 18 | Edward Styleman—Agnes Crumpe. |
| 1563 | Oct. | 28 | Rychard Crossingham—Joane Perry. |
| 1564 | Dec. | 10 | Stephen Collin—Joane Kunche. |
| 1565 | July | 29 | John Allen—Elizabeth Whall. |
| " | Sep. | 23 | John Marraige—Alice Trumpe. |
| 1567 | Nov. | 3 | Lawnclott Gowre—Elizabeth Westwicke. |
| " | Dec. | 7 | John Luckin—Joane Bell. |
| 1569 | May | 12 | Walter Twytchell—Agnes Robinson, Widd. |
| 1571 | Aug. | 5 | William Deerslye—Alice Kinge. |
| 1572 | Apl. | 28 | Thomas Oliver—Ellen Robian. |
| 1573 | July | 27 | Rychard Hill—Ellen Howell. |
| 1575 | May | 3 | John Wyatt—Ann Collin. |
| " | Dec. | 19 | Thomas Beard—Joane flosre. |
| 1576 | Sep. | 16 | Paule Allam—Elizabeth Perry. |
| 1577 | July | 4 | Mychell Masshart. Doctor—Dorathy Hunwicke. |
| " | July | 24 | John Raynes—Maude Wyatt, widd. |
| 1579 | June | 14 | Thomas Rowye—Elizabeth Howell. |
| 1583 | Aug. | 8 | Edmond Stooke—Judith Gowre. |
| 1586 | Mar. | 28 | Gylbert Aylett—Alice freeman. |
| " | July | 17 | John Mullocke—Katheren Phillipp. |
| 1587 | July | 3 | Thomas Abell—Rose Stane. |
| 1588 | Oct. | 7 | John Nooke—Elizabeth Glascocke. |
| 1589 | May | 13 | Edward Stane—Jane Wybeard. |
| " | Feb. | 11 | George Gowre—Mary Barnard. |
| 1590 | June | 8 | William Glascocke—Jane Armarre. |
| " | Oct. | 1 | Thomas Carpenter—Ellen Battle. |
| 1591 | June | 17 | William Gooche—Emlyn Halden. |
| " | Oct. | 4 | John Meade—Alice Horwood. |
| 1593 | Oct. | 1 | Thomas Shirlye—Agnes Bell. |
| " | Dec. | 3 | Radolph Dyer—Mary freeman. |
| 1594 | July | 21 | Robert Luckin—Martha Westwicke. |
| 1596 | Jany. | 17 | Andrewe Kinge—Joane Harkwodd. |
| 1597 | Nov. | 14 | William Perhye—Judithe Stileman. |
| 1598 | July | 16 | John Sharpe—Roseph Harkwood. |
| 1599 | Apl. | 30 | William Barnard—Clemen Wybeard. |
| 1600 | June | 2 | Edward Norris—Elyzabeth Perry. |
| 1602 | Apl. | 18 | John Wheeler—Mary Quy. |
| " | Oct. | 11 | Lawrence Saltmarshe—Elizabeth Allam. |
| " | Oct. | 18 | William Carter—Ann Nok. |
| 1604 | June | 8 | John Cabbage—Jane Bell. |
| " | Sep. | 24 | John Barnard—Marian Eve. |
| " | Oct. | 28 | George Barnard—frances Horsenayle. |

| | | |
|------|----------|--|
| 1606 | July 10 | Thomas Thurloe—Sarah Hewer. |
| " | June 29 | John Ayston of Westhanfeld—Joane Meller. |
| " | Dec. 1 | Henry Adkyns—Margaret Gylford. |
| 1607 | Oct. 5 | Hughe Daniell—Brigett Glascock. |
| " | June 13 | William Smith—Mary Wiberd. |
| " | July 25 | George Gardener—Suzan Goddard. |
| " | Aug. 18 | Richard Arnall—Mary Harris. |
| 1609 | Nov. 5 | Harry Halloway—Martha Erle. |
| 1611 | Dec. 12 | ffraunces Smyth—Mary Sorrell. |
| " | feb. 17 | John Reyly—Anne Allam. |
| 1612 | feb. 11 | William Allgar—Ellon Somprer. |
| 1614 | Nov. 29 | John Wale—Rose Kinge. |
| 1615 | Nov. 5 | Andrew Rushbrook—Mary Shirley. |
| " | feb. 5 | Edmund Compton—Elizabeth Brown. |
| 1619 | Oct. 7 | James Ives—Margaret Basse. |
| " | Dec. 2 | John Wright—Alice More. |
| 1621 | Oct. 13 | Christofer Belsted—Katherin Waller. |
| 1622 | Sep. 21 | Matthie Clerke—Thomasin Griggs. |
| 1623 | June 26 | Raphe Sandford—Wynifride Neale. |
| 1627 | Oct. 21 | Henry Sharpe—Mary Cabbage. |
| " | Jany. 15 | Lambert Andrewes—Rose Terry. |
| " | Feb. 20 | Thos. Playle—Anne Crab. |
| 1628 | Sep. 10 | Richard Payne—Elizabeth Archpoole. |
| " | Nov. 1 | Tho ^s Harrys—Elizabeth Luck. |
| 1629 | June 30 | Richard Parmeter—Margery May (widow). |
| 1630 | Oct. 5 | William Pake—Mary Crossingham. |
| " | Feb. 6 | Richard Palmer—Ellen Harris. |
| 1631 | Nov. 1 | George Harris—Priscilla Keeling. |
| " | Feb. 6 | William Marshe—Martha Coote. |
| 1633 | May 16 | Robert Longe—Mary Pigbon. |
| " | " 21 | Isaac Asser—Jane foster. |
| " | July 1 | John Saward—Mary Tomson. |
| 1634 | Nov. 13 | Robert Crosier—Rachell Pigbon. |
| 1635 | July 6 | John Leper—Mary Brewster. |
| 1636 | Oct. 15 | Will ^m Elkin of Westhamfield—Phebe Keeling. |
| 1638 | Sep. 25 | Anthony Sames, M ^r of Arts & Preacher of God's word at Burne- ham in Essex—Elizabeth, dtr. of John, Clerke Parson of Margaret Rothinge, & Joane Stable. |
| " | Oct. 18 | Hugh Reeve—Mary Perry. |
| 1639 | Oct. 28 | Samuell Saywell—Mary Cornewell. |
| " | Nov. 19 | Argalus Kinge—Hannah Pigbone. |
| 1640 | Oct. 28 | Will ^m foster—Sarah Genings. |
| 1641 | Oct. 18 | Jerimy Asser—Ann Lucken. |
| " | Dec. 15 | Thomas Raynolds—Winifride Oliver, widdow. |
| 1642 | May 19 | Edward Ryley—Agnes Gladdin. |
| " | Oct. 18 | Henry Monke—Mary Wheeler. |
| 1644 | Mar. 25 | Gyles Hadsley—Elizabeth Cardan. |
| 1645 | Oct. 7 | Edw ^d Clemence of South Weild—Dorothy Vinton. |
| 1651 | Nov. 13 | Timothy Clay—Grace Maggot. |
| 1658 | Aug. 9 | Nathaniel Luckin of Good Eastern, widdower—Joane Tanner, widdow. |
| " | Sept. 9 | Nathaniel Palmer—Elizabeth of Blakemore. |
| " | Oct. 22 | Maurice Cooke, <i>alias</i> Bryant of High Rothing—Jane Stilliman of White Rothing. |
| 1659 | Apl. 29 | Alexander Milner—Elizabeth Mead, both of High Rothing. |
| " | May 31 | Andrew White of Leaden Rothing—Ellen White of Springfeild. |
| " | May 1 | Will ^m Robarts of Sapsford—Mary Stammin of Thorley Mere. |
| " | Dec. 26 | Thomas Harrison of Roxwell—Mary Oliver. |
| 1662 | Apl. 15 | Robert Noake of High Eastern—Anne Newington of Good Eastern. |
| 1663 | Sep. 29 | John Doe—Tamisen Clerke. |
| " | Nov. 17 | John Palmer—Anna Cabbage. |

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 182.)

- BEDYNGFELD, Philip, Esq.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 13 Sep. 35 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—1. Thomas s. & h. aet. 24; 2. Edmund; 3. Henry; 4. Richard; 5. Robert; 1. Mary; 2. Philippa; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Bridget.
- BEE, Margaret (late wife of John Deighton of Horkestowe, gent.), will 3 Sep. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln 2 Dec. 39 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. John s. & h., is aet. 12; 2. William; 3. Joshua; 4. Alvered; 1. Debora; 2. Margaret.
- BEEBE, John, will 30 July 1638, ob. 1 Aug. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Kettering 26 Sep. 14 Car. I.—Northampton—Alexander s. & h., then aet. 13; James; John; William.
- BEELE, William, ob. 21 Oct. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Sleaford 8 Nov. 32 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William s. & h., is aet. 7.
- BEER, John, of Huisham, Esq., ob. 5 (or 12) June 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. 2 Nov. 23 Hen. 8.—Devon—Thomas s. & h. aet. 9.
- BEER, John, Esq., will 4 April 1572, ob. 26 April 14 Eliz.—Inq. at West Greenwich 21 May 15 Eliz.—Kent—Henry Beere s. & h., aet. 40, married to Anne Howlett; 2. Nicholas.
- BEERE, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 19 Feb. 37 Eliz.—Inq. 31 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Kent—Clement B., Esq., s. & h., aet. 32.
- BEERE, Roger, will 9 Mar. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, ob. 12 April ult.—Inq. at Dartford 1 April 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Kent—John s. & h., is aet. 23; Henry.
- BEIDNELL, Robert, ob. 12 Aug. 19 Eliz.—Inq. at Hexham 8 April 25 Eliz.—Northumberland—Robert s. & h., now aet. 10.
- BEISTON, Robert, Esq., ob. 31 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Sherburne 30 April 8 Eliz.—York—Ralph s. & h., then aet. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- BEISTON, Robert, Esq., ob. 31 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Sherburne 30 April 8 Eliz.—York—Ralph, s. & h., then aet. 9 yrs. 8 months.
- BEKE, Henry, will 15 Aug., ob. 21 Aug. 1638—Inq. at Norwich Castle 23 Oct. 14 Car. I.—Norfolk—Jeronimus s. & h., then aet. 17.
- BEKE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 July 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Reading 15 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Berks—Marmaduke s. & h., is aet. 26.
- BEKINGHAM, John, s. & h. of Thomas B., ob. s. p. 28 Sept. ult., aet. 8, 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Abingdon 21 Dec. 20 Hen. 8.—Berks—Mary only daughter of Thomas, and sister & h. of John, is aet. 10 yrs. 8 mo.
- BELASSIS, Brian, ob. 20 July ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 17 Oct. 6 Jac. I.—York—William s. & h., then aet. 16.
- BELASSIS, Brian, ob. 17 July 6 Jac. I.—Inq. at Durham 10 Sep. 6 Jac. I.—Durham—William s. & h., then aet. 15.
- BELASSIS, William, Knt., ob. 13 April ult.—Inq. at Thirsk 27 Sep. 2 Jac. I.—York, Durham—Henry B., Knt., s. & h., is aet. 48, married to Ursula.....
- BELCHER, Dabridgecourt, ob. 23 Nov. 19 Jac. I.—Inq. at Old Stratford 12 June 21 Jac. I.—Northampton—William s. & h., then aet. 7.
- BELCHER, Robert, gent., ob. 26 June ult.—Inq. at Northampton 25 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Northampton—Edward s. & h., is aet. $\frac{1}{2}$.

- BELCHER, William, ob. 5 April ult.—Inq. at Northampton Castle 26 Oct. 7 Jac. I.—Northampton—Dabridgecourt Belcher s. & h., is act. 28.
- BELFIELD, John, gent., ob. 19 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Chorley 29 Mar. 8 Car. I.—Lancaster—Thomas s. & h., now act. 7 yrs. 4 months.
- BELFIELD, William, will 3 Feb., ob. 11 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Hatfield Regis 20 Mar. 2 Jac. I.—Hertford—Anthony s. & h., act. 19, 25 July last; Robert s. & h.
- BELGRAVE, John, of Belgrave; ob. 30 May.—Inq. at Leicester 26 Sep. 4 Hen. 8.—Leicester & Warwick—George s. & h., act. 18 months.
- BELGRAVE, John, of Belgrave; will 30 May 4 Hen. 8., ob. 3 May ult.—Inq. at Laterworth 18 April 4 Hen. 8.—Leicester—George s. & h., act. 2, 4 Hen. 8.
- BELGRAVE, Robert, ob. 5 Feb. 4 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Lutterworth 17 Sep. 4 Ed. 5.—Leicester—William s. & h., act. 9; Christopher.
- BELGRAVE, William, ob. 15 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Lutterworth 20 Apr. 2 Hen. 8.—Leicester—

William Belgrave=Sydona, d. of William Turpyn.

- BELGRAVE, William, ob. 31 May 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leicester 7 Nov. 12 Hen. 8.—Leicester—Robert s. & h., is act. 7.
- BELLAMY, William, ob. 20 June 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Hoddesdon 5 May 7 Eliz.—Hertford—

John, his son, ob. v. p. =

William, s. & h., cons. & h. of Lis
grandfather, act. 12.

- BELLINGHAM, Andrew, of Sutton, gent., ob. 11 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Donnington in Holland 13 July 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—Elizabeth d. & h., act. 16, 1 Eliz.
- BELLINGHAM, Edward, Knt., ob. 10 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Exeter 23 July 4 Ed. 6.—Devon—

John Bellingham. senior, =
his brother

John, s. & h., cons. & h. of
Edward 1, then act. 13

- BELLINGHAM, Edward, ob. 31 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 21 June 3 Jac. I.—Essex, Sussex—

Edward B. (afterwards Knt.)=Cecily d. of Bartholomew
s. & h., then act. 29 Clerke.

- BELLINGHAM, John, of Little Horsted, gent., ob. 1 Nov. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Steyning 7 Nov. 35 Hen. 8.—Sussex—John s. & h., act. 4, 32 Hen. 8.
- BELLINGHAM, John, of Lymester, Esq.—Inq. at Lewes 6 Oct. 35 Hen. 8.—Sussex.
- BELLINGHAM, Margaret (married, first Richard Gardener, ob. 39 Eliz., second Thomas Bellingham); she ob. 30 July ult.—Inq. at Stratford 25 April 3 Jac. I.—Essex—Richard G., s. and h., then act. 22.
- BELLINGHAM, Richard, Esq., ob. 20 Aug. 1 Car. I.—Inq. at Shoreham 7 Sep. 2 Car. I.—Sussex—Thomas s. & h., then act. 13.

BELTURBOTT, *vide* DOWNE.

BELVOIR, *vide* CECILL.

BELVOIR, *vide* HAMLECK.

BELYSIES, Richard, ob. 26 Mar. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Boroughbrigg 2 June 32 Hen. 8.—York—William s. & h., aet. 16.

BEN, William, late of Wrangle, ob. 2 Oct. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at [Lincoln] Castle 1 Feb. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

Alexander, s & h., = Margaret, d. of William
now aet. 12 Kayne of Seytherne.

BEN, William, of Wrangle, ob. 2 Oct. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. 1 Nov. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

Alexander = Margaret, d. of William
s. & h. Kayne of Seythorn.

BENDISHE, Elizabeth, late wife of William Bendishe (her first husband Thomas Hubbard, of Leyham, ob. 23 Aug. 5 Hen. 8.); she ob. 10 Nov. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Ipswich 13 Mar. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Suffolk—Alice 2. daughter;

Dorothy Hubbard = Ralph Bendishe
1 d. & coh., ob. 4
Feb. 28 Hen. 8.

Elizabeth Bendishe = Thomas Doyle
d. & h., ob. 2 Aug.
1 Mary.

Henry Doyle, s & h., cons. & h. of Thomas H., aet. 4.

BENDISHE, John, ob. 15 July 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 10 Aug. 40 Eliz.—Norfolk—Francis s. & h., then aet. 14.

BENDISHE, Thomas, gent., ob. 14 July 1632.—Inq. at Cambridge 30 May & 29 July, 10 Car. I.—Cambridge—Margaret 1. d. & coh., aet. 8, 14 July 1633; Elizabeth 2. d. & coh., aet. 6, 8 July 1633; Anne 3. d. & coh., aet. 2, 20 June 1633.

BENDISHE, William, Clerk, will 10 May 1626, ob. 13 May 1626.—Inq. at Ampthill 7 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Bedford, Leicester, Huntingdon—1. William s. & h., then aet. 15; 2. Skeffington.

BENETT, Thomas, of Chaucketon, yeoman; ob. 13 Oct. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Petworth 25 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Sussex—

John s. & h. =
is aet. 50

Thomas = Agnes Richard John
1 son.

BENGER, John, senior; will 8 June 5 Hen. 8., ob. 4 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Winchester 5 Oct. 11 Hen. 8. and Inq. at New Sarum 11 Jan. 11 Hen. 8.—Southampton, Wilts—John; James; Thomas; Anne;

William s. & h. = Edburge
ob. v. p.

Richard s. & h., aet. 13½, 11 Hen. 8.

BENNET, Nicholas, ob. 2 Feb. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 5 May 17 Car. I.—Southampton—Nicholas s. & h., aet. 16, 13 April 1641.

BENNETT, Thomas, ob. 10 Dec. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Boston 18 April 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—William s. & h. of Thomas, cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 9 months.

BENNETT, Thomas, gent., ob. 11 June 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Sarum 16 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Wilts—Thomas married to Margaret 1. dau. of William Grove of Shafton co. Dorset, Esq.

BENNET, Thomas, gent., will 10 July ult., ob. 11 of same month.—Inq. at Horsham 20 Aug. 8 Jac. I.—Sussex—Mary only d. & h., is aet. 7.

BENNETT, John, Esq., ob. 26 April 1631.—Inq. at Southwark 5 May 7 Car. I.—Surrey—1. John s. & h., then aet. 3½; 2. Ambrose; Mary.

BENNETT, Thomas, will 21 April, ob. 22 April 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 29 July 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 30; William.

BENNETT, William, ob. 10 Nov. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at the Questhouse parish of St. Clement 3 Feb. 22 Jac. I.—Middlesex—Alexander s. & h., aet. 14, 17 Feb. ult.

BENSON, John, gent., will 1 Jan. 4 Eliz., ob. 10 Feb. 5 Eliz.—Inq. 7 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Westminster—

George s. & h. ob. v. p. $\overline{\text{—}}$

John s. & h. aet. 14.

BENSOUN, John, ob. 17 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Kirkby Kendall 9 Sep. 5 Eliz.—Westmoreland—

George Benson $\overline{\text{—}}$

John s. & h., cons. & h. of John, is aet. 13.

BENT, Thomas, gent., ob. 10 June ult.—Inq. at Leicester 26 Sep. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary.—Leicester—John s. & h., is aet. 26.

BENTLEY, Richard, ob. 8 Sep. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Finsbury 30 May 15 Eliz.—Middlesex—Thomas s. & h., is aet. 25.

BENTON, John, lunatic from 30 Mar. 9 Car. I.—Inq. at the Guildhall 15 Aug. 21 Car. I.—Essex—Andrew B., is cons. & h., and aet. 30.

BERD, John, of Aberton; ob. 19 Dec. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Petworth 23 Sep. 38 Hen. 8.—Sussex—John s. & h.; Richard; Thomas; Mary; Dorothy; Margaret.

BERDE, John, of Ludforth, ob. 18 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Louth 5 Sep. 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—Jenet & Isabel, sisters & coheirs.

BERDEFELD, John, ob. 15 Mar. 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Chelmsford 28 Aug. 7 Hen. 8.—Essex.

BERDEWELL, Robert, Esq., ob. 20 Oct. 4 Hen. 8 at sea in the King's Service.—Inq. at Stowmarket 25 Nov. 5 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Elizabeth d. & h., aet. 1, 5 Hen. 8.

BERE, John, of Wode Manyston, ob. 8 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aysheberton 18 Apr. 19 Hen. 8.—Devon—

Pascasius Bere ob. in $\overline{\text{—}}$
vitâ patris et matris $\overline{\text{—}}$

John Bere s. & h. and cons &
h. of Christian wife of John Bere,
aet. 20, 19 Hen. 8.

BEREUGH, Robert, gent.—Inq. at Winton 29 May 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Southampton.

BEREFELD, John, Esq., ob. 3 June ult.—Inq. at Great Dunmow 19 Oct. 6 Hen. 8.—Essex—John posth. s. & h., aet. 8 weeks at date of Inquisition.

BERKELEY, Maurice, Esq., ob. 30 Nov. 14 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lutterworth 30 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Leicester—John s. & h., is aet. 2.

BERKELEY, Richard, ob. 17 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Durseley 30 Apr. 5 Hen. 8.—Gloucester—John s. & h. aet. 3.

BERKLEY, Alice, widow of Edward Berkley, Knt. her 2nd husband, ob. 29 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Durseley 15 Jan. 1 Hen. 8—Gloucester—Maurice ; William

Tho. Berkeley s. & h., ob. v. p. $\overline{\text{—}}$

John s. & h. & cons. & h. of Edward aet 9, 1 Hen. 8.

BERKLEY, Maurice, ob. s.p. 9 Sep. 5 Hen. 8—Inq. at Winchester 19 Nov. 5 Hen. 8.—Southampton—John Berkley cons. & h. of Maurice, aet. 13, 5 Hen. 8. and King's ward.

BERKLEY, Thomas, Lord, ob. 21 Sep. 26 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Calais 18 Jan. 27 Hen. 8.—town of Calais—Henry Berkley s. & h., aet. 1.

BERNARD, John, Esq., ob. 28 Aug. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Northampton Castle 31 Mar. 24 Hen. 7—Northampton—John s. & h., aet. 18.

BERNARD, John, ob. 26 Nov. 1611—Inq. at East Grinstead 16 Mar. 9 Jac. 1.—Sussex—John s. & h., then aet. 19.

BERNEBY, Thomas, Esq., will 9 Sep. 1510 & 4 April 1500 ; ob. 5 April ult.—Inq. at Louth . . . 7 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Edward s. & h., is aet. 1 ; Margaret.

BERNERS, Leonard, ob. 10 Feb. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Chelmsford 22 May 5 Eliz.—Essex—Anthony s. & h., is aet. 1.

BERNEY, Henry, ob. 23 Nov. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Harleston 23 April 15 Car. I.—Norfolk—Henry s. & h., aet 13, 20 May last ; Arthur.

BERNEY, John, Esq., will 27 Dec. 1 Eliz., ob. 7 Jan. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich 22 May 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Richard s. & h., then aet. 17.

BERNEY, Robert, Esq., will 7 Oct. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary at Gunton, ob. 29 Dec. following—Inq. at Norwich 10 April 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—1. Martin s. & h., then aet. 23 ; 2. John ; 3. Thomas ; 4. Kenelm.

BERRY, Francis, gent., ob. 8 July ult.—Inq. at Nottingham 24 Sep. 24 Eliz.—Nottingham—William Berry brother & h., now aet. 19.

BERTHELETT, Thomas, will 23 Sep., ob. 26 Sep. 1555—Inq. at the Guildhall 24 Oct. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—London & Hereford—Edward s. & h., aet. 3 ; Anthony.

BERY, John, ob. 31 May, 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Warwick 23 July 8 Hen. 8.—Warwick—John s. & h., is aet 19.

BERY, Nicholas, of Berynarber, Esq., ob. 2 July 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 6 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Devon—Humphrey s. & h., is aet. 50.

BERYE, Edmund, gent., ob. 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 15 Sep. 16 Eliz.—Warwick—William s. & h., is under 21.

BESILES, William, Esq., ob. 5 May 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Ilchester 27 Mar. 7 Hen. 8.—Somerset—

Elizabeth d. & h., = Richard Eliot, Justice of
aet. 40. the Common Bench.

BESILLYS, William, Esq., ob. 5 May 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Watlington 27 Sep. 7 Hen. 8.—Oxford—Inq. at Abingdon 28 Sep. 7 Hen. 8.—Berks—

Richard Fettiplace, = Elizabeth d. = Richard Elyott, a Justice
Esq., 1st husb. | & h., aet 40. of the Common Bench.

John Fettiplace = Dorothy.

BEST, John gent., ob. s.p. 30 June ult.—Inq. at Salop 9 Jan. 30 Eliz.—Salop—Anne wife of Edward Clud, 1 sister & coh., aet. 36; Katherine wife of Thomas Burton, gent., 2. sister, aet. 33; Margaret wife of Jo: Dawes, gent., 3. sister, aet. 30.

BEST, Nicholas, gent., ob. 10 Dec. ult.—Inq. 8 Aug. 12 Eliz.—Westmoreland—Lancelot s. & h., aet. 23.

BEST, William, ob. 10 Dec. 45 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 4 July 7 Jac. I.—Surrey—Henry s. & h., then aet. 17.

BETHAM, Nicholas, gent., ob. 15 April 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Thame 14 Sep. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Oxford—Edward s. & h., is aet. 24; Christopher 2 son made heir.

BETTISCOMB, John, of Vereswatton, gent., ob. 16 Oct. 5 Ed. 6—Inq. at Lyme Regis 3 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Christopher s. & h., aet. 42.

BETTISWORTH, Richard, ob. 8 July 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Petworth 25 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Sussex—Elizabeth, Jane, Christian, Joan, Agnes, Mary, 5 daughters and coheirs.

BETTSO, John, gent., ob. 7 Feb. 1631—Inq. at Chester 11 Oct. 9 Car. I.—Chester—John s. & h., now aet. 10.

BEVELL, William, gent.—Inq. at Stilton 6 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Huntingdon.

BEVERCOTTS, Cuthbert, ob. 16 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Nottingham 9 Jan. 3 Ed. 6—Nottingham—

William s. & h., ob. v.p. = Cecily Constable

Cuthbert s. & h., cons. & h.
of his grandfather, aet. 9.

BEVERLEY, George, ob. s.p. 9 June 1 Eliz.—Inq. at East Greenwich 8 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Kent—

John, his brother, =
ob. 25 Dec. 5 Eliz.

1. Alice d. &
coh., is aet. 5.

2. Mary d. &
coh., is aet. 3.

BEVERLEY, Thomas, gent., ob. 13 Dec. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Selby 14 April 20 Hen. 8.—York—John s. & h., then aet. 14; Robert; Thomas; James; Walter.

BEVERLEY, Vincent, ob. 16 Nov. 1634—Inq. at Richmond 4 April 11 Car. I.—York—John s. & h., aet. 17, 1634.

BEVYN, John, gent., will 22 Feb. ult., ob. 3 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Taunton 13 Sep. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Somerset—Anne wife of Jo. Walron gent., aet. 33; Ursula wife of John Sydenham of Lye, Esq., aet. 26; Dorothy aet. 36—

Mary = Elie Kymer.

Henry s. & h., aet. 19.

BEWFOO, John, Esq., ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 24 Mar. 25 Eliz.—Warwick, Oxford, Northampton, Worcester—

Thomas, s & h., aet. 33.—Ursula.

BEWPRE, Nicholas.—Inq. at Great Dunmow 19 Oct. 6 Hen. 8.—Essex—Edmund s. & h. *jure matre suae vivo p're* aet. 13.

BICKERDYK, Bernard, ob. 1 Sep. 1621.—Inq. at Ripley 9 April 8 Car. I.—York—Henry s. & h., then aet. 4.

BICKERTON, Roger, ob. 8 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Nantwich 31 Mar. 17 Jac. I.—Chester—

George, s. & h., =Elizabeth, d. of Jo.
now aet. 15½. Cartwright, gent.

BIGOD, Ralph, Knt., ob. 22 April 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 21 June 7 Hen. 8.—York—Inq. at Sleaford 7 Aug. 7 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Inq. at York 1 Aug. 7 Hen. 8.—City of York—

John Bigod = Joan.
ob. v.p.

Francis Bigod, Esq., s. & h., cons. & h.
of his grandfather, is aet. 7.

BILLIARD, Richard, ob. 10 April 1630.—Inq. at East Retford 16 Sep. 6 Car. I.—Notts—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 14½.

BILLINGESLEY, Bridget, ob. 28 Sep. 30 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 21 May 32 Eliz.—London—Christopher Woodroff is s. & h., aet. 21, 8 Mar. 31 Eliz.

BINDLOS, Francis, Knt., ob. 25 July 1629.—Inq. at Leeds 14 Jan. 1629—York—Robert s. & h., aet. 5, 1630; . . . 2nd son; 2 daughters.

BINDLOSE, Robert, Esq., ob. 18 April 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Kirkby 7 April 38 Eliz.—Westmorland—Robert s. & h., aet. 34, 37 Eliz.; Christopher; Agnes wife of William Fleminge, Esq.; Dorothy wife of Thomas Brathwait, Esq., and

Anne = Robert Jopson, senior.
Robert.

BINDLOSSE, Robert, of Bardwicke, Esq., will 28 Nov. 35 Eliz., ob. 18 April ult.—Inq. 21 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Lancaster—Robert s. & h., aet. 36; 2. Christopher, married to Milicent ..., 1. Agnes wife of .. Fleming; 2. Dorothy wife of ... Brathwayt;

3. Anne = . . . , Jobson.
Robert Jobson.

BINDLOSSE, Robert, ob. 11 April ult.—Inq. at Lancaster 21 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Lancaster—Robert s. & h., aet. 36; one other son and 3 daughters.

BINGE, George, ob. 17 July ult.—Inq. at Maidstone 24 Sep. 14 ... —Kent—George s. & h., then aet. 12.

BINGHAM, Adam, ob. ... Nov. 1624.—Inq. at Chelmsford 5 Oct. 7 Car. I.—Essex—Henry s. & h., aet. 18½.

BINGHAM, Henry, ob. 4 Jan. 20 Car. I.—Inq. at Halsted 19 Sep. 20 Car. I.—Essex—Henry s. & h., aet. 10, 9 May 1644.

BINGHAM, William, will 25 July 8 Car. I., ob. 23 Sep. 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Nottingham 26 Mar. 8 Car. I., & 18 Jan. 16 Car. I.—Nottingham—Dorothy d. & h., is aet. 2.

BINGLEY, Peter, ob. 28 Jan. 1636—Inq. at Leicester 24 Mar. 12 Car. I.—Leicester—James s. & h., then aet. 11.

BIRCH, Robert, yeoman; ob. 6 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Sabrinam 9 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Worcester—John s. & h., then aet. 7.

BIRCHE, Robert, Esq., ob. 21 May 3 Car. I., will 15 May 1627—Inq. at Southwark 28 May 4 Car. I.—Surrey, Sussex—Francis only s. & h., aet. 7½, 1627.

BIRD, William, gent., ob. 21 Oct. 4 Car. I., will 13 Oct. 1628—Inq. at Bromesgreen [Bromsgrove] 8 Sep. 5 Car. I.—Worcester—William Bird posth. s. & h.

BIRD, William, ob. 26 Sep. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Evesham 12 Jan. 16 Car. I.—Worcester—

William his son, = Margery
ob. v. p.

William, s. & h., cons. & h.
of his grandfather, aet. 10,
26 Sep. aforesaid.

BIRDE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Derby—Derby—Ellen sister of Thomas, relict of . . . Newton; Katherine sister of Thomas, wife of David Tuke, Clerk; Anne sister of Thomas, relict of . . . Nevil, aet. 50;

Margaret sister = . . . Preston
of Thomas

Richard s & h., aet. 19.

BIRDE, William, will 9 April 24 Eliz., ob. 18 June ult.—Inq. at Shafton 15 Sep. 24 Eliz.—Wilts—Christopher s. & h., then aet. 1; Cicily.

BIRKBECK, Edward, gent., will 11 Jan. 1631, ob. 11 Jan. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Westminster . . . 8 Car. I.—Westminster—1. Henry s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 2 mo. 21 days; 2. Edward; 3. Thomas.

BIRKBY, William, of Selby, merchant, ob. 20 July 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Selby 28 Mar. 12 Eliz.—York—Arkinwald Birkby s. & h., aet. 1.

BIRNAND, John, Esq., ob. 11 Nov. ult. at Knaresborough—Inq. at Wetherby 24 Jan. 8 Eliz.—York—2. William;

Robert s. & h., =
ob. v. p.

Francis s. & h., cons. & h. of John,
now aet. 9.

BIRI, Robert, ob. 9 April 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Gloucester Castle 23 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Gloucester—Robert s. & h., aet. 1.

- BISSE, John, ob. 18 May ult.—Inq. at Wells 17 July 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Somerset—John s. & h., is aet. 40.

BISSHE, William, ob. 24 April 1638—Inq. at Westerham 21 May 14 Car. I.—Kent, Sussex—Roger s. & h., then aet. 15.

- BLACKALLER, George, gent., will and ob. 17 Nov. 1630—Inq. at the Tower of St. Mary in co. York 12 Jan. 6 Car. I.—York—1. Robert s. & h., then aet., 14 yrs. 3 months; 2. George; 3. Richard; 4. Honor; 1. Faith; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Anne.
- BLACKBORNE, Mathew, will 8 Sep. 1632, ob. 29 of same month—Inq. at Wakefeild 8 April 10 Car. I.—York—Arthur s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 10 months; Joseph; 4 daughters.
- BLACKBORNE, Thomas, gent., ob. 31 Mar. 1633—Inq. at Chester 20 Sep. 9 Car. I.—Chester—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 14 yrs. 2 mo. 7 days.
- BLACKELLER, Peter, gent., ob. 4 April 1613—Inq. at Exeter 7 Oct. 11 Jac. I.—Devon—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs. 4 mo. 14 days.
- BLACKWELL, Edward, Esq., ob. at Feversham 18 Feb. 15 Eliz., will 19 Jan. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford 15 June 15 Eliz.—Kent—William s. & h., then aet. 14 yrs. 8 mo. 15 days; Mary.
- BLACKWALL, Richard, Esq., ob. at Calke 18 Mar. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Asborne 12 Oct. 11 Eliz.—Derby—William Blackwall is cons. & h., & aet. 20.
- BLAKE, John, ob. 29 April—Inq. at Exeter Castle—Devon—John s. & h., then aet. 30.
- BLAKEMAN, Robert, ob. 18 May ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 24 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Robert s. & h., aet. 19; John; Elizabeth.
- BLAKEMEYRE, Humphrey, ob. 21 Oct. 1631—Inq. at Cannock 17 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Stafford—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.—

John, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 19.

- BLAKESTON, William, of Old Malton, Esq., ob. 7 June 4 Car. I.—York—William s. & h., aet. 7, 4 Car. I.; Elizabeth; Mary; Katherine.
- BLAKESTONE, William, of Old Malton, Esq., ob. 7 June 4 Car. I.—Inq. 27 Oct. 4 Car. I.—York—William s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 3 months; Elizabeth; Mary; Katherine.
- BLANCHARD, John, ob. 21 Mar. 4 Eliz.—Inq. 18 Sept. 5 Eliz.—York—Robert s. & h., aet. 21.
- BLANCHARD, Richard, gent., ob. 23 Mar. 17 Jac. I., 1619—Inq. at Marlborough 9 June 7 Jac. I.—Wilts—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 7.
- BLAND, Thomas, of Kippax Park, Knt., ob. 26 Dec. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 30 Sep. 11 Jac. I.—York—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs. 9 months.
- BLANDY, Adam, ob. 9 April 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Abingdon 15 June 14 Car. I.—Berks, Oxford—John s. & h., then aet. 8 months.
- BLANKE, Thomas, senr., Citizen & haberdasher, ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. 8 June 8 Eliz.—London—Thomas s. & h., aet. 40.
- BLATCH, Nicholas, will 18 Mar. 1629, ob. 22 Mar. 1630—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 5 July 9 Car. I.—Essex—John s. & h., aet. 16, 5 July 1633.
- BLAWE, Anthony, s. & h. of John Blawe, & cons. & h. of William Blawe (will 20 Dec. 1565, ob. 22 Mar. 1567); aet. 20, 1567—Inq. at Lincoln 14 June 11 Eliz., commission to prove age—Lincoln.
- BLEASBY, Philip, Esq., ob. 2 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 30 May 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—William s. & h., now aet. 34.

BLEASEBY, George, ob. 23 May ult.—Inq. at Spilsebye 4 June 30 Eliz.—
Lincoln—George s. & h., aet. 14.

BLENCOWE, Henry, Knt., ob. 14 Nov. 1635—Inq. at Carlisle 31 Aug.
12 Car. I.—Cumberland—2. Anthony; 3. Christopher;

1. John eld. s. app., ob. v.p.—

1. Anne, d. & coh., aet. 16, 14 Nov. 1635.

2. Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 12.

Cons. & coheirs of their grandfather.

BLENERHASSET, John, ob. 8 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Diss 4 Apr. 2 Hen. 8.—
Norfolk—Thomas s. & h., aet. 19 & more.

BLINKYNSOP, John, ob. 28 April 4 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Cokermouth 16 Sep.
8 Eliz.—Cumberland—William B., cons. & h. *avunculi*, is aet. 23.

BLEWET, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 13 Jan. ult.—Inq. 31 May 14 Hen. 8.—
Devon—

Richard ob. v.p.—

Roger B., h. to his grandfather aet. 19.

BLIGH, John, ob. 27 April ult.—Inq. at Bodmin 14 June 40 Eliz.—
Cornwall, York—Nevill s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs. 10 months.

BLIGH, Thomas, gent., ob. 17 Oct. 1624—Inq. at Bodmin 14 April
10 Jac. I.—Cornwall—Richard s. & h., then aet. 14½.

BLIGH, William, of Botatham, Esq., ob. 21 July 1627—Inq. at Launces-
ton 12 Oct. 3 Car. I.—Cornwall—Thomas B. Esq., s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.
5 months at death of his father, married to ... d. of Stephen Langdon,
Knt.; Jane 1. dau. married to Gregory Cole of Buck, co. Devon;
Juliana 2. dau. married to Ezechiel Arscott, Esq.

BLIKE, Humphrey; ob. 6 Nov. 5 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Warwick 28 Jan.
5 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Peter s. & h., aet. 17.

BLISSE, Walter, yeoman; ob. 3 Aug. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Cirencester 9 Oct.
7 Eliz.—Gloucester—Thomas s. & h., aet. 20.

BLITHE, George, Esq., ob. 10 Aug. ult. at City of York—Inq. at Stafford
9 June 24 Eliz.—Stafford, Cornwall—Francis B. gent., brother & h.,
aet. 40.

BLITON, William, Esq., ob. 22 Mar. 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Estredford
12 Oct. 7 Hen. 8.—Nottingham—William Whytmore cons. & coh.,
aet. 40—Inq. at Waplod 27 Aug. 7 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas de la
Laund coh., aet. 50.

BLOFIELD, Thomas, will 1 Feb. 13 Car. I., ob. 7 Feb. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at
Norwich 5 Oct. 15 Car. I.—Norfolk—

Thomas eld. son, ob. v.p.—Anne. 2 other sons & 5 daughters.

William s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 9.

BLOME, Robert, of Middlewood in Derfield, ob. 20 June ult.—Inq.
9 Sept. 6 Eliz.—York—Thomas B. s. & h., aet. 22.

BLOME, Thomas, of Middelwood in parish of Darfield, ob. 10 May ult.
—Inq. at Wakefield 28 Sep. 29 Eliz.—York—Thomas s. & h., aet.
14 yrs. 1 month.

BLOMEFIELD, Simon, gent., will 10 May 1632, ob. 21 July 1633—Inq. at
Ipswich 24 Sep. 9 Car. I.—Suffolk—William s. & h., aet. 17, 7 July 1633.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

The fiftieth part of the INDEX LIBRARY, issued in January last, calls for some attention from us. The British Record Society was started some three years ago by the subscribers to the Index Library, and it has been found advisable to incorporate this Society as a Limited Company. Another noteworthy change is the fact that Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, owing to more pressing claims on his time, is obliged to resign the posts of General Editor and Secretary, which he has filled so successfully for the last few years. It was through him that this periodical was ever commenced, the usefulness of which if not yet sufficiently recognised, must in course of time be apparent to all working genealogists. The most important work of the many now in progress, or already completed, is the transcript of the Calendars of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1383-1558, by Mr. Challenor Smith. It is hardly fair, however, to call it a transcript, as each Will has evidently been inspected, making this printed list more useful than the be-thumbed and often illegible books at Somerset House placed at the disposal of the public. Lists of wills must always prove the most useful references to compilers of pedigrees, and of these there are several already completed by this Society. Next in importance come "Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I," the fourth volume of which is begun in this number. Royalist Composition Papers, Signet Bills Index, and Inquisitiones Post Mortem relating to London and Worcestershire are also among the indexes issued by the British Record Society.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY: ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY. Edited by George Laurence Gomme, F.S.A. London. (Elliot Stock). Svo.

We have already noticed Parts I and II of this publication, and now turn to Part III, which deals with the topography of the Counties of Derby, Devon, and Dorset. The communications to *The Gentleman's Magazine* (1731-1868) which Mr. Gomme has selected, are full of interesting information, and embrace descriptions of places of interest in more than a hundred towns and villages. While appreciating his method of classification, perhaps Mr. Gomme will pardon us for pointing out that in many cases a large portion of the extracts are unnecessarily full. For example, under the heading "Buckfast" we find some interesting information about Buckfastleigh Abbey, but the preliminary description might surely have been omitted. The placid after-dinner gossip of "Antiquarius Secundus," of which there is nearly a page, was good "copy" no doubt for *The Gentleman's Magazine* at the date of publication, but is hardly worth reproducing at the present time. A similar criticism might, we think, be applied with equal or even greater force to the extract relating to Matlock in Derbyshire. On the other hand there are many quaint extracts, which are very interesting, as giving a picture of the manners and customs which obtained in bygone times, such as the letter written in 1688 by Mrs. Chafin of Blandford, in Dorsetshire, to her husband. The indexes of names and subjects seem very full, but not absolutely complete, and we fail to appreciate

the system whereby the name of Miss C. Lofton (p. 198) is indexed, while that of Mrs. Frances Full on the same line is omitted.

NOTES ON THE MIDDLETON FAMILY OF DENBIGHSHIRE AND LONDON.

By William Duncombe Pink. (For private circulation).

This is a reprint, with additions, from *The Cheshire Sheaf* (New Series) in the *Chester Courant*, the object of which is to place "upon permanent record all the information which could be collected from very many scattered sources relating to the widespread family of Middleton." It includes the Middletons of Cadwgan Hall, Wrexham, of Chirk Castle, and of Ruthin and London. The author is anxious to obtain additions or corrections in the event of a second edition being printed at a future date.

A Society has just been started with a view to publish materials for a history of the County of Worcester, by adding to and supplementing Nash's "History of Worcestershire." The object is to collect evidences to help anyone who may in the future aspire to the dignity of historian of this particular County. For a limited area it appears far better to work on these lines than to add to the already numerous publications which deal with stray notes and jottings, although they are by no means to be despised even if their existence is of short duration.

Notes and Queries.

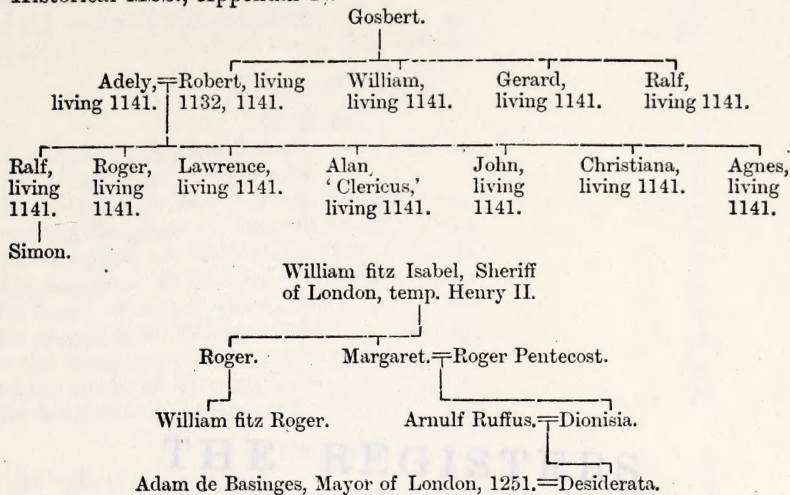
EURE.—George Eure, fourth, but eldest surviving son of Horace Eure (eldest son of Sir Francis Eure, second son of William, second Lord Eure), by Deborah, dau. and coh. of John Brett of Romney, Kent. He sat in Cromwell's Parliament, Sept. 1654, Sept. 1656, as member for the North Riding, co. York, and was the only one of the old nobility who answered Cromwell's summons to his "other House." He succeeded to the title as 6th Lord Eure on the death unm. of William, 5th Lord Eure, who died of small-pox at his family seat, Malton Castle, and was buried in Malton Church 25 June 1652. George, 6th Lord Eure, died unm., his will dated 15 Oct. 1672, in which he styles himself of Easley, co. York, and makes his brother, Ralph Eure, and brother-in-law, John Pickering of Tringley, executors who proved the will in London, 24 Oct. 1672. The brother, Ralph Eure, succeeded, but died unmarried, when the title reverted to the descendants of Sir Sampson Eure, third son of the second Lord.

The name of the Lords Eure is often found spelt Evers, following Dugdale, but ancient documents and the best authorities spell it Eure, as it appears to have been pronounced. In some old alphabets of arms, the arms of Eure are assigned to Yever and Euery, but nowhere, apparently, has it been corrupted to Vever.

If L. J. K. Brace would like to be put in communication with the writer, the Editor will forward his letter to EURE.

EARLY LONDON PEDIGREES.—The following are specimens of the early pedigrees that may be constructed with the help of Mr. Maxwell Lyte's

valuable report on the muniments of St. Paul's (9th Report on Historical MSS., Appendix 1).



J. H. ROUND.

HOSPITAL OF SOLTRA.—In an article by Mr. Joseph Bain (Proceedings Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1887-88) on the Houses of Red Friars in Scotland, he mentions among the Masters of the Houses of this Order appearing in Ragman Roll "Fr. Thomas Master of the Trinity of Soltre," thus including this Hospital as belonging to the Red Friars.

Now, although this Hospital of Soltra was dedicated to the Trinity, it never belonged to the Order of Trinitarian or Red Friars, or Order "De redemptione Captivorum." Dr. Gordon in *Monasticon II*, probably misled by its dedication to the Trinity, places it among the Red Friars: Spottiswoode and Mackenzie Walcott place it correctly among the Hospitals. To the List of Masters given in the Introduction of the Chartulary published by the Bannatyne Club, I am able to add, I think, two more.

In the Charter (c. 1176) of Herdmaneston, by Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland, to his Sheriff, Henry de St. Claro, the first of the Clerical witnesses is "Magistro Ace de Soletro," from his being the first of the Clericals to be mentioned: from the prefix Magister and from the fact that, although the Charter is without date, the lands of Herdmaneston are within seven miles of Soltra, I consider it extremely likely that Magister Ace was Master of Soltra.

The second one is without any doubt. "Dom Guarino Magistro de Soletro" is a witness to the Charter giving the Church of Lyne, 1189-1209, and to one, 1211-13, giving the lands of Scroggin to Glasgow (Chartulary of Glasgow). He also witnesses an undated Charter by William Maile of Bastynden (Bassendean) to the Cistercian Convent of Coldstream.

Haddington.

J. G. WALLACE-JAMES.

Baptist.
Elizabeth the wife of John Yocum
John the son of John Lawrence
Edmond the son of Thomas Hall
John Allard

.. 5
.. 12
.. 27

March—1892.

Christened.
James the son of Robert Pater
Sarah the daughter of John Pater
Anna the daughter of Mr. Edward Appleby
Katherine the daughter of David Cusley
Joan the daughter of William Gidson
Grace the daughter of Richard Williams
Ellis the son of Ernest Chapman
Sara the daughter of William Fisher
Francis the daughter of Richard Smith
Richard the son of Edward Gold
Sara the daughter of Anne Armstrong

.. 2
.. 2
.. 8
.. 8
.. 10
.. 16
.. 16
.. 23
.. 23
.. 29

THE REGISTERS

OF

St. Mary Magdalene,

BERMONDSEY.

Annie the wife of John
Richard the son of Richard Bign
Jane—a maid
William the son of William Bign

.. 2
.. 8
.. 10
.. 20

Thomas Harrison and Rebecca
Robert Smyth and Mary
Henry Lee and Margaret
John Bennett and Annie Howe

.. 20
.. 20
.. 20
.. 20

Christened.
Mary the daughter of Thomas Hayden

.. 20

Baptist.
Anne the daughter of Thomas Waller

.. 25

April—1892.

Maid.
Richard Cewndler and Catherine Ashman

.. 8

Christened.
Sara the daughter of John Meare
Hugh the son of Humphrey Thomas
Humphrey the son of John Birchbache
Katherine the daughter of John Garry

.. 1
.. 8
.. 13
.. 20

Baptist.
Sarah the daughter of Robert Gresh
Thos. Smith's child
Katherine the daughter of David Cusley

.. 8
.. 14
.. 22

Burried.

| | | DAYS |
|------------------------------------|----|------|
| Elizabeth the wife of John Yeomans | .. | 6 |
| John the sonne of John Lawrance | .. | — |
| Edmond the sonne of Thomas field | .. | 22 |
| John Allard | .. | 27 |

*March—1599.**Christened.*

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| James the sonne of Robart Parry | .. | 2 |
| Sarah the daughter of John Poore | .. | 2 |
| Anne the daughter of Mr. Edward Andelabe | .. | 9 |
| Katherine the daughter of Danyell Casley | .. | 9 |
| Joane the daughter of William Gullam | .. | 9 |
| Grace the daughter of Richard Williams | .. | 9 |
| Elias the sonne of Enock Clappam | .. | 16 |
| Sara the daughter of William ffisher | .. | 16 |
| ffrancis the daughter of Richard Devell | .. | 23 |
| Richard the sonne of Edward Gold | .. | 24 |
| Sara the daughter of Anne Armstead | .. | 20 |

Burried.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| Annis the wife of John Alford | .. | 2 |
| Richard the sonne of Richard Rigge | .. | 8 |
| Jane—a mayd | .. | 16 |
| William the sonne of William Dyer | .. | 20 |

*March—1600.**Married.*

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|
| Thomas Harrison and Katherine Barnes | .. | 25 |
| Robert Smyth and Margaret Reynolde | .. | 29 |
| Henry Lye and Margaret Walker | .. | 30 |
| John Bennett and Annis fflower | .. | 30 |

Christened.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| Mary the daughter of Thomas Boyden | .. | 30 |
|------------------------------------|----|----|

Burried.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|
| Anne the daughter of Thomas Wooller | .. | 25 |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|

*Aprill—1600.**Married.*

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| Richard Cawndler and Gartherud Atkinson | .. | 6 |
|---|----|---|

Christened.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|
| Sara the daughter of John Moare | .. | 1 |
| Hugh the sonne of Humfrey Thomas | .. | 6 |
| Humfrey the sonne of John Brockbaneke | .. | 13 |
| Katherine the daughter of John Corby | .. | 20 |

Burried.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Sarah the daughter of Robart Grubb | .. | 8 |
| Tho: Smith a child | .. | 14 |
| Katherine the daughter of Danyell Cusley | .. | 22 |

May—1600.

Married.

| | | DAYES |
|------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Meredeth Dauis and Rebecca Canney | .. | 18 |
| William fforwood and Joane Chapman | .. | 21 |

Christened.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Robart the sonne of Richard Tasker | .. | 4 |
| James the sonne of Gilbert Morris | .. | 4 |
| Peter the sonne of James Bancks | .. | 4 |
| Joane the daughter of John Quaye | .. | 11 |
| William the sonne of William Viner | .. | 11 |
| Prudence the daughter of Georg (<i>sic</i>) | .. | 13 |
| John the sonne of Hugh Williamson | .. | 13 |
| William the sonne of William Tredell | .. | 15 |
| William the sonne of Stephen french | .. | 18 |
| Launcelott the sonne of Wm. Johnson | .. | 20 |
| Arthur the sonne of Richard Eares | .. | 20 |
| John the sonne of Robart Rabson | .. | 21 |
| William the sonne of Robart Crowne | .. | 25 |
| John the sonne of Luke Langford | .. | 25 |

Buried.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|
| John the sonne of Hugh Williamson | .. | 15 |
| Joane Bennam | .. | 20 |
| John the sonne of Robart Rabson | .. | 22 |

June—1600,

Married.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| Gyles Holgate and Elizabeth Collins | .. | 1 |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|

Christened.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Beniamen the sonne of George Browghall | .. | 1 |
| Lawrence the sonne of John Thomas | .. | 8 |
| Alice the daughter of John Carpenter | .. | 10 |
| Awdre the daughter of John Helyn | .. | 15 |
| Katherine the daughter of Margaret Baud baseb ⁿ . | .. | 15 |
| Abraham the sonne of John Williams | .. | 24 |
| Mary the daughter of Anthony Courtney | .. | 24 |

Buried.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|
| John Mason | .. | 6 |
| Alice—in child birth | .. | 7 |
| Rowland the sonne of Marke White | .. | 16 |
| Bryan Mealbancke | .. | 20 |
| Francis the wife of John Kendall | .. | 23 |
| A child still borne of John ffrysse | .. | 28 |
| Betteris the wife of William Harrison | .. | 29 |

July—1600.

Married.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|
| William Harboro and Katherine Dove | .. | 7 |
| Thomas Gyngyll and Katherine Keepe | .. | 14 |
| Allyn Bell and Ellyn Hewyt | .. | 28 |
| Willfram Williamson and Eliz. Mattres | .. | 30 |

| <i>Christened.</i> | | DAYES |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------|
| Luce the daughter of Rich. Bankes | .. | .. 21 |
| <i>Buried.</i> | | |
| John Gibson | .. | .. 11 |
| Judith Crosbe a mayd | .. | .. 14 |
| George ffreeman a yong man | .. | .. 19 |
| John the sonne of John Dickenson | .. | .. 21 |
| W ^m Bryan | .. | .. 24 |
| Rich Lee a yong man | .. | .. 30 |
| Annis the daughter of Tho. ffowll | .. | .. 31 |

August—1600.

| <i>Marryed.</i> | | |
|---------------------------------|----|-------|
| Thomas Prentis and Joane Delkes | .. | .. 19 |
| Roger Baynbrig and Jane Brabe | .. | .. 30 |

| <i>Christened.</i> | | |
|---|----|-------|
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas Roookes | .. | .. 3 |
| Liddea the daughter of John Dickson | .. | .. 3 |
| Mary the daughter of Walter Tucker | .. | .. 3 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Jo Roo | .. | .. 3 |
| John the sonne of ffarinando Burrow | .. | .. 10 |
| Jane the daughter of Dave Joanes | .. | .. 10 |
| Cissely the daughter of Thomas King | .. | .. 12 |
| William the sonne of Mr John Edwards | .. | .. 15 |
| Hester the daughter of Stephen Watleton | .. | .. 19 |
| Mary the daughter of Henry Lyee | .. | .. 24 |
| Bartholomew the sonne of Vincent Odom | .. | .. 24 |
| Robart the sonne of Thomas Meger | .. | .. 30 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of John Hill | .. | .. 30 |
| Margarett the daughter of Nicholas Boosse | .. | .. 30 |

| <i>Buried.</i> | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Annis the daughter of Robart Dodson | .. | .. 4 |
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas Roookes | .. | .. 6 |
| A child of W ^m Barnes still borne | .. | .. 10 |
| Hester the daughter of Phillipp Bothen | .. | .. 12 |

September—1600.

| <i>Christened.</i> | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Roger the sonne of William Woodruffe | .. | .. 2 |
| John the sonne of John Clarke | .. | .. 7 |
| Ellyn the daughter of William Pyncocke | .. | .. 9 |
| John the sonne of Gamaliell Wrighte | .. | .. 14 |
| John the sonne of Thomas Dorbarne | .. | .. 14 |
| Ellnor the daughter of Mathew Nutt | .. | .. 14 |
| Thomas the sonne of Robart Worrall | .. | .. 21 |
| William the sonne of Alixander—(sic) | .. | .. 21 |
| Mary the daughter of—Peryman | .. | .. 21 |
| Thomas the sonne of Nicholas Blakley | .. | .. 28 |
| Eliz: the daughter of Thomas Ison | .. | .. 28 |
| Jane the daughter of James Norrington | .. | .. 30 |

Burried.

DAYS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Thomas the sonne of Robert Worrall | .. | .. | 21 |
| A child of Isabell Snelling | .. | .. | 14 |
| Roger the sonne of William Woodruffe | .. | .. | 13 |
| Robert the sonne of Thomas Meger | .. | .. | 12 |
| Emer Lucas | .. | .. | 9 |
| A child of Jarvis Cebbles | .. | .. | 9 |
| Dave Heyes | .. | .. | 7 |

October—1600.

Married.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| William Roffey and Katherine Bickerstaffe | .. | .. | 9 |
| William freeman and Elizabeth Ollyffe | .. | .. | 12 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Collapp | .. | .. | 5 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Howgh | .. | .. | 7 |
| Hugh the sonne of Richard Burley | .. | .. | 12 |
| Edward the sonne of Robert Gooddall | .. | .. | 12 |
| Rowland the sonne of Jacob Pratt | .. | .. | 14 |
| Joseph the sonne of Paull Wood | .. | .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Cox | .. | .. | 19 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jane the daughter of James Norrington | .. | .. | 4 |
| Eliz: the daughter of Robert Howgh | .. | .. | 8 |
| Susan the wife of John Tyres | .. | .. | 20 |
| —Taylor wid. | .. | .. | 25 |

November—1600.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Thomas Gilbert and Sara Cooper | .. | .. | 4 |
| John Hinton and Margaret Edomes | .. | .. | 16 |
| Georg Jefferson and Elizabeth Powghnell | .. | .. | 17 |
| William Bevyn and Joane Wood | .. | .. | 30 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Joane the daughter of—Hewes | .. | .. | 2 |
| John the sonne of John Skrogham | .. | .. | 16 |
| Annis the daughter of Peter Bancke | .. | .. | 16 |
| Joane the daughter of John Dove | .. | .. | 16 |
| Phillipp the sonne of—Gilpin | .. | .. | 23 |
| —the daughter of Jo. Maddoxe | .. | .. | 25 |
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas Pryse | .. | .. | 30 |
| Clenton the sonne of—Kysse | .. | .. | 30 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Joane the daughter of—Hughes | .. | .. | 7 |
| Annis the daughter of Peter Banckes | .. | .. | 18 |
| Joane—a woman | .. | .. | 21 |
| A child still borne of Goodman Drakes | .. | .. | 22 |
| William Letherland | .. | .. | 28 |

December—1600.

Christened.

| | | DAYES |
|---|----|-------|
| Mary the daughter of Jo. Betts | .. | 2 |
| Ame [? Anne] the daughter of Henry King | .. | 7 |
| Dina the daughter of Cissely Basse | .. | 9 |
| Ric. and Anne the sonne and daughter of Jo. Bennett | .. | 14 |
| Nicholas the sonne of Thomas ffletcher | .. | 14 |
| Eliz. the daughter of Owen James | .. | 16 |
| Richard the sonne of Christopher Buttler | .. | 16 |
| William the sonne of Richard Yeates | .. | 21 |
| Jane the daughter of Stephen Lodden | .. | 21 |
| Mary the daughter of Lewis Prise | .. | 26 |

Burried.

| | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|
| — the sonne of Water Piggatt | .. | 1 |
| Eman Ranserfer | .. | 1 |
| Gillian Allard a mayd | .. | 11 |
| Elizabeth Lowsley wid. | .. | 12 |
| Thomas Stapler | .. | 20 |
| Alice Vyner .. | .. | 26 |

January—1600.

Married.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|
| William Watterton and Winifrid Winter | .. | 25 |
| Robert Gibson and Anne Berry | .. | 25 |
| Richard Richarson and Eliz : Edwards | .. | 26 |

Christened.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Katherine the daughter of Meredith Daus | .. | 4 |
| Joseph the sonne of Georg Woodders | .. | 18 |
| Joane the daughter of Richard Candler | .. | 18 |
| Susan — .. | .. | — |

Burried.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| John the sonne of John Makereth | .. | 13 |
| Robert Brensley | .. | 17 |
| John Lunece [?] | .. | 18 |
| Katherine the daughter of Meredith Daus | .. | 18 |
| A child of John Clarkes | .. | 24 |

February—1600.

Christened.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| James the sonne of William Holdsworth | .. | 2 |
| John the sonne of Roger Cutbard | .. | 2 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Pratt | .. | 8 |
| Robert the sonne of John Metcalfe | .. | 8 |
| Luce the daughter of Alice Gibson | .. | 15 |
| Margery the daughter of Thomas Williams | .. | 16 |
| July the sonne of M ^r Docter—Martyn | .. | 26 |

Burried.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|
| A child out of the lane Alley | .. | 2 |
| Mary Tucker a child | .. | 4 |
| A child of James Robinsons | .. | 16 |
| Margery the wife of Peter Dagger | .. | 21 |

March—1600.

Christened.

DAYES

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Katherine the daughter of M ^r Robart Clarke | .. | .. | 3 |
| Nicholas the sonne of Kellam Hedley | .. | .. | 8 |
| Daniell the sonne of Daniell Casley | .. | .. | 14 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Lawrance Lyster | .. | .. | 15 |
| Sara the daughter of Gryffith Stephens | .. | .. | 17 |
| Alice the daughter of John Quay | .. | .. | 22 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Robart Staynton | .. | .. | 22 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Dina the daughter of Cissely Towell | .. | .. | 1 |
| —Bayly a mayd | .. | .. | 8 |
| Henry the sonne of Thomas Warryner | .. | .. | 10 |
| Daniell the sonne of Danicll Casley abovesd. | .. | .. | 14 |
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas Pryse | .. | .. | — |

March—1601.

Christened.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| A child of Ralph Browke | .. | .. | 25 |
| Josias the sonne of Thomas Joanes | .. | .. | 29 |
| Margarett the daughter of Robart Dunne | .. | .. | 29 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Sudley | .. | .. | 29 |

Aprill—1601.

Married.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|
| Henry Graves and Ellyn — | .. | .. | 19 |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|

Christened.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Richard the sonne of Georg Lewis | .. | .. | 5 |
| Mary the daughter of Thomas ffeld | .. | .. | 5 |
| Margarett the daughter of James Dines [or Dines] | .. | .. | 5 |
| Anne the daughter of John Blagden | .. | .. | 12 |
| Sara the daughter of Allyn Bell | .. | .. | 12 |
| John the sonne of John Chamberlayne | .. | .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Georg Lanne | .. | .. | 21 |
| francis the daughter of Robart Redford | .. | .. | 26 |
| Joane the daughter of John Hyckman | .. | .. | 26 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Joane the daughter of Thomas ffowl | .. | .. | 1 |
| A child of Ralph Browcks | .. | .. | 2 |
| John Edward | .. | .. | 5 |
| Hanna the daughter of James Robinson | .. | .. | 12 |
| Richard the sonne of George Lewis | .. | .. | 12 |
| Abraham Williams a child | .. | .. | 16 |
| Mother Richmon | .. | .. | 16 |
| Eliz: Balwyn wid. | .. | .. | 19 |
| Sara the daughter of Jo: Maddox | .. | .. | 19 |
| Ellnor the wife of M ^r William Steare | .. | .. | 22 |

May—1601.

Christened.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Henry the sonne of Christopher Godden | .. | .. | 3 |
| Richard the sonne of William Payne | .. | .. | 17 |

| | | DAYS |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------|
| Eliz: the daughter of Richard Buttler | .. | .. 17 |
| Nicholas the sonne of Robart Atkinson | .. | .. 17 |
| Edmond the sonne of Stephen Daye | .. | ... 21 |
| Alice the daughter of Thomas Goare | .. | .. 24 |

Burried.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Ison | .. | .. 2 |
| Eliz: Beverley wid. | .. | .. 12 |
| John the sonne of Luke Langford | .. | .. 13 |
| A child of Rogers in the birth | .. | .. 14 |
| Jane the wife of Rich: Newton.. | .. | .. 15 |
| John Jucke a smith | .. | .. 20 |
| Rebecca Grennaway | .. | .. 27 |

*June--1601.**Married.*

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------|
| —Disley and Margaret Poore | .. | .. 5 |
| John Bachler and Martha Huings | .. | .. 17 |
| Henry Pallmer and Mary Hoskines | .. | .. 28 |
| John Metcalfe and Winifred Lytherland | .. | .. 29 |

Christened.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Maryan the daughter of Roger Wood | .. | .. 21 |
| John the sonne of Peter Husted | .. | .. 24 |
| Mary the daughter of Jerrard Pyttham | .. | .. 28 |
| Beniamen the sonne of Richard Yeates | .. | .. 30 |
| Henry the sonne of Stephen Williams | .. | .. 30 |
| Geo. the sonne of Geo. Insolle | .. | .. 2 |

Burried.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Elizabeth Hide a mayd | .. | .. 1 |
| Richard the sonne of Richard Bromall | .. | .. 15 |
| James Shadd | .. | .. 27 |

*July--1601.**Married.*

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----|-------|
| James Lee and Katherine Sadler | .. | .. 26 |
|--------------------------------|----|-------|

Christened.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Sara the daughter of John Wood | .. | .. 5 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of John fludd | .. | .. 12 |
| Edmond and Christian the sonne and daughter of Edmond Nash | .. | .. 19 |
| John the sonne of John Ethersoll | .. | .. 19 |
| Ralph the sonne of William Smyth | .. | .. 26 |
| Margarett the daughter of George Woodward | .. | .. 26 |

Burried.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Christian the wife of Bryan Nicholson | .. | .. 9 |
| Margarett the wife of Richard Devell | .. | .. 10 |
| Anne Buckley a mayd | .. | .. 14 |
| —Pearsse wid. | .. | .. 15 |
| John the sonne of John Ethersolle | .. | .. 19 |
| Margarett the wife of John Langford | .. | .. 21 |
| A child still borne of Thomas Gilberts | .. | .. 25 |

August—1601.

Marryed.

DAYS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Raffe Menley and Margarette Clarke | .. | .. | 3 |
| Thomas Seedes and Joane Hust | .. | .. | 10 |
| Joseph Spratley and Annis Crockford | .. | .. | 23 |
| John Platt and Joane Baker | .. | .. | 23 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Georg the sonne of Georg Howgh | .. | .. | 2 |
| Mary the daughter of Thomas Wooller | .. | .. | 2 |
| Liddea the daughter of Thomas Slater | .. | .. | 4 |
| Francis the daughter of John Evans | .. | .. | 16 |
| Robert the sonne of Lodwycke Myller | .. | .. | 18 |
| Anne the daughter of Nicholas Boosse | .. | .. | 25 |
| Margarett the daughter of Lawrance Richarson | .. | .. | 30 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Rich: Barber | .. | .. | 12 |
| John the sonne of John Skrugham | .. | .. | 16 |
| Abell Sarsbe a yong man | .. | .. | 17 |
| Robert Atkinson | .. | .. | 21 |
| A Child of Marke Whyte | .. | .. | 23 |
| Anne the daughter of Nicholas Boosse | .. | .. | 26 |
| Alice the wife of Leonard Gray | .. | .. | 28 |

September—1601.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Henry Payne and Joyes Heferd | .. | .. | 1 |
| Thomas Whyte and Annis Tayler | .. | .. | 7 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Elizabeth the daughter of Randall Thomas | .. | .. | 7 |
| Ellyn the daughter of Thomas Johnson | .. | .. | 13 |
| John the sonne of Robert Mason | .. | .. | 20 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Swanson | .. | .. | 21 |
| Ellnor the daughter of William Briggs | .. | .. | 21 |
| Symon the sonne of Robert Cleton | .. | .. | 23 |
| Mary the daughter of Robert Turner | .. | .. | 24 |
| John the sonne of Richard Slater | .. | .. | 27 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Thomas Hilles a S ^r vant | .. | .. | 4 |
| Symon the sonne of Robert Cleton | .. | .. | 23 |
| —the wife of—fforwood | .. | .. | 25 |
| Susan—a child | .. | .. | 30 |

October—1601.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Robert Berry and Margery Dodson | .. | .. | 22 |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|

Christened.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Joane the daughter of Thomas Meger | .. | .. | 6 |
| Margarett the daughter of Robert Gibson | .. | .. | 11 |
| Jeremy the sonne of Robert Grubb | .. | .. | 16 |
| Edmond the sonne of Henry Heckelson | .. | .. | 27 |

Burried.

DAYS

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Anne Lewis a child | .. | .. | 8 |
| Margarett the daughter of Robart Gybson | .. | .. | 11 |

November—1601.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John Lynse and Grace Joanes | .. | .. | — |
| Bryan Nicholson and Olliffe Askew | .. | .. | 8 |
| John fford and Isabell Dowley | .. | .. | 22 |
| George Marshall and Sara Liveing | .. | .. | 29 |
| William fforwood and Alice Stafford | .. | .. | 29 |
| John Evans and Mary Jackson | .. | .. | 29 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Rowland the sonne of Mr W ^m Trappes | .. | .. | 1 |
| ffrancis the sonne of Joseph Sprattley | .. | .. | 1 |
| ffrancis the sonne of Edmond Drake | .. | .. | 3 |
| Hugh the sonne of Jo : Bassett | .. | .. | 3 |
| Anne the daughter of W ^m Woodruffe | .. | .. | 8 |
| Willm the sonne of Jacob Pratt | .. | .. | 15 |
| Annis the daughter of Jo : ffresse | .. | .. | 24 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| A child of W ^m Smythes | .. | .. | 1 |
| Margarett the daughter of Rob: Swane | .. | .. | 4 |
| Hugh the sonne of Jo : Bassett | .. | .. | 6 |
| Ursula the wife of W ^m ffell | .. | .. | 23 |
| Humfrey Brockbancke a child | .. | .. | 23 |
| John Evans .. | .. | .. | 26 |

December—1601.

Marriages.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| William Plumer and Susan Johnson | .. | .. | 6 |
| Nicholas Browne and Margaret Welden | .. | .. | 20 |

Christenings.

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|
| Hanna the daughter of Richard Walker | .. | .. | 1 |
| Samuell the sonne of Robert Grene | .. | .. | 6 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Eares | .. | .. | 6 |
| Peter the sonne of Willm Waterton | .. | .. | 8 |
| — Robinson the daughter of Richard Robinson | ... | ... | 13 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Annas the daughter of John ffresse | .. | .. | 3 |
| John Barber | .. | .. | 8 |
| Richard Whyt | .. | .. | 17 |
| Alexander Rogers | .. | .. | 19 |
| Margarett the wife of Thomas Cole | .. | .. | 6 |

January—1601.

Marriages.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Abraham Butler and Sicilly Joanes | .. | .. | 17 |
| Thomas Coall and Margaret Stapler | .. | .. | 18 |

Christningses.

DAYES

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| William the sonne of John Skrogham | .. | .. | 6 |
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas fowll | .. | .. | 6 |
| James the sonne of John Chebball | .. | .. | 10 |
| Annas the daughter of John Lace | .. | .. | 10 |
| Daniell the sonne of Thomas Pryss | .. | .. | 17 |
| John the sonne of George Wooderes | .. | .. | 17 |
| Charles the sonne of Hewgh Hill | .. | .. | 14 |
| Anne the daughter of Henry Graues | .. | .. | 31 |
| Mary the daughter of William Marley | .. | .. | 31 |

Burialls.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Edward the sonne of Richard Smith | .. | .. | 8 |
| Jeremy the sonne of Robert Grub | .. | .. | 15 |
| Anne the wife of John Wery | .. | .. | 17 |
| Mary the daughter of John Wery | .. | .. | 21 |
| Annes the daughter of John Lace | .. | .. | 29 |

February—1601.

Marriages.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Thomas Wilkes and Allice Humber | .. | .. | 11 |
| William Bigges and Elisabeth Smith | .. | .. | 14 |
| Robert freinde and Elynor Steede | .. | .. | 23 |

Christningses.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| John Bankes the sonne of Peter Bankes | .. | .. | 14 |
| Jane the daughter of John Williamson | .. | .. | 14 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Andrew Hassellwood | .. | .. | 21 |
| Joane the daughter of Roger Nicholson | .. | .. | 23 |
| William the sonne of Anthony Whood | .. | .. | 28 |

Burrialls.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John Wingfeild apprentice | .. | .. | 2 |
| Maryan Allard widdowe | .. | .. | 4 |
| Henry Sympson | .. | .. | 8 |
| A child still borne | .. | .. | 8 |
| Francis Allard a boy | .. | .. | 18 |
| Annas the wife of Richard Williams | .. | .. | 19 |
| Giles Hoggett | .. | .. | 20 |

March—1601.

Christningses.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Michael the sonne of Richard Devell | .. | .. | 2 |
| Rich : the sonne of William Wryght | .. | .. | 7 |
| Thomas the sonne of John Tyears | .. | .. | 21 |
| Luce the daughter of Mathew Sowth | .. | .. | 21 |
| Sarah the daughter of William Tomson | .. | .. | 23 |
| Thomas the sonne of William Phillippes | .. | .. | 21 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Peter the sonne of James Bancks | .. | .. | 8 |
|---------------------------------|----|----|---|

March—1602.

Christened.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| William the sonne of William Ayed | .. | .. | 25 |
| John the sonne of Danyell Casley | .. | .. | 28 |

| <i>Burried.</i> | | DAYES |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------|
| John the sonne of Danyell Casley .. | .. | 30 |

Aprill—1602.

| <i>Marryed.</i> | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|
| John Johnson and Anne Thomas .. | .. | 5 |
| John Kendall and Anne Bradley .. | .. | 5 |
| William Waple and Susan Purdayn .. | .. | 18 |
| Rich: Bristow and Isabell Johnson .. | .. | 25 |

Christened.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| John the sonne of John Croo .. | .. | 4 |
| Margarett the daughter of Luke Langford .. | .. | 4 |
| Amosse the sonne of George King .. | .. | 5 |
| Christopher the sonne of Thomas Heckells .. | .. | 11 |
| Sara the daughter of Thomas Weare .. | .. | 11 |
| Martha the daughter of Thomas Mixe .. | .. | 18 |
| Sara the daughter of Edward Browcke .. | .. | 18 |
| Alice the daughter of Stephen Lodden .. | .. | 25 |
| Jane the daughter of John Deane .. | .. | 25 |
| Thomas the sonne of Richard Millington .. | .. | 25 |

Burried.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| John the sonne of Geo: Wooders .. | .. | 5 |
| Jasper Haddesley .. | .. | 7 |
| Edward Sudley .. | .. | 9 |
| Cleme an old mayd .. | .. | 14 |
| Margarett the wife of John Tyeares .. | .. | 14 |
| Christopher the sonne of Thomas Heckells .. | .. | 16 |
| Luce the daughter of Matthew Sowth .. | .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Williams .. | .. | 20 |
| Edward Raynsford .. | .. | 22 |
| Margarett the daughter of —Mallett .. | .. | 22 |
| Arthure the sonne of Thomas Johnson .. | .. | 22 |
| A child still borne of W ^m Barnes .. | .. | 25 |

May—1602.

| <i>Marryed.</i> | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|
| John Kitley and Margery Hill .. | ... | 2 |

Christened.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas King .. | .. | 1 |
| Thomas the sonne of John Roo .. | .. | 2 |
| Richard the sonne of Hugh Williamson .. | .. | 9 |
| Mary the daughter of Hugh fresse .. | .. | 9 |
| Mary the daughter of Edward Poyeton .. | .. | 9 |
| Mary He ——— (sic) .. | .. | 9 |
| Catherine the daughter of Thomas Staynton .. | .. | 16 |
| John the sonne of Francis Langley .. | .. | 18 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Robart Werrall .. | .. | 23 |
| Sebastian the sonne of John Robinson .. | .. | 23 |
| William the sonne of Danyell Rogers .. | .. | 23 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of William Dyer .. | .. | 25 |

| | | DAYES |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------|
| William the sonne of Thomas Michell | .. | .. 30 |
| Annis the daughter of John Metcalfe | .. | .. 30 |
| Thomas the sonne of Humfrey Tomson | .. | .. 2 |

Burried.

| | | |
|---|----|-------|
| John Joanes a yong man | .. | .. 2 |
| Edward Swanson | .. | .. 13 |
| Thomas the sonne of Nicholas Blakley | .. | .. 20 |
| Katherine the daughter of Robart Stayuton | .. | .. 24 |
| Jane Rogers wid. | .. | .. 25 |
| Martha—a s'vant | .. | .. 29 |

*June—1602**Marryed.*

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------|
| Danyell Ellis and Presilla Syncke | .. | .. 23 |
| Jo: Batt and Margaret Glasoger | .. | .. 27 |

Christened.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Geo: the sonne of George Tyll | .. | .. 6 |
| Eliz: the daughter of Christopher Pearse | .. | .. 6 |
| William the sonne of William Coxe | .. | .. 8 |
| Mary the daughter of Humfrey Alixander | .. | .. 8 |
| Mary the daughter of William Coore | .. | .. 13 |
| Richard the sonne of Stephen Watlington | .. | .. 15 |
| Annis the daughter of ffrancis Garrett | .. | .. 15 |
| John the sonne of Thomas Isson | .. | .. 27 |

Burried.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Annis the daughter of John Metcalf | .. | .. 1 |
| ffrancis Dickins a yong man | .. | .. 3 |
| William the sonne of Thomas Gilbert | .. | .. 5 |
| John the sonne of William Alixander | .. | .. 13 |
| A child of John Langstones | .. | .. 23 |
| William the sonne of Danyell Rodgers | .. | .. 24 |

*July—1602.**Marryed.*

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Thomas Phillipps and Eliz: Skryvin | .. | .. 7 |
| Stephen Dodson and Elizabeth Platt | .. | .. 18 |

Christened.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------|
| John the sonne of James Norrington | .. | .. 11 |
| Suryell the daughter of Richard Dares | .. | .. 11 |
| Rebecca the daughter of Edward Wade | .. | .. 17 |
| Anthony the sonne of Water Terryll | .. | .. 18 |
| Eliz: the daughter of Meredith Davis | .. | .. 18 |
| John the sonne of Paull Murrey | .. | .. 25 |

Burried.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Henry the sonne of Christopher Godden | .. | .. 10 |
| Christian Burley a mayd | .. | .. 11 |
| William Johnsons child | .. | .. 17 |
| Rachaell the wife of Gyles Cocke | .. | .. 18 |

| | DAYES |
|---|-------|
| Rebecca the daughter of Edward Wade .. | 18 |
| Eliz: Roberts a child .. | 23 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Andrew Haselwood .. | 25 |
| Nicholas Bonnett a boy .. | 27 |

August—1602.

Marryed.

| | |
|--|----|
| Alixander Skynner and Margaret — .. | 3 |
| Stephen Stronge and Ellyn Pare .. | 10 |
| John Webster and Katherine Harrison .. | 15 |
| Edmond Holbrowke and Catherine Connesbe .. | 19 |
| John Moysden and Sara Tegg .. | 29 |

Christened.

| | |
|---|----|
| John the sonne of Gyles Hoggett .. | 1 |
| John the sonne of Richard Morgayn .. | 1 |
| Mary the daughter of Mr Doct ^r Martyn .. | 9 |
| John the sonne of John Bartlum .. | 15 |
| Rachael the daughter of Richard Burley .. | 22 |
| Joane the daughter of Nic: Browne .. | 29 |
| Joane the daughter of Nic: Daton .. | 29 |

Burried.

| | |
|--|----|
| William the sonne of ffrancis Langley .. | 2 |
| Dennis the wife of William Johnson .. | 3 |
| Eliz: the daughter of Lawrence Lister .. | 7 |
| James Robinson a child .. | 13 |
| Elizabeth Tew a child .. | 16 |
| Margarett Ollyver a mayd .. | 16 |
| Eliz: the daughter of Thomas Williams .. | 20 |
| Andrew the daughter (<i>sic</i>) of John Hellyn .. | 23 |
| Mary the daughter of Thomas Wooller .. | 23 |

September—1602.

Marryed.

| | |
|--|----|
| William Dell and Annis Symson .. | 5 |
| Peter Dagger and Margarett Rangefer .. | 5 |
| Lewis Haward and Grace Whitting .. | 23 |
| Henry Goslyng and Elizabeth Allyn .. | 25 |

Christened.

| | |
|---|----|
| Mary the daughter of Nicholas Boosse .. | 4 |
| Robart the sonne of Robart Clarke .. | 14 |
| John and Jane the sonne and daughter of W ^m flisher .. | 14 |

Burried.

| | |
|--|----|
| Raffe Johnson .. | 5 |
| John the sonne of Thomas King .. | 8 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Roowks .. | 9 |
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas King .. | 13 |
| Steven Webster a boy .. | 14 |
| Hester Loten a strangers child .. | 15 |
| William the sonne of Richard Yeatts .. | 16 |

DAYES

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| James the sonne of W ^m Holder | .. | .. | 18 |
| James Demes (? Denies) | .. | .. | 20 |
| William Wryght | .. | .. | 27 |
| William the sonne of Thomas— | .. | .. | 27 |
| Kellam Hedley | .. | .. | 30 |

October—1602.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Rich : Mownsteven and Susan Lane | .. | .. | 2 |
| William Benian and Margaret Lister | .. | .. | 10 |
| John Tuapp and Elizabeth Hoggett | .. | .. | 18 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Annis the daughter of Peter Hampen | .. | .. | 3 |
| Anthony the sonne of Addam Corker | .. | .. | 10 |
| Abraham the sonne of Paull Wood | .. | .. | 10 |
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas— | .. | .. | 12 |
| John the sonne of Thomas ffletcher | .. | .. | 24 |
| William the sonne of Thomas Burges | .. | .. | 24 |
| John the sonne of John Allyn | .. | .. | 24 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Boyden | .. | .. | 26 |
| Richard the sonne of Bryan Nicholson | .. | .. | 31 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Annis the daughter of Richard Browne | .. | .. | 4 |
| Richard Newman | .. | .. | 8 |
| Mathew Brightes child | .. | .. | 10 |
| John Jelus a yong man | .. | .. | 13 |
| Lawrence the sonne of John Thomas | .. | .. | 13 |
| Henry Berre | .. | .. | 22 |

November—1602.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John Musson and Elizabeth Tayler | .. | .. | 14 |
| John Buckley and Katherine Sudley | .. | .. | 13 |
| John fflox and Elizabeth Hedley | .. | .. | 28 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Leonard the sonne of Nicholas Blakley | .. | .. | 7 |
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas Joanes | .. | .. | 7 |
| Joane the daughter of James Banckes | .. | .. | 7 |
| Thomas the sonne of Robart Hudson | .. | .. | 21 |
| William the sonne of William Pryse | .. | .. | 28 |
| Henry the sonne of Ralph Maynley | .. | .. | 28 |
| John the sonne of John Hellyn | .. | .. | 28 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Eliz: the daughter of Thomas Boyden | .. | .. | 4 |
| Olliffe the wife of Bryan Nicholson | .. | .. | 7 |
| Elias Chaddocke a child | .. | .. | 18 |
| Alice Waadman wid. | .. | .. | 30 |

December—1602.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Renold Connygraue and Elizabeth Coop | .. | .. | 6 |
| John Knyghtson and Magdalyne Clarke | .. | .. | 6 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| William the sonne of John Evans | .. | .. | 5 |
| Liddea the daughter of Thomas Pratt | .. | .. | 12 |
| John the sonne of John Bette | .. | .. | 12 |
| Susan the daughter of Christopher Godden | .. | .. | 19 |
| Annis the daughter of Robart Gybson | .. | .. | 19 |
| Mary the daughter of Raffe Alder | .. | .. | 26 |
| Edward the sonne of Thomas Wilkes | .. | .. | 26 |
| Eliz: the daughter of Richard Newton | .. | .. | 26 |
| Mary the daughter of Richard Mansteple | .. | .. | 26 |
| John the sonne of John Kendall | .. | .. | 27 |
| Gamaliell the sonne of—Wryght | .. | .. | 28 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John the sonne of John Helyn | .. | .. | 2 |
| Henry the sonne of Ralph Maynley | .. | .. | 2 |
| Annis the daughter of Rob. Gibson | .. | .. | 22 |
| Eliz. the daughter of Jo: fludd | .. | .. | 27 |
| John the sonne of—Doarebarr | .. | .. | 28 |

January—1602.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Thomas Nuthe and Rebecca Davis | .. | .. | 2 |
|--------------------------------|----|----|---|

Christened.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Sara the daughter of Lodwicke Myller | .. | .. | 1 |
| Sara the daughter of Thomas Gyles | .. | .. | 9 |
| Anne the daughter of Jerrard Pyttham | .. | .. | 23 |
| ffayth the daughter of John Williams | .. | .. | 30 |
| Thomas the sonne of Vinson Odem | .. | .. | — |

Burried.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Henry the sonne of Henry Bagley | .. | .. | 2 |
| John Knowsley | .. | .. | 11 |
| Margarett—a yong mayd | .. | .. | 22 |
| Margarett the wife of Richard King | .. | .. | 24 |
| Joane the daughter of— | .. | .. | 25 |
| Richard the sonne of Roger Wood | .. | .. | 28 |

February—1602.

Marryed.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| John Steward and Anstis Kennell | .. | .. | 16 |
| Thomas Raynseraft and Margarett Willson | .. | .. | 20 |
| George Ives and Annis Newman | .. | .. | 24 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Thomas the sonne of Vinson Odem | .. | .. | 2 |
| Eliz: the daughter of James Dynes | .. | .. | 2 |
| John the sonne of John Bennett | .. | .. | 13 |
| Sara the daughter of Richard Devell | .. | .. | 20 |

DAYS

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| George the sonne of ffancis ffield | .. | .. | 20 |
| Edward the sonne of Dave Joanes | .. | .. | 22 |
| Edmond the sonne of John fford | .. | .. | 27 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Annis Bond a yong mayd | .. | .. | 8 |
| John ffasey | .. | .. | 16 |
| Joane the daughter of Nicholas Eaton | .. | .. | 18 |
| Margarett the wife of Watter Joanes | .. | .. | 16 |
| Annis Newton | .. | .. | 21 |

*March—1602**Married.*

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|---|
| John Bygland and Margarett Yong | .. | .. | 9 |
|---------------------------------|----|----|---|

Christened.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John the sonne of George Clarke | .. | .. | 1 |
| John the sonne of Nicholas Barbarr | .. | .. | 13 |
| Anne the daughter of Edw: Howe | .. | .. | 13 |
| Eliz: the daughter of Allyn Bell | .. | .. | 13 |
| Sara the daughter of John Denygo | .. | .. | 15 |
| Jonathan the sonne of Edw: Tomson | .. | .. | 20 |
| Robart the sonne of Robart Cleton | .. | .. | 20 |
| Robart the sonne of Georg Rogers | .. | .. | 20 |
| ffancis the sonne of Jacob Pratt | .. | .. | 22 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Malyn Willson wid. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Cornelius Beards child | .. | .. | 4 |
| Mother Tether | .. | .. | 6 |
| Susan the daughter of John Hopper | .. | .. | 8 |
| Paraselleis the sonne of John Hill | .. | .. | 23 |

*March—1603.**Christened.*

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Thomas the sonne of Gamaliell Wright | .. | .. | 27 |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|

Burried.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|
| —the sonne of Nicholas Eaton | .. | .. | 29 |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|

*Aprill—1603.**Marryed.*

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| William Champion and Mylliscaynt Pynfould | .. | .. | 8 |
| Thomas Newall and ffancis Brumley | .. | .. | 25 |
| John Boreman and Eliz: Cowek | .. | .. | 25 |
| Lawrence Pecocke and Eliz: Swanson | .. | .. | 27 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Susan the daughter of Edmond Nashe | .. | .. | 5 |
| Roger the sonne of John Batt | .. | .. | 17 |
| Georg the sonne of Robart Sheppe | .. | .. | 17 |
| Peter the sonne of William Sharpe | .. | .. | 23 |
| Audre the daughter of Danyell Casley | .. | .. | 24 |
| Roger the sonne of Oliver Evans | .. | .. | 26 |

Burried.

DAYS.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| A child still borne | .. | .. | 5 |
| Andrew Geare a yong man | .. | .. | 13 |
| Jane the daughter of William ffisher | .. | .. | 17 |
| John Podd | .. | .. | 20 |
| Thomas Jucorne [or Incorne] a boy | .. | .. | 21 |
| Gamaliell Wright a Child | .. | .. | 23 |
| George the sonne of Morgayne Godden | .. | .. | 24 |
| Peter the sonne of William Sharpe | .. | .. | 24 |

*May—1603.**Marryed.*

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Thomas Bennett and Annis Reed | .. | .. | 1 |
| Robert Hewes and Margaret Bedell | .. | .. | 8 |
| Tho: Rostell and Eliz: Noaxe | .. | .. | 15 |
| John Langford and Eliz: Shadd | .. | .. | 15 |
| William Kirbe and Eliz: Joanes | .. | .. | 21 |
| Cornelius Wilkinson and Luce Skaly | .. | .. | 21 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Ellyn the daughter of John Baare | .. | .. | 3 |
| Mary the daughter of Thomas Heckelles | .. | .. | 10 |
| Sara the daughter of ——— ffield | .. | .. | 10 |
| John the sonne of Gabriel Chicke | .. | .. | 21 |
| Hester the daughter of Thomas Doarbarre | .. | .. | 21 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of William Wild | .. | .. | 23 |
| Elizabeth ——— | .. | .. | 28 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| ffrancis Gurnett a stranger | .. | .. | 2 |
| Joane Sarle a mayd | .. | .. | 3 |
| Thomas the sonne of Symon Crosby | .. | .. | 5 |
| Phillipp Burchwood a child | .. | .. | 8 |
| Margarett Gwene <i>alias</i> Prentys | .. | .. | 8 |
| Morgaine Goddens prentice | .. | .. | 12 |
| Mary the daughter of Thomas Heckells | .. | .. | 12 |
| Elizabeth Greene a mayd | .. | .. | 16 |
| John Kendalls child | .. | .. | 19 |
| Rowland Willson a prentis | .. | .. | 30 |

*June—1603.**Marryed.*

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Mylles Barker and Elizabeth Witton | .. | .. | 6 |
|------------------------------------|----|----|---|

Christened.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Elizabeth the daughter of Matthew Brighte | .. | .. | 4 |
| George the sonne of Henry Graves | .. | .. | 5 |
| John the sonne of Richard Amvckell | .. | .. | 5 |
| Mary the daughter of Jo: Dove | .. | .. | 7 |
| Thomas the sonne of John Lawranes | .. | .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Stephen Dodson | .. | .. | 19 |

Burried.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| John the sonne of Stephen Perryman | .. | .. | 1 |
| Rich: Cleton | .. | .. | 5 |

| | DAYES |
|---|-------|
| Elizabeth the daughter of Mathew Bright .. | 5 |
| Joane Westall a mayd .. | 5 |
| Georg the sonne of John Swetting .. | 6 |
| Isabell the wife of W ^m Emson .. | 11 |
| Mary Bumpes a mayd .. | 12 |
| ——Marsh .. | 12 |
| Mary Parker .. | 18 |
| John Bradley a prentice .. | 19 |
| Thomas Coxe .. | 23 |
| Elizabeth Justryll a child .. | 23 |
| Nicholas the sonne of John Clarke .. | 23 |
| A mayd of Jo : Williams .. | 24 |
| Elizabeth Hasland .. | 24 |
| John Laudesdall .. | 26 |
| William Emsons Child .. | 26 |
| Anne Cooper a Mayd .. | 27 |
| Alice Skamler a Mayd .. | 27 |
| Sara Hempins a strangers child .. | 29 |
| Edmond the sonne of Thomas Wilker .. | 29 |
| Grace Bellingham a child .. | 30 |
| Sara Kendall a child .. | 30 |

July—1603.

Marryed.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| John Walton and Elizabeth Knighte .. | 3 |
| John Gurney and Elizabeth Tayler .. | 4 |
| Thomas Boose and Margaret Vaughan .. | 24 |
| John How and Anne Pathie .. | 24 |

Burried.

| | |
|---|----|
| Anne the daughter of William ffisher .. | 1 |
| Henry Baggaley and Joyse his wife .. | 1 |
| William Bradley a Child .. | 1 |
| Henry Palmer .. | 2 |
| Elizabeth Pearse, a child .. | 2 |
| Marke the sonne of John Dove .. | 3 |
| Thomas the sonne of Phillipp Ward .. | 3 |
| Phillipp and Eliz : the sonne and daughter of Tho : Lappam .. | 4 |
| Joane Nutt a mayd .. | 6 |
| Joane Daue a mayd .. | 6 |
| ——the sonne of John Edwards .. | 6 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Rich : Walton .. | 7 |
| John the sonne of John Clarke .. | 7 |
| Nicholas the sonne of Rob : Atkinson .. | 7 |
| John Clarke .. | 8 |
| Katherine the wife of James Lee .. | 9 |
| Sara the daughter of W ^m Dyer .. | 9 |
| Annis Davis a mayd .. | 9 |
| Ellyn Hargrave a child .. | 9 |
| Annis Heckells a mayd .. | 10 |
| John the sonne of Rich : Amuckell .. | 10 |

| | DAYES |
|---|-------|
| Rich : the sonne of John Murry | 11 |
| Alice the wife of John Hopper | 11 |
| Judith Alixander a Child | 11 |
| Mary the wife of William Dyer | 11 |
| Henry the sonne of John Carpenter | 11 |
| ——the daughter of Nicholas Eaton | 11 |
| William the sonne of Thomas Burges | 12 |
| Isabell Hargrave a child | 12 |
| Robert Loo a yong man | 13 |
| Eliz : the wife of Rich : Amvckell | 13 |
| Thomas Clifford a yong man | 18 |
| Mary the daughter of Peter Samburne | 14 |
| James the sonne of William Langford | 14 |
| Anne Avayn a strangers child | 14 |
| John the sonne of Symon Banbery | 14 |
| Rich : Willson a yong man | 14 |
| Margarett the wife of Robert Lewis | 15 |
| ——the wife of Thomas Burges | 15 |
| John freeman a yong man | 15 |
| Katherine the daughter of John Corbe | 15 |
| Anne Bonefeld <i>alias</i> Wood | 16 |
| Joyce Domartley | 16 |
| William the sonne of John Corbe | 16 |
| Annis Walton | 16 |
| Robert Jarland a yong man | 16 |
| John Stowell a yong man | 17 |
| Lawrance the sonne of Tho. ffletcher | 17 |
| Elizabeth ffoster a mayd | 17 |
| Sara Smyth a mayd | 18 |
| Arthure the sonne of Rich : Dares | 20 |
| Rich : the sonne of Jo : Wilkes | 20 |
| Geo : the sonne of Geo : Howghe | 21 |
| Sara the daughter of W ^m ffisher | 21 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Tho. Knight | 21 |
| Robert Reynolds a Child | 21 |
| Luce the daughter of Roowkes (<i>sic</i>) | 21 |
| ——the sonne of Humfre Wattelton | 21 |
| Edmon——a yong man | 21 |
| Thomas the sonne of William Cory | 22 |
| Bastian Palmer | 22 |
| Alice the daughter of Thomas Goare | 22 |
| William Justrill a boy | 22 |
| Maryan the daughter of Roger Wood | 22 |
| Presilla the wife of Rich : Robinson | 23 |
| Isabell the daughter of Richard Robinson | 23 |
| Robert Nelson | 23 |
| Debora Hannoton a mayd | 24 |
| Thomas Thomas a Child | 24 |
| Edmond Pace | 24 |
| Thomas Walton a Child | 24 |
| Leonard Evans | 24 |

| | DAYES |
|--|-------|
| Hugh Pryse a yong man | 24 |
| Peter Twist a boy | 24 |
| James the sonne of John Ansted | 25 |
| Katherine Davis a mayd | 25 |
| Sara the daughter of James Woldridge | 25 |
| Awdw (<i>sic</i>) the daughter of Danyell Casley | 25 |
| William Wicher | 26 |
| Robert Hewes | 26 |
| James the sonne of Bryan Nicholson | 26 |
| Robert Owen a yong man | 26 |
| Jane the daughter of John Johnson | 26 |
| Annis Gibson wid. | 26 |
| John Howghe a yong man | 26 |
| Abygaell the daughter of Thomas Giles | 26 |
| ———Annanen a Child | 26 |
| Ellyn the daughter of Nicholas Eaton | 26 |
| ———Joanes a Child | 26 |
| Geo : Attkinson a yong man | 27 |
| Annis the wife of John Ellis | 27 |
| <i>Christened.</i> | |
| Alice the daughter of Thomas Wooller | 24 |
| Jacob the sonne of John Platt | 24 |
| Symond the sonne of John ffoxe | 24 |
| Thomas the sonne of Thomas Slater | 24 |
| Eliz : the daughter of — Nutt | 10 |
| Henry and John the sonnes of Jo : Carpenter | 10 |
| George the sonne of William Smyth | 8 |

[END OF THE FIRST BOOK OF THE REGISTER.]



care of
ter fol-
loweth
the true
and Per-
fect Regis-
ter of all the Marriages
Christeringes and Bap-
tismes Done wⁱⁿ the Par-
ish of Saint Marye
Magdalens in Barmond
sey in the Countrey of Sur-
rey beginning at the 25th
Day of March 1603, &
so forward Being also of
Beginnunge of y^e reigne of
our soueraigne Lord King
James by the Grace of God &c
M^r William Stene Parson
Robert Miller } Church
Thomas Ioe } wardens
Ralph Alder }

Rychard Cires Clarke

AN^O DN^I 1603. REG: RE. 1^o.

March—1603.

DAYES.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Thomas the son of Gamaliell Wright, <i>christened</i> .. | .. | 27 |
| A son of Nicholas Eaton, <i>buried</i> .. | .. | 29 |

April—1603.

Maryages.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| William Champian and Elizabeth Pinfoold .. | .. | 3 |
| Thomas New-ale and fraunces Brumley .. | .. | 25 |
| John Booreman and Elizabeth Cowck .. | .. | 25 |
| Lawrance Peacock and Elizabeth Swanson .. | .. | 27 |

Christenynges.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Susan the daughter of Edmund Nash .. | .. | 5 |
| George the son of Robert Sheppe .. | .. | 17 |
| Roger the son of John Bat .. | .. | 17 |
| Peter the son of William Sharpe .. | .. | 23 |
| Awdrie the daughter of Daniell Caseley .. | .. | 24 |
| Roger the son of Oliuer Euans .. | .. | 26 |

Buryinges.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| A child stilborne .. | 5 | Thomas Incorne .. | 21 |
| Andrew Goare .. | 13 | Gamaliell Wright a child .. | 23 |
| Jane ffisher a child .. | 17 | George Godden a child .. | 24 |
| John Pod .. | 20 | Peter Sharpe a child .. | 24 |

May—1603.

Maryages.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Thomas Bennet and Annis Reede .. | .. | 1 |
| Robert Hewes and Margaret Beddell .. | .. | 8 |
| Thomas Restell and Elizabeth Noax .. | .. | 15 |
| John Langford and Elizabeth Shad .. | .. | 15 |
| William Kirbie and Elizabeth Jones .. | .. | 21 |
| Cornelius Wilkinson and Luce Skalie .. | .. | 21 |

Christenynges.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Ellen the daughter of John Beare .. | .. | 3 |
| Sara field the daughter of Thomas feild .. | .. | 10 |
| John the son of Gabriell Chick .. | .. | 21 |
| Hester the daughter of Thomas Doorbar .. | .. | 21 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of William Wild .. | .. | 23 |
| Elizabeth was christened .. | .. | 28 |
| Marie Hekelles the daughter of Thomas Heckelles .. | .. | 10 |

Buryinges.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----|
| frauncis Gurnet .. | 3 | Mary Heckelles a child .. | 12 |
| Jone Sartle .. | 3 | A prentice of Morgaine .. | |
| Thomas Croson a child .. | 5 | Goddens .. | 12 |
| Phillip Burch-wood a child .. | 8 | Elizabeth Greene .. | 16 |
| Margaret Gwene <i>alias</i> .. | | Rowland Wilson .. | 30 |
| Prentice .. | 8 | | |

June—1603.

DAYS.

Marriages.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Miles Barker and Elizabeth Witton | .. | .. | 6 |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|---|

Chrystenynge.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Mary the daughter of John Dove | .. | .. | 7 |
| Thomas the son of John Laurence | .. | .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Steuen Dodson | .. | .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Mathew Bright | .. | .. | 4 |
| George the son of Henrie Graves | .. | .. | 5 |
| John the son of Richard Amuckell | .. | .. | 5 |

Buryinges.

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----------------------------|----|----|
| John Perriman a child | .. | 1 | Elizabeth Instrill a child | .. | 23 |
| Richard Claiton | .. | 5 | Nicholas Clarke | .. | 23 |
| Elizabeth Bright a child | .. | 5 | A maid of John Williams | .. | 24 |
| Jone Westall | .. | 5 | Elizabeth Hasland | .. | 24 |
| George Swetinge | .. | 6 | Anne Cowper | .. | 27 |
| Isabell wife of W ^m . Emson | .. | 11 | Alee Skamler | .. | 27 |
| Mary Bumpes | .. | 12 | Sara Hempin | .. | 29 |
| — Marsh | .. | 12 | Edmond Wilkes a child | .. | 29 |
| Mary Parker | .. | 18 | Grace Bellingham a child | .. | 30 |
| John Bradley | .. | 19 | Sara Kendall a child | .. | 30 |
| Thomas Cox | .. | 23 | | | |

July—1603.

Maryages.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John Walton and Elizabeth Knight | .. | .. | 3 |
| John Gurney and Roase Tayler | .. | .. | 4 |
| John How and An Pathie | .. | .. | 24 |
| Thomas Boosse and Margaret Vavghan | .. | .. | 24 |

Christenynge.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| George Smith the son of William Smith | .. | .. | 8 |
| Henrie and John the sonnes of John Carpenter | .. | .. | 10 |
| Salomon Cawdell the son of Lawrence | .. | .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth Nut the daughter of — Nut | .. | .. | 10 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Slanter | .. | .. | 24 |
| Simon the son of John ffox | .. | .. | 24 |
| Jacob the son of John Plat | .. | .. | 24 |
| Alee the daughter of Thomas Woller | .. | .. | 24 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Michell | .. | .. | 31 |
| Margaret the daughter of William fforward | .. | .. | 31 |

Buryinges.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---|------------------------------|----|---|
| An ffisher a child | .. | 1 | Phillippe & Elizabeth Lapham | | |
| Henrie and Joise Bagaley | .. | 1 | children | .. | 4 |
| William Bradley a child | .. | 1 | Jone Nut | .. | 6 |
| Henrie Palmer | .. | 2 | Jone Daine | .. | 6 |
| Elizabeth Pearse a child | .. | 2 | A child of John Edward | .. | 6 |
| Marke Dove a child | .. | 3 | Elizabeth Walton a child | .. | 7 |
| Thomas Ward a child | .. | 3 | John Clarke a child | .. | 7 |

| | DAYS. | | DAYS. |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Nicholas Atkinson a child | .. 7 | ARTHUR AIRES a child | .. 20 |
| George Smith a child | .. 8 | Richard Wilkes a child | .. 20 |
| John Clarke | .. 8 | GEORGE HOUGH a child | .. 21 |
| Katherine Lee | .. 9 | Sara Fisher a child | .. 21 |
| Sara Dier a child | .. 9 | Elizabeth Knight a child | .. 21 |
| Annis Davis | .. 9 | Roberbert (<i>sic</i>) Renolde | .. 21 |
| Ellen Hargrave a child | .. 9 | Luce Rookes a child | .. 21 |
| Annis Hekelles a child | .. 10 | A child of Humphre Wattelton | 21 |
| John Amuckell a child | .. 10 | Edmond a yonge man | .. 21 |
| Richard Murrey a boy | .. 11 | Thomas Korie a child | .. 21 |
| Alice Hopper | .. 11 | Sebastian Palmer h. | .. 22 |
| Judeth Alexander a child | .. 11 | Alice Goare a child | .. 22 |
| Marie the wife of William | | William Instrill a boye | .. 22 |
| Dier .. | .. 11 | Marian Wood a child | .. 22 |
| Henrie Carpenter a child | .. 11 | Pressilla Robinson | .. 23 |
| A daughter of Nicholas | | Isabell Robinson a child | .. 23 |
| Eaton .. | .. 11 | Richard Robinson | .. 23 |
| William Burges a child | .. 12 | Robert Nelson | .. 23 |
| Isebell Hargrave a child | .. 12 | Debera Hanneton a child | .. 24 |
| Robert Loe | .. 13 | Thomas Thomas a child | .. 24 |
| Elizabeth Amuckell | .. 13 | Edmond Pace | .. 24 |
| Thomas Clifford | .. 13 | Thomas Walton a child | .. 24 |
| Marie Samborne a child | .. 14 | Leonard Euans | .. 24 |
| James Langford a child | .. 14 | Hewghe Prise | .. 24 |
| An Avaine a child | .. 14 | Peter Twist a boy | .. 24 |
| John Banberie a child | .. 14 | Thomas Gyles | .. 25 |
| Richard Wilson | .. 14 | James Ansted a child | .. 25 |
| Margaret Lewis | .. 14 | Katherine Davis | .. 25 |
| The wife of Thomas Burges | .. 15 | Sara Woldrige a child | .. 25 |
| John Freeman | .. 15 | Awdrie Caselie a child | .. 25 |
| Katherine Korbie a child | .. 15 | William Wicher h. | .. 26 |
| An Benefeld <i>alias</i> Wood | .. 16 | Robert Hewes | .. 26 |
| Joyse de Mortelaer h. | .. 16 | James Nicholson a child | .. 26 |
| William Korbie a child | .. 16 | Robert Oben at Melius Owen | 26 |
| Annis Walton | .. 16 | Jane Johnson a child | .. 26 |
| Robert Iarland | .. 16 | Annis Gibson widow | .. 26 |
| John Stowell | .. 17 | John Hough a yong man | .. 26 |
| Laurence fflecher a child | .. 17 | Abigaill Giles a child | .. 26 |
| Elizabeth ffoster | .. 17 | An Avaine a child | .. 27 |
| Sara Smith | .. 18 | Ellen Eaton a child | .. 27 |
| Garthered Cawndeler | .. 18 | — Joanes a child | .. 27 |
| Richard Baxster | .. 18 | George Atkinson | .. 27 |
| John Padbroke | .. 18 | Annis Ellis a woman | .. 27 |
| William ffisher | .. 18 | John Davis | .. 28 |
| Rebecca Johnson a child | .. 18 | — Peckam | .. 28 |
| Elizabeth Freman | .. 19 | Rebecca Deane | .. 28 |
| Sallomon Cawdell | .. 19 | Abraham London | .. 28 |
| Anthonie Egleston | .. 19 | Ester Noah | .. 28 |
| Margaret Hoskin a child | .. 19 | Christian Corker | .. 28 |
| Jane Jellie a child | .. 20 | Martha Vine | .. 29 |
| Richard Amuckell h. | .. 20 | William Stickin | .. 29 |
| Susan Palmer | .. 20 | John Medcalfe | .. 29 |

| | DAYES. | | DAYES |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|
| Jone Claiton | .. 29 | Nicholas Wright | .. 30 |
| Griffin Lewis | .. 29 | Noah Vine | .. 30 |
| Elizabeth Knight | .. 29 | Barbara Thomas | .. 30 |
| Jacob Hound h. | .. 29 | JOHN TILKOCK Clark | .. 30 |
| Lidia Ghest | .. 29 | Susan Stalwood | .. 31 |
| Joane Daniell | .. 29 | William Laurence | .. 31 |
| Sara Daniell | .. 29 | Elizabeth Luke | .. 31 |
| Ester Watlington | .. 30 | John Price | .. 31 |
| William Corker | .. 30 | Margaret Hinton | .. 31 |
| William Meager | .. 30 | Margaret Edwarde | .. 31 |
| Laurence Langston | .. 30 | Nicholas flecher | .. 31 |
| John Gunne | .. 30 | ARTHUR HUDSON | .. 31 |
| Agnes Crewt | .. 30 | William Laurence | .. 31 |
| Ambrose Watson | .. 30 | | |

August—1603.

Mariages.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-------|
| John North and Susanne Wattes | .. | .. 21 |
|-------------------------------|----|-------|

Christeninges.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Richard the son of William Plummer | .. | .. 6 |
| Jane the daughter Zacharie Child | .. | .. 2 |
| Denis the daughter of John Alecock | .. | .. 18 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Christopher Fleminge | .. | .. 24 |
| John the son of Henrye Egleston | .. | .. 28 |

Buriynges.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| Jone Ironside | .. 1 | Elizabeth Knight | .. 3 |
| Abraham Broke a child | .. 1 | Robert Berie h. | .. 3 |
| Elizabeth Nutte | .. 1 | George Hilles | .. 3 |
| James Paterbrok | .. 1 | John flecher | .. 3 |
| Elizabeth Arche-deane | .. 1 | Richard Suit | .. 3 |
| Thomas Wright | .. 1 | Margaret Ellis | .. 4 |
| — Freeman | .. 1 | Judeth Pierson | .. 4 |
| Peter Kempe a child | .. 1 | Hewghe Thomson | .. 4 |
| William Errals | .. 1 | Simon Estrige | .. 4 |
| Elizabeth Robinson | .. 1 | Nicholas Browne | .. 4 |
| Mary Peerson | .. 2 | John Curtise | .. 4 |
| Ellen Howe | .. 2 | John Robinson | .. 4 |
| William Holder | .. 2 | Elizabeth Hill | .. 5 |
| Jane Jones | .. 2 | William Grenough | .. 5 |
| Thomas Ellis | .. 2 | Amie Shilborne a child | .. 5 |
| Andrew Haselwood | .. 2 | — Woode | .. 5 |
| Thomas Knight | .. 2 | Thomas Millington | .. 5 |
| Robert Lamme | .. 2 | Edward Aleward | .. 5 |
| James Simmes | .. 2 | Walter Brockwell a child | .. 6 |
| Robert Starton | .. 2 | Sara Deane | .. 6 |
| — Fleeminge | .. 2 | Luke Brigge | .. 6 |
| Julian Meadler | .. 2 | John Browne | .. 6 |
| Alce Wheatland | .. 2 | Thomas Deane | .. 6 |
| fraunces Jellie a child | .. 3 | — Jones | .. 6 |
| Thomas Charlton | .. 3 | Jane Howe | .. 6 |
| Margaret Ward | .. 3 | Margery Wright | .. 6 |

| | DAYES. | | DAYES. |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Edward Rasse | .. 6 | Marie ffisher | .. 15 |
| Richard Hall | .. 7 | Thomas Berton | .. 15 |
| Katherine Watlington | .. 7 | William Barnes | .. 15 |
| ELIEZAR ELLIS | .. 8 | Rose Greene | .. 15 |
| Nicholas Price | .. 8 | Elizabeth Luke | .. 15 |
| George Basford | .. 8 | Elizabeth Wiborne | .. 15 |
| Katherine Wright | .. 8 | Thomas Mansell | .. 15 |
| Robert Tilkock | .. 8 | Humphre Nightingale | .. 15 |
| Mary Daniell | .. 8 | Rose Tailer | .. 15 |
| Marie Lamme | .. 8 | John Ingam | .. 15 |
| John Daniell | .. 9 | Fraunces Clarke | .. 14 |
| Avis Smart | .. 9 | Robert Shepey | .. 14 |
| Richard Piggen | .. 9 | Thomas White | .. 14 |
| Jane Jones | .. 9 | Mercie Hogge | .. 14 |
| Elizabeth Williams | .. 9 | Anthony Corker | .. 14 |
| Marie Tasker | .. 9 | Isabell Harrison | .. 14 |
| Brian Nicholson | .. 9 | Sarah Tylkock | .. 14 |
| Thomas Godden | .. 9 | Martha Thompson | .. 14 |
| Thomas Alcock | .. 9 | Alce Grace | .. 14 |
| Agnes Woodroffe | .. 9 | Thomas Lawrence | .. 16 |
| Susan Daniell | .. 10 | John Smyth | .. 16 |
| Richard Plummer a child | .. 10 | Agnes Graves | .. 16 |
| — Stilbane | .. 10 | Ellen Briggs | .. 16 |
| Elizabeth Price | .. 10 | Michaell Deville | .. 16 |
| Susanna Page | .. 10 | Robert Dier | .. 16 |
| JOHN HILLES maister Smith | | Michaell Gelderson | .. 16 |
| his Kinsman | .. 11 | Marie Hardinge | .. 17 |
| Robert Horker | .. 11 | John Joli | .. 17 |
| George Shobie | .. 11 | George Berie | .. 17 |
| William Knight | .. 11 | Alce Younge | .. 17 |
| Edward Cowley | .. 11 | Alce Wright | .. 17 |
| William Alexander | .. 11 | Fraunces Maddock | .. 17 |
| William Wiborne | .. 11 | John Clarke | .. 17 |
| Als Wiborne | .. 12 | Samuell Tegge | .. 17 |
| John Collens | .. 12 | Amy Godden | .. 17 |
| Elizabeth Price | .. 12 | Margaret Croke | .. 17 |
| Edward How | .. 12 | JOHN IVESON | .. 18 |
| Daniell Dye | .. 12 | Sara Leg | .. 18 |
| Margerie Arnold | .. 12 | Anne Woode | .. 18 |
| Robert Burley | .. 12 | — Banckes | .. 18 |
| Margerie Baker | .. 13 | Elizabeth Spencer | .. 18 |
| Elizabeth Berie | .. 13 | Martha Deanes | .. 18 |
| Alce Ouale | .. 13 | Cornelius Wilkinson | .. 18 |
| Emme Burlie | .. 13 | John Marie Frie (<i>sic</i>) | .. 18 |
| Rebecca Dildo | .. 13 | Bridget Rogers | .. 18 |
| — Hilles | .. 13 | Thomas Prentice | .. 18 |
| LODOWICK MILLER | .. 13 | Elinor Ben | .. 18 |
| ELIZABETH PRATTE | .. 13 | Thomas Doarebar | .. 18 |
| Mary Alexander | .. 13 | Robert Scrubbam | .. 19 |
| — Melebanck | .. 13 | Honor Feilde a child | .. 19 |
| Rachell Tegge | .. 13 | Agnes Bond | .. 19 |

| | DAYES. | | DAYES. |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| Harrie Melborne | .. 19 | Elizabeth Fleminge | .. 25 |
| Elizabeth Melborne | .. 19 | Elizabeth Jones | .. 25 |
| Richard Banckes | .. 19 | Ellen Yeates | .. 25 |
| Edward Sturbridge | .. 19 | William Bennet | .. 25 |
| Sara Hilles | .. 19 | Arthur Millington | .. 26 |
| Vincent Odium | .. 19 | Henrie Grace | .. 26 |
| Walter Turrell | .. 19 | Marie More | .. 26 |
| Joyce Younge | .. 19 | John Bond | .. 26 |
| Laurence Hugget | .. 20 | Elizabeth Bond | .. 26 |
| Christopher Dallinge | .. 20 | Anthonie Turrell | .. 26 |
| Elizabeth Hilles | .. 20 | JOHN WARD Mistres Smithes | .. 26 |
| Jane Charleton | .. 20 | son .. | .. 26 |
| Sicelie Such | .. 20 | Elizabeth Hood | .. 26 |
| Elizabeth Yeates | .. 20 | Thomas Conte | .. 26 |
| John Carter | .. 21 | Margerie Arthur | .. 26 |
| William Collier | .. 21 | SICELIE DEVILLE | .. 26 |
| An Walter | .. 21 | Edward Neele | .. 26 |
| Richard Langford | .. 21 | Lancelot Dickinson | .. 26 |
| Arnold Tise, householder | .. 21 | Richard Peeck | .. 26 |
| Elizabeth Butler | .. 21 | Jone Bankes | .. 27 |
| Elizabeth Wood | .. 21 | Peter Maysey | .. 27 |
| Christopher Fleminge | .. 21 | Ellen Keunet | .. 27 |
| Margaret Grove | .. 22 | Richard Betts | .. 27 |
| Sicelie Butler | .. 22 | Edward Harrough | .. 27 |
| Steuen Perriman | .. 22 | Als Crosse | .. 27 |
| Nicholas Brickill | .. 22 | John Wate | .. 27 |
| Agnes Dnakin (<i>sic</i>) | .. 22 | Grace Barbar | .. 27 |
| George Ives | .. 22 | ffrauncis Spratley | .. 27 |
| Sara Tasker | .. 22 | Christopher Thompson | .. 27 |
| Elizabeth Banckes | .. 22 | Susan de Crois | .. 27 |
| Richard Phillipes | .. 22 | John Hogge | .. 27 |
| Thomas Longe | .. 22 | JOHN SHARPE Mr. Smithes ser: | .. 27 |
| Robert Thacher | .. 22 | Thomas ffield | .. 27 |
| Sara Barber | .. 23 | John Morris | .. 28 |
| Deanes Tedder | .. 23 | Margaret Carelesse | .. 28 |
| Mr ^s Hogge | .. 23 | Rachell Burley | .. 28 |
| Phillip Hogge | .. 23 | Daniell Pinchion | .. 28 |
| Isaac Burnell | .. 23 | Elizabeth Pinchion | .. 28 |
| John Frances | .. 23 | Tobias Gurnet | .. 28 |
| John Prentise | .. 24 | Thomas Godden | .. 28 |
| Jane Grace | .. 24 | ELIZABETH PRAT | .. 28 |
| John Tew | .. 24 | Hugh Haukins | .. 28 |
| Christopher Atkinson | .. 24 | An obortine of Kenetg | .. 28 |
| Thomas Stapleton | .. 24 | Annis Yeates | .. 29 |
| Mr ^s Ancock | .. 24 | Robert Bright | .. 29 |
| Jeane Tasker | .. 24 | Ellen Paine | .. 29 |
| Thomas Banckes | .. 24 | Richard Paine | .. 29 |
| William Langford | .. 24 | Jane Wood | .. 29 |
| Elizabeth Michell | .. 24 | Jone ffisher | .. 29 |
| William Archadine | .. 25 | Katherine Pinchion | .. 29 |
| Hugh Thomas | .. 25 | William and Jone Waite | .. 29 |

| | DAYES. | | DAYES. |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Mr George Nicholson | .. 29 | Richard Burlie | .. 30 |
| Robert Younge | .. 29 | An Burie | .. 30 |
| Elizabeth ; Clarkes maid | .. 29 | Roger Euans | .. 30 |
| Honor a maid servant | .. 29 | John Creeke | .. 31 |
| Willm. Teepe | .. 29 | Richard Archadine | .. 31 |
| Marie Euans | .. 29 | Susan Godden | .. 31 |
| Elizabeth Bradbanck | .. 30 | FRAUNCES DEVILL | .. 31 |
| John Hall | .. 30 | Sisselie Clark | .. 31 |
| Elizabeth d : Martins s : | .. 30 | Hannah Harrison | .. 31 |
| John Chamber | .. 30 | Richard Yeates | .. 31 |
| Edward Quarrell | .. 30 | Elizabeth Trivis | .. 31 |
| Luce Banckes | .. 30 | | |

September—1603.

Marriages.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Thomas Harriot and Judeth Landesdale | .. | .. | 2 |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|---|

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Tobias the son of John de Gheest | .. | .. | 4 |
| Avis the daughter of Stephen Day | .. | .. | 4 |
| Annah the daughter of Alexander Walker | .. | .. | 7 |
| James the son of Steven Lodwinge | .. | .. | 11 |
| ffrances the daughter of Joseph Spratley | .. | .. | 11 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Rookes | .. | .. | 14 |
| Emmy the daughter of John Chidley | .. | .. | 14 |
| Randall the son of James Robinson | .. | .. | 18 |
| Roger the son of Cutbert Garth | .. | .. | 18 |
| ffrances the daughter of Henrie Lee | .. | .. | 25 |
| Jane the daughter of William Langford | .. | .. | 30 |

Burialles.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----------------------|------|
| Joane Mr. Quarrelles maid.. | 1 | Peter Hendrick | .. 3 |
| Walter Rogers | .. 1 | John Barbar | .. 3 |
| Thomas Banckes | .. 1 | John at Brookes | .. 3 |
| Joane Condey | .. 1 | William Smith | .. 4 |
| An Ranch-vere | .. 1 | Venus ffletcher | .. 4 |
| Elizabeth Garth | .. 1 | John Cornelius | .. 4 |
| John Bartlet | .. 1 | Annis Walker | .. 4 |
| George Marshall | .. 1 | Annis Cookeson | .. 4 |
| Ales Dines | .. 1 | Ales Lister | .. 5 |
| ffraunces Shaw child | .. 2 | Jane Condie | .. 5 |
| John Grine | .. 2 | NICHOLAS ALTROP | .. 5 |
| John le Tante | .. 2 | WILLIAM CORYE | .. 5 |
| Elizabeth Sudley | .. 2 | John Brookes a child | .. 5 |
| Grace Yeates | .. 2 | JACOB PRATTE | .. 5 |
| Elizabeth Heaver | .. 2 | Eva Ot | .. 5 |
| Jane Davis | .. 3 | Jone Kennick | .. 5 |
| Thomas Coultis | .. 3 | RUTH BOLDEN | .. 5 |
| Timothie Hair | .. 3 | An Chatwin | .. 5 |

September the 6th Richard Eires Clarke here beginneth.

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| Thomas Wooderd | .. 6 | Richard Richardson h. | .. 6 |
| James Jones | .. 6 | Richard White a child | .. 6 |

| | DAYES. | | DAYES. |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
| Edward Swaine a child | .. 7 | Charitie Greeneffeild | .. 14 |
| James Shad a child | .. 7 | A servant of Mr Burlies | .. 14 |
| Margaret Nash a child | .. 7 | James Whitwell h | .. 15 |
| Elizabeth Austen | .. 7 | John Stevens | .. 15 |
| Rowland Trappes a child | .. 7 | Marmaduke ffraibie | .. 16 |
| Bridget Hodgkin | .. 7 | Robert Web a child | .. 16 |
| Williams Euans | .. 7 | W ^m Pickeringe | .. 16 |
| An Garmant a child | .. 7 | Tobie Browne knaue | .. 16 |
| Sara Moisden | .. 8 | Esaias le Tante | .. 16 |
| Annis Hewd | .. 8 | Thomas Hudson a child | .. 17 |
| Widow Crosbie | .. 8 | Richard Lee housholder | .. 17 |
| William Monday a child | .. 8 | Susan Clark | .. 17 |
| David Waters housholder | .. 8 | Alce New-man | .. 17 |
| Jocomin le Roy | .. 8 | Johan Spencer | .. 17 |
| Samuell Tiers | .. 8 | Margaret Charleton a child | .. 18 |
| ELIZABETH HANLEY | .. 8 | ROBERT GOOD-YEARE | .. 18 |
| John Eglestone a child | .. 8 | William Stow a child | .. 19 |
| John Bevin | .. 9 | Dionis Holeraft | .. 19 |
| Robert White a child | .. 9 | Susan Rookes | .. 19 |
| John Anstie a child | .. 10 | John Mellish | .. 20 |
| George Kinge a child | .. 10 | John Worrall | .. 20 |
| John Chikin a child | .. 10 | Daniel Stow a child | .. 20 |
| Bartholmew Willes householder | .. 10 | MARY BOYDEN a child | .. 20 |
| Annis Medcalfe a child | .. 10 | Annis Doarbar | .. 20 |
| Jone Banckes | .. 10 | Elizabeth Collop a child | .. 21 |
| George Rise | .. 11 | Nicholas Headley a child | .. 21 |
| Thomas Slauter | .. 11 | John Morgin a child | .. 21 |
| John Langford | .. 11 | Jacob Muckoe a child | .. 21 |
| Sara Bell | .. 11 | frances Spratley a child | .. 21 |
| Isaack Muckoe | .. 11 | Ellen Crie | .. 22 |
| John Bettes | .. 11 | Margaret Rogers | .. 22 |
| Sara Van Prüyson | .. 12 | JOHN STEWARD householder | .. 22 |
| Eddie Parris | .. 12 | John Rowell | .. 22 |
| Isaack Graundsire | .. 12 | Marie Weare | .. 22 |
| Thomas Wright a child | .. 12 | Annis fforward a child | .. 22 |
| Annis Lee a child | .. 12 | SARA PRATTE a child | .. 24 |
| Anna Younge a child | .. 12 | Roger Bat | .. 25 |
| Organ Devenish | .. 12 | Anthonie More | .. 25 |
| Robert Nichols | .. 13 | Nicholas Mr. Wildes ser: | .. 26 |
| Elizabeth Broowme in I.B. s. | .. 13 | Sara Thompson a child | .. 26 |
| Jan le Tante | .. 13 | Margaret Melborne | .. 27 |
| Lancelot Clarke | .. 13 | Nicholas Blakelie h. | .. 28 |
| Annis Rogers | .. 13 | Elizabeth Berie | .. 28 |
| Robert Claiton h. | .. 13 | Nicholas Bowes h. | .. 29 |
| Jane Weller | .. 13 | —Austen h. | .. 29 |
| A servant of Wildes | .. 14 | Thomas Price | .. 29 |
| Richard Grace | .. 14 | David Stankes | .. 29 |
| Jeremie le Tante | .. 14 | FRAUNCES STERE a child | .. 30 |
| Jacob de Gheest | .. 14 | Raphe Skele a child | .. 30 |
| Jane Lodwinge | .. 14 | | |

October—1603.

DAYS.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Richard Caundeler and Christian Gardner | .. | .. | 2 |
| Robert ffan and Winefride Medcalfe | .. | .. | 3 |
| Josias Carter and Alce Clarke | .. | .. | 3 |
| William Pinfold and Agnes Rowce by licence | .. | .. | 3 |
| John Randall and Alce Cowper | .. | .. | 9 |
| Thomas Williams and Jone Wicher | .. | .. | 17 |
| John Owen and Susan Waters | .. | .. | 20 |
| Richard Prat and Ellen Bell | .. | .. | 25 |
| Richard Yeates and An Rainowe | .. | .. | 27 |
| John Clode and Elizabeth Cowell | .. | .. | 27 |
| John Willis and Edie Yarrowe | .. | .. | 27 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Thomas the son of Thomas Miller | .. | .. | 9 |
| John the son of John Kingston | .. | .. | 9 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Robt. Stenton | .. | .. | 9 |
| Sara the daughter of Ellis Web | .. | .. | 11 |
| Marie the daughter of Thom: Lapham | .. | .. | 11 |
| Marie the daughter of Thom: Slauter | .. | .. | 23 |

Burienges.

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| Thomas Slauter a child | .. 1.2 | John ffisher | .. 8 |
| Rachell Rivers a child | .. 1.2 | John Cogwell | .. 8 |
| Rachall Atton a child | .. 1.2 | An abortiue | .. 8 |
| Thomas Lord | .. 1.2 | Salomon de Buck | .. 9 |
| Thomas Newman h. | .. 1.2 | Jone Johnson a child | .. 10 |
| Rebecka Muckoe a child | .. 3 | Jonathan Tompson a child | .. 10 |
| John Allen a child | .. 3 | Sara Johnson | .. 10 |
| John Blakelie a child | .. 3 | Elizabeth Turner | .. 11 |
| Sara Weare a child | .. 3 | Annah Walker a child | .. 11 |
| John Robinson | .. 4 | Marie a nurse child of Kings | .. 11 |
| James Champian | .. 4 | of Reddriffe | .. 11 |
| GEORGE LANE h. | .. 4 | Thomas Williams | .. 15 |
| Annis Busbie | .. 4 | Thomas Rookes | .. 15 |
| Henrie Wilson | .. 5 | Elizabeth Reede | .. 16 |
| Rose Hart | .. 5 | Joane Astley | .. 19 |
| THOMAS STERE | .. 5 | John Kilner | .. 21 |
| Amos Kinge | .. 6 | John White a child | .. 23 |
| John Buckley | .. 6 | George New-man h. | .. 25 |
| Simon ffox | .. 7 | Elizabeth Murrell | .. 28 |
| Richard Hore | .. 7 | George Kinge a child | .. 29 |
| John Craft | .. 7 | SARA DEVILLE | .. 31 |
| John Allen | .. 7 | | |

Mariages.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Richard Wallen and Elizabeth Turner | .. | .. | 2 |
| Laurence Dow-ninge and Marie Korie | .. | .. | 10 |
| Nicholas Dickson and Als Barnes | .. | .. | 21 |
| Andrew Harris and Elinor Squire | .. | .. | 21 |
| John Robinson and Martha Slauter | .. | .. | 27 |

| | | DAYES. |
|---|----|--------|
| John Moisten and Annis Lee | .. | 27 |
| John Ellis and Jone Curtis | .. | 27 |
| Bartholmew Robinson and Joise Gumma | .. | 28 |
| W ^m Smale-man and An Headley | .. | 28 |
| W ^m Bevin and Ellen Aleword | .. | 27 |
| John Strong-malt and Elizabeth Dodson | .. | 27 |

Christeninges.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---|
| John the son of William Briggess | .. | 2 |
| Edward the son of Edward Wade | .. | 6 |

Burienges.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Elizabeth Ot a child | .. 2 | THOMAS MEAGER h. | .. 10 |
| William fforward h. | .. 4 | A child of Mr. Lodwinge | .. 12 |
| Richard Beare | .. 4 | A poore base borne child | .. 15 |
| Elizabeth Cart-wright | .. 5 | Thomas Tapline | .. 17 |
| John Nelson a child | .. 6 | A child of goodman Rivers | .. 18 |
| William Harrison | .. 7 | of Reddriffe | .. 18 |
| ABRAM WOOD a child | .. 9 | Jane the d. of W ^m Langford | 23 |
| Edward Wade a child | .. 10 | Joane Meager a child | .. 29 |

December—1603.

Mariages.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|
| Christopher Reed and Mabell Bowes | .. | 12 |
| Nicholas Dauble and Elizabeth Godwin | .. | 18 |
| John Wraske and Als New-man | .. | 19 |
| John Crowder and Margaret Tiers by l. | .. | 22 |
| John Craven and Alce Rise | .. | 28 |

Christeninges.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----|
| Isabell the daughter of John Quoy | .. | 26 |
| Avis daughter of John Heldinge | ... | 27 |

Burialles.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| Joane Parker | .. 6 | An abortiue of Mr. Newtons | 12 |
| Annis Mellington a child | .. 9 | John Scrubarne h. | .. 12 |
| A servant of Mr Johnsons | .. 10 | MR. THOMAS ALCOKE h. | .. 15 |
| A servant of Mr Murreyes | .. 11 | Elizabeth Peacock | .. 24 |
| Thomas Clarke a child | .. 12 | William Langford h. | .. 30 |
| Euan Renolde | .. 12 | | |

January—1603.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|
| Richard Rilie and Luce Burdet | .. | 1 |
| William Brickill and Als fforward | .. | 2 |
| James Lee and Margerie Claiton | .. | 14 |
| John Hopper and Katherine Jellie | .. | 15 |
| Thomas Weare and Katherine Buckley | .. | 15 |
| Thomas Goodwin and Sara Clark | .. | 16 |
| Peter Brickeley and Isabell ffisher | .. | 29 |
| John Callaway and Ursula Mitten | .. | 29 |
| John Web and Elizabeth Euans | .. | 29 |
| John Arnold and Clemens Creeke | .. | 29 |

Christeninges.

DAYES.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Timothie the son of Robert Parrie | .. | .. | 15 |
| William the son of — Davis | .. | .. | 15 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of George Till | .. | .. | 17 |
| John the son of Thomas Jones | .. | .. | 20 |
| Marie the daughter of Edmond Drake | .. | .. | 20 |
| Elizabeth Barnes <i>patre defuncto</i> | .. | .. | 20 |
| Sara the daughter of Henrie Rivers | .. | .. | 28 |
| Joane the daughter of Robert Grob | .. | .. | 29 |
| Thomas the son of Roger Dell | .. | .. | 29 |
| John the son of Richard Wood | .. | .. | 29 |
| ffrances the daughter of John ffud | .. | .. | 29 |

Burienges.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|------------------------|----|----|
| Richard Millington | .. | 14 | Richard Brickwood | .. | 28 |
| Arnold Rogers | .. | 14 | Nicholas Stibbin | .. | 29 |
| John Brigg a child | .. | 15 | Elizabeth Till a child | .. | 30 |
| Als Barnes <i>alias</i> Dickson | .. | 27 | ffrances ffud a child | .. | 31 |

*Februarie—1603.**Mariages.*

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Marmaduke Cowpland and Als Charleton | .. | .. | 5 |
| John Wright and Elizabeth ffield | .. | .. | 5 |
| William Rowland and ffrances Kinge | .. | .. | 7 |
| Steven Goad and Margaret Brathet | .. | .. | 14 |
| M ^r Thomas Garth and M ^{rs} Marie Marten | .. | .. | 19 |
| Walter Smith and Dorathie Shippie | .. | .. | 19 |
| William Langridge and Sara Dell | .. | .. | 20 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| William the son of William Wodroffe | .. | .. | 5 |
| John the son of Richard Wod | .. | .. | 5 |
| Rickard the son of Henrie Dickinson | .. | .. | 5 |
| Edward the son of Edward Thomas | .. | .. | 5 |
| Constance the dau : of Cornelius Wilkinson | .. | .. | 13 |
| Joane the dau : of Lodowicke Miller <i>pa[tre] de[functo]</i> | .. | .. | 16 |
| Thomas the son of Robert Hiekes | .. | .. | 19 |
| Adam the son of Thomas Rench-crofte | .. | .. | 19 |
| John the son of Robt. Worrall | .. | .. | 26 |
| Dew-ale the d : of Thomas Bosse <i>p[atre] d[efuncto]</i> | .. | .. | 26 |

Burialles.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|
| Hanniell [<i>sic</i>] Hore | .. | 8 | George ffan h. | .. | 11 |
| Walter Van Strip h. | .. | 16 | | | |

*March—1603.**Mariages.*

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Richard Peeke and Katherine Gibson | .. | .. | 2 |
| John Kinge and Als Dickson by licence | .. | .. | 8 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| Nicholas the son of Nicholas Cowell <i>p[atre] d[efuncto]</i> | .. | .. | 2 |
| Katherine the daughter of Thomas Meager | .. | .. | 8 |

Burialles.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----|
| An abortive of Ethersoles .. | 3 | Richard Littler a child .. | 3 |
| An abortive of Seward .. | 6 | Edward Langford a child .. | 19 |
| One found dead in Long lane | 6 | | |

*March—1604.**Mariages.*

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Lawrence Peacock and Marie Lisbell .. | .. | .. | 26 |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jane the daughter of Richard Kinge .. | .. | .. | 25 |
| Richard the son of Wm. Paen .. | .. | .. | 25 |

*Aprill—1604**Mariages.*

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Richard fford and Susan Willie .. | .. | .. | 21 |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Thomas the son of Walter Jones .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Goare .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Nicholas the son of Thomas Gilpin .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Martha the dau: of Daniell Rogers .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| Marie the dau: of Richard Burley .. | .. | .. | 12 |
| Jerrard ffan the son of George ffan <i>posthumo</i> .. | .. | .. | 19 |
| William the son of William Dell .. | .. | .. | 25 |

Burialles.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| A sträger traveller ffrō .. | .. | Marie a dutch maide .. | 14 |
| Atkinsons .. | 2 | Goodman Hore h. .. | 18 |
| Martha Rogers a child .. | 11 | Mr Thomas Stevens .. | 20 |
| A base borne child .. | 13 | Thomas Hickes a child .. | 23 |
| Edward Michell h. .. | 14 | | |

*May—1604.**Mariages.*

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Simon Cōwper and Elizabeth Dubber .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Silvester Roadē and Ellen Atkinson .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Robert Johnson and Grace Cloe .. | .. | .. | 19 |
| Thomas Briden and Elizabeth Hause .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| Thomas Aspener and Ruth Hodshin .. | .. | .. | 28 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| James the son of William Sharpe .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| W ^m the son of W ^m Bevin .. | .. | .. | 13 |
| Thomas the son of Bartholmew Thomas .. | .. | .. | 13 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Netbie .. | .. | .. | 13 |
| Sara the daughter of Thomas Bennet .. | .. | .. | 17 |
| John the son of Mathew Bright .. | .. | .. | 20 |

Buryalles.

| | | | |
|---|----|---------------------|----|
| A woman stranger <i>de morbo Gallico</i> .. | 1 | Thomas Temple h. .. | 24 |
| ffather Tedder .. | 5 | Annis Dericke .. | 25 |
| Richard Pigeon .. | 13 | Margaret Bosse .. | 26 |
| | | widow Blakelie .. | 26 |

June—1604.

DAYS.

Marriages.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Nicholas Keays and Elizabeth Berie | .. | .. | 3 |
| Richard Jones and Jone ffoxwell | .. | .. | 10 |
| Daniell Hewes and Susan Lewen | .. | .. | 21 |
| John Cooke and Margaret Renolde | .. | .. | 24 |
| Gawin Waller and Susan Denham | .. | .. | 25 |
| James Grene-smith and Winefried Denhā | .. | .. | 25 |

Christenings.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| John the son of Robert Gibson | .. | .. | 3 |
| Rebecka the dau: of John Edwards | .. | .. | 15 |
| John the son of Henrie Graves | .. | .. | 15 |
| Annah the dau: of Xpfer Goddwin <i>p[atre] d[efuncto]</i> | .. | .. | 15 |

Burialles.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----|----|---|
| Nicholas Cowell a child | .. | .. | 5 |
|-------------------------|----|----|---|

Julie—1604.

Marriages.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Thomas Derick and Als Younge | .. | .. | 1 |
| William Smith and Elizabeth Henlie | .. | .. | 1 |
| John Bewlie of Rochester and Elizabeth Skelton of London | .. | .. | 3 |
| Jacob Hurst and Margerie Stenton | .. | .. | 8 |
| Raphe Coates and Margaret Glibe | .. | .. | 9 |
| John Parker and Elizabeth Hughson | .. | .. | 19 |
| John Dawson and Marie Cuckoe | .. | .. | 22 |
| Richard Wesburie and frances Lanford | .. | .. | 26 |
| Richard Dickinson and Gellian Anderson | .. | .. | 26 |

Christenings.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Ellen the dau: of John Beare | .. | .. | 1 |
| Gilbert the son of Richard Gates | .. | .. | 1 |
| Robert the son of John Peper | .. | .. | 1 |
| Robert the son of Richard & Marie Cooke | .. | .. | 8 |
| w th 2 men bound for the discharge of the pish namelie John Egriges of London and Robert Graunt Bear-ward of St. Saviours su: | | | |
| Randall the son of Nicholas Barber | .. | .. | 8 |
| Luke the son of Luke Langford | .. | .. | 22 |
| Marie the dau: of John Bat | .. | .. | 22 |
| Elizabeth the dau: of John Dovell | .. | .. | 22 |
| William the son of Abraham Butler | .. | .. | 29 |

Burialles.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| An abortive of Robert Price | .. | .. | 4 |
| William Wright an old man | .. | .. | 4 |
| Robert Peper a child | .. | .. | 5 |
| A maid servant of Goodmā Risdens | .. | .. | 17 |
| Elizabeth Rookes a child | .. | .. | 20 |

August—1604.

The forme of a solemne vowe made betwixt a man & his wife the man havinge bene longe absent through w^{ch} occasion the woman beinge married to another man tooke her againe as ffolloweth

THE MANS SPEACH.

Elizabeth my beloued wife I am right sorie that I hane so longe absented my sealf from thee whereby thou shouldest be occasioned to take another man to thy husband. Therefore I do nowe vowe and promise in the sight of god & this companie to take thee againe as mine owne and will not onelie forgive thee but also dwell wth thee and do all other duties unto thee as I promised at our Mariage.

THE WOMANS SPEACH.

Raphe my beloued husband I am right sorie that I hane in thy absence taken another man to be my husband ; but here before god and this companie I do renounce and forsake him and do promise to kepe my sealf onelie unto thee duringe life, and to performe all duties w^{ch} I first promised unto the in our Mariage.

THE PRAYER.

Almightie god we beseech thee to pardon our offences and give us grace ever hereafter to live together in thy feare & to performe the holie duties of Mariage one to another accordinge as we are taught in thy holy word for thy deare sons sake Jesus Amen.

The first day of August 1604 Raphe Goodchilde of the parish of Barkinge in Thames Streat and Elizabeth his wife weare agreed to live together and thereupon gave their hands one to another makinge either of them a solemne vow so to doe in the presence of

Willi^m Stere pson
Edward Coker and
Richard Eirs clark

Mariages.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Edward Baker and Mary Astrop | .. | .. | 6 |
| John Sugden and Jane Pinkerman | .. | .. | 16 |
| Thomas Blinkinson and Phillip Lee | .. | .. | 19 |
| William Crisselie and Marie Watson | .. | .. | 27 |
| Edward Kiffin and Jane Dormer | .. | .. | 27 |
| Edward Mathewes and An Gamsbie [or Gainsbie] | .. | .. | — |
| John Bush and frances Hlore | .. | .. | 30 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| James the son of Lawrence Richardson | .. | .. | 5 |
| An the daughter of Richard Devell | .. | .. | 12 |
| Richard the son and Judith the daughter of John Hopper | .. | .. | 13 |
| Thomas the son of Gamaliell Wright | .. | .. | 13 |
| Roger the son of Edward Thompson | .. | .. | 13 |
| Edward the son of Edward Ven-ables | .. | .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Phillip Wilson | .. | .. | 19 |
| Gabriell the son of John Rowe | .. | .. | 26 |
| Gabriell the son of Richard Browne | .. | .. | 26 |

| <i>Burialles.</i> | | | <i>DAYES.</i> | |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|----|
| Alexander Muckoe stranger h. | 13 | Christopher White | .. | 25 |
| Else Ledsam | .. 13 | Thomas Simson | .. | 25 |
| Jane Hilles a child | .. 13 | Mr. WILLIAM STERE pson | .. | 30 |
| An Devill a child | .. 13 | A strange man from goodwife | | |
| Thomas Miller a child | .. 14 | Dorebars | .. | 30 |
| THOMAS OLIVER h. | .. 15 | Gabriell Row a child | .. | 30 |

September—1604.

| <i>Mariages.</i> | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|
| Edward Dickerman & Margerie Atkinson | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Marten Norlet & Elizabeth Hilles | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| George Turner & Margaret Tew | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| Thomas Stamford & Martha Bristow | .. | .. | .. | 17 |
| David Morgan and Elizabeth Collier | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| W ^m ffox and Elizabeth Nicholson | .. | .. | .. | 22 |
| William Shrans and Bridget Wastell | .. | .. | .. | 30 |

Christeninges.

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|
| Thomasine the daughter of Ellis Springe | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| William the son of John Croe | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| John the son of Hewgh Williamsonne | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Jone the daughter of Christopher Reed | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| William the son of ffraunces Langley | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| Roberte the son of Thomas flecher | .. | .. | .. | 16 |
| Audrie the daughter of James Banckes | .. | .. | .. | 16 |
| Peter the son of Nicholas Eaton | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| Roberte the son of John Brockbanck | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| William the son of Thomas Page | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| Marie the daughter of James Norrington | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| Marie the daughter of Henrie Ekleston | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| Joise the daughter of John Deane | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| John the son of John Daniell | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| Daniell the son of Steven Dodson | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| Rebecca the daughter of Robert Hudson | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| Martha the daughter of Jnc. Baker | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| John the son of John Swaine | .. | .. | .. | 30 |

Burials.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|----|----|
| An abortiue of Thomas Weare | 7 | Robert Bradshaw | .. | 14 |
| Marten Norlet h. | .. 8 | Susan Hewes | .. | 15 |
| Henrie Carpenter a child | .. 11 | Richard Hopper a child | .. | 17 |

October—1604.

Mariages.

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|
| Thomas Belfrey and Katherine Smith-son | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| John fiell & Jone Rigbie | .. | .. | .. | 14 |
| Robert Meatom & Elizabeth Peirce | .. | .. | .. | 14 |

Christeninges.

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|---|
| Judith the daughter of Lawrence Downinge | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| Mabell the daughter of Tho : Wilkes | .. | .. | .. | 7 |

DAYES.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Robert the son of W ^m Plummer | .. | .. | 7 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Gilles Willes | .. | .. | 7 |
| Richard the son of Mr. — Kennet | .. | .. | 8 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Gilbert | .. | .. | 14 |
| Abigayll [in the margin "Israel"] the son of Alexander Walker | .. | .. | 14 |
| Abigayll the daugh: of Rich: Rilie | .. | .. | 21 |
| Adam the son of James Banckes | .. | .. | 21 |
| Eliz: the daugh: of Thom: Mitchell | .. | .. | 21 |
| Margaret the daug: of John Robinson | .. | .. | 28 |
| Laurence son of Silvester Roades | .. | .. | 28 |
| Katherine the daug: of John Harwod | .. | .. | 28 |

Buryenges.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|---------------|--------------------------|----|----|
| A poore child in Long Lane.. | 7 | Thomas Netbie | .. | 21 | |
| Mother Atkinson | .. | 8 | ffather James a dutchman | .. | 29 |
| An Rogers | .. | 21 | Robert Gibson a child | .. | 29 |

November—1604.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Roger Ketwell & Alce ffan | .. | .. | 4 |
| Richard Temple and Katherine Murrey | .. | .. | 15 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Jone the daughter of Richard Newton | .. | .. | 4 |
| James the son of Mark White | .. | .. | 4 |
| I: [or J:] William the son of John Bennet | .. | .. | 4 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of John Holdcroft | .. | .. | 4 |
| Elizabethhe the daughter of George Houghe | .. | .. | 11 |
| Mary the daughter of Robert Elerston | .. | .. | 16 |
| William the son of John Chiball | .. | .. | 18 |
| John the son of John Fox | .. | .. | 18 |
| James the son of Stephen Lodwinge | .. | .. | 18 |
| James the son of Lancelot Tompson | .. | .. | 18 |
| Edmond the son of Edmond How | .. | .. | 25 |
| Ester the daughter of Richard Wallen | .. | .. | 25 |

Burialles.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|---|------------------------|----|----|
| Elizabeth Stenton a child | .. | 1 | Anne le Pouure | .. | 20 |
| Jane Williams a child | .. | 1 | Robert Plummer a child | .. | 23 |
| An abortive of goodman Price | 4 | | Thomas Mun | .. | 23 |

December—1604.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| William Bachelor & Elizabeth Allen | .. | .. | 2 |
| Matthew Williams & Alice Knowleslye | .. | .. | 2 |
| William Elye & Joane Norlet | .. | .. | 2 |

Christened.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Ben-Jamin the son of Marmaduke Cowpland | .. | 2 |
| Bettrize the daughter of Humphrey Thompson | .. | 3 |
| Jone the daughter of Mr. Richard Walthall | .. | 12 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Walter Tucker | .. | 23 |
| Thomas the sone of Edward Mayes | .. | 23 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Rich: Peeke | .. | 27 |

Burialles.

| | | DAYES. |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------|
| A poore child of Silvester Roades | .. | 3 |
| An abortive of John Johnsons | .. | 17 |
| An abortive of George Tilles | .. | 23 |
| An abortive of Adam Pasfeild | .. | 27 |

*Januarie—1604.**Mariages.*

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|
| Gawen Whaller & Anne Watkins | .. | 14 |
| William Patrike & Sara Marshall | .. | 14 |
| Henrie Renoldes & Rachell Atkinson | .. | 21 |
| Robert I-on & ffaith Bond | .. | 20 |
| Edward Silkocke & Katherine Dorebar | .. | 27 |
| John Jones & Marie Ashen | .. | 27 |

Christeninges.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Moses the son of John Plat | .. | 6 |
| Henrie the son of John Johnson | .. | 6 |
| LYDIA the daughter of Richard Eires | .. | 13 |
| Beniamin the son of John Hinton | .. | 13 |
| John the son of — | .. | 13 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of W ^m Brigge | .. | 13 |
| Elin the daughter of Guie ffree | .. | 20 |
| Elizabeth the dau: of Henrie Chaundler | .. | 20 |
| John the son of Robert Johnson | .. | 20 |
| John the son of Bartholomew Robinson | .. | 27 |
| Marie the daughter of Thomas Pierce | .. | 27 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Daniell Caselie | .. | 30 |
| Susan the dau: of George Blinckoe | .. | 23 |

Burialles.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----|----|
| Jefferie Crane an old man | .. | 2 |
| — an old man out of longe lane | .. | 27 |
| John Bat his child buried the | .. | 30 |

*Februarie—1604.**Mariages.*

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|
| Robert Sharpe and Maudline Tuttye | .. | 2 |
| Paule Murrell & Annis Richardson | .. | 7 |
| Thomas Wrighte & Margaret Stanton | .. | 7 |
| Thomas Jones & Sibill Humphrey | .. | 10 |
| George Banbroke & Elizabeth Tredwell | .. | 10 |
| Roberte Carter & Elizabeth Norlet | .. | 11 |
| Thomas Tine & Rachell Banister | .. | 11 |
| Abell Bedwell & Jane Shepherd | .. | 12 |

Christeninges.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Abraham the son of Willm. Trappes | .. | 3 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Simon Cowp [Cowper] | .. | 3 |
| Marie the daughter of Rich: Crane | .. | 16 |
| William the son Willm. Manley | .. | 24 |

DAYES.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Richard the son of John Lawrence | .. | .. | 24 |
| John the son of John Wright | .. | .. | 24 |
| William the son of Gabriell Shilborne | .. | .. | 24 |
| Jone the daughter of Ralphe Alder | .. | .. | 24 |
| Elin the daughter of Allen Bell | .. | .. | 24 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Marie the daughter of Rich: Crane | .. | .. | 17 |
| Phillip Greedie h. | .. | .. | 21 |
| Richard Lenough the 1 th of March | .. | .. | 1 |

March—1605.

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Daniell the son of George Turnell | .. | .. | 3 |
| Prissilla the daug: of John Atkinson | .. | .. | 3 |
| Steven the son of Tho: Johnson | .. | .. | 10 |
| James the son of James Lee | .. | .. | 10 |
| Tho: the son of Anthonie Wood | .. | .. | 10 |
| Susan the daughter of James Batemā | .. | .. | 10 |
| Tho: the son of Ralfe Mainelie | .. | .. | 17 |
| Judith the daug: of John How | .. | .. | 17 |
| Annis the daug: of John Webster | .. | .. | 17 |
| Rich: the son of Annis Kinge base borne | .. | .. | 19 |
| Asiel hwy the son of W ^m Elie | .. | .. | 24 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| William Wood an old man from the graunge | .. | .. | 5 |
| Phillip Hinton buried the | .. | .. | 7 |
| John Dickson a poore man was buried the | .. | .. | 19 |
| Corbie Bray Irish-man | .. | .. | 30 |

Aprill—1605.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Richard Facie & Margerie Berie | .. | .. | 25 |
| Willim ffenell & Elizabeth Edwards | .. | .. | 28 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jane the daughter of Mr Tho: Garth | .. | .. | 1 |
| John the son of John Gibson | .. | .. | 4 |
| Grace the daug: of Elizab: Mason base | .. | .. | 7 |
| Willim the son of ffrancis ffeild | .. | .. | 21 |
| Marie the daug: of Tho: Shafte | .. | .. | 21 |
| Sara the daug: of John Wraske | .. | .. | 21 |
| Thomas the son of Richa: Sarlinge | .. | .. | 25 |
| George the son of Rafe Gale | .. | .. | 28 |

Buryenges.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| Richard Peeke housholder | .. | 4 | Mother Bevin | .. | 29 |
| Moses Plat a child | .. | 12 | John Gibson a child | .. | 29 |
| W ^m Manelie a child | .. | 14 | | | |

Maie—1605.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Michaell Dickinson & Rose Gredie | .. | .. | 5 |
|----------------------------------|----|----|---|

| | DAYES. |
|---|--------|
| Henrie Astill & Sundona Stubberfeild .. | 11 |
| Edmond Rose and Sicelie Stowell .. | 12 |

Christeringes.

| | |
|---|----|
| John the son of John White .. | 1 |
| Mabell the daughter of John Hose .. | 9 |
| Jane the daughter of Robert Clarke .. | 12 |
| Rowland the son of Jacob Pratt .. | 12 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of W ^m Rowland .. | 12 |
| Isaack the son of John de Gheest .. | 12 |
| Marke the son of George Clark .. | 19 |
| William the son of John Salsburie .. | 19 |
| Barbara the daughter of John Proctor .. | 20 |
| Ellis the son of Adam Corker .. | 26 |
| John the son of John Clode .. | 26 |
| Daniell the son } of Daniell Gifford .. | 31 |
| An the daughter } | |

Burienges.

| | |
|--|----|
| W ^m Roades & John Walker Richard Burlies servant of Reddriffe | 1 |
| Also a strange man at the same time .. | 1 |
| Elizabeth Maddockes a child .. | 17 |
| Elizabeth Dovell a child .. | 20 |
| Annis Relfe .. | 30 |
| Margaret Cocke .. | 30 |

*June—1605.**Mariages.*

| | |
|--|----|
| William Haie & Dorathie Hobson .. | 6 |
| John Everington & Elizabeth Dildale .. | 9 |
| Christopher Norwod & Barbara Darkin .. | 10 |
| Thomas Monke & Elin Baker .. | 23 |
| Edward Brickill & Jane Steward .. | 23 |

Christenings.

| | |
|---|----|
| John the son of W ^m Bachelor .. | 2 |
| Marie the daughter of W ^m Dell .. | 9 |
| ffraunces the daughter of Tho: Netby .. | 9 |
| John the son of Edward Wade .. | 16 |
| Jane the daughter of John flud .. | 16 |
| Thomas the son of Tho. Miller .. | 24 |
| Marie the daughter of Walter Smith .. | 24 |
| John the son of Henrie Crispe .. | 30 |
| Willim the son of Steven Wattleton .. | 30 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Ashmā base borne by Katherine Shilborne .. | 30 |
| W ^m the son of Simon Banbarie .. | 30 |

Burialles.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Barbara Procter a child .. 2 | John Johnson, a child .. 13 |
| Daniel Gifford a child .. 5 | An ab-ortive of Jacob Hur- |
| Elizabeth Thompson, a child 12 | steds .. 25 |
| John Kendall h. .. 13 | Alice foster a child .. 25 |

July—1605.

Mariages.

DAYES.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John Sell and Katherine Peeke | .. | .. | 9 |
| Moses Pellam & Annis Brabone | .. | .. | 21 |
| Richard Spenser & Ales Gibson | .. | .. | 28 |

Christenings.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| John the son of Richard Dickinson | .. | .. | 7 |
| John the son of Thomas Ballen | .. | .. | 14 |
| Sara the daughter of Henrie Shaw | .. | .. | 14 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Renold Heroll of St. Olaves pish & Margaret Kinge a travailer beine base borne was christened | .. | .. | 21 |

Buried.

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|
| George de Rine a stranger | .. | 9 | An Gifford, a child | .. | 14 |
| Marie Smith a child | .. | 10 | Marie Thompson, a child | .. | 20 |
| Marke Clark a child | .. | 10 | Thomas Wood a child | .. | 22 |
| Gwin Robinson | .. | 11 | John Duffield drowned | .. | 22 |
| William Bevin <i>alias</i> Aleward a child | .. | 14 | William Hunt a child | .. | 26 |

August—1605.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Richard Miles and Susan Hales married by licence | .. | .. | 4 |
| John Broke and Martha Morris | .. | .. | 11 |
| Richard ffingles & Johan Lansden | .. | .. | 18 |
| Willm Bridge & Margaret Challice | .. | .. | 27 |

Christenings.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Marie the daughter of Tho: Boyden | .. | .. | 4 |
| Nicholas the son of Nicholas Keys | .. | .. | 4 |
| Christopher the son of Robert Price | .. | .. | 18 |
| Christopher the son of Tho: Spencer | .. | .. | 18 |
| Rebecca the daughter of Nathaniell Norton base borne | .. | .. | 21 |
| John the son of Laurence Peacock | .. | .. | 25 |
| An the daughter of John Moysden | .. | .. | 25 |

Burienges.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|
| Thomas Maise a child | .. | 1 | ffraunces Lee a child | .. | 20 |
| Willm. Smale-drudge | .. | 1 | Christopher Spencer a child | .. | 22 |
| JAMES CHEBALL a child | .. | 5 | Jose van Seghen-houe a stranger.. | .. | 23 |
| Zuriell Aires a child | .. | 11 | Robert flecher a child | .. | 28 |
| Annis Riden | .. | 12 | Joane Browne a child | .. | 30 |
| Prissilla Wilkinson a child | .. | 12 | Willm. Murgworth h. | .. | 30 |
| George Gale a child | .. | 12 | Benedick Toler a child | .. | 30 |
| Elin free a child | .. | 15 | | | |
| Thomas Thomas a child | .. | 15 | | | |

September—1605.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Christopher Eddington & Annis Armested | .. | .. | 18 |
| MR. EDWARD ELTON & MRS. KATHERINE RYTRER | .. | .. | 24 |

Christeninges.

DAYS.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John the son of Christopher Read | .. | .. | 1 |
| Anna the daughter of Willm. Dell | .. | .. | 1 |
| Laurence the son of Laurence Lister | .. | .. | 7 |
| John the son of John Henson | .. | .. | 8 |
| Richard the son of Richard Barwell | .. | .. | 8 |
| PHYLLIP the son of Thomas Pratte | .. | .. | 15 |
| Marie the daughter of Morris Crie | .. | .. | 29 |
| John the son of John Walton | .. | .. | 29 |

Burienges.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|-------|
| Arion Seghen-houe a child | .. | 7 | The wife of Simon Mugworth | 25 |
| John Henson a child | .. | 14 | Lydia del Mot a child | .. 26 |
| Richard Barwell a child | .. | 18 | Henrie Spencer | .. 27 |
| Joane Gibson a child | .. | 20 | Joyse Deane a child | .. 29 |
| Mathew Williams child still- | .. | 25 | Marie ffoster of the pl: | .. 29 |
| borne .. | .. | 25 | John Walton a child | .. 29 |

October—1605.

Maryages.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Christopher Jefferie & Elizabeth Thompson | .. | .. | 20 |
| Edward Thomas & Margerie Millington | .. | .. | 20 |
| John Williamson & Marie Paty | .. | .. | 24 |
| MR. ROBERT TYCE usher of the free Schole at Henley upon | | | |
| Thames and MARY STENTON of the pish of the said Henly | | | 28 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Margaret the daughter of Rich: Meredith | .. | .. | 6 |
| John the son of W ^m Plummer | .. | .. | 2 |
| Rebecca the daughter of Edward Baker | .. | .. | 2 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Bennet | .. | .. | 10 |
| John the son of Robert Hickes | .. | .. | 12 |
| Mark the son of John Strong-malt | .. | .. | 13 |
| Robert the son of Nicholas Henson | .. | .. | 20 |
| Marie the dau: of Robert Carter | .. | .. | 27 |
| Else the daug: of W ^m Wild | .. | .. | 27 |

Burienges.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Marie Crie a child | .. | 1 | W ^m I-on a strange man | .. 14 |
| Joane Alder a child | .. | 3 | John Edwardes a child | .. 18 |
| Edwards Woodes wife | .. | 6 | Nissi Bettris Relpes base | |
| Henrie Evans a child | .. | 4 | borne child | .. 19 |
| ffather Bellingam poore | .. | 7 | Mark Strong-malt a child | 20 |
| John Plover a child | .. | 9 | Margerie Norket a child | .. 21 |
| Marie Crie the wife of Morris | .. | 10 | Robert Henson a child | .. 22 |
| Crie .. | .. | 10 | John Tiers a child | .. 24 |

November—1605.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Richard Robinson & Elizabeth Kilner | .. | .. | 3 |
| Edward Wood & Magdalen Cowper | .. | .. | 17 |
| Thomas Johnson & Joane Odum | .. | .. | 25 |

Christeninges.

DAYS.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| An the dau : of Andrew Harrison | .. | .. | 2 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of John Hopper | .. | .. | 2 |
| Mark the son of John Swaine | .. | .. | 10 |
| Margaret the dau : of Joseph Spratley | .. | .. | 10 |
| Thomas the son of Richard Davell | .. | .. | 17 |
| Sara the dau : of Georg Tiffin | .. | .. | 17 |
| Henrie the son of Robert Parrie | .. | .. | 22 |
| Emman the son of John Pulford | .. | .. | 23 |
| Christian a base borne child dau : of a woman trayviler | .. | .. | 24 |

Buryalles.

| | | | |
|--|-----|----|----|
| An ab-ortive child | .. | .. | 3 |
| A strange womā in child-bed from Howes the whelewright | .. | .. | 5 |
| Goodwife Meale-banke widow.. | .. | .. | 10 |
| Henrie Parrie a child | ... | .. | 22 |

December—1605.

Maryages.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----|----|---|
| Henry Stout & Jane Haye | .. | .. | 1 |
|-------------------------|----|----|---|

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Joane the daug : of Richard Jones | .. | .. | 1 |
| An the dau : of Abraham Buttler | .. | .. | 8 |
| Isabell the dau : of Wm. Pindleton | .. | .. | 15 |
| Richard the son of Zacharie Child | .. | .. | 20 |
| frances the dau : of Tho : Renscrofte | .. | .. | 21 |
| Lidia the dau : of W ^m Charleton | .. | .. | 26 |
| Tho : the son of W ^m Clarke | .. | .. | 29 |
| Tho : the son of Tho : Death | .. | .. | 29 |

Burialles.

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|
| Susan the wife of John Gardner | 2 | W ^m ffeild a child | .. | 21 |
| The wife of Arnold Ball | .. 7 | John Richardson a yongue | .. | |
| John Meade a yongue mā | .. 12 | mā | .. | 24 |
| Else Wild a child | .. 15 | W ^m Edwards a child | .. | 24 |
| An ob-ortive of goodmā Wood- | | Timothie Parrie a child | .. | 28 |
| roffe | .. 15 | Margaret Heth a child | .. | 31 |

January—1605.

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Joane the daug : of John Sugden | .. | .. | 6 |
| William the son of Henrie Rivers | .. | .. | 11 |
| Jane the dau : of Edwards Joanes | .. | .. | 15 |
| Henrie the son of Henrie Graves | .. | .. | 26 |
| John the son of John Batt | .. | .. | 26 |
| John the son of Richard Bristoll | .. | .. | 26 |

Burialles.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|----|----|
| MR. HUMPHREY BAGSHAW.. | 1 | Mother Gibson | .. | 16 |
|------------------------|---|---------------|----|----|

February—1605.

Mariages.

| | | DAYES. |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------|
| Robert Boyce & Annis Romā | .. | 3 |
| Willm. Chapmā & Dorothy Chewe | .. | 10 |
| Thomas ffaulkener & Judith Richardson | .. | 10 |
| Richard Cæsar & Anne Smith | .. | 13 |
| Arthur Westwood & Marie ffurssee | .. | 25 |
| John Ethersoll & Isabell Graves | .. | 25 |

Christeninges

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|
| Marie the daughter of Simon Cowper | .. | 2 |
| Isaacke the son of Richard Mounsteven | .. | 16 |
| Edmond the son of Richard Gilpyn | .. | 16 |
| Sara the dau: of Symon Moore | .. | 26 |

Burienges

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|-------|
| Mother Rogers | .. 3 | Robert Tyll a child | .. 21 |
| A child of Symon Banburyes | 4 | Marie Boyden a child | .. 28 |
| Honor Gryffin a child, plague | 11 | | |

March—1605.

Maryages.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----|---|
| Thomas Couch & Rebecca Netbye | .. | 2 |
| Willm. Turner & Margerie Moore | .. | 2 |
| Peter White & Elizabeth Nixson | .. | 2 |
| Thomas Mason & Annys Kendall | .. | 2 |

Christeninges.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| John the son of Richard Temple | .. | 2 |
| John the son of Richard Newton | .. | 9 |
| Richard the son of Edward Vickermā | .. | 9 |
| Thomas the son of Willm. Bound | .. | 16 |
| Mary the daughter of Steven Dodson | .. | 16 |
| Henrie the son of Thomas Tyne | .. | 23 |
| Margaret the dau: of John Kingston | .. | 23 |

Burienges.

| | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Widow Draper | .. 5 | An Abortive of Edward | |
| William Ratsey a child | .. 7 | Brookes | .. 12 |
| A child found in the high way by the grange | .. 7 | Edward Evans | .. 15 |
| Ellin Johnson the wife of Thomas Johnson | .. 11 | Nicholas Keyes a child | .. 20 |
| | | Margaret Barrow a child | .. 20 |

March—1606.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Elizabeth the dau: of John Carpenter | .. | 25 |
| Mr. Robert Hassold | .. | 25 |
| Steven Lodwing | .. | 26 |
| Robert the son of George Blinckoe christ: | .. | 30 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Muncke christ: | .. | 30 |

April—1606.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| John Dickinson a child Bur: | .. | 3 |
| W ^m Ben-well a boye bur: | .. | 3 |
| Willm. Greene Bur: | .. | 2 |

DAYS.

| | | | |
|---|--|----|----|
| C | Thomas the son of Tho : Barrett christ : | .. | 6 |
| | Annis the daug : of Thomas Johnson chr : | .. | 6 |
| B | Elizabeth Norris bur : | .. | 10 |
| | Joane Sugden a child bur : | .. | 11 |
| C | Thomas the son of Paule Murrell christ : | .. | 13 |
| B | Margaret Meredith a child Bur : | .. | 16 |
| M | Hughe Crooke & Clemence Skele | .. | 22 |
| B | Joane Joanes a child bur : | .. | 23 |
| | An the dau : of Edmund Petter christened | .. | 24 |
| C | Elizabeth the daug : of W ^m Payne christ : | .. | 27 |
| | Robert the son of Robert Barbar christene | .. | 27 |
| | Thomas the son of W ^m Renscrofte christened | .. | 27 |

Maye—1606.

| | | | |
|---|---|----|----|
| M | Anthonie Robinson & Eliza : Banister mar : | .. | 1 |
| C | Morgan Johnson the son of Robt. Johnson chr : | .. | 4 |
| | John the son of W ^m Chapmā a soioner chr : | .. | 4 |
| M | Roger Dodson & Constance Treford mar : | .. | 4 |
| B | Henrie Downes a boy Buried | .. | 2 |
| M | Robert ffisher & Marie Payne | .. | 5 |
| | Tannekin Turrey a dutchwoman Bur : | .. | 4 |
| | Jane Welles a child Bur : | .. | 6 |
| B | Morgan Johnson a child Bur : | .. | 6 |
| | Elizabeth Woddall a child Bur : | .. | 7 |
| | Thomas White an old man drowned | .. | 10 |
| M | Thomas Jelly and Joane Tewson | .. | 11 |
| | Morris Price and Ellyn Buskie | .. | 11 |
| | Samuel the sonne of John Platt chr : | .. | 11 |
| C | Oliver the son of John ffox | .. | 18 |
| | John the son of Thomas Wilkes | .. | 18 |
| | An the daughter of John Heth | .. | 18 |
| B | Rich: Burlies ob-ortive buried | .. | 15 |
| M | Arnold Ball and Elizabeth Chambers | .. | 18 |
| | An the daughter of Richard Cæsar | .. | 21 |
| C | Leonard Bavin base born | .. | 23 |
| | ffraunces the dau : of Tho : Spiers ch : | .. | 25 |
| | Marie the dau : of Edward Ven-ables ch : | .. | 25 |
| | Thomas Nemaï a servant bur : | .. | 28 |
| B | Annis Renscrofte a womā buried | .. | 29 |
| | Robert Relfe a mā Buried the | .. | 31 |

June—1606.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Thomas Pollard and Alee Chiddington | .. | .. | 1 |
| George Haselwod & Agnes ffoster | .. | .. | 2 |
| Symon Mugworth & Elyn Price | .. | .. | 9 |
| Mathew Postle & Katherine Bickerstaffe | .. | .. | 16 |
| Laurence Gilmā & An Stevens | .. | .. | 16 |
| Thomas Carey & Joyce Teale | .. | .. | 22 |

Christeninges.

DAYS.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John the son of Nicholas Barbar | .. | .. | 1 |
| Barbara the dau: of Willm. Manley | .. | .. | 1 |
| Richard the son of Willm. Bevin | .. | .. | 8 |
| Marie the dau: of Thomas Spencer | .. | .. | 9 |
| Abigaill the dau: of Thomas Wier | .. | .. | 15 |
| Elizabeth the dau: of Thomas Sewell | .. | .. | 18 |

Burienges.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| Edward Whaller a child | .. | 6 | An ob-ortive of Jane Somerset | .. | 15 |
| An ob-ortive of Thomas Lapman | .. | 7 | Anny's Peirce | .. | 25 |
| Elizabeth Michell a child | .. | 9 | Anne Haynes a child | .. | 30 |
| John Wingfield of Hamersmith | .. | 10 | Elizabeth Nelson a poore womā found dead in longe lane of the plague | .. | 30 |
| Elizabeth Watson a child p: | 10 | | | | |
| Prissilla Watson a mayd p: | 12 | | | | |

July—1606.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----|
| William Prichard & Anne Hall | .. | .. | 13 |
| John Waddams & Martha Collop | .. | .. | 27 |
| John Renscrofte & Agnes Vynne | .. | .. | 31 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| John the son of Alexander Walker | .. | .. | 6 |
| Margaret the daug: of John Deane | .. | .. | 6 |
| Dina the dau: of John Kitley | .. | .. | 6 |
| Roger the son of Roger Kitlewell | .. | .. | 13 |
| Sara the daughter of Jacob Pratt | .. | .. | 13 |
| Rhode the daug: of James Welch | .. | .. | 13 |
| Richard the son of Henrie Astill | .. | .. | 20 |
| Edward the son of Tho: Gregorie | .. | .. | 25 |
| Thomas the son of Xpofer Edington | .. | .. | 26 |
| Seth the son of Robert Worrall | .. | .. | 27 |
| Maudlyne the dau: of Xpofer Jefferie | .. | .. | 27 |
| An the dau: of Edward Silkoche | .. | .. | 27 |
| Sara the dau: of Robert Browne & Jane Payne base borne | .. | .. | 30 |

Burialles.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|
| Joane Grub a child | .. | 3 | Barbara Manley a child | .. | 19 |
| Thomasine Pierce a child p: | 5 | | Rebecca Hudson a child | .. | 26 |
| Thomas Peirce householder p: | 7 | | Anne Edington a womā | .. | 26 |
| Oliver Evans h: | .. | 7 | An ob-ortive of goodmā Willes | .. | 27 |
| Annis Wylles a child | .. | 9 | George Graves a child | .. | 29 |
| Marie Peirce a child | .. | 9 | Thomas Renscroft a child | .. | 31 |
| John Mallard of Watford | .. | 15 | | | |
| Susan goodmā Hudsons servant p: | .. | 16 | | | |

Auguste—1606.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| James ffabian and Martha Woldrich | .. | .. | 28 |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|

Christeninges.

DAYES.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| John the son of John Tyers | .. | .. | 3 |
| An the daughter of Rich: Robinson | .. | .. | 3 |
| Judith the daughter of Henrie Crispe | .. | .. | 10 |
| Katherine the daug: of Richard Howard | .. | .. | 10 |
| Edward the son of Daniell Rogers | .. | .. | 10 |
| Willm. the son of Robert Bewly soiorner | .. | .. | 14 |
| Blanch the dau: of John Walton | .. | .. | 20 |
| Also the dau: of Samuel Latham | .. | .. | 30 |

Buryalles.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|
| Marie Aldermarie a child | .. | 2 | ffrances Renscroft a child p: | 16 |
| Amy Bennet a child | .. | 3 | Ellis Corker a child p: | 16 |
| Adam Renscroft a child | .. | 5 | Patience Howard a child p: | 17 |
| John Tiers a child | .. | 6 | John Dell | 18 |
| widow ffount-cray | .. | 7 | A maid out of Swan alley p: | 18 |
| John Tayler a child | .. | 8 | Willm. Clayton a child | 19 |
| John Graues a child p: | .. | 9 | Elizabeth Walton | 21 |
| Robert Richardson a child | .. | 10 | Thomas Sarnell a child | 23 |
| George Tencheley | .. | 12 | Willm. Price p: | 23 |
| Joan Armesby p: | .. | 13 | Willm. Prescote a boy | 28 |
| Katharinæ James p: | .. | 14 | John Wilkes a child | 29 |
| Henrie Graues a child p: | .. | 15 | — ffud a child | 30 |
| Mabell Wilkes a child p: | .. | 15 | | |

September—1606.

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John the son of John Pep [Peper] | .. | .. | 4 |
| Hester the dau: of Richard Kinge | .. | .. | 7 |
| Edward the son of Peter Hasted | .. | .. | 7 |
| Richard the son of John Gibson | .. | .. | 7 |
| John, Guie ffree his sonne | .. | .. | 7 |
| Thomas the son of John Bennet | .. | .. | 8 |
| Elizabeth ye dau: of John Henson | .. | .. | 13 |
| John the son of John Beare | .. | .. | 20 |
| Rebecca the dau: of George Rogers | .. | .. | 20 |
| John the son of John Crow | .. | .. | 29 |
| Elizabeth ye dau: of John Strong-malt | .. | .. | 29 |
| Marie the dau: of Henrie Chanler | .. | .. | 29 |
| Jane the dau: of Nicholas Dauble | .. | .. | 29 |
| Also the dau: of ffancis Langley | .. | .. | 30 |

Buryed.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---|-------------------------|----|----|
| Also Latham a child | .. | 4 | Marie Coale | .. | 13 |
| James Welch householder | .. | 4 | Margaret Symons a child | .. | 17 |
| Richard a child | .. | 5 | Dina Kitley a child | .. | 18 |
| Judith How a child | .. | 6 | Sara Johnson a child | .. | 26 |
| John Bradback a child | .. | 9 | — a child | .. | 30 |

October—1606.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|
| John Pritchett & Marie Wood | .. | .. | 26 |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|

Christeninges.

DAYES.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| John the son of Mathew Williams | .. | .. | 2 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of Mathew Bright | .. | .. | 5 |
| Susā the dau : of Richard Crayne | .. | .. | 5 |
| Thomas the soñe [of] John Robinson | .. | .. | 10 |
| Will ^m the soñe [of] Tho : Jones | .. | .. | 12 |
| Marie the dau : of Christopher Read | .. | .. | 15 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of John Wraske | .. | .. | 19 |
| Joane the dau : of John Johnson | .. | .. | 19 |
| Sara the dau : of James Robinsō | .. | .. | 19 |
| Rich : the son of John Johnson soior : [sojourner] | .. | .. | 23 |

Buried.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|
| Phillip Pratt a child | .. | 2 | An ob-ortive of Mr W ^m | .. | 18 |
| Mr James Cheball | .. | 3 | Chebales | .. | 18 |
| Thomas Tap a child | .. | 14 | Elin ffoster a child p : | .. | 22 |
| James Haukesworth a child.. | .. | 14 | Stevē Johnson a child | .. | 26 |
| | | | Willm. Tayler p : | .. | 26 |

*November—1606.**Christeninges.*

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Susā the dau : of W ^m Plummer | .. | .. | 2 |
| Elias the son of W ^m Elie | .. | .. | 2 |
| An the da : of John Hinton | .. | .. | 9 |
| Henrie the son of W ^m Wodroffe | .. | .. | 9 |
| Paule the sonne of ——— | .. | .. | 9 |
| Edward the soñe [of] Robt Hudson | .. | .. | 13 |
| Arthur the soñe [of] Xpofer Norwod | .. | .. | 14 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of W ^m Sharpe | .. | .. | 16 |
| Rich : the son of Silvester Roades | .. | .. | 16 |
| Rebecca the daug : of W ^m Clark soior : [sojourner] | .. | .. | 18 |
| An the dau : of Richard Barrow | .. | .. | 22 |
| An the dau : of Tho : fflecher | .. | .. | 23 |
| Thomas the son of Robt Boyce | .. | .. | 23 |
| John the son of Nicholas Hensō | .. | .. | 23 |
| Winefride the dau : of John New | .. | .. | 23 |

Buried.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|
| Samuel Cox a child | .. | 7 | Elizabeth Carter a child | .. | 20 |
| Symō Turkington a boy | .. | 8 | An Pitter a child | .. | 21 |
| Elizabeth Gilden | .. | 9 | Christian Dan a girle | .. | 24 |
| Ursula Gun a child p : | .. | 14 | Mr ^s Marie Barrow | .. | 28 |
| Arthur Norwod a child | .. | 16 | An Robinson a child | .. | 30 |
| Paule a child soiorner | .. | 19 | An ob-ortive of Robert ffisher | 30 | |

*December—1606.**Marriages.*

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Gyles Linch and Alce Keyes | .. | .. | 8 |
| Gyles ffleming and Sara ffletroe | .. | .. | 14 |

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| John the son of John Howe | .. | .. | 14 |
| Amy the daughter of John Mabbet | .. | .. | 14 |
| Katherine the daughter of John Sell | .. | .. | 14 |

DAYES.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Thomas the son of John Harwod | .. | .. | 14 |
| Alce the daughter of W ^m Sharpe | .. | .. | 16 |
| Marie the dau: of John Wright | .. | .. | 17 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Lancelot Thompson | .. | .. | 17 |
| EDWARD YE SONNE OF M ^r EDWARD ELTON | .. | .. | 21 |
| Joane the daug: of Henrie Ecleston | .. | .. | 25 |
| Sara the dau: of Richard Eires | .. | .. | 28 |

Buried.

| | | | | | |
|---|----|---|--------------------------------|----|----|
| Joane Merie | .. | 2 | Alce Hulet p: | .. | 24 |
| An ob-ortive of Tho: Jellies | 21 | | W ^m Gale a child p: | .. | 26 |
| Children of our pish christened at Redriffe [Rotherhithe]:— | | | | | |
| John the son of John Lacie | | | | .. | 21 |
| An the daughter of Henrie Rivers | | | | .. | 21 |

Januarie—1606.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| M ^r George May & M ^{rs} ffances Pratt | .. | .. | 6 |
| John Hayes & Alce Tasker | .. | .. | 11 |
| Edward Deane & Emme Cornewallis | .. | .. | 12 |

Christenings.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Bartholomew the sō of Gamaliel Wright | .. | .. | 4 |
| James the sō of James Norrington | .. | .. | 4 |
| John the son of Thomas Boyden | .. | .. | 11 |
| Thomas the son of Bartholomew Thomas | .. | .. | 11 |
| Katherine the dau: of John Helin | .. | .. | 11 |
| John the son of Willm. Case | .. | .. | 18 |
| John the son of Tho: Dible | .. | .. | 18 |
| James the son of Thomas Michel | .. | .. | 18 |
| An the dau: of John Joanes | .. | .. | 18 |
| Susanna the dau: of Willm. Relfe | .. | .. | 25 |

Burienges.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|
| Avis Gale a child | .. | 8 | Thomas Meaneley a child | .. | 18 |
| James Norrington a child | .. | 11 | An Hinton a child | .. | 21 |
| An ob-ortive of David Sil- | .. | 14 | John Dible a child | .. | 21 |
| veringe | .. | 14 | Rafe Meaneley | .. | 24 |

Februarge—1606.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Rise Benet & Elizabeth Parker | .. | .. | 8 |
| Robert Clay & Margaret Bavin | .. | .. | 9 |
| Willm. Williams & Rachell Bird | .. | .. | 15 |
| James ffearefeild & Johan Round | .. | .. | 16 |
| Edmund Noye & Dorathie Cox | .. | .. | 16 |
| MR. FRAUNCIS SANBURNE & MRS. MARGARET BLINCKOE | .. | .. | 16 |
| Robert Daukes & Margaret french | .. | .. | 17 |

Christened.

DAYES.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Elizabeth the dau : of Henrie ffox | .. | .. | 1 |
| Willm. the son of Richard Barnewell | .. | .. | 1 |
| Robert the son of Thomas Price | .. | .. | 1 |
| Thomas the son of Richard Dickinson | .. | .. | 1 |
| Richard the son of John Ethersoll | .. | .. | 1 |
| Richard the son of Katherine Pattizon soiorner | .. | .. | 1 |
| Anna the dau : of Gyles Poole gent. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Stevē the son of Willm. Renscroft | .. | .. | 7 |
| John the son of Luke Langford | .. | .. | 15 |
| John the son of Peter Banckes | .. | .. | 22 |
| An the dau : of John Gardner | .. | .. | 22 |
| Walter the son of Richard Sarnell | .. | .. | 22 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of Ralphe Dickinson | .. | .. | 22 |
| Thomas the son of Henrie Lee | .. | .. | 22 |
| Elin the dau : of John Sugdē | .. | .. | 24 |

Buried.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|----|---------------------------|-------|
| John Bat a child | .. | 1 | Richard Ethersoll a child | 10 |
| Marie Crane a womā | .. | 2 | Winefride Newe a child | .. 15 |
| Marie Dodson a child | .. | 2 | Richard Gibson a child | .. 17 |
| Stevē Renscroft a child | .. | 10 | John Boydē a child | .. 18 |
| An Jymson a womā | .. | 10 | | |

*March—1606[-1607].**Christeninges.*

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Antony the son of Brian Ott | .. | .. | 1 |
| Annable the daughter of John Gregorie | .. | .. | 1 |
| Alce the daughter of Thomas Couch | .. | .. | 8 |
| Sara the dau : of Allen Bell | .. | .. | 15 |
| Elin the dau : of Edward Jones | .. | .. | 15 |
| Johan the dau : of Roger Wood | .. | .. | 22 |
| Eliza : the dau : of Thom : ffoule | .. | .. | 22 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Heath | .. | .. | 22 |
| John the son of Rafe Gale | .. | .. | 22 |
| Willm. Richardson the son of W ^m Richardsō | .. | .. | 26 |
| George the son of Henrie ffaudē | .. | .. | 29 |
| Susanna the dau : of Rafe Alder | .. | .. | 29 |
| Alce the dau : of Gabriell Shilborne | .. | .. | 29 |
| Sara the dau : of Richard Wallē | .. | .. | 29 |

Buried.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|-------|
| James Thompson a child | .. | 5 | Edie Willis a womā | .. 25 |
| An Rivers a child | .. | 6 | An Kellenley a child | .. 27 |
| Sara Snelling a child | .. | 7 | An orb-ortive of Willm. [sic] | 27 |
| Alce Cowch a child | .. | 15 | Johane Brige a womā | .. 30 |

*Aprill.—1607.**Christeninges.*

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Nicholas the son of Edmond Nash | .. | .. | 6 |
|---------------------------------|----|----|---|

| | | DAYES. |
|--|----|--------|
| Willm. the son of Thomas Goodwin | .. | 7 |
| John the son of John Dorey | .. | 12 |
| Annis the dau: of Humfrey Hans | .. | 12 |
| Willm. the son of Thomas Death | .. | 19 |
| Margaret the dau: of Giles Gallie | .. | 19 |
| An the dau: of Arnold Allard and Elizabeth ferris base borne | .. | 22 |
| An the dau: of Richard Meredith | .. | 23 |
| Elin the dau: of Thomas Tannett | .. | 24 |
| Richard the son of W ^m Shrans | .. | 26 |
| Edward the son of Stevê Goad | .. | 30 |

Buried.

| | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|
| Edmond Nash housholder | .. | 6 |
| Annis Hans a child | .. | 14 |
| Cypresse White a poore boy | .. | 28 |
| An ob-ortive of Morris Price | .. | 29 |
| Elizabeth Pike a child | .. | 30 |

*Maye.—1607.**Maried.*

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| William Hayne and Margaret Cooke | .. | 10 |
| William Robyns and Susan Butler | .. | 20 |
| Peter Carter and Alce Wood | .. | 24 |
| Richard Prettimā and Anne Wodcocke | .. | 28 |

Christened.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Rachell the dau: of William Bound | .. | 2 |
| Anna the dau: of James Batemā | .. | 10 |
| Moses the son of John Metcalfe | .. | 13 |
| Thomas the son of William ffennell | .. | 13 |
| Robert the son of Thomas Miller | .. | 14 |
| Jane the dau: of Thomas Johnson | .. | 17 |
| Isabell the dau: of James Banckes | .. | 17 |
| John the son of Thomas Walker soior[ner] | .. | 20 |
| Thomas the son of Willm. Turner | .. | 21 |
| Reginald ffabian the son of James ffabian | .. | 24 |
| John the son of John Waddoms | .. | 31 |
| Cornelius the son of Hugh Crooke | .. | 31 |
| Marie and Sicelye the daughters of Henry Graves | .. | 31 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| Israell Walker a child | .. 4 | John Peacocke a child | .. 17 |
| Thomas Romā a child | .. 5 | Willm. Salisbere a child | .. 18 |
| John Boyfeld housholder | .. 6 | Thomas ffennell a child poore | 18 |
| Marie Aldermarie a child | .. 12 | A pore child ffound a[t] M ^r | |
| Elizabeth ffarrant a child | .. 12 | Ledams gate | .. 21 |
| Goodwife Sharpe the elder | 12 | Reynald ffabiā a child | .. 27 |
| Elizabeth Miller a womā | .. 14 | | |

*June—1607.**Marriages.*

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|
| William Graye & fraunces Smyth p lic. | .. | 3 |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|

| | DAYES. |
|---|--------|
| John Kellensley & Elizabeth Wilkinson .. | 21 |
| Abraham Edwards & ffraunces Nicholas p licence .. | 23 |
| Phillip Allen and Isebell Hayre .. | 24 |

Christened.

| | |
|--|----|
| Alce the daughter of Josias Clarke .. | 7 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of Jn ^o Tayler .. | 7 |
| Joseph the son of Marmaduke Coupland .. | 7 |
| An the dau : of Edward Maye .. | 7 |
| Margaret the dau : of Georg Turner .. | 14 |
| Katherine the dau : of Edmond How .. | 21 |
| Richard the son of Symon Banburie .. | 24 |
| An the dau : of Gyles Willes .. | 29 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of Tho : Page .. | 29 |
| Margaret the dau : of Tho : Wilkes .. | 29 |
| Marie the dau : of John Tyers .. | 29 |

Burialls.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| Widow Phillippes poore .. 4 | A womā in childbed for Mur- | |
| Elizabeth Tayler a child .. 12 | reyes [<i>sic</i>] .. | 19 |
| | Thomas Haynes h. .. | 29 |

*July—1607.**Maried.*

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| John Payne & Joane Gumble .. | 2 |
| Richard Walker & Susan Harrison .. | 12 |
| Richard Shōrt & Joane Shilborne .. | 19 |

Christeninges.

| | |
|---|----|
| Adam the son of Nicholas Keys .. | 7 |
| Peter the sonne of Jacob Hust.. .. | 12 |
| ffraunces the dau : of Tho : Spencer .. | 22 |
| Elizabeth ye dau : of Tho : Gowre .. | 24 |
| Georg the sonne of Tho : Renscrofte .. | 26 |

Burialles.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Marie Tiers a child .. 1 | John Beard householder .. | 24 |
| Rebecka Robinson a child .. 2 | John ffranke a boye .. | 25 |
| John Harding a strange .. | Elizabeth Gowre a child .. | 25 |
| man p: .. 5 | A child of John ffordes un- | |
| Adam Keys a child .. 7 | christened .. | 29 |
| Rhoda Welch a child .. 9 | Phillip Blinkinson a womā .. | 30 |
| Eliza : Payne a child .. 19 | | |

*August—1607.**Mariages.*

| | |
|--|---|
| Richard Cowper & Margaret Browne .. | 3 |
| Morris Crye & Margaret Bromefeild .. | 8 |
| John Mintes & Sara Williamson <i>alias</i> Haet .. | 9 |

| | | DAYES. |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|
| Antony Walton & Margerie Browne | .. | 9 |
| John Konnyngton & Elizabeth Sharpe | .. | 23 |

Christeninges.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Rebecka the dau : of Willm. Kenricke | .. | 2 |
| William the son of Willm. Shipman | .. | 9 |
| Sara the dau : of Tho : Gilbert | .. | 16 |
| John the son of John flud | .. | 16 |
| Joseph the son of John Platt | .. | 16 |
| Elinor the dau : of Jacob Johnson | .. | 23 |
| Constance the dau : of Edwa : Wood | .. | 23 |
| Tho : the son of Christopher Eld | .. | 23 |
| An the dau : of Edward Deane | .. | 26 |
| Hastings the dau : of W ^m Pierce | .. | 12 |
| Richard the son of John Libbis | .. | 12 |

Burialles.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------|----|----|
| John Berington a yonge | | | Mary Palmer widow | .. | 15 |
| man p : | .. | 2 | John Davies a boye | .. | 16 |
| Willm. Croe a child p : | .. | 4 | John Cooke a boye p : | .. | 16 |
| Willm. Sharpe thelder house- | | | Willm. Campian a yongmā p : | .. | 18 |
| holder p : | .. | 8 | John Harris a child | .. | 29 |
| Marie White a girle p : | .. | 13 | Elizabeth Jones a girle | .. | 30 |
| A child of Laphams p : | .. | 14 | | | |

September—1607.

Mariages.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|
| Robert Peirson and Grace Tomson | .. | 6 |
| Willm. Blase and Elizabeth Burton | .. | 6 |
| John Eliot and Katheryne Platt | .. | 12 |
| Thomas New-man & Susanna Courte | .. | 20 |
| George Freemā & Margery Goodridge | .. | 27 |

Christenyngs.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|
| John the son of John Carpenter | .. | 6 |
| Annis the daug : of Joseph Pratley | .. | 6 |
| Winefride the dau : of Tho : Bullē | .. | 12 |
| Johan the dau : of John Salisbery | .. | 20 |
| Christopher the son of Tho : Pratte | .. | 21 |
| Samuel the son of George Hough | .. | 27 |
| Richard the son of Richard Burley | .. | 27 |

Burialles.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------|----|
| Christian Thomas a child | | | John Walker a child of teth | 22 |
| wor : | .. | 1 | Anne Deane a child teth | 23 |
| John Echure a child teth | .. | 13 | A womā servant of Tho : | |
| Thomas Johnson h : surfet | 19 | | Prices p : | 26 |
| George Renscroft a child p : | 19 | | James ffearefeild h : p : | 29 |
| Margaret ap Johan a girle | 20 | | Susā Batemā a child teth | 29 |
| A child still borne of Marke | | | Henrie Chaundler h : p : | 30 |
| Whites | .. | 21 | | |

October—1607.

Mariages.

| | | DATES |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Griffeth Lewis & Elizabeth Evans | .. | .. 11 |
| Thomas Pyndleton & Margaret Goulding | .. | .. 18 |
| John Dawson & Edy Renton | .. | .. 18 |
| Roger Luter & Annis Smyth | .. | .. 25 |

Christeninges.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Silvanus Thomas the son of Robert Clarke | .. | .. 4 |
| Anne the daug: of Christopher Read | .. | .. 4 |
| Henry the son of Henry Crispe | .. | .. 4 |
| Edward the son of Edward Dubber | .. | .. 11 |
| Edward the son of John Wilkinson | .. | .. 11 |
| Elizabeth the dau: of Richard floote | .. | .. 18 |
| Mary the dau: of Mathew Bilford soiorner | } | .. 24 |
| Alexander Walker bound to saue the pish harmelesse | | |
| Sara the dau: of Robert Hicke | .. | .. 25 |

Burialles.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Judith Yate a girle p: | .. 2 | Elizabeth Lane a child frō | |
| Silvanus Tho: Clarke a | | Tho: Prattes p: | .. 15 |
| child jaw fallē | .. 5 | Francis Turner a child p: | .. 16 |
| Thomas Shorteres child p: | 7 | Edmond Pitter h: poore con: | 17 |
| David Robertes his child p: | 8 | Thomas Boyse a child teth | 18 |
| John Tanner h: p: | .. 8 | John Alen a boy con: | .. 23 |
| Johan Mot a maidservant, | | John Brotherton a boy p: | .. 23 |
| Tho: Prices p: | .. 10 | Margaret frauncis a child con: | 25 |
| A boy of Thompsons ye ffelt- | | Edward Goad a child con: | 25 |
| makers p: | .. 11 | Symon Peacocke a boy p: | 28 |
| | | Margaret Gallie a child | .. 30 |

November—1607.

Mariages.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----|------|
| Thomas Yongue & Elin Temple | .. | .. 8 |
| Robert Yonger & Elizabeth Keepe | .. | .. 8 |

Christened.

| | | |
|---|----|-------|
| Marie the dau: of Xpofer Norwod | .. | .. 1 |
| frances the dau: of Edmond Pitter | .. | .. 8 |
| Alexander the son of John White | .. | .. 8 |
| Alexander the son of John How | .. | .. 8 |
| Abraham the son of Willm. Wild | .. | .. 8 |
| John the son of Antonie Solomon | .. | .. 15 |
| Joane the dau: of W ^m Robins | .. | .. 15 |
| Margerie the dau: of James Browne | .. | .. 20 |
| Richard the son of Morgan Goddē | .. | .. 22 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Spiers | .. | .. 26 |
| Marie the dau: of Walter Hickmā | .. | .. 29 |
| An the dau: of Richard Robinson | .. | .. 29 |
| Andrew the son of W ^m Welmā | .. | .. 30 |

Buried.

DAYS.

| | |
|--|----|
| Edward Ven-ables a child planet .. | 1 |
| Ben-iamen Cowpland a child p: .. | 1 |
| John Kingston h: poore p: | 3 |
| Thomasine Cowp a girle con: | 3 |
| Johan Egleston a child teth | 4 |
| John Wood a child planet .. | 7 |
| Robert flfather of Salisberie p: .. | 7 |
| Thomas Heath a child teth | 7 |
| Richard Dauson a child p: | 7 |
| John Chicke a child p: .. | 8 |
| James Carpenter a child p: | 9 |
| Roger Garth a child planet | 10 |
| M ^r Thomas Pratt h: p: .. | 12 |
| Goodwife Petter a poore womā p: .. | 12 |
| Walter Lewis a poore mā con: | 12 |

| | |
|---|----|
| ffrances Petter a child poore p: | 15 |
| Lewis Bransted a child con: | 15 |
| Sara Richardson a child planet .. | 15 |
| Abrahā Dunckē a child p: | 21 |
| Joseph Platt a child falling sick: .. | 21 |
| Edward Wilkinson a child planet .. | 22 |
| ffrancis Nicholson a child p: | 23 |
| Phillis Harwood p: .. | 23 |
| Christian Shilborne <i>alias</i> Jud mother .. | 24 |
| James Joy a child jaw fallē | 25 |
| Sara Jyles a child p: .. | 25 |
| Thomas Spiers a child jaw fallē .. | 27 |
| Edward Ven-ables h: poore p: | 30 |

December—1607.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|---|
| William Barrett and Lucia Haskins | .. | .. | 6 |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|---|

Christenings.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Nicholas the son of Nicholas Skelton | .. | .. | 6 |
| Edward the son of John Hinton | .. | .. | 9 |
| Marie the dau: of Willm. Clarke | .. | .. | 13 |
| Abigaill the dau: of M ^r Edward Elton | .. | .. | 19 |
| John the son of Jn ^o Hopper | .. | .. | 19 |
| John the son of Walter Smith | .. | .. | 19 |
| Thomasine the dau: of Georg Till | .. | .. | 27 |
| Jn ^o the son of John Quoy | .. | .. | 27 |
| Jane the dau: of Edward Appletast | .. | .. | 28 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|---|----|--|----|
| Edward Egleston a child p: | 2 | Gabriell Chicke h: poor p: | 15 |
| John Bachelor a child p: .. | 3 | Jone Bachelor a child p: .. | 25 |
| Willm. Bassett a boy p: .. | 5 | Abigaill Elton a child .. | 26 |
| A child still borne of Tho: Boydens .. | 9 | Marie Ven-ables a child poore p: .. | 26 |
| Willm. Page a child con: .. | 14 | Jane Crane a womā con: .. | 30 |
| Tho. ffordē poore h: con: | 15 | | |

January—1607.

Maried.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Richard Jackson & Marie Pierson | .. | .. | 2 |
|---------------------------------|----|----|---|

Christened.

DAYES.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Richard the son of John Dawson | .. | .. | 3 |
| Elizabeth the dau: of Edward ffarthing | .. | .. | 3 |
| Sara the dau: of John Harmā | .. | .. | 6 |
| Joane the dau: of Georg Clarke | .. | .. | 10 |
| Lidia the dau: of Thomas Muncke | .. | .. | 10 |
| ffraunces the dau: of Symon More | .. | .. | 10 |
| Elizabeth the dau: of Thomas Newmā | .. | .. | 10 |
| William the son of Samuel Huet | .. | .. | 16 |
| Samuel the son of Samuel Latham | .. | .. | 17 |
| Arnold the son of Robert Worrall | .. | .. | 24 |
| Marie the dau: of Richard More | .. | .. | 31 |

Buried.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----|----|
| William Larke a child cons : | 1 | Samuel Lathā a child | .. | 23 |
| Elizabeth ffarthinge a child | 7 | Jone Jn ^o son a child | .. | 27 |
| Elizabeth New-mā a child.. | 12 | Elizabeth ffoote a child | .. | 30 |
| John Turner a child | .. 22 | | | |

Februarie—1607.

Christeninges.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Henrie the son of Henry Rivers | .. | .. | 7 |
| John the son of Symon Cowper | .. | .. | 7 |
| John the son of Antonie Whood | .. | .. | 7 |
| ffayth the dau: of John Moysdē | .. | .. | 7 |
| Judith the dau: of Nicholas Eaton | .. | .. | 7 |
| Richard the son of Edward Baker | .. | .. | 14 |
| Abraham the son of John Roberts | .. | .. | 14 |
| Robert the son of Richard Cowper | .. | .. | 21 |
| Martha the dau: of William Manlye | .. | .. | 21 |
| James the son of Richard Cowp & Bettrize Relph being base borne | | | 28 |

Burialles.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|
| Tomasine Till a child | .. 1 | — Tayler an old womā | .. 8 |
| Marie Hickman a child | .. 4 | ffrauncis Bush a womā | .. 12 |
| An Holder a womā | .. 5 | John Case a child | .. 14 |
| Howes child called Katherine | 7 | Abraham Roberts a child | .. 17 |
| Peter Ruttaert a child | .. 8 | Goodwife Gray | .. 18 |

March—1607.

Christened.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| Jane the dau: of Willm. Haynes | .. | .. | 1 |
| Edward the son of Richard Davell | .. | .. | 6 |
| Margaret the dau: of Georg Brantley | .. | .. | 13 |
| Mary the dau: of Thomas Tyne | .. | .. | 13 |
| Tho: the son of James ffearefeild <i>pa[tre] de[functo]</i> | .. | .. | 13 |
| Richard the son of Rice Bennet | .. | .. | 14 |
| Robert the son of Daniel Caselio | .. | .. | 20 |
| Richard the son of Leonard Clarke | .. | .. | 20 |

DAYES.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|----|
| An the dau : of Henrie Chanler <i>pa : de :</i> | .. | .. | 20 |
| Richard the son of John Beare | .. | .. | 20 |
| Thomas the son of Marmaduke Scargill | .. | .. | 20 |
| Abraham the son of Georg Blinckoe | .. | .. | 20 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of John Staynes | .. | .. | 20 |

Buried.

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------------------------------|----|----|
| Lewis Davies h : poore | .. | 5 | Richard Bennet a child | .. | 20 |
| Joane the wife of James Wolritch | .. | 6 | Edward Rogers a child | .. | 21 |
| Richard Reynolds a boye | .. | 7 | Tho : ffearefeild a child poore | .. | 22 |
| Katherine ye wife of Jn ^o Dowglas | .. | 15 | Elizabeth James a womā | .. | 22 |
| | | | poore | .. | 22 |
| | | | Cornelius Crooke a child | .. | 22 |

March—1608.

Christened.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Thomas the son of Laurence Peacocke | .. | .. | 27 |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|

Buried.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|----|-------------------|----|----|
| Valentyne Price a child | .. | 26 | William Crane h : | .. | 30 |
|-------------------------|----|----|-------------------|----|----|

April—1608.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| William Dennot & ffaith Bardell | .. | .. | 7 |
| George Thorneton & Elizabeth Beard | .. | .. | 19 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Penelope the dau : of Susan Plumeridge base borne the father not knowē | .. | .. | 1 |
| Willm. the son of Willm. Dell | .. | .. | 10 |
| Robert the son of Robert Grub | .. | .. | 10 |
| Hester the dau : of Willm. Brigs | .. | .. | 17 |
| Margaret the dau : of Willm. Heath | .. | .. | 17 |
| Katherine the dau : of Robt Player | .. | .. | 17 |
| Hannah the dau : of Roger Dell | .. | .. | 24 |

Buried.

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|
| Thomas Scargill a child | .. | 2 | Willm. Caten a younge mā | .. | 15 |
| John Wildsmith a man | .. | 2 | John Bullē a child | .. | 18 |
| Richard Hollinsworth h : | .. | 6 | Elinor Jn ^o son a child | .. | 25 |
| Michael Deldale who deceased the 9 th & was buried the | .. | 10 | Barbara Del-dale widow | .. | 25 |
| Willm. Cade h : | .. | 11 | Stevē Day h : | .. | 26 |
| Richard Parre an old mā | .. | 15 | Richard Bevell a child | .. | 30 |

May—1608.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| Thomas Harriott and Sara Cornelis | .. | .. | 7 |
| Mr. Thomas Silleyard Esquire and M ^{rs} Elizabeth Beaumont p lic. | .. | .. | 13 |

| | | DAYES. |
|---------------------------------|----|--------|
| Phillip Hill & Marie Goodwin | .. | 16 |
| Willm. Holdsworth & Edy Bushopp | .. | 22 |
| Josuah Gifford and Jane Boney | .. | 29 |
| Edmond Hurst & Agnes Nutto | .. | 30 |

Christened.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|
| Hannah the daug: of Edward Chard | .. | 1 |
| Samuel the son of Wade Paty .. | .. | 1 |
| Marie the daug: of John Eccleston | .. | 8 |
| John the son of Thomas Ildale .. | .. | 15 |
| Abell the daughter of Willm. Blase | .. | 17 |
| Elizabeth the daughter of Rape Obee | .. | 29 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Symon Henson a child | .. 14 | Thomas Peacocke a child | .. 29 |
| Josias Jones a child | .. 22 | Humfrey ffeare-clue a child | 31 |
| An Peper a woman | .. 28 | | |

*June—1608.**Mariages.*

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----|----|
| Willm. Hill & Jone Smyth | .. | 8 |
| John Verreker and Agnes Barbar | .. | 12 |

Christened.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|
| Mary the daughter of Jacob Pratt | .. | 12 |
| Gawynne the son of Alexander Walker | .. | 12 |
| John the son of Robert Pierson | .. | 12 |
| James the son of Nicholas Barbar | .. | 12 |
| Marie the dau: of Morris Price | .. | 19 |
| Abraham the son of James Lee | .. | 19 |
| An the daughter of Robert Price | .. | 21 |
| Alce the daughter of John Baker | .. | 24 |
| Ben-iamin the son of Richard Bristoe | .. | 26 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Alce Sharpe a child | .. 6 | Willm. Queney Mr. Martins | |
| John Couch a child | .. 7 | ser: p: | .. 15 |
| James Barbar a child | .. 15 | Laurencia de Honnt a womā | 17 |
| | | John Newton a child | .. 24 |

*July—1608.**Mariages.*

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|
| John Harling and Elyn Haselwood | .. | 4 |
| Thomas Man & Elizabeth Wallen | .. | 17 |
| James Pinden and Alce Boyden | .. | 25 |
| Thomas Benson & Elizabeth Conigraue | .. | 31 |

Christenings.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|
| Thomas the son of Edward Tomson | .. | 5 |
| Susan the dau: of Thomas Barrett | .. | 10 |
| Abigaill the dau: of Henrie ffox | .. | 10 |

DAYS.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Elizabeth the dau : of Laurence Lister | .. | .. 31 |
| Marie the dau : of Robert ffisher | .. | .. 31 |
| Jane the dau : of Robert Yonger | .. | .. 31 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|
| Arnold ffox a child consu : | 3 | Edward Dubber a child | |
| ffraunces More a child .. | 6 | teeth .. | 19 |
| Thomas Sampson a yongue mā .. | 6 | Edward Hinton a child p : | 22 |
| Annis goodmā Hinton's servant p : | 7 | Marie New-mā a woman p : | 22 |
| ffraunces goodwife Masons bastard .. | 8 | Elizabeth Moysden a child cons : | 24 |
| Alice Baker a child .. | 15 | Thomas Ben a man p : | 24 |
| Phillip Stayner a yongue mā p : .. | 19 | Henrie Hayward a poore mā | 27 |
| | | Elizabeth Hickles a child p : | 30 |
| | | Grace Bowyer a child p : .. | 31 |

August—1608.

Marriages.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Richard ffallowfeild & Elizabeth English | .. | .. 25 |
|--|----|-------|

Christenings.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Anne the daughter of Richard Newton | .. | .. 7 |
| Katherine the dau : of Willm. Price | .. | .. 12 |
| Thomas the son of Tho : Renscrofte | .. | .. 12 |
| Eliza : the dau : of Georg ffreemā | .. | .. 13 |
| Margerie dau : of John Richardson | .. | .. 14 |
| Jone the dau : of ffrauncis Lane & Marie Rickson from Mr. Shipmans barne in long lane .. | .. | .. 16 |
| John the son of Willm. Heath currier | .. | .. 21 |
| Willm. the sonne of Tho : Cole silkeweaver | .. | .. 24 |
| Jone the dau : of Willm. Sharpe taner | .. | .. 27 |
| Richard the son of Jn ^o Kingston tayler | .. | .. 27 |
| John the son of Robert Boyce porter | .. | .. 27 |
| Eliza : the dau : of Richard Temple sayler | .. | .. 29 |
| Margaret the dau : of Hugh Thurloe labo : | .. | .. 30 |
| Mary the dau : of Henrie Crispe | .. | .. 30 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| Elizabeth Wild a child .. | 1 | Richard Astill a child p : .. | 12 |
| Tho : New-man h : p : .. | 1 | Eliza : ffreemā a child jaw fallē .. | 14 |
| Richard ffrier a child jaw fallē | 2 | Tho : Renscrofte a child jaw fallē .. | 14 |
| Margaret Baker a womā con : | 3 | Katherine Price a child p : | 18 |
| Alice Wattleton a child p : | 3 | Rebecca Stalwod a child p : | 18 |
| Symon Browne a womā [<i>sic</i>] con : .. | 3 | Edward Jones h : poore con : | 24 |
| Willm. Wattleton a child p : | 4 | Henrie Larke a child con : | 24 |
| Willm. Wood h : p : .. | 7 | Eliza : Large widow con : .. | 27 |
| Eliza : Lister a child jaw fallē | 7 | Katherine Walworth a mayd p : .. | 30 |
| Joseph Normington a yongue mā p : .. | 8 | Richard Libbis a child con : | 30 |
| Katherine Napkin a child p : | 10 | | |

September—1608.

| <i>Mariages.</i> | | <i>DAYES.</i> |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Henry Boswell and Elizabeth Sicklinge | .. | .. 21 |
| John Wright & Margaret Bromley | .. | .. 29 |
| John Rookinge & Bridget Raulins | .. | .. 29 |

Christened.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Moses the son of John Roberts | .. | .. 4 |
| Live-well the son of Edward Marten | .. | .. 8 |
| Daniell the son of Willm. Pritchett | .. | .. 8 |
| Abraham the son of Stephen Dodson | .. | .. 9 |
| Alice the dau : of Roger Williams base borne | .. | .. 11 |
| Abigaill the dau : of Peter Carter | .. | .. 11 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of John Bennett | .. | .. 17 |
| William the son of Thomas Gilbert | .. | .. 21 |
| Edward the son of Henrie Egleston | .. | .. 20 |
| John the son of Xpofer Jefferie whitster | .. | .. 25 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Wier trottermā | .. | .. 25 |
| ffrauncys the son of Richard Barnell | .. | .. 25 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Wyat Wild a child p : | .. 6 | Sara Web a child p : | .. 15 |
| Willm. Deane a yongmā | | Katherine Copcoate a child p : | 17 |
| silkeweaver p : | .. 9 | Robert Measures a yongue | |
| Abraham Dodson a child | | mā p : | .. 20 |
| jaw fallē .. | .. 10 | — a strang mā forté | .. — |
| John Hopper a child teeth | 10 | Agnes Johnson a child p : | .. 22 |
| Nicholas Bennet a poore | | Annah Price a child teeth.. | 24 |
| mā p : .. | .. 13 | Thomas Thomas a child .. | 28 |
| Jane Bransted a womā con : | 13 | Willm. Wild a child .. | 29 |

October—1608.

Christenings.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Lucia the dau : of Thomas Thomasine | .. | .. 2 |
| Robert the son of Lancelott Thomsonne | .. | .. 2 |
| Katherine a base borne child dau : of one Elizabeth Clarke | .. | .. 2 |
| Henry the son of John Tyers .. | .. | .. 3 |
| Willm. the son of John Savell .. | .. | .. 4 |
| Katherine the dau : of John Rose | .. | .. 12 |
| Joell the son of Jn° Everington | .. | .. 16 |
| Sarah the dau : of Jn° Waddams | .. | .. 17 |
| Agnes the dau : of Henrie Bosevile | .. | .. 17 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas Spencer | .. | .. 23 |
| Sara the daughter of James fiabian | .. | .. 26 |
| Surah-meett the dau : of Richard Eyres | .. | .. 27 |
| Richard the son of Richard Walker | .. | .. 30 |
| John the son of Thomas Lee .. | .. | .. 30 |

Burials.

DAYES.

| | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mary Boyce a mayd p: .. | 2 | Katherine Rose a child p: .. | 17 |
| Edward Bacon a boy cons: .. | 3 | Constance Looder a womā p: .. | 20 |
| Phoebe & Rose Heath child- drē p: .. | 5 | Raphe a yongue mā p: .. | 21 |
| An Martin out of the cage p: .. | 7 | Symon Mugworth h: p: .. | 21 |
| John Chibball a child bur: .. | 9 | Elizabeth Lister a womā cons: .. | 24 |
| fever .. | 9 | John Alder a yongue mā cons: .. | 25 |
| Henrie Tiers a child jaw fallen .. | 10 | Robert ffranke h: jandice | 25 |
| ffrances Wesberie a child p: .. | 10 | An Chanler a child poore p: .. | 26 |
| Sara Miller a child p: .. | 11 | An Heath a child p: .. | 26 |
| Christian Measures a mayd p: .. | 11 | Symon Showell .. | 26 |
| Thomas Lee a child poore p: .. | 11 | Elin John Heathes maid- ser: p: .. | 27 |
| Antony Corver a mā p: .. | 12 | John Smyth a yongue mā p: .. | 28 |
| John Rose a mā h: p: .. | 12 | Susan Jones a womā poore p: .. | 28 |
| Morris a beggar frō Mr Wilds p: .. | 14 | Par Grindist h: p: .. | 29 |
| Henrie Holden a yongue mā p: .. | 17 | Willm. Loder a poore mā p: .. | 30 |
| | | Richard Godden a child con: .. | 31 |
| | | Walter Sarnell a child con: .. | 31 |

*November—1608.**Marriages.*

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Henrie Wigmore & Phillippe Sheppey | .. | .. | 28 |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|

Christenings.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Katherine the dau: of Thomas Wight | .. | .. | 1 |
| An the dau: of James Etüre | .. | .. | 1 |
| Thomas the son of John Peper | .. | .. | 5 |
| John the son of John Johnson | .. | .. | 6 |
| Marie the dau: of Humfrey Allē | .. | .. | 6 |
| Jane the dau: of Robert Clay | .. | .. | 13 |
| John the son of Phillip Hill | .. | .. | 13 |
| Samuel the son of Allē Bell | .. | .. | 20 |
| Margaret the dau: of Tho: Spiers | .. | .. | 26 |
| Sara the dau: of Mathew Bright | .. | .. | 27 |
| ffrancis the son of ffrancis Langley | .. | .. | 27 |

Burials.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|--|----|
| Elin Jones a child poore p: .. | 1 | Thcmasine Reignolds a child poore p: .. | 17 |
| James Lee a child p: .. | 1 | Jane Jones a child poore p: .. | 19 |
| Katherin Player a child teeth .. | 3 | James Howell a boy cons: .. | 20 |
| Marie Allē a child jaw fallē | 8 | John Bets a child p: .. | 22 |
| Katherin Heath a child p: .. | 9 | Isebell a child poore p: .. | 24 |
| John Heath a child planet | 12 | Abram Lee a child p: .. | 25 |
| Isebell Spencer <i>alias</i> Dier .. | 13 | A poore child frō goodmā Hintens .. | 26 |
| Margret Thurlough a child | 15 | | |
| Henrie Grindist a child p: .. | 16 | | |

December—1608.

Christeninges.

| | | DAYES. |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------|
| Morgan the son of Richard Browne | .. | 3 |
| Katherine the dau : of John Batt | .. | 3 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of Thomas Miller | .. | 11 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of Humfrey Tomson | .. | 11 |
| Thomas the son of Luke Langford | .. | 11 |
| Judyth the dau : of Rafe Gale | .. | 11 |
| Katherine the dau : of John Wright | .. | 18 |
| Thomas the son of Richard Burley | .. | 18 |
| Mary the dau : of George Bent | .. | 22 |
| An the dau : of Gamaliell Wright | .. | 25 |
| John the son of Willm. fennell | .. | 27 |
| Peter the son of Christopher Read | .. | 29 |

Burialles.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| Jonathan Man a child con : | .. | 6 |
| An ob-ortive of James Robinsons | .. | 10 |
| John Banckes a child wind timpanie | .. | 23 |

January—1608.

Mariages.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| Robert Roffe & Johan ffearefeild | .. | 8 |
| Thomas Price & Katherine Shilborne | .. | 29 |

Christened.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Mary the dau : of John Chibball | .. | 1 |
| John the son of Nicholas Keyes | .. | 1 |
| Mathew the son of Mathew Withus | .. | 1 |
| Edy the dau : of Richard Bell soior[ner] | .. | 1 |
| Elizabeth a bastard dau : of Marget Ward | .. | 6 |
| Mary the dau : of Richard Gilpin | .. | 8 |
| Peter the son of Richard Phillips | .. | 8 |
| Mary the dau : of Richard Gilpynne | .. | 8 |
| Peter the son of Richard Phillips | .. | 8 |
| John the son of Robert ffranke posthum : | .. | 12 |
| John the son of Peter White | .. | 22 |
| An the dau : of Robert Clarke | .. | 29 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of Walter Hickman | .. | 29 |
| John the son of Bartholomew Thomas | .. | 29 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|
| Ester Hodchin <i>alias</i> Palmer | | Joane Clarke a child teeth.. | 16 |
| poore con : .. | 1 | Mary Watson a woman p : | 18 |
| An Wright a child jaw fallē | 4 | William Ruse ho : con : | 18 |
| Andrew Welmā a child teeth | 4 | Richard Eture a child p : .. | 19 |
| Georg Brantley ho : p : .. | 8 | Elizabeth Brige a child .. | 20 |
| Lidia Pratt a child p : .. | 9 | Mr. Christopher Robinson h : | 25 |
| Mathew East an old mā con : | 10 | John Grace a yongue mā p : | 27 |
| Elizabeth Brantley a womā p : | 11 | Elizabeth Rive a child con : | 27 |
| ffrances Smith a man p : .. | 14 | | |

February—1608.

Marriages.

DAYES.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Thomas Capendell & Rachell Tayler .. | .. | 9 |
| Charles Brandon & Elizabeth Tasker by licence .. | .. | 11 |
| Mr. Steven Poore thelder and Alce Townesend .. | .. | 14 |
| Evan Griffith & Sara Astell .. | .. | 19 |

Christenings.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| John the son of John Tucker .. | .. | 5 |
| Joseph the son of Robert Johnson .. | .. | 5 |
| Edward the son of Edward Dubber .. | .. | 12 |
| Samuell the son of Samuell Latham .. | .. | 12 |
| Sara the dau : of John Deane .. | .. | 12 |
| Thomas the son of Thomas ffletcher .. | .. | 12 |
| Thomas the son & Sara the dau : of Henrie Lee .. | .. | 12 |
| Jane a soiorners child from Richard Peekes in longe lane .. | .. | 18 |
| Sara the dau : of John Robinson .. | .. | 19 |
| Mary the dau : of Edward Deane .. | .. | 29 |
| Agnes the dau : of John Wraske .. | .. | 29 |
| Abigail the dau : of Richard foote .. | .. | 29 |

Buried.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| John Topsils child still borne 1 | Alce Mella-way a maid |
| John Smalemā a child con : 2 | con : .. 14 |
| John Bery a child p : .. 2 | Roger Gowre a child con : |
| An Clarke a child .. 5 | poore .. 15 |
| Peter Husteds child p : .. 10 | Magdalen Duke a child |
| Johan Brokes a child teeth 10 | con : .. 23 |
| Hester W ^m Brigs his child | Thomas Wier a child teeth 26 |
| teeth 10 | |

March—1608.

Christenings.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Edward the son of John Salisbery .. | .. | 5 |
| Elizabeth the dau : of Jacob Johnson .. | .. | 12 |
| Bridgett the dau : of Willm. Wodroffe .. | .. | 12 |
| Mary the dau : of Rafe Kirkeham .. | .. | 25 |

Buried.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Elizabeth Obee a child p :.. 1 | Robert Dodson a child p :.. 14 |
| Elizabeth Hickman a child | Alce Sharp a child smale |
| teeth 7 | pox .. 18 |
| Richard Dawson a child cons: 7 | Mr Parries child stilborne .. 18 |
| Maudline Sterum <i>alias</i> Hay- | Garthred ffoule cons : .. 21 |
| ward p : .. 8 | John Lane a boye cons : .. 24 |
| Mary Acorns a child con :.. 13 | Margaret Mason widow |
| William Pincke a yongue | pençoner .. 24 |
| man p :.. .. 14 | |

March—1609.

Christened.

DAYES.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Elizabeth the dau : of Peter Bancks | .. | .. | 26 |
| George the son of George Rive.. | .. | .. | 26 |

Buried.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|--|------------------------|----|----|
| Katherine Sell a child p : .. | 26 | | Elizabeth Hues a child | .. | 28 |
|-------------------------------|----|--|------------------------|----|----|

April—1609.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Richard Oxley & Agnes Careley | .. | .. | 17 |
| Laurence Lister & fortune Chambers | .. | .. | 27 |
| Antony Gunnys & Jane Hunt | .. | .. | 30 |
| Henry Posford & Katherin Hollinsworth | .. | .. | 30 |

Christened.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----|
| John the son of Thomas Gent | .. | .. | 2 |
| frances the dau : of Peter Cade | .. | .. | 4 |
| Nathaniell the son of Hugh Croke | .. | .. | 4 |
| James the son & Margery the dau : of Thomas Spencer | .. | .. | 9 |
| John the son of William Case | .. | .. | 9 |
| Jane the dau : of Andrew Harris | .. | .. | 9 |
| frances the son of Peter Husted | .. | .. | 17 |
| Marie the daughter of the right worshipfull Sir Willm. Gardner | .. | .. | 18 |
| John the son of Richard Candler | .. | .. | 24 |
| Samuell the son of Laurence Peacocke | .. | .. | 26 |
| Thomas the son of Symon Cowp | .. | .. | 30 |
| Willm. the son of Rafe Dickinson | .. | .. | 30 |
| Henry the son of Robert Hudson | .. | .. | 30 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| Jane Carpenter a womā con : | 1 | Richard Lewis a yongmā cōs | 18 |
| John Collin a child teth .. | 7 | Margaret Thomas a womā co: | 18 |
| Marget Cole widow con : .. | 7 | Mary Wright a child teth.. | 18 |
| John Tucker a boy p : .. | 7 | Terry Loton a child p : .. | 19 |
| Elizabeth Buckley a maid p : | 8 | Eliza : Negus a womā p : .. | 21 |
| Susan Barret a child teth .. | 9 | Marie Phillips a child poorep: | 24 |
| Jone Hoyden a child plan : | 9 | Thomas Spencer a child | |
| Elizabeth Bent a child p : .. | 10 | poore p : | 26 |
| Thomas Spence poore p : .. | 10 | Jonathan Margan a yongmā | 27 |
| Katherine St Magnus a | | Marie Tayler a child cons : | 27 |
| child con : .. | 10 | Marie Deane a child cons : | 27 |
| Marie Spencer a child p : .. | 11 | Michael Loton a child p : | 28 |
| Elizabeth Mercer a child | | John Gardner poore cons : | 28 |
| plan : .. | 13 | Richard Laurence a child .. | 30 |
| Margaret Tillocke widow p : | 17 | | |

May—1609.

Mariages.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| George Clarke & Elizabeth Whitinge | .. | .. | 1 |
|------------------------------------|----|----|---|

| | | DAYS. |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Richard Oliver and Marie Reignolles | .. | 7 |
| Richard Steele & Agnes Grindist | .. | 8 |
| John Momefeild & Elizabeth Bannister | .. | 14 |
| Evan Davies & Elizabeth Skinner | .. | 28 |
| Willm. Panter & Magdalen Wood | .. | 28 |

Christened.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Lewis the son of Lewis Price | .. | 5 |
| ¹ Theoph'us the son of M ^r Edward Elton | .. | 7 |
| ¹ Elizabeth the dau : of Simō More | .. | 7 |
| ¹ Jane the dau : of Roger Luter | .. | 7 |
| Christian the dau : of Bridget White | .. | 13 |
| Sara the dau : of Ralph Alder | .. | 14 |
| Annah the dau : of W ^m Paine | .. | 21 |
| Katherine the dau : of Willm. Blase | .. | 27 |

Buried.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Edward Baker a boy | .. 5 | Marie Bent a child p : | .. 17 |
| Willm. Hill h : p : | .. 16 | Elizabeth Laurence a child p : | .. 22 |
| Christian White a child | .. 16 | El'zabeth Pittard con : | .. 22 |
| Willm. Savell a child | .. 16 | Thomas Ginckes | .. 28 |
| Martina de Gurdle ^r a womā | 16 | | |

¹ In the original these three baptisms are placed at the end of the burials for this month.—ED.



INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abarowe, 41* | Aleyn, 45, 152 | Antony, 190 |
| Abbot, 41*, 66, 94, 237 | Aleyns, 45 | Anwill, 48 |
| Abchurch, 232 | Alfred, 59 | Apedward, 161 |
| Abdy, 41 | Alfrey, 41, 45* | Ap Harry, 48, 49 |
| Abell, 242* | Alington, 45 | Ap John, 49, 97 |
| Aborough, 41, 42 | Allainbrigg, 45 | Apleyard, 49 |
| Abrahall, 42* | Allam, 242*, 243 | Ap Meredith, 93 |
| Abraham, 98 | Allatson, 45 | Ap Owen, 49*, 176 |
| Acclome, 42 | Allebergh, 42 | Appleby, 49, 99 |
| Ackland, 42 | Allen, 38, 39, 45, 46*, 97, | Applegarth, 221 |
| Acklane, 42 | 160, 223, 232*, 233, 242* | Appulby, 49* |
| Acourt, 42 | Allerton, 46 | Appulton, 49* |
| Acton, 42*, 150, 207, 235 | Allgar, 243 | Apreece, 50* |
| Adam, 42 | Allinton, 236 | Ap Rhys, 50 |
| Adams, 43*, 72, 89, 112 | Allwin, 22 | Apsey, 97 |
| Addams, 91, 175, 235, 238 | Allicock, 46 | Apsley, 50* |
| Adderley, 39 | Allin, 46 | Apulton, 50 |
| Addington, 43 | Allinbrigg, 46 | Ap Yevan, 93 |
| Adee, 43* | Allott, 46* | Arbuthnot, 110 |
| Adelmare, 43 | Almon, 112 | Archard, 50* |
| Adey, 89 | Alne, 167 | Archbold, 97 |
| Adkyns, 97, 243 | Alpho, 46 | Arche, 97 |
| Admund, 232 | Alred, 46 | Archer, 50, 80, 94, 176, |
| Adowne, 176 | Alsop, 46* | 235, 239 |
| Adshad, 87 | Alston, 46 | Archpoole, 243 |
| Agard, 43*, 44* | Altham, 46* | Arden, 50 |
| Agate, 44 | Alvey, 47 | Arderne, 14, 50*, 151 |
| Ager, 91 | Alwood, 97 | Armarre, 242 |
| Agmondesham, 44* | Amadys, 47 | Armestead, 50 |
| Aishecomb, 44 | Ambrose, 47 | Armestronge, 50, 235 |
| Aishe, 44 | Amcottes, 47* | Armitage, 96, 165, 226 |
| Akeroid, 44 | Ameredith, 47*, 98 | Arnall, 243 |
| Akers, 232 | Amery, 112 | Arneway, 176, 238 |
| Akersall, 44 | Amyas, 47, 238 | Arney, 50, 106 |
| Akurst, 44 | Ancketill, 47 | Arnold, 50, 89, 109 |
| Alanbridge, 44 | Anderson, 47* | Arscotte, 50, 51*, 253 |
| Albany, 44 | Andrew, 47, 206 | Arthington, 51 |
| Alberie, 44 | Andrewes, 48*, 88, 96, 234, | Arthur, 51*, 172 |
| Albert, Prince, Seize Quar- | 243 | Arundel, 9, 51*, 52*, 100, |
| tiers of, 28 | Androwe, 48 | 127 |
| Alborton, 44 | Andrues, 38 | Arundel, Earl of, 207 |
| Albini, 79, 80 | Angell, 89 | Aschurst, 236 |
| Albrook, 176 | Angus, Earl of, 155 | Ascough, 52 |
| Alchorne, 44 | Anketill, 48 | Ascue, 52 |
| Alcock, 44* | Anne, 48* | Ash, 52 |
| Alderfull, 45 | Annesley, 48 | Ashburnham, 52*, 180 |
| Aldersey, 45* | Ansculf, 187 | Ashbye, 52* |
| Aldham, 45 | Ansell, 238 | Ashcombe, 52, 127 |
| Aldworth, 17 | Anstruther, 48 | Ashcroft, 52 |
| Alec, 45 | Anter, 91 | Ashfield, 52*, 53* |
| Alexander, 45*, 99, 174 | Anton, 48 | Ashfield, 159, 227 |

- Ashford, 53*
 Ashley, 172, 238
 Ashton, 53*, 87, 90, 234
 Ashurst, 88
 Ashwell, 242
 Aske, 53*
 Askewe, 235
 Askwyth, 53*
 Aslaby, 53, 54
 Aspelon, 54
 Aspinall, 54
 Asseles, 206, 213
 Asser, 243*
 Assordby, 54
 Astell, 54
 Astley, 54*, 99, 100, 150
 Aston, 54*
 Astrey, 54*, 59, 127
 Atheland, 54
 Athelstan, King, 59
 Atherton, 54
 Athim, 55
 Athole, Earl of, 4, 8, 131, 199
 Athole, Ctss. of, 195
 Atkin, 55
 Atkins, 55*, 96, 234, 237
 Atkinson, 40, 55*, 109, 238
 Atkinson, 17
 Atkirk, 55*
 Attebergh, 55
 Atthrop, 190
 Atwood, 40, 55*, 173, 177
 Atwood, *see* Awood
 Atye, 177
 Aubrey, 177
 Aucher, 177*
 Audeley, 177*, 209
 Audeley, Lord, 177
 Augustine, 177
 Aula, 13
 Aunger, 177
 Austen, 176, 177
 Austin, 90, 100, 239
 Austwick ped., 73-75
 Austwick, 73
 Avenel, 191
 Averides, 236
 Aveye, 91
 Avril, 185
 Awbrey, 177*
 Awburgh, 178
 Awkins, 173
 Awngveyn, 178
 Awood, 178*
 Awsten, 89
 Ayde, 235
 Ayherst, 95
 Aykeroyd, 178
 Aylberton, 178
 Ayleff, 178*
 Aylett, 178, 242
 Ayleworth, 178*
 Aylif, 178
 Aylmer, 178*
 Aylwin, 178*
 Ayscough, 179*
 Aysshe, 179
 Ayston, 243
 Babell, 12*
 Baber, 113
 Babington, 113*
 Babbthorpe, 113*
 Bachelor, 234
 Bacchus, 113
 Bachecroft, 113
 Backe, 113
 Backster, 89
 Bacon, 113*, 222, 229
 Badger, 88, 113, 239
 Bagaredge, 114
 Bage, 114
 Bagge, 94
 Baggett, 158
 Bagnall, 114
 Bagot, 85
 Bagshaw, 114
 Bagwell, 114
 Baicun, 114
 Bailly, 37
 Bailie, 158
 Bailye, 173
 Bainton, 114
 Baker, Lord, 37, 38
 Baker, 38, 88, 89, 95, 99, 114*, 115*, 173, 175, 232, 233, 237, 238
 Balam, 115*
 Balcott, 115
 Baldry, 115*
 Baldwyne, 235*
 Bales, 115
 Baley, 236
 Balfin, 172
 Balfour, 112
 Balguy, 166
 Baliol, 193
 Ball, 115*, 116
 Balles, 90
 Bamburgh, 116*
 Bampfelfd, 116*
 Bampton, 102
 Banaster, 95, 116*
 Banbury, Ctss., 40
 Banbury, Earl, 116
 Banbury, 116
 Bancke, 117
 Bancks, 117
 Banckworth, 117
 Bancroft, 116
 Banester, 117
 Banister, 62, 175, 228, 232
 Banks, 38, 95, 117
 Bannatine, 93
 Banner, 174
 Bannerman, 68
 Bannister, 89, 117, 169
 Banyard, 152
 Bapthorpe, 117
 Barber, 97
 Barbour, 117
 Barclay, 4*, 5*, 6*, 129, 130, 131*, 132*, 134*, 135*, 136*, 193, 194*, 195*, 196, 198, 200
 Barcrofte, 117*
 Bard, 117*
 Barditt, 236
 Bardolf, 117
 Barentine, 117
 Bares, 11
 Barfott, 117
 Bargh, 117
 Barham, 117
 Barington, 118
 Barkdale, 118
 Barker, 93, 96, 118*, 233, 237
 Barkestone, 118, 119
 Barkley, 118*, 119*
 Barlee, 119
 Barlow, 100, 119*, 167
 Barlton, 111
 Barlye, 119
 Barn, 120
 Barnaby, 119
 Barnam, 119
 Barnard, 57, 95*, 119*, 120*, 158, 242*
 Barnardiston, 120*
 Barne, 120
 Barnebye, 120
 Barnehouse, 120
 Barnes, 120*, 175, 223, 234, 236
 Barney, 120
 Barnham, 120
 Baron, 37, 91, 120, 121*
 Barret, 22
 Barrett, 90, 96, 110, 121
 Barrington, 121, 175
 Barrow, 121*, 124, 234, 235
 Barry, 121*, 174
 Barsham, 84
 Bartell, 88, 238
 Barter, 111
 Bartie, 121
 Bartin, 26
 Bartlen, 233
 Bartlett, 96, 121*, 122, 232, 236
 Barton, 122* 233
 Barty, 122
 Barwell, 122
 Barwick, 89, 122

Baryngton, 122*
 Baseley, 122, 123
 Basing, Lord of, 58
 Basinges, 256
 Baskerfeld, 239
 Baskerville, 123*
 Baskett, 123*
 Basse, 123, 235*, 243
 Basset, 7, 8, 80, 123*, 124*,
 174, 237
 Basseville, 124
 Batchelor, 175, 234
 Bateman, 124*, 233
Bateman, 17
 Bates, 89, 124
 Bath, 124
 Bathurst, 124
 Battell, 124
 Batten, 124*
 Battie, 164
 Battesford, 124
 Battle, 242
 Batty, 124
 Battysford, 124
 Battyskill, 124
 Bauges, 124
 Baughe, 175
 Baule, 239
 Baumpfeld, 124
 Bavent, 145
 Baverotts, 125
 Bawde, 125*
 Bawdes, 125
 Bawdinge, 125
 Bawdon, 88
 Bawmfurth, 120
 Bawne, 125
 Baxhill, 125
 Baxliff, 179
 Baxter, 125*, 174
 Bayes, 90
 Bayldon, 179*
 Baylie, 237*
 Bayly, 179*
 Baylyes, 235
 Baynam, 179
 Baynbrigg, 179
 Bayne, 179
 Baynes, 95
 Baynham, 179
 Bayninge, 180
 Baynton, 179
 Beacon, 180
 Beaconsfield, 229
 Beadon, 57
 Bealburye, 180
 Beale, 172, 180
 Beales, 180
 Beamont, 180*
 Beane, 180
 Bear, 180
 Beard, 180, 239, 242
 Beare, 97, 109, 180*, 181

Bearsley, 172
 Beatricke, 181
 Beauchamp, 58, 181*, 190
 Beaufo, 181*
 Beaumont, 181*, 227
 Beaxle, 181
 Becke, 181
 Beckett, 168, 181, 235
 Beckingham, 182*
 Beckwith, 96
 Beconsawe, 182
 Bedell, 93, 182*
 Beddefeld, 247
 Beddewell, 247
 Bedford, 182*, 192, 233
 Bedford, Earls of, 182
 Bedingfed, 182
 Bedingfeild, 182*
 Bedingfeld, 182, 244
 Bedwell, 173
 Bee, 244
 Beebe, 244
 Beecher, 233
 Beed, 247*
 Beedall, 172
 Beele, 244
 Beer, 244*
 Beidnell, 244
 Beiston, 244
 Bek, 208
 Beke, 244*
 Bekingham, 244
 Belassis, 244*
 Belbin, 103*
 Belcher, 244*, 245
 Belfeild, 245*
 Belgrave, 234, 245*
 Bell, 109, 242*
 Bellamy, 39, 245
 Bellchar, 233
 Bellingham, 245*
 Belon, 79
 Belost, 9
 Belsone, 93
 Belsted, 243
 Belturbott, 246
 Belvoir, 246
 Belysies, 246
 Beninton, 112
 Ben, 246*
 Benbowe, 89
 Benbricke, 234
 Bence, 37
 Bend, 173
 Bendishe, 246*
 Benefeild, 242
 Bennett, 246
 Benfeild, 91
 Beng, 229
 Benger, 246
 Bennet, 95, 234, 235, 242,
 247*
Bennet, 17

Bennets, 97
 Bennett, 102*
 Benson, 99, 247
 Bent, 247
 Bentley, 71, 174, 247
 Benton, 234, 247
 Benyngton, 82
 Bere, 247
 Bereugh, 248
 Berefeld, 248
 Berkeley, 248*
 Bernard, 248*
 Berneby, 248
 Berners, 248
 Berney, 249*
 Bermingham, 191
 Berriman, 99
 Berry, 43, 88, 97, 248
 Berryff, 96
 Berthelett, 248
 Berry, 248*
 Besiles, 248
 Besillys, 249
 Best, 249*
 Betham, 186, 249
 Betsworth, 95
 Bettiscomb, 249
 Bettisworth, 249
 Bettson, 249
 Bevell, 249
 Bevercotts, 249
 Beverley, 249*
 Bevell, 51*
 Bevins, 236
 Bevyn, 249
 Bewfog, 250
 Bewmond, 175
 Bewpre, 250
 Bibbesworth, 90
 Bickerdyk, 250
 Bickerstafe, 237
 Bickerstafe, 232
 Bickerton, 250
 Bickles, 87
 Bickner, 176
 Bidlesdone, 82
 Bidolf, 147
 Biggleston, 96
 Biggs, 38, 96
 Bigley, 89
 Bigod, 250
 Bilcliffe, 95
 Bill, 106
 Billeston, 8
 Billiard, 250
 Billingesley, 250
 Bindlos, 250*
 Binge, 235
 Bingfield, 158
 Bingham, 250, 251*
 Bingley, 251
 Binning, 169
 Binnione, 237

Birch, 251*
 Birchmore, 93
 Bird, 97, 236, 251*
 Birkbeck, 251
 Birkby, 251
 Birnand, 251
 Birt, 259
 Bisco, 37
 Biset, 191
 Bishop, 80, 92, 175, 176
 Bisse, 251
 Bisset, 195, 200
 Bisshe, 100, 251
 Bishhopsden, 150
 Blackaller, 252
 Blackburne, 252*
 Blacke, 232
 Blackeller, 252
 Blacker, 110
 Blackwall, 96, 252*
 Blackwell, 252
 Blage, 90
 Blake, 91, 252
 Blakely, 90
 Blakeman, 252
 Blakemeyre, 252
 Blakeston, 252*
 Blanchard, 98*, 101*, 102*, 252*
 Bland, 92, 221, 252
 Blandy, 252
 Blanke, 252
 Blantyre, 39
 Blare, 87
 Blatch, 252
 Blawe, 252*
 Bleasby, 252, 253
 Blencowe, 253
 Blenerhasset, 253
 Blenkynsop, 253
 Blennerhasset, 93
 Blewett, 233, 253
 Bligh, 253*
 Blike, 253
 Blinman, 39
 Blisse, 253
 Blithe, 253
 Bliton, 253
 Blofield, 253
 Blome, 253*
 Blomefeild, 253
 Bloodworth, 92
 Blount, 12, 98
 Blythe, 225
 Boate, 173
 Boelond, 7*
 Boddington, 128
 Boddicum, 233
 Body, 97
 Boggesse, 237
 Bohun, 212
 Bois, 112
 Bokewynt, 8

Bollmerch, 38
 Bolton, 88, 173
 Bolton, Duchess of, 38
 Bond, 191, 236
 Bonham, 237
 Bonick, 91
 Bonner, 93, 234
 Bonney, 238
 Booker, 92
 Boore, 105
 Boorn, 104*
 Booth, 35, 72, 75, 76
 Boreham, 96
 Borne, 176
 Bostock, 99
 Bosvile, 226
 Boswell, 39, 226
 Boteler, 47
 Bothwell, 191
 Botiller, 81, 145
 Botsawen, 93
 Bottome, 234
 Bouldwas, 149
 Boulton, 94
 Bourcher, 20
 Bowde, 88
 Bowden, 89
 Bowen, 91, 173
 Bower, 68, 235
 Bowler, 167, 236
 Bowles, 111, 238
 Bowling, 176
 Bowne, 108
 Bowsar, 93
 Bowyer, 90, 97, 238
 Boxe, 94, 169
 Boxwell, 190
 Boyce, 91*, 173
 Boydyn, 7
 Boylston, 111
 Boyse, 67
 Bozoun, 11
 Braddden, 234
 Bradfield, 229
 Bradfoarde, 235
 Bradford, 91
 Bradley, 158
 Bradshaw, 22, 90, 97
 Bradstock, 96
 Bradfield, 94
 Bragg, 98
 Braillesford, 146
 Brander, 103, 108
 Brasingeton, 238
 Brather, 233
 Brathwait, 250*
 Braunche, 229
 Braundeston, 148
 Bray, 148, 237
 Brechin, 6, 129, 131, 132
 Bremdelschete, 145
 Brempton, 82
 Brend, 95

Brent, 26, 105
 Brett, 255
 Bretton, 159, 221
 Brewer, 237
 Brewster, 173, 243
 Brian, 229
 Brickett, 88
 Bridge, 94
 Bridgeman, 98
 Bridger, 173
 Bridges, 97
 Bridgwater, Earl of, 166
 Briggs, 63, 235
 Bright, 242
 Brisbane, 4
 Brittainne, 90
 Brisexy, 102
 Broad, 38, 110
 Broaley, 238
 Brockburie, 239
 Broginton, 92
 Broke, 204
 Brokesbourne, 151
 Bromfield, 174, 237
 Bromley, 160, 172, 233, 237
 Brompton, 207
 Brooke, 96, 97, 110, 204
 Brooker, 232
 Brooks, 111, 238
Brooksbjy, 17
 Broome, 92
 Broughton, 98
 Browker, 87, 92
 Browne, 22, 59, 88, 90, 98, 100, 110*, 111, 112, 173, 174, 176, 232, 235, 236, 243
 Brownhall, 95
 Brownrigg, 92*, 94
 Brownsward, 94
 Broxholme, 163
 Broxehouse, 229
 Bruce, 6*, 39
 Brudenell, 40
 Brunt, 236
 Brus, 8, 194
 Brut, 206
 Bryan, 99
 Bryant, 95, 243
 Bryne, 105
 Buccleuch, Earl of, 156
 Buchanan, 110, 128
 Bucke, 238
 Buckeberde, 229
 Buckhurste, 235
 Buckle, 238
 Buckley, 92, 172
 Bucton, 12
 Budgell, 100
 Buelli, 77
 Bugdon, 104
 Bull, 57
 Bullacc, 89

Bullarde, 233
 Bullen, 88
 Buller, 49*
 Bullock, 92
 Bun, 91
 Burcher, 91
 Burden, 105
 Bures, 7, 82
 Burges, 97, 105*, 111
 Burghersh, 84
 Burgo, 7, 105
 Burie, 99
 Burke, 186
 Burleigh, 110
 Burley, 98
 Burnard, 98
 Burr, 176
 Burroughs, 224
 Burslem, 107
 Burte, 23, 172, 239
Burton, 17
 Burton, 89, 152, 249
 Bury, 99
 Bush, 39
 Bushels, 38
 Busse, 91
 Bussei, 77
 Busshel, 82
 Butcher, 109
 Butler, 39, 117, 160, 172,
 174, 175, 238
 Butter, 18
 Butterfeilde, 237
 Button, 57, 110, 176
 Byam, 112
 Byngham, 12
 Byrdon, 36
 Byroun, 147

Caage, 99
 Cabbage, 242, 243*
 Cade, 95, 96
 Cadoc, 146
 Cadogan, 40
 Cadwalader, 97
 Cæsar, 43, 97*, 100
 Cæsar, Lady, 99
 Cage, 94, 95, 99
 Caily, 10*
 Caiser, 232
 Calarde, 23
 Caldwell, 93
 Caldwell, 94, 111, 191
 Calke, 95
 Callis, 98, 100*
 Calow, 95, 99*, 100
 Calthorp, 95
 Camben, 98
 Cam, 38
 Cambill, 238

Came, 94*, 97, 100
 Camell, 100
 Camoys, 145
 Camp, 100
 Campbell, 111
 Campion, 93*, 94*, 95*,
 96*
 Campo Arnulphi, 210
 Cancell, 191
 Cane, 100
 Cann, 95
 Cannings, 237
 Cannon, 49*, 94, 97*, 100
 Canon, 93, 97
 Cansfield, 93
 Canterbury, Archbishop of,
 189, 190*
 Capell, 189, 190
 Capper, 234
 Cardan, 243
 Carden, 95*, 100*
 Cardrowe, 100
 Carelesse, 96, 234
 Carew, 94*, 96, 98, 99, 147
 Carey, 37, 40, 172
 Carlye, 235
 Carlton, 87
 Carman, 88
 Carmichael, 110
 Carmynowe, 93*
 Carn, 37
 Carnaby, 100
 Carnesew, 97
 Carns, 100
 Carnsew, 96, 98
 Carpenter, 90, 94, 95*, 96,
 100, 236, 242
 Carr, 39, 94, 95, 97*, 99,
 110, 239
 Carrent, 96*
 Carrington, 93
 Carroll, 93
 Carruthers, 109
 Carte, 96
 Carter, 40, 87, 91, 92, 94*,
 97*, 98*, 107, 233, 236,
 238, 242
 Cartwright, 96*, 98*, 99,
 166, 250
 Caru, *see* Carew
 Carus, 100
 Carveth, 97
 Carwardin, 37, 38
 Cary, 22, 26, 40, 95, 96, 97,
 158
 Casson, 96
 Castell, 92
 Castello, 206, 213
 Castle, 95*, 97
 Castleman, 90
 Castleton, 173
 Caswall, 98
 Catchpole, 97

Cater, 96, 97
 Catesby, 94
 Catisby, 98
 Catlyn, 96*
 Cattall, 98
 Cattes, 96
 Caudry, 239
 Caunt, 96
 Caunter, 94
 Cave, 97
 Caveley, 93
 Cavell, 96
 Cavendish, 93, 94, 97*, 98,
 99
 Caverd, 87
 Caverley, 174, 232
 Cawardin, 115
 Cawdron, 93
 Cawdwell, 172
 Cawley, 100, 239
 Cawsten, 88
 Cecill, 246
 Cellwood, 173
 Cennet, 99
 Cerne, 12*
 Chabenor, 98
 Chaddesdene, 209
 Chaderton, 100
 Chadsden, 99
 Chadwell, 94, 100
 Chaffey, 96, 100
 Chafyn, 100, 254
 Chaldecott, 228
 Challadon, 98
 Challenor, 96*
 Challidon, 98
 Chaloner, 24, 68
 Chamber, 95
 Chamberlayne, 99
 Chamberlin, 39, 98
 Chamberlyne, 94
 Chamberleyne, 94, 98, 99,
 159, 173
 Chambernoun, 209
 Chambers, 92, 93, 94*, 95*,
 97, 99, 238
 Chambre, 99
 Champernowne, 95, 96, 97,
 100
 Champion, 96, 239
 Champwin, 39
 Chandler, 93, 234
 Chandos, Lord, 94*
 Channon, 98, 100
 Chaple, 95
 Chaplyn, 97
 Chapinan, 38, 93*, 94, 96*,
 97, 98*, 99, 100, 128,
 231
 Chappell, 93, 98, 100, 231
 Charde, 96, 98
 Charles, 100
 Charleton, 95*

- Charnock, 96, 112
 Charrington, 94
 Chatburn, 26
 Chatter, 235
 Chatterton, 37, 40
 Chaumbernon, 210
 Chauncey, 99
 Chaudler, 93, 94*, 96, 175
 Chaunt, 97
 Chauntflower, 93
 Chaveney, 98
 Chavon, 183
 Cheeke, 96, 99
 Cheesman, 89
 Cheigny, 9
 Cheney, 99
 Chenill, 87
 Chennell, 94
 Cherleton, 207
 Chernock, 96, 99, 239
 Chester, 93, 94, 99, 229
 Chester, Lady, 40
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 128, 192
 Chetwind, 99
 Chever, 95
 Cheverell, 98
 Chew, 99, 100
 Cheyne, 229
 Cheynes, 229
 Cheyney, 24*, 96*, 100
 Chichester, 95, 96, 98
 Chick, 99*
 Chidley, 93, 99
 Child, 38, 90, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 174, 228, 238
 Children, 100*
 Chilver, 95
 Chippelegh, 80
 Chippes, 234
 Chittenden, 100
 Chittick, 40
 Chivaler, 9
 Chivers, 38
 Chocke, 95*
 Cholmley, 54, 67, 97
 Chowde, 100
 Chowne, 98, 99
 Chrichlow, 95
 Christchurch, 37
 Christie, 97
 Christifall, 169
 Christmas, 90
 Christopher, 93
 Chubbs, 98
 Chuddelegh, 80
 Church, 36, 57, 88, 93, 97, 233, 237
 Churchey, 96
 Churchis, 97
 Churchward, 110
 Churchyard, 93
 Chute, 99
 Clapco, 104
 Clapham, 93, 94, 98
 Clappamson, 100
 Clapton, 94
 Clare, 94, 158
 Claridge, 99
 Clarke, 87, 88*, 89*, 90, 91, 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 110*, 112, 172, 176, 228, 234, 235, 236*, 237*, *see* Clerke
 Clarkecek, 93
 Clarkson, 70*
 Clay, 36, 243
 Clayton, 99
 Cleabottom, 236
 Cleare, 159
 Cleaver, 25
 Cleere, 88, 100
 Cleeter, 158
 Cleeve, 90
 Clemence, 99, 243
 Clement, 91, 95, 97
 Clements, 40
 Clere, 97
 Clere, Lady, 95*
 Clerke, 23, 43, 93, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97, 98*, 99, 100*, 107, 229, 243*, *see* Clarke
 Cletherow, 95*
 Clevely, 94
 Cleyton, 94
 Cliffe, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98
 Clifford, 97
 Clifton, 10*, 93, 96, 97, 233
 Clinton, 12
 Clissall, 176
 Clitter, 96
 Cliveden, 206
 Clobery, 98
 Cloke, 99
 Clopton, 99
 Clotterbrooke, 94
 Clough, 95
 Clovell, 94*
 Clowes, 100
 Clud, 249
 Clunne, 94
 Clutsome, 93
 Clyff, 24
 Clyfton, 93
 Clynton, 94
 Clyvedon, 57
 Coade, 96
 Coale, 93
 Coals, 37
 Coates, 26, 99, 173, 232
 Cobb, 96, 98, 170
 Cobbet, 96, 97*, 98, 100
 Cobbold, 95
 Cobden, 173, 174
 Cobham, 93, 234
 Cocke, 93*, 95, 96, 97
 Cocks, 23
 Cockburn, 110
 Cockburn, 17
 Cockerham, 100*
 Cockoune, 98
 Cocksall, 96*
 Cocksedge, 94
 Codd, 94*, 95, 98
 Codner, 93, 95, 98
 Codrington, 99
 Coen, 91
 Coffin, 102*
 Codgell, 95*
 Cogshall, 100
 Coikett, 173
 Coisgrave, 99
 Cokayne, 96, 99
 Coke, 94
 Coker, 88, 98
 Colbere, 13*, 14
 Colborne, 95
 Colbrond, 96
 Colby, 96, 179
 Cole, 87, 93, 94*, 96*, 97, 99, 100*, 232*, 241, 253
 Coleborne, 238
 Colehurst, 109
 Coleman, 95*, 97, 176
 Colenett, 94
 Coles, 93, 100, 172
 Coletton, 173
 Coleville, 152
 Colfox, 94
 Colfwain, 10
 Colintona, 191
 Collen, 94*, 98
 Colles, 97, 98
 Collet, 93, 100
 Collibeare, 95
 Collin, 94, 242*
 Collingridge, 98
 Collington, 88, 100
 Collingwood, 94, 100, 231
 Collins, 89, 91*, 93, 95*, 96*, 98, 100, 158, 175, 176, 238
 Collup, 98
 Collyer, 94, 96
 Collyn, 94*, 96, 97*, 98*, 99, 172
 Collynsen, 98
 Colmer, 97
 Colston, 98
 Colthurst, 96
 Columbers, 149
 Colville, 81, 84
 Colwill, 95
 Combe, 94
 Combes, 99
 Comley, 97, 98
 Compton, Lord, 94, 95
 Comporde, 235
 Compton, 173, 243

- Comyn, 13
 Comyn, 95, 98, 99
 Comyns, 95*, 97
 Conaway, 90
 Congdon, 96
 Conisby, 95
 Coniston, 98
 Conn, 157
 Conner, 98
 Conney, 96
 Connington, 236
 Connock, 98
 Conquest, 97, 99, 100
 Constable, 7, 9, 96, 100*, 169, 223, 249
 Constantyne, 234
 Conway, 95, 96, 97, 100*
 Cony, 92, 94, 96, 97*, 98*, 99
 Conyers, 67, 76, 89, 95, 96, 100
 Co, 91, 93, 94, 96, 99
 Coche, 97
 Cooke, 20, 87, 88, 90, 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 99*, 100, 158, 165, 167, 173, 176, 229, 235, 237, 238*, 243
 Cookering, 99
 Cookes, 97
 Cookeson, 93
 Cookney, 98
 Cooley, 176
 Cooper, 93*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100, 105, 172, 173, 175, 233, 236
Cooper, 17*
 Coote, 243
 Cope, 93*, 95, 97*, 99
 Copedoake, 104, 105
 Copeldicke, 100
 Coplestone, 99*
 Copley, 164*, 165
Copley, 71, 161
 Copeman, 99
 Copland, 100
 Copper, 97
 Coppin, 100*
 Coppum, 24
 Copuldick, 98*
 Copwood, 98
 Corbett, 90, 97, 148, 211
 Corbet, Lady, 98
 Corbin, 99
 Corbutt, 232
 Corde, 234
 Cordell, 117
 Corden, 172, 173
 Cordwyne, 95
 Goren, 95
 Corendon, 94
 Corey, 238
 Corke, 91
- Corker, 63, 74
 Cornelius, 93, 94*
 Cornewe, 93
 Cornherde, 86
 Cornish, 94, 100
 Cornwall, 98*, 146, 207
 Cornwall, Earl of, 190, 191, 209
 Cornwallis, 39, 70, 93, 94, 98
 Cornewell, 243
 Cory, 95, 96, 99, 100*
 Coryton, 94
 Cosen, 98
 Cosens, 173, 175, 239
 Cosowarth, 93, 98, 100
 Costrell, 90
 Cosyn, 149, 213
Cosyn, 18
 Cote, 98
 Coteele, 99
 Cotes, 151
 Coton, 51, 98
 Cottell, 98
 Cotterell, 100
 Cotterill, 99, 238
 Cottle, 98
 Cotton, 93, 94, 97*, 100, 234
 Cottrell, 94
 Couch, 98
 Coucy, 193
 Coulepepper, 22
 Coulson, 96
 Coulton, 94
 Couper, 97
 Coupland, 99
 Courcy, 100
 Court, 172
 Courten, 97
 Courtenay, 58, 94, 100*, 127, 128
 Courtenay family, 191
 Cove, 96
 Coven, 93
 Coventry, Bp. of, 96
 Covert, 108, 122
 Cowall, 95
 Cowch, 93, 98, 242*
 Cowell, 96
 Cowles, 97*
 Cowley, 94, 96, 97*
 Cowlin, 99
 Cowper, 93, 94, 95*, 97, 98*, 99*, 100, 228
 Cowse, 95, 99
 Cox, 87, 91*, 93, 94, 97*, 98, 100, 175
 Coxson, 165
 Coxwell, 93
 Crabb, 97
 Crab, 243
 Crabtree, 100
- Cranley, 235
 Cracherode, 93
 Cradock, 63, 97
 Cramlington, 171
 Crane, 94*, 99
 Cranfeild, 99
 Cranmer, 96
 Crannye, 234
 Cranwell, 99*
 Craponin, 35
 Crashaw, 165
 Craven, 97
 Crawford, Earl of, 194
 Crafurd, 187
 Crayforde, 235
 Creamer, 111
 Creede, 236
 Creke, 94
 Creppen, 94
 Creshold, 95
 Cressey, 98
 Crewe, 94, 109
 Crewes, 180
 Cripps, 234
 Crispe, 93
 Crocker, 98
 Crockford, 90
 Croft, 82, 99
 Crok, 149
 Croke, 95
 Crompt, 99
 Crompton, 96, 99
 Cromwell, 93, 109*, 121
 Crone, 230
 Crooks, 94
 Cropley, 97
 Croppenbergh, 95, 99
 Cropper, 88
 Croshfield, 64
 Crosier, 243
 Crosland, 65
 Crosley, 87
 Crosse, 22
 Cross, 89, 95, 97*, 98*, 99*, 236
 Crossingham, 242, 243
 Crossman, 109
 Crouch, 38, 174
 Crowche, 94*, 98, 174, 242
 Crowcher, 172, 235
 Crowe, 93
 Crowne, 92
 Crowner, 97
 Crowther, 35, 96
Crowther, 35
 Crowte, 97
 Croxton, 96
 Cruchley, 96
 Crul, 126
 Crumpe, 242*
 Crumpton, 93
 Crundall, 100
 Cruse, 120

Cryspyn, 81
 Cubbridge, 97
 Cudden, 93
 Cudworth, 93, 100, 165*
 Cugley, 94
 Culcheth, 100
 Culling, 94
 Culme, 95, 98, 99
 Culne, 98
 Culpeper, 97*
 Culverwell, 172
 Cumber, 109, 239
 Cumberland, Earl of, 98
 Cunningham, 194
 Cupper, 22, 96
 Curd, 91, 93
 Curdie, 99
 Curle, 93
 Curlinge, 93
 Curliss, 37
 Curnorkeys, 39
 Currer, 100
 Curry, 98*
 Curteene, 95
 Curtes, 94
 Curtesse, 87, 92, 234
 Curti, 190
 Curtis, 96, 98
 Curto, 189
 Curzon, 96
 Cusyn-ton, 9
 Cuthbert, 100, 158
 Cutlack, 97*
 Cutler, 97, 164*, 168*
Cutler, 164
 Cutt, 97, 100
 Cutteris, 93*
 Cutts, 94, 96, 98, 99*
 Cyfrewas, 12

Dabridecourt, 97
 Dacre, 208
 Dacres, 119
 Daggett, 90, 238
 Dagnett, 242
 Daie, 87
 Dalaland, 119
 Dalbie, 231
 Dale, 102, 108*
 Dalley, 94
 Dallison, 179
 Dallowfeilde, 233
 Dalrymple, 38
 Dalton, 97
 Damer, 111
 Dameram, 236
 Damporte, 231
 Daniell, 100, 160, 228, 243
 Danse, 52

Danze, 237
 Darby, 92
 Darcy, 202, 203
 Darley, 71
 Darling, 235
 Darvell, 88
 Darvill, 173
 Darye, 90
 Daukinges, 235
 Daune, 205
 Davey, 39
 David, 93
 Davidge, 94
 Davie, 96
 Davies, 111
 Davis, 39, 88, 90, 92, 96,
 97, 100, 101, 102, 112,
 176, 234*, 238
 Davies, 172*, 176
 Davyes, 93
 Dawbney, 229, 230, 231
 Dawes, 173, 249
 Dawnsey, 90
 Dawson, 110, 176
 Daye, 89, 98, 172
 Dayrell, 42
 Deacon, 89
 Deacons, 92
 Deakespike, 109
 Deane, 87, 89, 100, 158
 Dedham, 97
 Deeds, 99
 Deen, 79, 86
 Deerslye, 242
 Deighton, 244
 Delaland, 119
 De la Mare, 151
 De la Moore, 169
 De la Pole, 207
 Delauny, 112
 Delver, 87
 Demiller, 176
 Dene, 95
 Denley, 95
Dent, 17
 Denys, 95
 Depone, 236
 Derby, Earl of, 151
 Dering, 39
 Derington, 242
 Dermer, 98
 Derwentwater, Earl of, 15
 Despencer, 7
 Devenish, 93
 Deverell, 37
 Devitt, 87
 Devon, Earldom of, 202
 Devonshire, 111
 D'Evreux, 189
 Dewberye, 228
 Dickinson, 40, 70, 92*, 173,
 232
 Dickin, 98

Dickons, 224
 Dier, 87
 Digby, 205
 Digges, 94
 Dighton, 224
 Disney, 111
 Ditcher, 173
 Ditchley, 25
 Dixie, 180
 Docton, 95
 Docwra, 60
 Dodge, 39
 Doe, 243
 Dol, 206
 Doleman, 237
 Dollenbau, 109
 Dolton, 90
 Done, 238
 Donne, 159
 Donyngton, 83, 211
 Dormer, 23, 98
 Dotterell, 89
 Douglas, 5, 6, 129, 137
 155, 194*, 195
 Dowle, 88
 Downe, 100, 159, 176, 246
 Downer, 223*
 Downman, 99
 Dowsing, 99
 Doyle, 246
 Drake, 98, 111, 180, 234
 Draper, 90, 108, 178
 Draycote, 210
 Dreamer, 87
 Drew, 180
 Driver, 233
 Drokensford, 57, 149
 Drope, 99
 Drury, 229*
 Dryfield, 9
 Du Bois, 112
 Duckworth, 235
 Dudley, 228
 Dugdale, 61, 77
 Dugles, 92
 Dumaresq, 111
 Duncombe, 24
 Dunkin, 235
 Dunscombe, 99
 Dunsford, 25
 Dunninge, 237
 Dunster, 98
 Durburgh, 78
 Durant, 159
 Durham, 172
 Durrante, 234
 Dye, 236
 Dyeby, 242
 Dyer, 90, 112, 245
 Dyke, 36, 102
 Dymock, 97
 Dyne, 10, 230
Dyson, 17

- Eachard, 99
 Eade, 38
 Eadulf, 59
 Eagle, 110
 Eagles, 89
 Earle, 94, 110, 235
 Earsbie, 121
 East, 22, 98, 173
 Eastmead, 36
 Easton, 234
 Eaton, 25, 94
 Ebroicas, 189, 190*, 191
 Eccles, 228, 229
 Eckles, 228
 Eden, 112
 Edgar, 37
 Edge, 90
 Edlowe, 234
 Edmunds, 166, 239
 Edulf, 59
 Edwards, 87, 88*, 175,
 232*, 237, 239
 Eedy, 91
 Eeves, 176
 Egerton, 127
 Eglington, 194
 Eland, 11*
 Eldrews, 38
 Eldridge, 175
 Eleanor, Queen, Seize
 Quarters of, 214
 Elliot, 71, 104*, 248, 249
 Elkin, 243
 Ellernson, 176
 Ellard, 175
 Elles, 231
 Ellis, 40, 100, 111, 233, 237
 Elmfirst, 164
 Elsemere, 40
 Elston, 232
 Elvish, 71
 Ely, 95
 Eman, 99
 Emery, 93
 Enfield, 175
 England, 87, 176
 Erle, 243*
 Ernle, 103
 Erskine, 4*, 5*, 6*, 129,
 130, 131, 132*, 133*,
 134*, 135*, 136*, 193,
 195, 196, 197, 198, 199,
 200
 Eslynton, 212
 Essex, 25
 Estleech, 190
 Ethrington, 75
 Eure, 192*, 255
 Euery, 255
 Evans, 22, 87, 90, 99, 100,
 176, 235
 Eve, 242
 Eveleghe, 22
 Everede, 235, 238
 Everest, 233
 Everett, 175
 Everleigh, 98
 Evers, 192, 255
 Every, 96
 Ewbank, 38
 Eyre, 228
 Eyton, 207
 Fabian, 175
 Facey, 90
 Faireburne, 92
 Fairehall, 173
 Fairman, 90
 Fane, 227
 Farley, 123
 Farnley, 224
 Farre, 175
 Farrington, 109
 Fawcett, 96, 159
 Fawks, 39, 234
 Fawly, 89
 Fazley, 176
 Featherston, 174
 Feelde, 231
 Feild, 172, 174
 Fenton, 224
 Fenwick, 168
 Ferguson, 111
 Ferrars, 151
 Ferryman, 99
 Féry, 184
 Fethergill, 38
 Fetiplace, 160*, 167
 Fevilde, 24
 Field, 98
 Fife, Earl of, 131, 200
 Finch, 88
 Fincher, 93
 Fish, 98
 Fisher, 91, 97, 99, 172,
 232, 233, 238
 Fiske, 109
 Fitch, 97
 Fitz Fulk, 84
 Fitz Gilbert, 77
 Fitzgerald, 202
 Fitz Gerold, 189, 190
 Fitz Gilbert, 209
 Fitz Hamon, 189, 190
 Fitz Herbert, 50
 Fitzherbert, 85, 117, 123
 Fitz Hughe, 210
 Fitz Isabel, 256
 Fitz John, 90
 Fitz Jordan, 79
 Fitz Reginald, 85
 Fitz Richault, 10, 11
 Fitz Roger, 256
 Fitz Saviere, 11
 Fitz Simon, 23
 Fitz Thomas, 110
 Fitz Warren, 124
 Fitz Waryn, 86
 Fitz William, 86
 Flambard, 126
 Flavell, 175
 Fleming, 47, 225*, 250*
 Flemmin, 38
 Flemming, 131
 Fletcher, 91, 92, 93, 96,
 126
 Fletcher, 175, 237
 Flower, 67
 Fobench, 174
 Foindoisson, 183
 Foley, 110
 Foliot, 208
 Folkner, 40
 Fontare, 184
 Fooker, 175
 Footner, 103
 Foquett, 106
 Ford, 89, 95, 160, 175
 Fordham, 92
 Fordun, 5
 Foreman, 233
 Forster, 94
 Fortescue, 159, 160, 171
 Fortin, 39
 Fosre, 242
 Foster, 65, 89, 92, 109,
 243*
 Fotherley, 40
 Fourches, 212
 Fourment, 185
 Fovague, 110
 Fowkes, 96
 Fowle, 235
 Fowler, 23, 128, 173, 234
 Fowles, 87
 Fox, 38*, 232
 Foxall, 173
 Foyle, 110
 Fraigneau, 40
 Fram, 176
 Franke, 76
 Franks, 103
 Frankland, 167, 190, 225
 Frankleln, 229
 Franklyn, 158, 225
 Fraser, 157
 Francis, 176, 239
 Frelbody, 91
 Freeman, 94*, 160, 228
 242*
 French, 91, 188
 Freshwater, 95, 99
 Fretcher, 234
 Fretter, 92
 Frevell, 239
 Frie, 87

Friston, 171
 Frock, 101
 Frost, 169
 Fry, 39, 90, 107*
 Fryston, 167
 Fuellin, 173
 Full, 254
 Fulthorpe, 67, 68
 Furlonger, 232
 Furnevill, 109
 Fursby, 89
 Fynch, 21

 Gage, 94, 114
 Gale, 174, 233
 Galley, 176
 Galley, 70
 Galway, Lord, 171
 Gamble, 87, 91
 Gamel, 150
 Ganton, 238
 Garbrayne, 175
 Gardener, 243
 Gardynor, 174
 Gardiner, 111, 234
 Garfield, 109
 Garforth, 88
 Garman, 232
 Garnham, 37
 Garnons, 94
 Garrard, 96
 Garrand, 173
 Garrett, 97
 Garter, 118
 Garth, 97
 Gascogne, 47, 62
 Gaskine, 29
 Gason, 89
 Gasse, 173
 Gatty, 61
Gaury, 183
 Gaury ped., 183-185
 Gauselin, 209
 Gawer, 48
 Gaye, 90, 174
 Gayne, 95
 Geale, 176
 Gedge, 97
 Gedney, 100
Gee, 17
 Geke, 190
 Gellowe, 238
 Gels, 39
 Genings, 243
 Gent, 109
 Gernoun, 82, 83, 211, 212
 Gery, 150
 Gibb, 106
 Gibbes, 37, 38*, 39, 40,
 175

Gibbons, 175
 Giffard, 145, 207
 Gilburne, 174
 Gilcreaste, 87
 Gilder, 170
 Giles, 95, 97, 233
 Gilford, 174, 233
 Gilliat, 92
 Gillingham, 104*
 Gillson, 235
 Gilman, 91
 Gladdin, 243
 Gladstains, 153
 Glanvill, 37
 Glascocke, 242*, 243
 Gledstane, 153
 Glenvill, 36
 Gloucester, Earl of, 190
 Gloucester, Viscount, 191
 Glover, 89, 174
 Glymne, 180
 Goard, 92
 Goare, 174
 Goatlye, 92
 Gobblett, 22
 Goddard, 243
 Goddey, 160
 Godemon, 190
 Godfrey, 92, 111, 112
 Godman, 89, 172
 Goffe, 87
 Goion, 85
Golcar, 71
 Golde, 236
 Golding, 89, 90
 Goldington, 10, 11*
 Goldwier, 102, 106, 107*,
 108
 Golepp, 39
 Golseney, 100
 Gooche, 242
 Good, 230*, 231
 Goodburne, 223
 Gooddale, 160
 Goodday, 228, 229
 Goodman, 91
 Gooderidge, 232
 Goodrick, 169
 Goodwyn, 233, 234
 Goodyer, 158
 Gore, 96
 Gorgon, 155
 Gorton, 39
 Gosbert, 256
 Gosnold, 19, 21
 Gosse, 176
 Gough, 94
 Gould, 57
 Gourdon, 184
 Gourgon, 185
 Gousille, 7
 Gover, 232
 Gowre, 242*

Gra, 79
 Granger, 22*
 Grant, 112
 Gras, 213
 Gratwicke, 234
 Graunt, 12
 Gravell, 89
 Graves, 89, 90, 239
 Gray, 79, 112, 105, 207
 Graydon, 109
 Greasley, 110
 Greadon, 9
 Greathead, 90
 Great Glen, 150
 Green, 37, 94 110 173,
 174, 234
 Greenhill, 107
 Greenowe, 94
 Greenstreet, 93
 Grefcode, 8
 Gregory, 91, 95
 Greilly, 152
 Grelle, 152
 Gresley, 152
 Greville, 204
 Grey, 111
 Griffen, 237, 238
 Griffith, 173
 Griffin, 173, 174
 Grigg, 96
 Griggs, 243
 Grimes, 89
 Grist, 38
 Groome, 93
 Grove, 230, 236, 247
 Grovesteus, 111
 Grunwyne, 93
 Gruyt, 96
 Guest, 37
 Guilford, 92
 Gumm, 106
 Gun, 91
 Gunning, 40
 Gunter, 95
 Gwiste, 22
 Gustard, 98
 Gwalter, 159
 Gwin, 92
 Gwine, 237
 Gwinne, 237
 Gylford, 243
 Gyll, 242
 Gynes, 193
 Gyvernay, 80

 Haber John, 176
 Hackworth, 237
 Hoddocke, 93
 Hadrop, 189
 Hadsley, 99, 243

Haggar, 176
 Haggett, 174
 Haies, 87
 Haile, 89
 Haileston, 239
 Haines, 87
 Haiwarde, 235
 Halden, 242
 Haldenby, 162, 170
 Haliday, 111
 Hall, 25, 26, 69*, 87, 89,
 93, 95, 96, 110, 111, 235
 Hallelye, 172
 Hallen, 129, 130
 Halliwell, 237
 Halloway, 243
 Halstede, 54
 Hameldon, 100
 Hamerton, 168-171*
Hamerton, 168
 Hamleck, 246
 Hamlyn, 173
 Hammocke, 234
 Hammon, 238
 Hamond, 91
 Hamonis, 189, 190
 Hampdon, 160
 Hampton, 96, 161
 Hamson, 89
 Hancock, 89, 105
 Handley, 40
 Hanforde, 229
 Hanker, 111
 Hanley, 232
 Hanner, 234
 Hanshurst, 179
 Harbord, 123
 Harborough, 89
 Harkewodd, 242
 Harcourt, 117, 208
 Hardecastle, 91
 Harding, 88, 95, 104, 105
 Hardinge, 242
 Hardmeat, 97
 Hardy, 109
 Harecourt, 8, 150
 Harington, 96
 Harington, Lord, 78
 Harkwood, 252
 Harlackenden, 99
 Harley, 38
 Harleye, 146, 207
 Harman, 174, 236
 Harmon, 239
 Harpeny, 90
 Harper, 24
 Harrice, 37
 Harrington, 162
 Harris, 51, 88, 89, 93, 95,
 96, 111, 175, 176*, 239,
 243*
 Harrison, 40, 243
 Harrowgood, 176

Harry, 48, 49
 Hart, 92*, 174, 238
 Hartlye, 235
 Harton, 236
 Hartwell, 21
 Harwell, 54
 Harvy, 88, 91, 98, 99
 Harvey, Lord, 39
 Harward, 100
 Haslett, 238
 Hassall, 176
 Hasseline, 237
 Hastings, 8, 9, 10, 121, 213
 Haterill, 236
 Hathaway, 37*, 172
 Hathercrop, 190
 Hathewy, 213
 Hatley, 225
 Hatton, 22, 235*
 Haughton, 236
 Hautentoft, 152
 Hauterive, 148
 Havell, 176
 Havely, 233
 Haveryngton, 151
 Hawarde, 237
 Hawker, 175, 192
 Hawley, 237
 Haworth, 221
 Haycockes, 236
 Hayley, 91
 Haynes, 90, 174
 Hayward, 93, 111, 233
 Healey, 164
 Heard, 44
 Hearon, 24
 Heath, 233
 Heather, 94
 Heaver, 175
 Hebden, 226
 Heckfield, 233
 Hedges, 239
 Heiford, 191
 Hele, 94
 Heles, 38
 Henings, 175
 Henry I., King, 140, 142
 Henry II., King, Seize
 Quarters of, 140
 Henry II., King, 214
 Henry III., King, Seize
 Quarters of, 215
 Herbert, 166
 Herch, 194
 Hercy, 95, 99
 Hereford, Earl of, 190, 212
 Herne, 236*
 Herst, 65
 Hetherlye, 234
 Hetling, 40
 Hewer, 243
 Hewghes, 230
 Hewes, 91

Heyhoo, 99
 Heyman, 99
 Heytows, 22
 Heyward, 88
 Heywood, 111
 Hiatt, 89
 Hicks, 37, 93, 98
 Hide, 176
 Hieham, 91
 Higham, 98
 Hildred, 59
 Hildyard, 170
 Hill, 38, 43, 87, 94, 100,
 102, 172, 173, 237, 242
 Hills, 91, 174
 Hillairet, 185
 Hillary, 209
 Hiller, 230
 Hilliard, 87
 Hilton, 84, 111, 109
 Hinde, 175
 Hinds, 38
 Hinton, 172
 Hinxman, 107, 108*
 Hippon ped. 62-64
Hippon, 62
 Hittson, 237
 Hobbes, 234
 Hobbs, 175
 Hobson, 88, 234
 Hodge, 25, 100
 Hodgkins, 173
 Hodgson, 37
 Hodnett, 97
 Holbeche, 208
 Holcombe, 40
 Holland, 53, 89, 95
 Hollingsworth, 90
 Holloway, 104, 158
 Holman, 95*
 Holneade, 93
 Holmeden, 233
 Holmes, 39, 75, 90, 112,
 238
 Hony, 112
 Honyman, 91, 97
 Hooe, 232
 Hooke, 174
 Hooke, 101*, 108*
 Hooley, 64
 Hoonisse, 234
 Hooper, 98, 172*
 Hoperafte, 90
 Hope, 99
 Hopwood, 120
 Hopkins, 22*, 105, 235
 Hopkinson ped. 65, 66
 Hopkinson, 172*
Hopkinson, 65
 Hopwood, 232
 Horncastle, 63
 Hornelyve, 151
 Horne, 233

Horneby, 207
 Horneck, 111
 Horneseburton, 83
 Horsemayle, 242
 Horton, 91, 158, 235
 Horwood, 242
 Hoskins, 97, 174
 Hotham, 116
 Hotham, 9
 Hough, 163
 Houldenbee, 37
 How, 39
 Howe, 98
 Howard, 38, 116
 Howard, Lady, 95
 Howell, 110, 242*
 Howlett, 244
 Howth, Earl of, 111
 Hoxham, 211
 Hubbard, 246
 Hubbarde, 236
 Hubbard, 93
 Hubbledaye, 234
 Hubback, 110
 Hubleday, 176
 Hucknell, 158
 Huddleston, 92
 Hudelston, 83
Hudleston, 17
 Hudson, 90, 237
 Hugst, 234
 Hughes, 40, 111, 176, 228
 Hulbutt, 173
 Hull, 78, 98, 242
 Hullins, 174
 Hulton, 86
 Hum, 190
 Humphreys, 95
 Hungerford, Lady, 57
 Hunt, 39, 90, 114, 236
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 23
 Huntley, 92, 235
 Hunton, 91
 Hunwicke, 242
 Hurle, 37
 Husee, 145
 Husse, 119
 Husson, 174
 Husy, 119
 Hutchinson, 22, 95
 Hutscon, 194
 Hutton, 72
 Huxam, 94
 Hylle, 78*
 Hyrste, 74
 Hywyssh, 147

Iley, 95
 Illeye, 7
 Inbey, 91

Ingleby, 221
 Ingram, 88, 159
 Ingylton, 24
 Inkepenne, 7*
 Innerneath, 131
 Irby, 126*
 Ireland, 96, 172
 Irishe, 48
 Ironmonger, 234
 Irton, 147
 Isaacke, 236
 Isham, 96
 Ispani, 100
 Ives, 243
 Iwayn, 84

 Jackman, 22, 91, 235
 Jackson, 4, 99, 159, 163,
 232, 233, 239
Jackson ped., 71-73
Jackson, 71
 Jagger, 238
 James, 38, 106, 110
 Jaques, 110
 Jarmen, 235
 Jarvis, 173, 232
 Jealous, 40
 Jeffries, 38
 Jeffreys, 93
 Jeggings, 173
 Jellibrand, 173
 Jencks, 92
 Jennings, 23, 231
 Jenkins, 57, 103*, 236, 238
 Jenkinson, 165
 Jenney, 95
 Jennings, 40, 89
 Jerman, 233
 Jernegan, 182
 Jernemuth, 12
 Jett, 172
 Joans, 37*
 John, 49, 97
 John, King, Seize Quartiers
 of, 215
 Johnes, 21
 Johnson, 39, 92, 95, 110,
 172, 234*
 Joice, 91
 Jone, 239
 Jones, 25, 39, 88, 89, 90*,
 92, 95, 97, 123, 173, 174,
 175*, 176, 231, 232, 234,
 235, 238*
 Jopson, 73, 250
 Jordan, 79, 98, 172
 Jordayne, 235
 Jorden, 89
 Josselyn, 98
 Joy, 232

Joyce, 237
 Jude, 91
 Juler, 236
 Jurden, 99
 Jurdin, 39

 Kaies, 90
 Katherens, 89
 Kaye, 165
 Kayne, 246
 Keare, 175
 Keaye, 175
 Keeling, 243*
 Keere, 176
 Keith, 4, 5*, 129, 130, 131,
 134, 135, 136, 194, 195,
 197, 198, 200
 Kelleck, 88
 Kemp, 39, 87, 172
 Kempton, 91
 Kendall, 93, 174
 Kenisham, 160
 Kenrick, 92
 Kent, 99, 100, 147, 238
 Kent, Earl of, 121
 Ker, 1, 154, 157
 Keth, 193, 194
 Key, 88, 92, 112
 Keyneham, 228
 Keynsham, 228*
 Kildare, Earldom of, 202
 Killett, 111
Kilmaine, Lord, 59
 Kilwarden, 111
 Kimber, 104
 Kinderly, 158
 Kinesman, 95
 King, 40*, 96, 103*, 109,
 174, 234, 238, 242*, 243*
 Kingman, 93
 Kinman, 89, 172
 Kipping, 88
 Kirk, 186
 Kirkcham, 80
 Kitch, 105
 Kitchen, 159
 Kite, 88
 Knevett, 160
 Knewport, 39
 Knight, 23, 38, 39, 88, 89,
 96, 176
 Knight ped., 69, 70
Knight, 62, 69
 Knightley, 99
 Knowles, 89
 Knox, 3
 Knyghton, 60
 Knyvett, 22
 Kuncha, 242
 Kyldermore, 99

Kylvert, 99
Kyman, 158
Kynardesleye, 210

Laburne, 96
Lachaud, 184
Lacke, 25, 90
Lackwood, 238
Lage, 183
Lake, 25, 26*, 95
Ladds, 232
Lalande, 183-185
Lamb, 94, 163
Lambell, 236
Lambert, 18*
Lambourne, 206
Lamplugh, 39
Lancaster, 56
Lancaster, Earl of, 80
Land, 89, 173
Lane, 89, 91, 100, 234, 238
Lang, 111
Langebride, 10
Langdale, 221
Langdon, 253
Langham, 98
Langley, 66, 91, 95, 175, 233
Langston, 94
Langton, 110
Lanny, 112
Lansdall, 238
Lappy, 98
Larde, 91
Larden, 112
Larke, 242
Lashbrook, 99
Lasingby, 236
Lathbury, 81
Lathes, 18
Latimer, 50
Latimer, 18
Laughton, 88
Laund, 253
Laurence, 87, 173
Lavenham, 147
Laver, 242
Lavington, 35, 36
Lawley, 94
Lawrence, 92
Lawson, 68*, 112, 117
Lawton, 176
Laylond, 82
Lea, 23
Leake, 99, 174
Leaman, 94
Leather, 232
Leatherland, 112

Lechla le, 190
Le Cumber, 109
Ledebury, 212
Lee 91, 175, 235, 236, 238
Lee Family of, 18-26, 157-160, 227-231
Leea, 37
Leech, 189
Leete, 91
Legrott, 40
Legh, 146, 210
Leicester, Earl of, 139, 219; Robt. Earl of, 219
Leigh, 100
Leighton-Bromswold, Barony of, 205
Lekebourne, 11
Le Marchant, 111
Le Merchant, 110
Lenox, Duke of, 35
Leonard, 94, 228
Leper, 243
Lescuret, 183
Leslie, 131
Letgold, 91
Letherland, 112
Leventhorpe, 74
Leverack, 174
Levett, 108
Levraud, 184
Lewes, 166
Leweis, 237
Lewis, 37, 110*
Lewtie, 231
Leygh, 146
Liddell, 47
Lidiate, 94
Lightfoot, 94
Ligon, 181*
Limesis, 194
Lincolne, 88
Lindsay, 6
Lindsey, 91, 95, 129, 130, 193, 194*, 197
Line, 37
Lingar, 235
Linning, 90
Linsie, 37
Lion, 37
Lippincott, 96
Lipton, 167
Lisle, 117, 181
Lister, 100
Little, 91, 159, 238
Littleale, 237
Lloyd, 39, 40, 95, 106*
Lleuellin, 109
Loan, 95
Lock, 24, 38
Lockhart, 1*
Lockson, 88
Lockwood, 92, 171
Lockyeare, 92

Lodbrok, 208
Lodelowe, 85
Lodge, 92, 109
Loe, 91
Loften, 255
Logstone, 239
London, 10
London, Mayor of, 98, 256
Londnerie, 37
Long, 36, 93, 98, 104*, 243
Longedon, 207
Longman, 91
Longworth, 90
Loring, 78
Lorne, 131
Lorraine, 37
Lort, 39
Loudeix, 183
Loured, 12
Louth, Earl of, 191
Love, 40
Lovel, 148
Lovell, 89, 90, 158, 181
Lovetot, 84
Lovet, 146
Lovett, 172
Loward, 87, 88
Lowe, 176
Lowther, 68, 69, 166
Lowther, 59
Lucas, 38
Luck, 243
Lucken, 243
Luckin, 242*, 243
Lucy, 212
Lude, 145
Luffice, 39
Lumbard, 92
Lumley, 88, 203
Luscum, 232
Lushe, 90
Lusher, 96
Lussell, 239
Lutton, 159
Lydale, 100
Lys, 79
Lydcott, 24
Lyddall, 36
Lyons, 148
Lyteot, 100

Mabson, 38
Macartney, 103
Maccallester, 39
McDonald, 112
Macilfie, 3
Macintosh, 111.
McKay, 109
Macknewen, 110
Madbrooke, 91

- Maddison, 93
Maddison, 18
 Maddocke, 235
 Maddox, 90, 161, 224
 Maggott, 89, 175, 243
 Maile, 256
 Maillartre, 183
 Mainarde, 233
 Maior, 233
 Majendie, 35*
 Makey, 237
 Malcolm III., King, 140, 142
 Maleverer, 72, 162
 Malherb, 57
 Malleryshe, 233
 Malyn, 96
 Man, 100
 Mancel, 111
 Mandeville, 208
 Manekesie, 206
 Maninge, 232
 Mann, 237
 Manneby, 86
 Mannering, 90
 Manners, 25
 Manning, 91
 Mansell, 175, 234
 Mansfield, 54
 Manstone, 13
 Mantel, 101*
 Manwood, 120
 Mar, 193, 198
 Mar, Earldom of, 193-196
 Mar, Earl of, 1, 5, 6*, 133
 Mar, Lord, 129
 Mara, 111
 Marbury, 95, 98
 Marchants, 37, 38, 111
 Mare, 151
 Mareys, 148
 Margetts, 228
 Margrems, 37
 Marietto, 38
 Marjoribanks, 137
 Markelande, 239
 Markenson, 239
 Markham, 95
 Marks, 38
 Marlborough, Duke of, 167
 Marquot, 185
 Marraige, 242
 Marryon, 242
 Marsat, 183
 Marsh, 233, 243
Marshall, 18, 223
 Marshall, ped., 223, 224
 Marsillac, 183
 Marten, 237*
 Martin, 87, 88, 223
 Mason, 174, 175*, 176*, 234, 237, 239
- Massey, 88
 Masshart, 242
 Massingberd, 125
 Masson, 185
 Massonmat, 183
 Masters, 39, 98
 Matcott, 105
 Mathew, 96, 97
 Mathews, 87
Mathews, 18
 Matson, 235
 Mauchents, 38
 Maudlyn, 25
 Maule, 5, 112, 131, 132
 Maules, 195
 Maunser, 91
 Mauri, 108
 Mauveysin, 150
 Mawdit, 95
 Mawse, 100
 Maxwell, 109
 Maye, 87, 234, 243
 Maymand, 172
 Maysters, 236
 Meade, 90, 111, 242, 243
 Meanners, 95
 Meare, 111
 Medcalfe, 89, 99, 176
 Mee, 109
 Meisham, 9
 Meller, 243
 Mellershe, 234
 Melton, 226
 Membrie, 176
 Mennell, 67
 Menteith, 129, 130, 133, 196, 198
 Mercer, 100, 175
 Merchant, 110
 Meredeth, 38*, 88, 93, 158
 Meriet, 58
 Meriton, 237
 Merridaye, 233, 234
 Merrytowne, 228
 Metcalfe, 67
 Metge, 109
 Metham, 111
 Meulan, Earl of, 139, 219
 Meyers, 111
 Michel, 81, 93, 226
 Micklethwaite, 170
 Micklewright, 237
 Middelhuy, 81
 Middleton, 76, 97, 254
 Miell, 229
 Mighell, 93
Milbanks, 18
 Milburne, 173
 Milbury, 96
 Miles, 233
 Miller, 87, 89, 90
 Millett, 237
 Mills, 161
- Milner, 243
 Milward, 45, 235
 Mitchell, 92, 101, 239
 Mody, 122
 Moigne, 149
 Molesworth, 109
 Molyneux, 99
 Momford, 232
 Moncke, 237
 Monckton, 170
 Monke, 243
 Monslowe, 88
 Montegomeri, 9
 Monteith, 4, 5, 6, 111, 132
 Montfort, 12*, 13
 Montfort, 151, 189, 190
 Moodie, 112
 Moody, 65
 Moore, 235
 Moore, 40, 169, 173, 177, 232, 234*, 237, 239
 Mooringe, 105
 Moravia, 194
 More, 87, 89*, 90, 99, 194*, 224, 236, 239, 243
 Moreau, 111
 Morecroft, 95, 98
 Morefoote, 173
 Morehouse, 75
 Morgan, 89, 112, 172, 176, 235, 238
 Morgen, 103
 Morgon, 88
 Morland, 49
 Morley, 87, 165, 175
 Morington, 123*
 Morris, 103, 104, 110, 161
 Morse, 93
 Mortimer, 80*, 199
 Morton, 8
Morton, 18
 Morville, 256
 Moryson, 94
 Moseley, 166
 Mountegue, 172
 Mosley, 40
 Mountague, 95
 Mountjoye, Lord, 23
 Mounteny, 39
 Mountsigros, 10
 Mourier, Ped., 183-185
Mourier, 183
 Mowbray, 118*
 Moxey, 88
 Muxworthy, 39
 Mugg, 36
 Mullocke, 242
 Multon, 208, 209
 Munday, 98
 Mundeville, 12
 Murdac, 191*
 Murray, 153, 155
 Murrey, 40

Murry, 90
Muryval, 146, 207
Muscamp, 44, 81
Musket, 98
Mussard, 89
Mussegros, 83
Muston, 172
Mykelborough, 228

Naish, 39
Napkne, 239
Naptan, 234
Napton, 151, 213
Nash, 21, 22, 25
Naughton, 131
Navarre, 188
Naylor, 98
Neale, 175, 243
Nedham, 94
Nelson, 38, 222
Nevill, 67, 83, 207, 251
Newberry, 87, 109
Newbolde, 235
Newdigate, 24
Newgate, 99
Newington, 243
Newland, 39
Newman, 24, 89, 93, 99,
111, 173
Newsame, 238
Newton, 251
Ni . . . , 103
Nicholls, 91, 92, 93, 158,
159, 160, 191
Nicholson, 64, 232
Nicols, 157, 173
Nightingale, 233
Noake, 243
Noble, 37, 38*
Noell, 159
Noiclitte, 238
Nok, 242
Nonancourt, 148
Nooke, 242
Noon, 100
Norburye, 233
Norcliffe, 61
Norkett, 112
Norris, 92, 175, 242
Norrye, 95
Norrys, 99
North, 94, 95, 230
Northey, 95
Northoo, 152
Northumberland, Earldom
of, 202
Northwode, 206
Norton, 109*, 159, 161, 226
Norwood, 174

Nowers, 10*, 11
Nutt, 229
Nutton, 233
Nye, 89

Oake, 104*
Oakshutt, 90
Oatlye, 89, 110
Oaton, 239
O'Connor, 204
Odard, 174
Odard, the Sheriff, 59
Odeham, 176
Odell, 24
Offaley, Barony of, 202
Ogilvie, 112
Ogle, 39
Oglethorpe, 63, 221
Ognell, 95
Oilei, 190
Olding, 104
Oliver, 93, 242, 243*
Ord, 39
Organ, 87
Ormeroid, 93
Orsborne, 110
Orsini, 239
Orwell, 158, 159*, 160
Osborne, 90
Osburne, 119
Otley, 65
Otten, 98
Oulde, 237
Oulton, 14
Overay, 96
Overley, 234
Overman, 91, 238
Owen, 49*, 96, 160, 237
Owen, *see* Ap Owen
Owin, 174
Owle, 176
Owthram, 95
Oyry, 7

Pace, 176
Pack, 108
Pafford, 11
Page, 89, 95, 97
Pagelham, 85
Paget, 22, 110, 175, 337
Paiglington, 22
Pailor, 14
Painton, 172
Pake, 243
Pale, 175
Palframan, 100

Palfray, 14
Pallgrave, 229
Palmer, 87, 91, 100, 172,
175, 236, 243*
Palmes, 226
Parcell, 90
Pargiter, 39
Park, 100, 235
Park, 14
Park Hall, 222
Parkenson, 97
Parker, 39, 57
Parker, 14
Parkewood, 239
Parkinson, 40
Parmeter, 243
Parr, 14
Parrie, 233
Parrott, 26
Parslow, 110
Partis, 14
Partridge, 173
Pascoe, 191
Pashley, 234
Parton, 14*
Pastorini, 112
Paternoster, 111
Patie, 158
Patrick, 88
Pattenden, 173
Pattison, 14
Paul, 112
Payne, 57, 69, 91, 109,
172*, 228, 243
Peacock, 98, 234
Peake, 173
Peare, 100
Peareth, 14
Pearson, 14
Pearsson, 36
Pedder, 95
Peate, 89
Peebles *ped.* 76-77
Peebles, 76
Peeche, 81
Peerce, 97, 174
Peerhye, 242
Peete, 238
Peirson, 14
Pelin, 40
Penbridge, 123
Pembroke, Ctss. of,
Pembroke, Earl of, 213
Penberton, 37
Pendarves, 98
Pendock, 121
Pendril, 40
Penebrugge, 3
Peneston, 158
Penleaze, 108
Pennell, 24
Pennington, 92, 94, 175
Penniston, 26

- Penny, 112
 Pentecost, 256
 Penton, 39
 Pentoine, 233
 Penyale, 239
 Pepper, 242*
 Percy ped. 220-223
Percy, 220
 Perhye, 242
 Perkins family, 187
Perot, 15
 Perram, 232
 Perrieot, 38
 Perrye, 92, 242*, 243
 Perryman, 98
 Perryn, 228, 238
 Perrot, 68, 99
 Perseval, 8
 Persons, 104
 Peryent, 119
 Peterfield, 191
 Petherbridge, 180
 Petlye, 88
 Pettaughe, 93
 Pettitt, 96
 Peyto, 81
 Pezzier, 233
 Phelip, 148
 Phelps, 98
 Philcoxe, 176
 Philkes, 232
 Phillip, 87
 Phillips, 91, 96, 174, 232, 238, 242
 Phillott, 111, 112
 Philpott, 88
 Phip, 91
 Phippes, 175
 Pickering, 26*, 158
 Pickford, 211
 Pickaft, 105
 Pickard, 109
 Pickering, 100, 255
 Picknett, 92
 Pickton, 96
 Pierson, 176
 Pigbon, 243*
 Piggett, 110
 Piggot, 59, 186
 Pike, 101*
 Pilcher, 236
 Pinchbeck, 231
 Pinckett, 234
 Pinder, 57
 Pinfold, 173
 Pipe, 19
 Pippard, 146
 Pirye, 8
 Pitcher, 90, 239
Pitfield, 15
 Pitt, 104, 165
 Plaisted, 40
 Plantagenet, 57
 Platt, 238
 Playle, 243
 Playsted, 22
 Plomer, 96
 Plott, 95
 Plondene, 207, 208
 Plumer, 40
 Plummer, 37
Plummer, 15
 Poljoy, 109
 Pogson, 110
 Pointer, 87
 Poinyard, 173
 Pokethorp, 86
 Pole, 9*, 207
 Pole, Barony of, 207
 Polhill, 117
 Pollard, 121
 Pomell, 234
 Pomeray, 147
 Pomfret, 40
 Pommez, 185
 Ponchardoun, 211
 Pons, 184
 Poole, 97, 222, 235
 Pope, 231, 238
 Popeley, 165, 166
 Poplinge, 233
 Porter, 89
Porter, 15
 Posente, 11
 Potier, 184
Potter, 14*
Potts, 14*
 Poure, 149
 Poutrel, 12
 Poven, 232
 Powell, 19, 35, 91, 94, 97, 100, 173*, 238
Powell, 18
 Poyas, 111
 Pratt, 92, 173, 239
Pratt, 14
 Prawle, 173
Predeur, 15
 Preesman, 239
 Presence, 37
 Presenri, 102
 Presser, 175
Preston, 15*
 Preston, 102, 233, 251
 Price, 38, 39, 40, 87, 88, 89*, 105, 172, 173*, 233, 237
 Price, *see* Apreece
 Prier, 96
 Priestley, 64
 Prior, 112
 Pritchard, 112, 233
 Pritchett, 173
 Procter, 100, 112
Procter, 15*
Pudsay, 15
 Pudsey, 67
Pudsey, 15
 Pullen, 87
 Pullen, 235
 Pulter, 60
 Purchase, 68, 69
 Purday, 238
 Purefrey, 94
 Purkes, 106
 Purnell, 97
 Purser, 237
 Pursser, 232
 Purt, 39
 Puryent, 60
 Puttocke, 175
 Pychard, 210
Pyge, 15
 Pyland, 94
 Pym, 99*
 Pynchebek, 86
 Pynchion, 23
 Pyne, 49*
 Pynkeneye, 9, 10
 Pype, 150
 Pyrke, 95
 Pytts, 96
 Quartley, 107*
 Quester, 96
 Quy, 242
 Rabowle, 92
 Racbeth, 174
 Radford, 233
Radley, 15
 Rainsford, 21, 25
 Raleigh, 189, 205, 211
 Ramsay, 200
Ramsay, 15
 Ramsden, 71
 Ramsey, 76
 Randall, 95
Randall, 15
Ratcliff, 15
 Rathwell, 98
 Ratlife, 238
 Ravening, 94
 Rawlet, 45
Rawlings, 15
 Rawlins, 25
 Raye, 92, 172*
 Rayner, 94
 Raynes, 50, 242
 Rayney, 166
 Reynolds, 22, 243
 Read, 88, 92, 181*, 232, 238

- Read*, 15
 Reading, 87, 229
Reay, 15
 Reddinge, 26
 Rede, 100
 Redman, 92
 Redshaw, 221
 Reed, 172
Reed, 15*
 Reeks, 36, 102, 105
 Reeve, 243
 Reeves, 172
 Remmington, 112
 Renger, 110
 Repinghale, 8
 Reskemmer, 208
Revely, 15
 Revell, 64, 164, 173*, 221
 Rewbridge, 112
 Rewther, 174
 Reyly, 243
 Reynolds, 237, 238
 Reynesford, 21
 Reynolds, 39, 90, 98
 Rhys, 50
 Rich, 87
 Richardson, 22, 66*, 77,
 87, 89, 93, 172, 174, 176
Richardson, 15
 Richard I. King, Seize
 Quarters of, 215
 Richman, 102*, 103
 Richmand, 102
 Richmond, Duke of, 35
Riddell, 15*
 Ridden, 233
 Rider, 91
 Ridgeway, 94, 232
 Ridley, 124
Ridley, 15
 Ridout, 98
 Riggs, 175
 Rippen, 91
 Ripper, 91
 Rishworth, 224
 Rithe, 95
 Rither, 162
 Rix, 87
 Robarts, 100, 243
 Robbins, 36*
 Robe, 238
 Roberts, 15, 89, 94, 99,
 232*
 Robert II, King, 194
 Robian, 242
 Robince, 37
 Robins, 230, 231, 233
 Robinson, 40, 70, 92, 109,
 111, 116, 176, 229, 231,
 235, 242
Robinson, 15, 18
Robson, 15
 Robyns, 98
 Rocheford, 13*
 Rochester, 124
Roddam, 15*
 Roe, 36, 235
 Roffe, 234
 Rogate, 145
 Rogers, 15, 37, 38, 40, 87,
 89, 92, 96, 105, 111, 226,
 232, 236
Rogers, 15
 Rolfe, 93
 Rolle, 97
 Rolleston, 63, 70
 Rollingson, 110
 Rolston, 169, 170
 Roman, 100
Romford, 172
 Romsey, 177
 Rone, 100
 Ronsecy, 112
 Rookes, 66*
 Rookwood, 98
 Roote, 235
 Rootes, 96
Roper, 15
 Ros, 7*, 13, 83
 Ros, Lord, 4
 Rose, 238
Roseden, 15*
Ross, 15
 Rosclourek, 151
 Rotherham, 59, 172
 Rothwell, 88, 96, 228
 Rotton, 40
 Roudge, 94
 Rountche, 242
 Rous, 14, 79, 211
 Routhe, 225
 Rowe, 99, 232
 Rowlands, 237
Rowlands, 18
 Rowley, 91, 109
Rowling, 18
 Rownion, 175
 Rowye, 242
 Roy, 106*
Rudd, 18
 Rudge, 97
 Rudston, 119
 Ruffee, 237
 Ruffus, 256
Rugley, 15*
 Rule, 174
 Rumbell, 238
Rumney, 18
 Rundell, 102, 103
 Rundle, 175
 Rushbrook, 243
Rushworth, 71
 Russell, 95, 96, 97, 174,
 182, 191, 238
 Rutherford, 167
Rutherford, 15
Rutler, 18
 Ryder, 180
 Ryding, 229
 Ryley, 54, 243
 Rypers, 13, 14
 Ryveley, 160
 Sabssorde, 242
 Sacherson, 239
 Sacheverell, 99
 Sackville, 97
 Sadler, 116
Sadler, 15
 Saffold, 100
 St. Cadoc, 146
 St. Clair, 1
 St. Clare, 256
 St. George, 79, 80
 St. John, 58, 148, 158
 St. Lawrance, 111
 St. Loe, 162
 St. Lys, 79
 St. Martin, 85
 St. Mawr, 124
 St. Philbert, 211, 212
 St. Quintin, 109
 Saires, 237
 Saker, 235
 Salbarcke, 236
 Sale, 75
 Salisburie, 233
 Salisbury, Bp. of, 12
Salkeld, 15*
 Sallam, 98
 Salmon, 40, 88
 Salter, 90
 Saltmarsh, 94, 169, 242
Salvin, 15
 Samborn, 39
 Samburne, 174
 Sames, 243
Sampford, 15
 Sampson, 100*
 Samson, 235
 Sandbache, 210
 Sanders, 173
Sanders, 15
Sanderson, 15
 Sandes, 234
 Sandford, 243
Sandford, 15
 Sandon, 90
 Sandover, 235
 Sandys, 97
 Sanford, 97
 Sanzaver, 79
 Sares, 234
 Sarum, Bishop of, 145
 Satherton, 231
 Saunder, 96
 Saunders, 90, 229

- Savage, 40, 99, 160, 231
 Savedge, 88
 Saven, 88
 Savile, 65, 72*
Savile, 71
 Savill, 173
 Saward, 243
 Saxbye, 235
 Saxton, 97
 Say, 106
 Sayntmor, 124
 Saywell, 243
 Scales, 176
 Scissan, 96
 Scolah, 63
 Scott, 1, 40, 87, 106*, 107*,
 154, 156*, 157, 233
 Scotte, 21
Scourfield, 15
 Scriven, 103
 Scroggs, 116
 Scrop, 83
 Scudamore, 90, 109
 Seagrave, 235
 Seaman, 91, 239
 Seamor, 238
 Searchfeild, 22
 Seare, 159
 Sebastian, 90
 Seccomb, 97
 Sedgwicke, 221
 Seekford, 94
 Seetater, 104
 Segrave, 118*
Selby, 15
 Self, 39
 Selley, 172
 Selling, 93
 Selsum, 91
 Seman, 99
 Serell, 46
 Seton, 131, 194
 Sexton, 40, 90
 Seyliard, 181
 Seymour, 58
 Seyse, 110
Shaftoe, 15*
 Shallet, 96
 Shann, 222
 Shapley, 95
 Sharpe, 94, 109, 173, 242,
 243
 Sharston, 225
 Shattock, 176
 Shawe, 96
 Shaw, 164, 176, 222, 236
 Sheaplie, 232
 Shearbrooke, 235
 Shee, 107
 Sheeres, 100
 Sheerston, 36
 Sheldon, 38, 97
 Sheldrake, 174
 Shelton, 172, 237
 Shepelay, 82
 Shephard, 37, 174, 176,
 232
 Sheppard, 232
Sherbourn, 15
 Shercliffe, 221
 Sherlane, 98
 Sherley, 25, 38, 89
 Sherman, 89
 Sherson, 173
 Sherston, 57
 Sherwin, 39
 Shilbourne, 232
 Shillito, 117
 Shillitre, 168
 Shipman, 110
 Shipps, 166
 Shirburne, 151
 Shirley, 242, 243
 Shoare, 97
 Shorthose, 35
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 74,
 224
 Shudd, 90
 Shulton, 208
 Shulverd, 95
 Shute, 112*
 Shuttleworth, 74, 222*
 Shyrynton, 206, 213
 Sibthorp, 149, 213
 Sillito, 87
 Silver, 89, 239
 Silvestre, 84
 Silvester, 175
 Simmes, 172, 173
 Simmons, 238
 Simonde, 233
 Si nondley, 75
Simonds, 15
 Simons, 22
 Simpson, 87*, 92
Simpson, 15, 16
 Sinclair, 110, 130*
 Singleton, 237
Singleton, 15
 Sinklo, 39
 Sion, 236
 Sitwell, 163
 Skay, 206
 Skeftyngton, 7
Skelton, 15
 Skiner, 39
 Skinner, 95, 236
 Skipwith, 88
 Skirmesour, 146, 211
 Skydemor, 145
 Slad, 103*
 Slade, 92, 96
 Slann, 106
 Slatter, 96, 236
 Sleaford, 97
Slifford, 16
 Slye, 91
 Slydon, 96
 Slynne, 96
 Smallbone, 99
 Smallbrook, 110
 Smart, 174, 233, 238
 Smith, 35, 36, 37*, 38*,
 39*, 43, 87, 88*, 89, 90*,
 91, 92*, 95, 97, 105, 109,
 110*, 112, 119, 128, 167,
 174, 175, 234*, 235*,
 236, 237*, 243
 Smithson, 170
 Smyth, 93, 94, 95, 99, 100,
 175, 176, 232, 233*, 236,
 243
 Snelling, 233
 Snigg, 98
 Snow, 110, 235
Snow, 15
 Snyterton, 212
 Soame, 47
 Soane, 99, 174, 236
 Somerset, Duke of, 58
 Somerville, 1-4*, 157*
 Somprer, 243
 Soper, 236
 Soubache, 210
 Soule, 237
Soulsby, 16
 Southy, 37
Sowerby, 16
 Sownds, 91
 Sowrell, 243
 Spaldinge, 237
 Spaldyng, 85
 Sparke, 88
 Speek, 173
 Spencer, 22, 23, 94, 109*,
 111, 173, 174, 175
 Spendelow, 109
 Spendola, 223
 Spering, 37
 Spiller, 94
 Springer, 87
 Sprigges, 185
 Spur, 153
 Squier, 99
 Squyer, 152
 Squire, 160
 Squires, 110
 Stable, 75, 243
 Stables, 170
 Staces, 174
 Stacey, 92
 Stacy, 100
 Stafford, 160*, 203, 210
 Stafford, Baron of, 85
 Staforde, 10
 Stags, 38
 Stammin, 243
 Stanbridge, 88
Standish, 16

Standon, 75
 Stane, 242*
 Stanfeild, 239
 Stanford, 79
 Stanhope, 128, 192
 Stanhowe, 7
 Staniforth, 70
 Stanorde, 85
 Stansfield, 224
 Staple, 87, 91
 Stapler, 160
 Stapelton, 85, 92, 181, 211
 Stapley, 89
Starkey, 16, 18
Starkin, 18
 Start, 110
 Staynes, 92
 Steele, 112, 234
 Steevens, 172
 Steery, 90
 Steevens, 87, 90
 Steneton, 79
 Stepney, 40
 Stepelton, 146, 147
 Stepleton, 211
 Stevens, 26, 40, 235
 Stevenson, 16, 91, 109, 236
Stevenson, 16
 Steventon, 86
 Steward, 87, 97, 194
 Stewart, 4, 5, 6*, 131*, 194,
 195, 200
 Stiffe, 174
 Stileman, 242
 Still, 57, 98
 Stilliman, 243
 Stirling, 194
 Stoakes, 235
 Stock, 173, 233
 Stockden, 89
 Stokeld, 16
 Stocken, 159
 Stocker, 38
 Stockman, 90
 Stodheigh, 83
 Stoke, 82, 83
Stokeld, 16
 Stokes, 97*, 99, 235
 Stollard, 175
 Stone, 91, 100, 165, 235
 Stonebourne, 176
 Stonehouse, 96
 Stonell, 172
 Stoner, 88
 Stones, 70
 Stonoye, 8
 Stoodly, 38
 Stooke, 242
 Storte, 22
Story, 16*
Stote, 16
Stotherd, 16
 Stott, 89

Stott, 16
 Stourmy, 145
 Stovin, 112
 Strabolgi, 9
 Strangways, 57
 Stratforde, 236
 Strathern, Ctss. of, 201
 Streate, 173
 Strech, 81
 Street, 38
 Stretton, 150
 Strickland, 110, 111
 Strickson, 160
 Stringer, 88, 163, 236
 Stringer ped., 224-227
Stringer, 224
Strother, 16
 Stroud, 36, 49*
 Stuart, 40, 199
 Stuckley, 93
 Stump, 122
 Sturdivant, 36
 Sturgion, 93
 Sturley, 229
 Stuteville, 83
 Suckley, 228
 Sudbury, 94
 Suger, 37
 Sulneye, 205
 Summers, 40
 Sunderland, 64
Sunderland, 18
 Surflete, 97
 Surrey, Earl of, 11
Surtees, 16
 Sussex, Ctss. of, 158
 Suthwell, 20
 Sutton, 87, 111, 159*,
 161*, 238
 Swaleclyve, 14
 Swale, 220
 Swallowe, 172
 Swallows, 38*
 Swane, 235
 Swayne, 90
 Swift, 95, 165, 238
 Swinborne, 174
Swinbourn, 16
Swinhoe, 16*
 Swinsburie, 237
 Sydenham, 249
 Sykes, 61
 Sylam, 24
 Symes, 98
 Symon, 88
 Symond, 22
 Symonds, 23, 24, 25, 172
 Symons, 22, 98
 Syms, 93
Symson, 16
 Taaffe, 111

Tagg, 88
 Talboise, 91
 Talbot, 8*, 62, 74, 170
Talbot, 16
 Tancered, 64
 Tanfield, 22, 25*
 Tanner, 229, 232, 233, 243
 Tapsell, 173
 Tasborowe, 124
 Taswell, 40
 Tate, 20, 110
 Taweier, 234
 Tawyer, 173
 Taylor, 16, 35, 36, 70, 91,
 92*, 93, 96, 112, 174*,
 175*, 176*, 226, 234*,
 235
Taylor, 16
 Te —, 103
 Teague, 173, 233
Teasdale, 16
 Tedder, 94
 Tempest, 163
Tempest, 16
 Temple, 109, 112
 Templeman, 90
 Tennant, 96, 173
 Tent, 39
 Terill, 26
 Terry, 45, 243
 Tesdale, 99
 Teverey, 209
 Teye, 212
 Thake, 233
 Tharpe, 90
 Thatcher, 172
 Theed, 26
 Thelwall, 96
 Thickness, 40
 Thimelly, 225
Thirlwall, 16
 Thomas, 88, 91, 110, 112,
 174, 230, 235
 Thomlinson, 94
Thomlinson, 16
 Thompson, 37, 175
Thompson, 16
 Thoresby, 96
 Thorne, 21, 37
 Thornes, 92
 Thorney, 72*, 225
 Thornhaugh, 225
 Thornhill, 170
 Thornton, 20, 89, 111*,
 232
 Thornton, 16
 Thorowgood, 100
 Thorpe, 148
Thorpe, 16
 Thorrold, 94
Threlkeld, 16
 Thresser, 175
 Thruslye, 239

- Thurkelby, 7
 Thurloe, 243
 Tibbaltes, 234
 Ticknall, 87
 Tickner, 91
 Tidy, 91
 Tighton, 92
 Till, 176
 Tillet, 97
 Tillman, 233
 Timpson, 175
 Tindall, 72, 73
Tindall, 16
 Tipping, 98
 Tirrell, 26, 175
 Tirwhit, 100
 Titon, 175
 Tod, 107
 Tolej, 190
 Toll, 174
Toll, 16
 Tomkins, 103
Tomlins, 16
 Tomlyn, 232
 Tompson, 39, 88, 96, 172, 174, 236, 243
 Tonnere, 185
Tonnere, 185
 Toogood, 97
 Tooker, 98
 Tordewyk, 145
 Torr, 173
 Tosh, 110
 Tour, 11
 Tovey, 38
 Towers, 173
 Townsend, 42, 87
 Towneson, 93
 Tracey, 111, 190, 209, 210
 Trafford, 24
 Trappe, 22
 Trappes, 24
 Treadwin, 21
 Treadwaie, 22
 Treadway, 158
 Treene, 239
 Treherne, 173
 Treheuben, 146
 Trendall, 20
 Trenorgas, 146
 Tresham, 97, 206
 Tresruthfen, 146
 Trethewy, 11*
 Trevaignon, 151
 Trever, 233
 Trewynard, 180
 Trie, 237
 Trill, 101
 Triphook, 105
 Trock, 104
 Trollope, 112
 Trott, 90
Trotter, 16, 67
 Trotter ped., 67-69
 Troughton, 100
 Trulock, 87
 Trumble, 153
 Trumpe, 242*
 Trumper, 175
 Tryce, 99
 Tryon, 26
 Tucker, 24, 38, 88
Tucker, 16
 Tuke, 251
 Tully, 98
Tully, 16
 Turnbull, 153
 Turner, 77, 89, 90, 175, 235, 238
 Turnor, 98
 Turpin, 95, 180, 236, 245
 Turven, 71
 Turville, 50
 Turvine, 237
 Tutchett, 177
 Twiford, 37
 Twynyho, 98, 177
 Twytchell, 242
 Tyack, 95
 Tydye, 234
 Tyler, 94, 100
 Typper, 98
 Tyron, 158
 Tyson, 110
Umfrevil, 16
 Underhill, 97*
 Unjack, 39
 Unwing, 35
 Uppekary, 148
 Upsale, 86
Upton, 16
 Ursonis, 189, 190
Usher, 16
 Vaal, 84
 Vachell, 99
 Val, 84
 Vale, 82, *see* Vaal
 Valence, 8, 9
Valentine, 16
 Vallett, 233
 Vambrome, 238
 Varny, 158
 Vatchel, 40
 Vatyer, 100
 Vaughan, 12, 35, 39*, 87, 235, 236
Vaughan, 16
 Vavasour, 19, 21*, 25, 64, 170, 171, 221
 Vawdon, 94
 Vawdrey, 26
 Veitch, 157
 Venables, 233
 Venstre, 41
 Verdon, 147
 Verney, 26
 Verneys, 204
 Vernon, 85, 159
Vernon, 16
 Vesey, 54, 99
 Vevers, 192, 255
 Vey, 103
 Vickers, 237
 Victoria, Queen, Seize
 Quartiers of, 27
 Vilers, 145
Villars, 16
 Vincent, 38
 Vine, 38
 Vinter, 85
Vipout, 16
 Virg, 104
 Visley, 90
 Vivian, 111
 Vivionne, 12
 Vyliers, 152
 Vizer, 94, 98
 Wac, 77
 Waddington, 75, 95
 Wade, 80, 226, 238
 Wadlowe, 90
 Wadsworth, 176
 Wafer, 90
 Wagg, 103
 Wagstaff, 95
 Waine, 88
 Wainwright, 167
Waite, 16
 Wake, 14, 39, 110*, 111*
 Wake ped., 77
Wake, 18
 Wakerlye, 174
 Wakelyn, 94
 Wakering, 99
 Walch, 190
 Walch Bn., 189, 190
 Walcot, 223
 Waldegrave, 79
 Walder, 238
 Wale, 87, 243
 Wales, Seize Quartiers of
 Alexandra of Denmark,
 Princess of, 30
 Wales, Seize Quartiers of
 Albert Edward, Prince
 of, 29
 Walker, 66, 91, 93, 101, 172*, 173, 224
Walker, 16
 Wall, 88, 233
 Waller, 72, 98, 170, 230, 243

Walleys, 16
 Wallinger, 94
 Wallis, 22, 93
Wallis, 16, 17
 Wallys, 160
 Walmestre, 237
 Walpole, 84
 Walron, 249
 Walrond, 51
 Walshe, 97
 Walsingham, 229
 Walter, 20, 21, 25, 176, 238
 Walters, 92, 236
 Walton, 40
 Walton, 79, 82, 89, 90, 109, 174, 237
Walwick, 17
 Wanhopp, 176
 Wansell, 40
 Warbishe, 90
 Warcopp, 97
 Ward, 16*, 35, 40, 89, 95, 98, 160, 236
Ward, 16*
 Ware, 110
 Warler, 109
Warmouth, 18
 Warner, 172, 229
 Warre, 152
 Warren, 11, 87, 94, 96
Warren, 16
 Warwick, Earl of, 12
 Waschel, Bp., 189
 Washington, 158
 Wate, 92
 Waters, 173
Waters, 17
 Watkins, 88, 175
 Watson, 40, 97, 100, 173, 174, 234
Watson, 17*
 Wattell, 87
 Watts, 37, 88, 100, 176
 Wead, 38
Weare, 17
 Weaver, 175
 Webb, 24, 87, 92, 232, 235, 236
 Webster, 54, 96, 104
 Weede, 228
 Weedon, 232
 Weever, 94
 Welbee, 236
 Welbye, 234
 Welch, 101
 Welden, 172
Weldon, 17
 Weller, 88
 Welles, 50, 88, 89, 91, 92, 119
 Wellfoarde, 236
 Wellford, 232

Welsh, 158
 Welshman, 105
 Welyngton, 80
 Wennington, 233
 Wentworth, 38, 93, 116, 163, 169*
 Werbadge, 22
 Werdenham, 175
 Wescott, 23
 West, 89, 100, 236, 237
 Westby, 226
 Westcombe, 93
 Westcott, 174
Westgarth, 18
 Westlye, 236
 Westmorland, Earl of, 227
 Weston, 97, 213
 Westwicke, 24, 242*
 Wetherhead, 173
Wetherley, 17
 Wetwood, 95
 Whale, 242
 Whall, 242
 Whallie, 22
 Whalye, 234
 Wheatley, 89, 166
Wheatley, 17
 Wheeler, 87, 111, 233, 235, 242, 243
 Whelpdale, 98
 Whettell, 96
 Whinnett, 235
 Whinyard, 172, 175
 Whipp, 88
 Whitakers, 92
 Whitchurch, 84
 White, 39, 88, 92, 174, 236, 243*
White, 17*
 Whitehead, 97, 99
 Whiteherne, 89
 Whitehorne, 172
 Whitehouse, 91, 175
 Whitewood, 22
Whitfeild, 17
 Whitlocke, 238
 Whitmore, 110, 253
 Whittle, 99
 Whitton, 25, 158
 Wiatt, 90
 Wiberd, 243
 Wick, 111
 Wicken, 92
 Wickham, 109
 Wicksteed, 231
 Wicliffe, 53
 Widders, 239
Widdrington, 17*
 Wilbie, 239
Wilcocks, 17
 Wilcox, 99
Wilcox, 17
 Wilforde, 235

Wilkie, 17
 Wilkins, 174
 Wilkinson, 71, 173
Wilkinson, 17, 18
 Willan, 98
 Willett, 92
 Williams, 20, 39*, 87*, 89, 91, 92*, 101, 176, 232
 Williams, 233, 237, 239
Williams, 17, 18
 William I., King, 140, 142
 Williamson, 72, 96, 174*, 237
Williamson, 17
 Willington, 91, 238
 Willmer, 233
 Willmetts, 235
 Willmott, 93
 Willoughby, 97, 181*
 Willoughby, Lord, 121
 Wills, 236
 Willsheirs, 37
 Willshire, 192
 Willughby, 208
 Wilson, 19, 174, 175, 235, 236, 237
Wilson, 17*
 Wincanton, 47
 Winchcomb, 95
 Winchester Bp. of, 190
 Windouce, 37
 Windresse, 175
 Wing, 104
Wingfield, 17
 Wingoode, 237
 Winman, 36
 Winmill, 232
 Winn, 65
 Winnington, 166
 Winston, 159
 Winter, 172, 234
 Winterton, 232, 237
 Wiseman, 103, 119, 235
 Wither, 93
 Witherby, 37
 Withers, 239
 Wodhull, 24
 Wolfe, 89, 112, 172
Wollivaie, 22
 Wolmer, 100
 Wombwell, 47, 225
 Womersley, 73
 Wonham, 233
 Woocock, 95
 Wood, 22, 39, 87, 94, 100, 111, 176, 177, 236, 238, 239
Wood, 17
 Woodbread, 90
 Woodford, 159, 178
Woodhall, 71
 Woodham, 91
 Woodhouse, 22, 51, 98, 176

Woodhowson, 174
 Woodman, 37, 88, 94
Woodrofe, 17
 Woodroffe, 93
 Woodroffe, 173
 Woodrooff, 250
 Woods, 241
 Woodstocke, 236
 Woodward, 90, 237
 Woodyeare, 235
 Wordsworth, 165
 Wormeall, 96
 Worrall, 94, 176, 234
 Worsfold, 87
 Worsley, 26, 96, 99, 174, 225
 Worthington, 69, 98
 Worthye, 234
 Wortley, 162, 164, 235
 Wotton, 90, 98
 Wralings, 89, 234
Wray, 18
 Wren, 37

Wren, 17
 Wright, 17, 94, 98, 238, 239, 243
Wright, 17
Wrightson, 18
 Wyard, 80
 Wyatt, 18, 40, 242*
 Wybeard, 242*
 Wydville ped., 239, 240
 Wykham, 14
 Wyleby, 208
 Wylewes, 10
 Wylinton, 206
 Wylinton, 207
 Wylyngton, 205
Wyllis, 17
 Wynceby, 82
 Wyndesore, 7
Wyane, 18
 Wynstanley, 175
 Wynterne, 93
 Wyrral, 162
 Wyse, 160

Wytham, 67
 Wythers, 95
 Yard, 96
 Yates, 87
 Yearwoode, 234
 Yeldham, 112
 Yeoman, 94
 Yeomans, 233
 Yernes, 99
 Yevan, 93
 Yever, 255
 Yewley, 233
 Yonge, 39, 94, 173, 221, 238
 York, 56, 158, 176
 York, Lord Mayor of, 68
 Young, 41, 87, 90, 170, 171, 173, 174

Zinzan, 99
 Zouche, 150

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Abberwick, 16 | Atherstone, 118 | Berkshire, 7, 26, 37, 44, |
| Abbotts Aston, 23, 26, 158 | Aukburgh, 170 | 46, 48, 50, 82, 113, 116, |
| Aberdeen, 133*, 135, 196, | Austwich, 128 | 128, 158, 182, 187*, 244, |
| 198 | Averell, 177 | 252 |
| Aberforth, 122 | Aykton, 169 | Bernysley, 125 |
| Aberton, 247 | Aylesbury, 21, 24, 26, 181, | Berwyk, 150 |
| Abingdon, 48, 116, 139, | 229, 230 | Bevercotes, 70 |
| 182, 219, 244, 249, 252 | Ayleston, 8 | Beverley, 46, 67, 120 |
| Abingdon Abbey, 186 | | Beverston Castle, 119 |
| Abington, 46 | | Bewdesarte, 22 |
| Ackworth-Dorothy, 69 | | Bewick, 17 |
| Acolmfield, 153, 155 | | Bexton, 158 |
| Acton Reyner, 150 | | Biddulph, 147 |
| Agbrigg, 65, 76, 224 | | Bideford, 43, 48 |
| Agmondesham, 24, 229 | | Bierley, 66* |
| Agnes Burton, 113 | | Biggar, 154 |
| Alderstowe, 146 | | Bilham, 77 |
| Aldeworth, 83 | | Bilsdon, 123 |
| Alesburie, 19 | | Binfield, 21 |
| Alford, 178*, 179 | | Birlynham, 207 |
| Alkborough, 170*, | | Birmingham, 43, 54 |
| Allerton, 162 | | Birstall, 162 |
| Allerton Bywater, 117 | | Blackburn, 54 |
| Allesley, 128 | | Blackgrove, 21 |
| Allott, 77 | | Blagdon, 17 |
| Almaly, 210 | | Blagrove, 21 |
| Alnwick, 15, 16, 17, 18, 142 | | Blaithwaite, 69 |
| Alpa Ripa, 148 | | Blakemore, 243 |
| Alvescote, 83 | | Blakisley, 23 |
| Alwoodley, 76 | | Blandford, 254 |
| Ambresbury, 179 | | Bockhampton, 105* |
| America, 101 | | Bodmin, 51, 253* |
| Anglesea, 114 | | Bolton, 67, 71 |
| Amounderness, 53* | | Bolton upon Dearn, 71 |
| Ampthill, 54, 246 | | Bolton on the Moors, 151 |
| Annery, 51 | | Bolyngton, 12 |
| Apthorpe, 227 | | Boroughbrigg, 246 |
| Arbroath, 198 | | Boston, 45, 48, 119, 179, 247 |
| Ardsey, 164 | | Botatham, 253 |
| Arran, 197, 198 | | Boulby, 67 |
| Arthurshiel, 153, 156 | | Boulogne, 127 |
| Asborne, 252 | | Boureth, 83 |
| Asfordy, 38 | | Bourne, 121 |
| Ashburton, 247 | | Boxgrave, 148 |
| Ashperton, 190 | | Bracewell, 168 |
| Ashton, 53 | | Bradborne, 124* |
| Assheby, 150 | | Bradford, 148 |
| Asshetede, 151 | | Bradford, 66*, 117*, 122, |
| Asteleye, 150 | | 178 |
| Aston, 128 | | Brainesby, 54 |
| Aston, Abbots, 23 | | Braintree, 118, 178 |
| Aston, North, 23 | | Bramhanger, 24 |
| Atrei, 154 | | Bramingham, 24 |
| Athelardeston, 81 | | Branxholme, 154, 156 |
| | Babenchurch, 59 | |
| | Badburghnam, 147 | |
| | Bahn, 120 | |
| | Balwillo, 195 | |
| | Bamborough, 59 | |
| | Bardolf, 181 | |
| | Bardwicke, 250 | |
| | Barkeley, 179 | |
| | Barnby-Don, 226 | |
| | Barnsley, 71, 166, 167*, | |
| | 168*, 180, 224 | |
| | Barnstaple, 46 | |
| | Barton, 35, 115, 128, 170 | |
| | Bashall, 62 | |
| | Basingstoke, 50 | |
| | Bassenden, 256 | |
| | Bastyneden, 256 | |
| | Bath, 113 | |
| | Batley, 161 | |
| | Barington, 15 | |
| | Bawtrey, 113 | |
| | Beaconsfield, 230 | |
| | Beale, 221 | |
| | Beaulieu, 208 | |
| | Beawmouth, 114 | |
| | Beckhunsfeilde, 229 | |
| | Bedford, 112, 120, 125, 246 | |
| | Bedfordshire, 24, 44, 47, | |
| | 52*, 54*, 55, 120, 127, | |
| | 128, 182 | |
| | Bedlington, 17 | |
| | Bedminster, 51 | |
| | Beerton, 26 | |
| | Beghall, 221 | |
| | Belgrave, 245 | |
| | Bendebrigton, 79 | |
| | Benridge, 16 | |
| | Bentley, 46, 166, 170 | |
| | Beorn, 221 | |
| | Berey, 43 | |
| | Berkhamsted, 229 | |

- Brayfield, 128
 Brechin, 4, 5, 129, 132, 195*, 197, 198, 199
 Brecon, 115, 177
 Breconshire, 190
 Brentwood, 177
 Brereley, 71
 Bretayns, 178
 Bretoyns, 178
 Bretton, 169, 221
 Brewton, 118
 Breydeshale, 7
 Bridesthorpe, 26
 Bridesthorpe, 19
 Bridgnorth, 42
 Bridgwater, 114, 116
 Bridlington, 68*
 Brigstock, 228
 Brinkley, 14
 Brinklow, 128
 Bristol, 107
 Britanny, 127
 Brocton, 84
 Brodsworth, 72
 Bromeham, 114
 Brome House, 17
 Bromeley Pagett, 123
 Bromesgreen, 251
 Bromhill, 181
 Bromley, Great, 109
 Brompton, 146
 Bromsgrove, 42, 251
 Broomham, 52
 Brotherton, 72, 73, 222
 Bruton, 121, 124
 Brydesthorpe, 21
 Brynfeld, 149
 Brynkeburne, 212
 Buck, 253
 Buckfastleigh, 254
 Buckinghamshire, 19*, 21*, 23, 24*, 25, 26, 42, 44, 48, 55, 115, 121, 128, 157, 158*, 159*, 160*, 161, 171, 177, 181*, 206, 228, 229, 230
 Buckland, 26
 Buckland Sororum, 78
 Buclonde Rypers, 13
 Bucton, 12, 15
 Budeford, 8
 Bungay, 124, 139
 Burbage, 128
 Burford, 52
 Burgates, 104
 Burne, 170, 221
 Burneham, 229
 Burnham, 24, 229, 243
 Burringham, 164
 Burroughbridge, 170
 Burston, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 229
 Burton, 103
 Bury St. Edmunds, 45, 113*, 121*, 178, 182*, 244, 252
 Byfield, 7
 Bynfeild, 26
 Byrlyngham, 146
 Bywell, 125
 Cademuir, 156
 Caermarthen, 177
 Caithness, 1
 Calais, 248
 Caldelowe, 212
 Caldnelles, 160
 Calke, 252
 Calne, 114
 Calyndon, 23
 Cambridge, 113, 115, 121, 124, 246
 Cambridge, Christ's Coll., 95, 99
 Cambridge, Jesus' Coll., 69
 Cambridge, St. John's Coll., 163
 Cambridgeshire, 189
 Cambuskenneth, 201
 Cambusnethan, 1
 Camley, 115
 Cammas, 16
 Cannock, 44, 45, 46, 54, 117, 252
 Canterbury, 46
 Cantred, 83
 Capheaton, 16
 Cardwgan Hall, 255
 Carleton Colville, 84*, 152
 Carlisle, 253
 Carlton, 128
 Carnarvon, 114
 Carnarvonshire, 48
 Carnwath, 1
 Cartington, 16
 Castleford, 64, 74
 Castor, 52
 Cathorpe, 169
 Cavern, 153
 Cavers, 155
 Caversham, 45
 Caxton, 121
 Cercamp, 185
 Chalfont St. Giles, 229
 Chalfont St. Peters, 229
 Chard, 43
 Charlate, 128
 Charlebume, 19
 Charley, 128
 Charnys, 211
 Chaucketon, 246
 Cheefly, 37
 Chellington, 128
 Chelmsford, 43, 54, 114, 115, 118, 123, 247, 248, 250
 Cheltenham, 114
 Chesham Boyes, 24*
 Cheshire, 35, 72, 127, 189
 Chester, 45, 166, 249, 250, 252
 Chesterfield, 226
 Chesterton, 124
 Chichester, 178
 Chigwell, 229
 Chipchase, 15
 Chirk, 80
 Chirk Castle, 255
 Chirton, 15
 Chisall, 178
 Chorlegh, 151
 Chorley, 245
 Christ Church, 101-108
 Churchover, 128
 Cirencester, 123, 178, 179, 253
 Clapham, 128
 Clay, 23
 Clay-next-the-Sea, 22
 Claydon, 21, 161
 Cleiden, 26
 Cley, 22
 Clevedon, 158
 Cliffe, 67
 Clopton, 51, 228
 Cloxton, 51
 Clyde, 1
 Clydedale, 154
 Coddesmore, 83
 Cogenho, 24
 Coggs, 26
 Cokermouth, 253
 Coklaw, 153, 156, 157
 Colbroke, 229
 Colby, 223
 Cold Brayfield, 128
 Coldstream, 256
 Colebrook, 128
 Coleshill, 54
 Colluthie, 200
 Colnbrook, 128
 Compton, 82
 Congray, 43
 Corbridge, 14, 17, 18
 Cornwall, 11, 23, 38, 51*, 52, 55, 123*, 146, 148, 151, 158, 180, 181, 189, 205, 208, 253
 Cortuther, 181
 Cosyn's House, 18
 Cotes, 10
 Cotesmore, 12
 Coventry, 118, 128*, 181
 Coverham, 179
 Crawford, 194
 Crofton, 224

Croxdale, 15
 Croxton, 79
 Croydon, 128
 Croyland, 17, 138
 Cubbelaye, 9
 Cubbington, 128
 Cullompton, 50
 Cultchone, 199
 Cumberland, 49, 189, 253*
 Cumpston, 83
 Cuntassethorp, 208
 Cusington, 9
 Cutstowe, 22

 Dalkeith, 194
 Darfield, 71, 168
 Darrington, 75
 Dartford, 244
 Darton, 75
 Daventry, 43
 Denbigh, 45, 48, 161
 Denbighshire, 255
 Dene, 223
 Denham, 24
 Denston, 70
 Denton, 15
 Deptford, 41, 45, 119, 177,
 252
 Derby, 254
 Derbyshire, 7, 9, 46*, 47,
 75*, 81, 118*, 123, 124,
 146, 163, 164, 166, 209,
 212, 224, 225, 226, 251,
 252, 254
 Dereham, 50
 Dereham, E., 113*
 Derfield, 253*
 Dertford, 50
 Devener, 10
 Devizes, 179
 Devonshire, 41, 42*, 43,
 46*, 47*, 48*, 50, 51*,
 52*, 53*, 55, 78, 80, 112,
 114, 121*, 124*, 128, 147,
 149, 168, 179, 180*, 181*,
 209, 211, 244, 245, 247,
 252*, 253, 254
 Dewsbury, 65, 76-77
 Dichley, 19, 20
 Dinton, 161
 Diss, 253
 Ditchley, 21, 26, 158
 Dobeross, 58
 Dodworth, 165*
 Doncaster, 161, 162*, 163*,
 164*, 223*
 Donington, 125
 Donnington, 54, 245
 Dorchester, 44, 102, 116*,
 159
 Dorneye, 206

Dorsetshire, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 52,
 114, 116*, 120, 123, 247,
 249, 254
 Dossett, 38
 Dover, 72
 Drackton, 76
 Drayton Beauchamp, 24*
 Drayton Bewchamp, 24
 Drum, 1
 Dumfermline, 142
 Dumfriesshire, 154, 155
 Dun, 4, 5, 6, 131, 132, 198
 Dunchurch, 128
 Dunham, 72
 Dunmore, 199
 Dunmow, 250
 Dunmow, Great, 119, 121
 Dunsfold, 77
 Dunsnowe, 119
 Dunstable, 52
 Dunstan, 15
 Dunstewe, 148
 Durham, 47*, 68*, 69, 110,
 114; 198, 244*
 Durrance, 222
 Durseley, 248*
 Dytchley, 24

 Eachwick, 15
 Easley, 255
 Eastfield, 165*
 East Hurn, 104
 Eastwood, 102
 Eaton Tregose, 42
 Ebroicas, 190
 Ecclesfield, 221, 225
 Echeles, 206, 213
 Eckebocland, 51
 Eckington, 70
 Edderthorpe, 71, 72
 Edinburgh, 1
 Ednam, 2
 Efford, 51, 127
 Eggescliffe, 68
 Elmley, 166
 Elmsall, 116
 Elswick, 68
 Emildon, 14
 Enston, 19, 23
 Ernesgrene, 85
 Erskine, 199, 201
 Ertynon, 206
 Essex, 23*, 25, 43*, 44, 45,
 46*, 49, 53, 54, 55, 84,
 109, 114*, 115*, 118*,
 119*, 120, 121*, 123,
 124, 177*, 178*, 180,
 182*, 211, 228, 229, 243,
 245*, 247*, 248*, 250*,
 251, 252

Estlakington, 43
 Estredford, 253
 Estwasheburne, 147
 Etewall, 146
 Eton College, 95
 Evesham, 42, 251
 Ewlme, 159, 160
 Exeter, 37, 42, 46, 47*,
 51*, 114, 121*, 123, 124,
 181*, 245, 252*

 Fakenham, 180
 Falladon, 15, 17
 Falthwaite, 165
 Farmor, 24
 Farnley, 180
 Fawsley, 128
 Featherstone, 62-64, 169*,
 170*, 171*
 Feldhampton, 211
 Felton, 14
 Fenham, 14
 Fenton, 172*, 225
 Fernehm Royall, 229
 Fettiplace, 249
 Feversham, 252
 Fieldhead, 165*
 Firbeck, 70
 Firby, 67
 Flanders, 221
 Fletemarston, 21
 Flex, 156
 Flint, 122
 Flixborough, 47
 Fobery, 16
 Fogo, 101
 Folby, 65
 Folkerthorp, 178
 Fonteleg Pageham, 85
 Foord, 37
 Forfar, 198
 Foster, 230
 Foston, 9
 Foulby, 65
 Foxley, 38
 Frampton, 44, 45
 France, 183
 Franketon, 209
 Fredvill, 67
 Freston, 13
 Friarnmere, 58
 Frome, 41, 45
 Froome, 120
 Froxfield, 149
 Fulham, 178

 Gambia, 168
 Gant, 221

- Gardener, 245
 Garstang, 122
 Gateshead, 15
 Gaysford, 177
 Gedeneye, 7
 Geronere, 211
 Geveren, 213
 Gildesburgh, 10, 148
 Gilfeld, 49
 Gilthwayt, 226
 Gipps, 125
 Glamfordbrigg, 125
 Glamorgan, 177
 Glanford Brigg, 47, 54
 Glastonbury, 120
 Glasgow, 256
 Gledstones, 153
 Glenesk, 194
 Glossop, 75
 Gloucester, 121, 124, 179,
 189, 206, 248*, 251, 253
 Gloucestershire, 12, 42*,
 43, 44, 48, 55*, 86, 114,
 116, 118*, 119*, 121,
 122, 123, 127, 167, 173*,
 179, 180, 181
 Goderich, 8
 Godleman, 44
 Goethfosyver, 157
 Goldthorp, 71
 Good Eastern, 243*
 Gosforth, 16
 Gossop, 85
 Goswick, 17
 Gottonburg, 36
 Gracedieu, 181
 Grantham, 117, 181
 Graveley, 69
 Greenhill, 224
 Greenwich, 50, 52*, 119,
 244, 249
 Greisbrook, 225
 Grimsthorpe, 121
 Grimstead, 44, 45*, 50*,
 114, 115*, 122, 178, 180,
 247, 248
 Grymstone, 207
 Guestling, 52
 Guildford, 44, 55
 Guisborough, 68
 Gunnersby, 162
 Gunton, 248
 Gyddesham, 181
 Hacamby, 85
 Hadden, 10
 Haden Bridge, 17
 Hadley, 211
 Haldenby, 162, 170
 Halifax, 71, 76, 163*
 Halsted, 251
 Halton, 48
 Hamelake, 13
 Hamerton, 168, 169
 Hampstede, 83
 Hanewode, 211
 Hants, 85, 101-108, 123*,
 124*
 Harborough, 128, 180
 Hardeburgh, 81
 Hardham, 25
 Hardum, 25
 Hardwick, 21, 25*, 26*,
 157, 163
 Harfild, 52
 Hargrave, 228
 Harleston, 180, 248
 Harlington, 177
 Harlsay, 68
 Harlton, 145
 Hartburn, 18
 Hartefeld, 46
 Hartwell, 161
 Harwick, 158
 Haryngworth, 79
 Haslewood, 221
 Hatfield, 21
 Hatfield Regis, 245
 Hatfield Woodhouse, 22
 Haughton, 14
 Hauxley, 17
 Haverfordwest, 49, 119, 121
 Hawick, 153, 156
 Hawkwell, 14
 Hawthwaite, 62
 Hayton, 167
 Heath, 73
 Heaton, 15
 Hedgley, 229
 Heggalegh, 128
 Heighington, 128
 Heington, 128
 Hellifield, 168
 Helpstropp, 24
 Hely, 15
 Hemsworth, 22, 71
 Henbury, 127
 Henley, 178
 Henley in Hardon, 55
 Hennesow, 52
 Hepscot, 17
 Herdeby, 152
 Herdmaneston, 256
 Hereford, 120, 121, 123*,
 191*, 210, 211, 212, 213,
 248
 Herefordshire, 8, 42*, 46,
 48, 49, 126, 149, 189, 190
 Hertford, 245
 Hertfordshire, 24, 35, 43,
 46, 49, 67, 75, 115, 119,
 122*, 180, 182
 Hessell, 63
 Hethpole, 15
 Heton, 86
 Hexham, 14, 15*, 16, 17*,
 18*, 244
 Hickleton, 71-73, 164
 Hickelyng, 152
 High Eastern, 243
 Higham Ferrers, 228*
 Highgate, 157, 158
 Hillingston Dayrell, 42
 Hillmorton, 128
 Hinckley, 117*
 Hindleveston, 22
 Hinton, 108*
 Hinton juxta Rudbye, 55
 Hitchin, 60
 Hoddesden, 245
 Holcombe Rogus, 78
 Holderness, 221
 Holland, 181
 Holliwell, 22
 Holsworthy, 51
 Hooton Pagnell, 72*, 73
 Hopemalaysel, 126
 Horbury, 66
 Horkestowe, 244
 Horncastle, 52, 114, 178
 Hornodon, 53
 Horneby, 83, 207
 Hornsey, 157, 158
 Horsham, 46, 52, 114, 119,
 122, 125, 247
 Horsley, 17
 Horsted, 245
 Horton, 35
 Hough, 166
 Houghton, 22
 Houndshill, 164
 Howden, 52, 113
 Huckett, 20, 21
 Huisham, 244
 Hull, 71
 Hullecott, 24
 Hundleshope, 153, 154,
 155-157
 Hundsworth, 162
 Huntesham, 180
 Huntingdon, 43, 50*, 52,
 118*, 119, 181, 182*,
 189, 190, 246, 249*
 Hyperum, 11
 Ilchester, 41, 177, 248
 Ilminster, 50
 Inchinnan, 2
 Inckborough, 36
 Ingmanthorp, 79
 Inkepenne, 7
 Inverness, 128
 Ipswich, 46, 113, 115*, 125,
 253

Ireland, 25
Islington, 23

Jernemuthe, 48
Jesmond, 17
Jrtlingborne, 228

Kemsworth, 167
Kendal, 247
Kenilworth, 128
Kent, 41, 43, 45, 46*,
50*, 52, 55*, 67, 79, 84,
114, 115*, 117*, 119, 120*,
124, 145, 177*, 244*,
249, 250, 251, 252, 255
Keresforth Hill, 165
Ketheringe, 228
Kettering, 244
Keveran, 208
Kildare, 25
Killam, 45, 180
Kimbolton, 181
Kingsbridge, 112*
Kingscleere, 123
Kings Norton, 37
Kingston upon Hull, 46
Kingston-on-Thames, 115,
128
Kinleside, 16
Kinnoul, 131, 201
Kippax, 75, 179, 252
Kirby Malzard, 120
Kirkby, 250
Kirkby Kendall, 247
Kirkby Sigston, 68*
Kirkby on Wysk, 86
Kirkthorp, 225, 226*, 227*
Kirtou, 70
Knarsborough, 251
Knarsdale, 16*
Knottingley, 71
Kyngeston, 212
Kyton, 78

Lachemer Cross, 229
Lachford, 20
Lagny, 184
Lakington, 43
Lalande, 183*, 185*
Lalleford, 84
Lamberton, 193
Lanark, 153, 154, 157
Lanarkshire, 1
Lancashire, 35, 47, 53*, 54,
82, 86, 113, 116, 122,
151, 221

Lancaster, 119, 166, 245,
250*
Landeford, 207
Langebride, 10
Langley, 16
Langold, 69-70
Lanthrope, 221
Lasincroft, 62
Latchford, 21
Laterworth, 245
Laughton, 163
Launceston, 253
Layland, 82
Lechlade, 167
Lee, 1, 19, 20, 185
Leeds, 46, 54, 64*, 68, 117,
118, 163, 250
Legh, 210
Leicester, 8, 54, 113, 116,
180, 181, 208, 245*, 246,
247, 248, 251
Leicestershire, 8, 9, 12, 38,
117*, 119*, 123, 128,
152, 178, 180*
Leighton Bussard, 54, 182
Lelius, 19, 20
Letwell, 69, 72
Leversall, 162
Lewes, 41, 44, 45, 52, 114,
178*
Lichfeild, 43, 128
Liddesdale, 154
Lideard Tregose, 158
Lidford, 44
Limesi, 194
Lincoln, 7, 39, 45, 46, 47*,
52, 55, 117*, 119*, 122,
164, 208, 209, 244*, 245,
246, 247*, 248, 250, 252*,
253*
Lincolnshire, 8, 13*, 47*,
48, 50, 52*, 54*, 55*, 63,
65, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85,
114, 119, 121, 125*, 128,
150, 169, 170*, 178*,
179*, 181*, 223*
Lindores, 199
Liege, 222
Linthgow, 195
Linton, 1
Liskeard, 55
Litilden, 1
Littlington, 178
Liverpool, 154
Llambeder, 123
Llanhadan, 49
Lochleven, 194
Lodynton, 84
Lofthouse, 66
Loftus, 65, 66
Loftwychie, 11
London, 36*, 37*, 38, 41,
45*, 46*, 48, 69, 70, 71*,

114, 115, 117*, 118*,
120, 121, 166, 177, 180,
222, 223, 228, 230, 231,
248, 250, 252, 254, 255*,
256
London, Gray's Inn, 163,
228
London, Guildhall, 177*
London, Inner Temple, 19,
228
London, Middle Temple,
162
London, St. Andrew's, Hol-
born, 37
London, St. Clements
Danes, 47
London, St. Dunstan's in
W., 72
London, St. Giles in the
Fields, 38, 70
London, St. Martin, Lud-
gate, 26
London, St. Paul's, Covent
Gardens, 37
Longedon, 146, 211
Longpreston, 168
Lostwithiel, 51
Louth, 247, 248
Lowghton, 60
Ludforth, 247
Luffness, 194
Luton, 24
Lutterworth, 245, 248
Lydgate, 58
Lye, 249
Lyham, 14
Lyme, 191
Lymester, 245
Lymington, 80
Lyme Regis, 249
Lyne, 256

Madock, 180
Maidford, 128
Maidstone, 114, 115, 117,
177, 250
Malling, 55
Malton, 53, 255
Malton Castle, 255
Malton, Old, 252*
Mansfield, 224
Mar, 4, 201
Mariborough, 50, 118, 252*
Marlow, 229
Marlowe, Great, 24
Marsat, 183
Marshland, 225
Marston, 21, 223*
Marston Trussell, 128
Matlock, 225, 254

Melcombe, 12
 Melrose, 1
 Melton, 165
 Menheniot, 191
 Meryden, 180
 Methley, 222
 Metley, 222
 Middlesex, 23, 44, 46, 47*,
 50, 52*, 54, 55, 113, 115,
 117, 119, 124, 128, 157,
 158, 177*, 181, 182, 185,
 186, 228, 247-
 Middleton Abbis, 48
 Middlewood, 253*
 Milford, North, 207
 Minfield, 43, 154
 Missenden, 229
 Missenden, Great, 24
 Monkrode, 169*, 170*
 Monkskirby, 128
 Monmouth, 8, 121
 Montacute, 49
 Montgomery, 42
 Morden, 226
 Morebattle, 2
 Moreton, 21
 Morley, 65, 76, 224
 Morly, 152
 Morpeth, 14, 15*, 16*, 17*,
 18
 Morton, 161*
 Morton Daubeney, 150
 Mosborough, 70
 Moulton, 181
 Mousam, 16
 Muckels, 106
 Musfield, 159
 Mynvord, 191

Nairnshire, 128
 Nantwich, 250
 Napton, 151, 213
 Narragh, 25
 Naughton, 131
 Nervet, 187
 Netherton, 226
 Netherthorpe, 226
 Netherwitton, 16
 Neuby on Wysk, 86
 Newberry, 113
 Newbury, 69
 Newby, 116
 Newcastle, 14, 15*, 16*,
 17*, 18*, 53
 Newcastle upon Tyne, 47
 Newhall, 62-64
 Newton, 159
 Newport, 54, 123
 Newport Paynell, 48, 181
 Newton, 14

Newton Longvile, 160
 Norfolk, 10, 22*, 23, 41,
 45*, 46, 48, 50*, 51,
 54, 113*, 115*, 116, 121,
 124*, 125, 180*, 182*,
 244, 246, 248*, 253*
 Normanton, 64
 Norrill, 120
 Northallerton, 68*
 Northampton, 121, 128,
 181, 182, 208, 229, 244*,
 245, 248, 250
 Northamptonshire, 7, 10*,
 23, 24, 39, 43, 44, 46, 48,
 55, 79, 116, 128, 148,
 223, 228
 Northumberland, 15, 53,
 82, 125, 212, 244
 Norton, 224*
 Norton Burton, 38
 Norwich, 41, 45*, 49, 50, 54,
 113, 115, 124*, 125, 244
 Norwich, 246, 248*, 253
 Nottingham, 121, 179, 248,
 249, 251, 253
 Nottinghamshire, 47*, 49,
 50, 72, 113, 121, 125,
 149, 152, 163, 213, 223,
 224, 250
 Nuneaton, 54, 128
 Nunnikirk, 16

Odyham, 116
 Ogston, 164
 Osgodcrosse, 62, 73, 168,
 220
 Ossary, 110
 Oulton, 64
 Overthorpe, 224
 Ovingham, 17
 Owston, 72
 Oxborough, 182
 Oxford, 26, 45, 50*, 52,
 53*, 116, 118, 120, 167,
 179, 249*, 250, 252
 Oxford, Merton Coll., 22, 26
 Oxford, New Coll., 160
 Oxford, St. John's Coll., 22
 Oxfordshire, 14, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 23*, 24, 25, 26*, 80,
 115, 116, 117, 119, 120,
 127, 128, 158*, 161, 178

Paddington, 228
 Pailton, 128
 Pancrace, 231
 Panmure, 131, 195, 200

Park, 2
 Park House, 15
 Parr, 221
 Peche, 9
 Peckham, 52
 Peebles, 153, 155, 156
 Pelint, 55
 Pembroke, 43, 49*, 121
 Pen, 229
 Pentignon, 183
 Pentlowe, 228
 Pershore, 113
 Petworth, 246, 247, 249
 Pickhall, 67
 Pitcheley Storne, 159
 Pitstone, 160
 Pittlesthorpe, 160
 Pittston, 24
 Plenynt, 55
 Plescis, 15
 Plymouth, 53, 128*, 191*,
 192*
 Plympton, 48
 Pocklington, 43, 50, 231
 Pohers, 127
 Poix, 127
 Polloyen, 205
 Pomfret, 224
 Pontefract, 42, 53, 63*,
 72, 73-75, 163, 166, 220,
 223
 Pontesbury, 146
 Pont Island, 15
 Ponton, Great, 223
 Pontoys, 171*
 Porthington, 161
 Prestewold, 12
 Preston, 15, 47, 53*
 Preston-Jacklyn, 168-171*
 Prudhoe, 16
 Pudston, 48
 Pulborough, 169
 Purewell, 104, 105
 Purston, 171*
 Pyncebek, 85
 Pyttesthorpe, 228

Quarrenden, 18-26, 157,
 227-231
 Quothquan, 156

Radford, 128
 Radford Somele, 128
 Radnor, 114, 123
 Radnorshire, 116
 Radwell, 128
 Ramsey, 124

Randeby, 83
 Ranele, Great, 149
 Rasen, 55
 Raynham, 120
 Reading, 44, 142, 187, 244
 Reddiche, 86
 Redynges, 149
 Reigate, 51
 Renishaw, 163
 Renfrew, 3, 4
 Repinghale, 8
 Retford, 113
 Retford, East, 250
 Reveley, 15
 Ribiere, 183
 Richemund, 13
 Richmond, 53, 55, 128, 249
 Rickmansworth, 35
 Ricot, 23
 Ripley, 250
 Ripon, 68, 125, 127, 221
 Rippon, 179
 Robertstoun, 153, 155
 Roche Abbey, 225
 Rock, 15*
 Rockley, 165
 Roddam, 15
 Rolleston, 146
 Romford, 178, 229
 Romney, 255
 Romsey, 177
 Roseden, 15
 Ross, 15, 42
 Rothbury, 15
 Rotherham, 38, 46, 64*,
 70*, 168, 225, 226
 Rothwell, 66*
 Roundley, 225
 Rowbarnes, 44
 Roxburgh, 153
 Roxburghshire, 1, 2, 3,
 154*, 155
 Roxwell, 243
 Royds Hall, 66
 Rudston, 167
 Rugby, 48, 128
 Rugley, 15
 Rushenden, 228
 Rutland, 12, 123
 Ruwardyn, 213
 Rysse, 42
 Ryton, 128

 Sabrinam, 251
 Saddleworth, 57
 St. Botho Shirkek, 13
 St. Chad, 57, 209
 St. Clair, 148
 St. Colomb, 123
 St. Ilfridecombe, 209

St. John, 148
 St. Johns, 22, 70*
 St. Omer, 222
 St. Oswald, 166
 St. Walcot, 112
 Salderr, 171
 Salisbury, 39
 Sullowe, 209
 Salop, 42, 44, 50*, 54, 85,
 122, 146, 150, 177, 207*,
 211*, 249
 Saltash, 180
 Saltmarsh, 169
 Saperton, 122
 Sapsford, 243
 Sarum, 43*, 116, 123, 179,
 246, 247
 Satchels, 157
 Sawley, 227
 Scakelthorp, 86
 Scawsby, 72
 Scone, 142
 Scotland, 76, 153, 193, 256
 Scotton, 220, 221*
 Scredinton, 223
 Seroggin, 256
 Seagers, 19
 Seaton, 17
 Selby, 48, 51, 118, 142,
 249, 251
 Selkirk, 153, 155
 Seterington, 86
 Seytherne, 246
 Shaftesbury, 42
 Shaftoe, 16
 Shafton, 120, 123, 247,
 251
 Shap, 49
 Sharleton, 224-227
 Sheffield, 64, 224
 Sheilds, 15, 16
 Shenley, 159
 Shepton Mallet, 37
 Sherborne, 43, 50, 52
 Sherbourne, 128
 Sherburn, 177
 Sherburne, 244*
 Shereburne, 117
 Sherehouse, 182
 Sherme, 125
 Shimpling, 109
 Shipmedwe, 84
 Shirehouse, 113
 Shoreham, 245
 Shrewsbury, 42, 44, 177*
 Shropshire, *see* Salop
 Shullfegh, 152
 Sibthorp, 149, 213
 Sibton, 17
 Sidmouth, 168
 Silkstone, 165*, 166*, 167*
 Siltton, 17
 Skeffington, 246

Skelbroke, 169
 Skelton, 67-69
 Skydemor, 145
 Sleaford, 47, 125, 181, 244,
 250
 Smethley, 166
 Snelsoe, 160
 Sokeholme, 70
 Soltra, 256
 Somerby, 125
 Somercotes, 209
 Somerford, 107*
 Somersetshire, 37, 41*, 43,
 44, 45, 57, 58, 78, 80,
 81, 113, 114*, 115, 116,
 118, 120, 121, 124*, 177,
 181, 182, 248, 249, 251
 Somerville, 1
 Somervils, 156
 Somery, 8
 Southampton, 42, 50, 69,
 116, 121, 246, 247, 248*
 Southcote, 149
 Southdawton, 53
 Southwark, 114*, 120, 123,
 128, 247, 249
 Southweald, 243
 Sowe, 128
 Sowerby, 171
 Spaldyng, 85
 Spaxton, 78
 Spellsbury, 158
 Spilsbury, 19, 21, 26
 Spilsbye, 253
 Spink Hill, 222*
 Spittlegate, 181
 Sprotborough, 163
 Sproustoun, 155
 Stafford, 43, 44, 45, 46*,
 147, 210, 252, 253
 Staffordshire, 37, 54, 117,
 123, 124*, 128
 Stainborough, 166, 167*
 Staincrosse, 164
 Standish, 53, 178
 Stanley, 166
 Stanley St. Leonard, 42
 Stannington, 64, 221
 Stanpit, 104
 Stanton, 167
 Stanton St. Bernard, 34-36
 Stapilford, 145
 Staplegate, 55
 Staunton Harecourt, 80
 Staunton Lacy, 146
 Staveley, 220
 Stella, 16
 Steneton, 79
 Stepney, 128
 Steyning, 245
 Stilton, 182
 Stirling, 199
 Stirling Castle, 197

Stockton, 36
 Stogunmer, 37
 Stoke Clemons, 38
 Stoke Doyle, 228
 Stoke Newington, 28
 Storford, 119
 Stowmarket, 52, 247
 Strafford, 161
 Strafford Wapentake, 69, 71
 Stratford, 25, 44, 45, 46*,
 114, 115, 121, 124, 177*,
 180, 244, 245*, 252
 Stratford, Stony, 21, 115
 Stratton, 52
 Stubbs-Walden, 220, 221,
 222*, 223
 Stunsfield, 20
 Sturton, 224
 Sudbury, 120
 Sudley, 51
 Suffield, 23
 Suffolk, 45, 46*, 52*, 70,
 84, 109, 113*, 115*,
 120, 121*, 124, 125,
 152, 178, 180, 182*, 244,
 247, 252, 253
 Surrey, 44*, 55, 77, 114,
 115, 120, 123, 128, 151,
 185, 206, 247, 249, 251
 Sussex, 25, 41, 44*, 45*,
 50*, 51, 52*, 114*, 115*,
 119, 122*, 125, 145, 148,
 152, 169, 178*, 180,
 245*, 247*, 248, 249,
 251*
 Suthwyke, 152
 Sutton, 245
 Sutton upon Lound, 163
 Swafham, 182*
 Swainswicke, 36
 Swanwick, 39
 Sweden, 36
 Swincombe, 159
 Swinhoe, 16*
 Syntown, 129

Tadbury, 118
 Tadcaster, 207
 Talfarne, 52
 Tanshelf, 75
 Tarvey, 128
 Tatewicke, 36
 Taunton, 114, 181, 249
 Tavistock, 52
 Tedbury, 118
 Tedworth, 36
 Tetcott, 51
 Teviotdale, 3, 154
 Tewkesbury, 55, 56, 139,
 181

Thame, 23*, 249
 Theatford, 178
 Thetford, 116
 Thimbleby, 63
 Thirlwall, 16
 Thirsk, 53, 122, 170, 171,
 244
 Thorley Mere, 243
 Thornbery, 181
 Thorne, 26*, 229
 Thornhill, 224*, 226
 Thornton, 24, 26, 163
 Thornton Woods, 221
 Throup, 108
 Thurleigh, 128
 Thurnerclyffe-Grange, 225
 Tickhill, 71*
 Tilton, 16
 Tinmouth, 16
 Tinsborough, 36
 Tinsley, 224
 Tipperary, 186
 Titlington, 14, 16
 Toft, 13
 Toplow, 229
 Torrington, 48, 51
 Tottenhoe, 160
 Totton Magna, 53
 Toulouse, 126
 Townton, 63, 169, 170
 Tradery, 83
 Tretower, 190
 Trewelye, 152
 Trewitt, 14
 Trimdon, 15
 Tring, 24
 Tringden, 228
 Tringley, 255
 Truro, 51, 123*
 Tulochgorm, 199
 Tunstall, 67, 78
 Tuxford-in-le-Cley, 121, 125
 Tweed, 1
 Twinbourn, 15
 Tyburn, 25
 Tychfield, 85
 Tynemouth, 142

Uckfield, 114
 Ufton, 187
 Ulseby, 13
 Unthank, 14
 Uppekary, 149
 Upton, 163
 Usflete, 225
 Uttoxeter, 124
 Uxbridge, 229, 230, 231

Vanington, 39

Vereswatton, 249
 Voxley, 38
 Waddeston, 158
 Wadsden, 26
 Wadworth, 163
 Wakefield, 47, 75, 76, 119,
 164, 168, 179, 244, 252
 Walden, 49, 177
 Wales, 83, 126, 161, 207
 Walford, 126
 Walgrove, 39
 Walker, 16
 Walkingham, 72
 Wallingwells, 70
 Walls End, 16
 Walnesford, 182
 Walsingham, 22
 Walsoken, 115
 Walwick, 17*
 Waplod, 253
 Wappenbury, 128
 Ware, 115
 Warfield, 128
 Warmsworth, 164, 226
 Warnton, 14
 Warrington, 113
 Warsop, 70
 Warwick, 43, 44, 50, 54,
 114, 118, 123, 128, 181,
 213*, 245, 248, 250, 253
 Warwickshire, 8, 36, 38,
 46, 48, 54, 55, 81, 84,
 128, 150, 151, 180, 206,
 230
 Watford, 182
 Watlington, 249
 Watton, 115
 Wavendon, 159
 Wedone, *see* Weedon
 Weedon, 19, 21*, 26, 157,
 158
 Weldon, 17, 80
 Wells, 37, 44, 52, 53, 115,
 251
 Wells Cathedral, 57
 Wemme, 81
 Wendlyngburgh, 208
 Wendover, 24, 159*, 161*
 Wendron, 23
 Wenlock Magna, 42
 Wentworth Woodhouse,
 163
 Weperton, 16
 Westerham, 251
 Westminster, 47, 142, 177*,
 247, 251
 Westminster, St. Mar-
 garet's, 36
 Westmorland, 48, 193, 249,
 250

- Westonbrut, 206
 Wetherby, 251
 Wharton, 14
 Whatnell, 22
 Whatton, 223
 Whenby, 122*
 Whickham, 16
 Whiston, 224*, 225, 226*
 Whitchurch, 26*, 44
 Whitehouse, 14
 Whitelye, 205
 Whitfield, 17
 Whitley, 227
 Whitnash, 128
 Whittingham, 16
 Westwood Moor, 64
 Whityngame, 212
 Whytlaw, 154, 156
 Wibsey, 66
 Wickersley, 38
 Wigan, 116
 Wight, Isle of, 121
 Wilburham, 84
 Willoughby, 221
 Wilstthrop, 221
 Wiltshire, 34-36, 43*, 50,
 75, 114, 118, 122, 123,
 145*, 149, 158, 178, 179*,
 181, 247, 251, 252
 Wincanton, 52
 Wincomb, 48, 119
 Winchester, 102, 124, 182
 191, 246, 247, 248*
 Winchester, St. Mary Coll.
 19
 Winterset, 65
 Winton, 248
 Wishaw, 50
 Withybrook, 123
 Wodeford, 7, 8
 Wodemancote, 152
 Wodemannecroft, 86
 Wode Manyston, 247
 Wolverhampton, 124, 167
 Wolveton, 85
 Wolyngton, 84
 Womersley, 163*, 221, 222*
 Woodend, 170
 Woodgrenynton, 153, 155
 Woodmanton, 180
 Woodstock, 22, 25, 50, 53
 Woolley, 165, 166
 Woolwich, 120
 Worcester, 42, 45, 113,
 181, 250, 251*
 Worcestershire, 36, 113,
 167, 178, 228, 253
 Worsborough, 164, 165,
 166, 167*, 168
 Wortley, 162*, 164, 166
 Wotton, 13, 21, 182
 Wotton-under-edge, 119
 Would-Newton, 76*
 Wragby, 63, 65, 66, 74, 77,
 226
 Wrangle, 246
 Wrexham, 43, 255
 Wyggemore, 80
 Wygorn 146 207
 Wylam, 15
 Wyleby, 208
 Wyllington, 81
 Wylze, 81
 Wymondham, 118, 119*
 Wynkeston, 153, 155
 Wynstuntounne, 85
 Wynton, 42
 Wythiam, 115
 Yeldham, 23
 Yewelchester, 41
 York, 21, 42*, 43, 44, 45,
 46*, 48*, 49, 54*, 68, 72,
 75, 76, 79*, 113*, 116*,
 117, 119, 122, 124, 125,
 163, 165*, 166*, 168,
 169, 170, 177, 226, 244*,
 246, 249, 250*, 251*,
 252*, 253*
 York Minster, 68, 69
 Yorkshire, 26, 61 67, 83*,
 86*, 117*, 118, 119*, 120*,
 121, 122*, 125*, 127,
 128, 142, 161-171*, 178,
 179*, 180*, 207, 220-
 227, 229, 255
 Ystradwy, 190

